



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2003

Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Planning and National Development

Price: KSH. 1,000

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NAIROBI

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

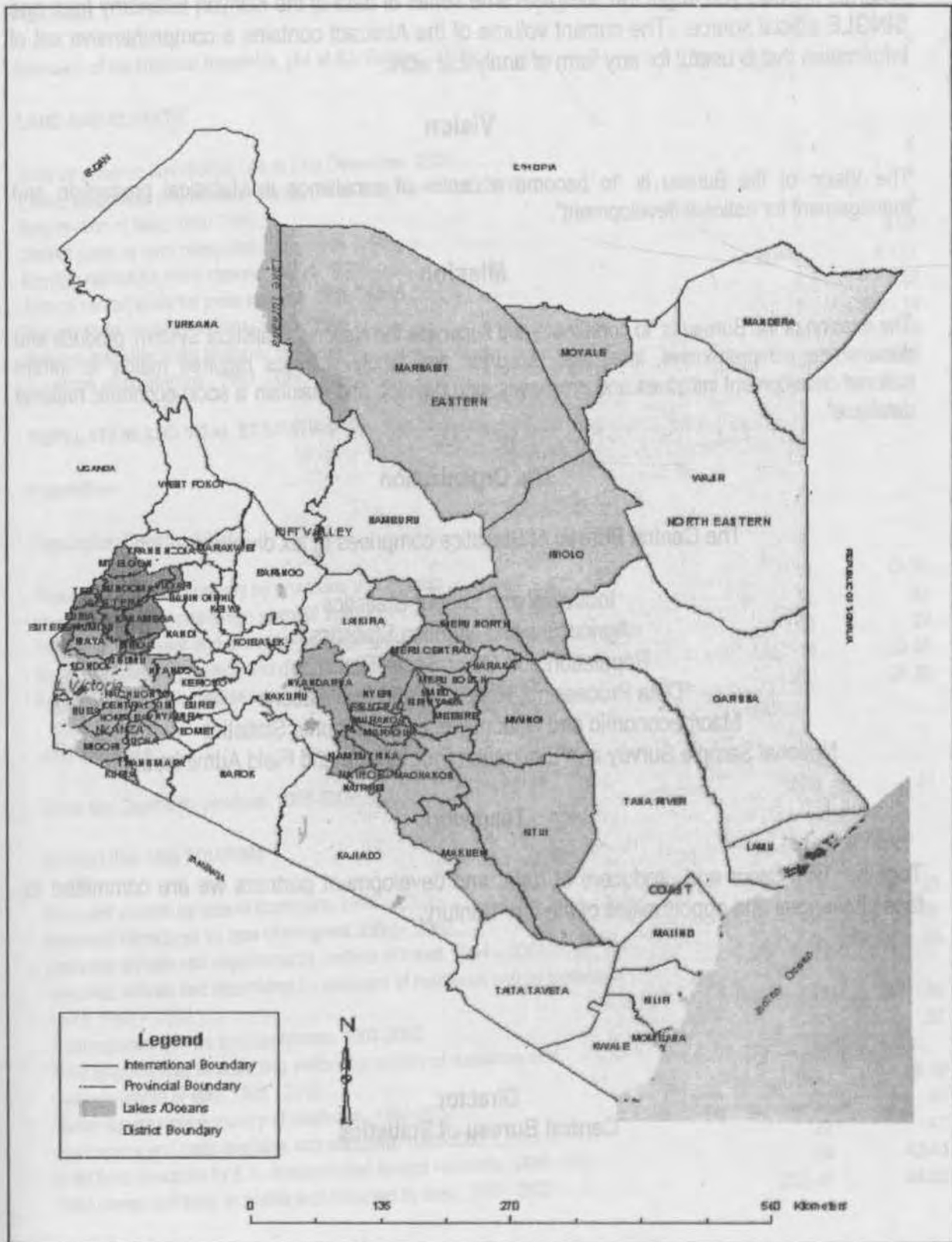
2003

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Planning & National Development, Nairobi**. Any editorial correspondence should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence should be addressed to the Head Librarian in the Same Building.*

Copyright © Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS)
All rights reserved.

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)

KENYA: ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES



Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

GIS and Cartography by GIS

The Statistical Abstract

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is your single source of statistics covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get the complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current volume of the Abstract contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a center of excellence in statistical production and management for national development".

Mission

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database".

The Organization

The Central Bureau of Statistics comprises of six divisions

Industrial and Labour Statistics
Agriculture and Nutrition Statistics
Population and Other Social Statistics
Data Processing, Research and Publications
Macroeconomic and National Income Accounts Statistics
National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme and Field Administration

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director
Central Bureau of Statistics

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Table No. | Page No. |
|--|-----------|----------|
| CONSTITUTION | 1 | |
| Parliament | | |
| Members of the National Assembly, (As at 6th October 2003) | 1 | 3 |
| LAND AND CLIMATE | | |
| Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 2000) | 2 | 4 |
| Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2000) | 3 | 4 |
| Registration of land, 1980-1990 | 4 | 5 |
| District sizes by land categories, December 1995 | 5 | 6-7 |
| Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1994-1995 | 6(a-b) | 8-11 |
| Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1988 - 1995 | 7 | 12 |
| Temperature for main stations, 1990 - 1994 | 8 | 13-14 |
| Relative humidity, main stations, 1991 - 1995 | 9 | 15 |
| Sunshine - main stations, 1991 - 1995 | 10 | 16 |
| POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS | | |
| Population | | |
| Population Census, 1999: | | |
| Population, area and density by provinces and districts | 11 | 19-20 |
| Population by sex, and single years of age | 12 | 21 |
| Population by 5 year and above by sex, age-group and highest level of education | 13 | 22 |
| Population size by province and district, (1979 - 1999) | 14 | 23-24 |
| Population of municipalities town councils and other urban centres | 15(a) | 25-30 |
| Vital Statistics | | |
| Births and Deaths by province, 1990-2002 | 15(b) | 31 |
| MIGRATION AND TOURISM | | |
| Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1994 - 2002 | 16 | 35 |
| Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1994 - 2002 | 17 | 35 |
| Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1994 - 2002 | 18 | 35 |
| Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1999 - 2002 | 19 | 36 |
| Total reported arrivals and departures, 1997-2002 | 20 | 37 |
| Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of stay, 1998 - 2002 | 21(a-b) | 38-39 |
| Visitor departures by country of residence, 1999-2002 | 22 | 40 |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1993-2002 | 23 | 41 |
| Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1996-2002 | 24 | 42-43 |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 2001- 2002 | 25(a-b) | 44-45 |

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

| | Table No. | Page No. |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1999 - 2002 .. | 26(a-d) | 46-47 |
| Hotel bed occupancy, 1994 - 2002 .. | 27 | 48 |
| Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1993 - 2002 .. | 28 | 49 |
| Total number of visitors to National Parks, 2001-2002 .. | 29 | 50 |
| Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites, 1995-2002 .. | 30 | 51 |
| Game lodge occupancy, 2000-2002 .. | 31 | 51 |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

| | | |
|---|---------|---------|
| Production Accounts, 2001-2002 .. | 32 | 54 |
| Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1998-2002 .. | 33(a) | 55 |
| Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1998-2002 .. | 33(b) | 56 |
| Gross National Product at current prices, 1998-2002 .. | 34 | 57 |
| Total use of Resources at current prices, 1998-2002 .. | 35(a) | 58 |
| Total use of Resources, at constant (1982) prices, 1998-2002 .. | 35(b) | 58 |
| Sectoral share to gross domestic product at (1982)prices, 1998-2002 .. | 36 | 59 |
| Gross domestic product:percentage rates of growth, 1998 - 2002 .. | 37 | 60 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1998-2002 .. | 38(a) | 61 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1998-2002 .. | 38(b) | 62 |
| Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1998-2002 .. | 39(a) | 63 |
| Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1998-2002 .. | 39(b) | 64 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 2001 - 2002 .. | 40(a-b) | 65 - 66 |
| Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 2001 - 2002 .. | 41(a-b) | 67 - 68 |

EXTERNAL TRADE

| | | |
|---|-------|---------|
| Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 1999 - 2002 .. | 42 | 71 |
| Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1991 - 2002 .. | 43 | 72 |
| Visible balance and volume of trade:external trade, 1994-2002 .. | 44(a) | 73 |
| Visible balance and volume of trade:Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1994-2002 .. | 44(b) | 73 |
| Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 2000-2002 .. | 45 | 74 - 77 |

Exports

Domestic Exports:

| | | |
|---|-------|---------|
| Value of principal commodities, 1994-2002 .. | 46(a) | 78- 79 |
| Quantity of principal commodities, 1994-2002 .. | 46(b) | 80 |
| Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1994-2002 .. | 46(c) | 81 |
| Value of principal commodities by destination, 2002 .. | 47 | 82 |
| Value by country of destination, 1994-2002 .. | 48 | 83 - 85 |
| Principal commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2002 .. | 49 | 86 - 87 |
| Total Exports: by Broad Economic Category, 1994-2002 .. | 50 | 88 |
| Re-exports:value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1992-2002 .. | 51 | 89 - 90 |

Imports

| | Table No. | Page No. |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Value of principal articles, 1995-2002 .. | 52(a) | 91 - 96 |
| Quantity of principal articles, 1995-2002 .. | 52(b) | 97 - 101 |
| Value by country of origin, 1995-2002 .. | 53 | 102 - 104 |
| Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1997-2002 .. | 54 | 105 - 106 |
| Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1995-2002 .. | 55 | 107 |
| Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2002 .. | 56 | 108 |
| Total imports: by broad economic category, 1995-2002 .. | 57 | 109 |
| Price Indices, 1995-2002 .. | 58 | 110 |
| Quantum indices, 1995-2002 .. | 59 | 111 |
| Domestic export prices, 1996-2002 .. | 60 | 112 |
| Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1997-2002 .. | 61 | 113 |

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

| | | |
|---|-------|-----------|
| Number of establishments by employment group, 2002 .. | 62(a) | 115 - 118 |
| Number of employees by employment group, 2002 .. | 62(b) | 119 - 122 |
| Businesses opening and closing, 1995-2002 .. | 63 | 123 |

AGRICULTURE

| | | |
|---|-------|-----|
| Categories of agricultural land .. | 64 | 125 |
| Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production 1997-2002 .. | 65(a) | 126 |
| Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production at constant (1982) prices, 1997-2002 .. | 65(b) | 127 |
| Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1997-2002 .. | 65(c) | 128 |
| Agricultural output less recorded input, 1997-2002 .. | 65(d) | 128 |
| Principal Crops: production for sale, 1997-2002 .. | 66 | 129 |
| Principal Crops: price to producer, 1997-2002 .. | 67 | 129 |
| Livestock: purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 1997-2002 .. | 68 | 129 |
| Dairy production, 1995-2002 .. | 69 | 130 |
| Livestock and Dairy produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and whole milk, 1993-2002 .. | 70 | 131 |
| Agricultural inputs, 1997-2002 .. | 71 | 132 |
| Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1997-2002 .. | 72 | 132 |
| Large Farms | 73 | 133 |
| Irrigation schemes 1997/98 - 2001/2002 .. | | |

FORESTRY AND FISHING

| | | |
|---|----|-----|
| Forest land area, 1993-2002 .. | 74 | 135 |
| Forest land plantation area, 1993-2002 .. | 75 | 136 |
| Forest production: other forest produce, 1993-2002 .. | 76 | 136 |
| Quantity and value of fish landed, 1998-2002 .. | 77 | 137 |
| Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1997-2002 .. | 78 | 138 |
| Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1997-2002 .. | 79 | 138 |
| Income of societies and Unions by type, 1997-2002 .. | 80 | 139 |

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Manufacturing

| | | |
|--|---------|-----|
| Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 1998-2002 | 81 | 142 |
| Large Scale Firms and Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1998-2002 .. | 82 | 143 |
| All firms and establishments, 1998-2002, large scale and manufacturing sector .. | 83(a-c) | 144 |
| Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1998-2002 | 83(d) | 147 |
| Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1994-2002 | 84(a-b) | 148 |
| Production of important foodstuffs, 1996-2002 | 85 | 149 |
| Production of certain industrial commodities, 1996-2002 | 86 | 149 |

Building

| | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1998-2002 | 87(a-e) | 150 |
| Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1996-2002 | 88 | 151 |
| Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2001 | 89(a) | 152 |
| Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 2002 | 89(b) | 152 |
| Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 2001 | 90(a) | 153 |
| Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2002 | 90(b) | 153 |
| Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1997-2002 | 91 | 154 |
| Ministry of Works housing construction, 1996/97-2001/2002 | 92 | 154 |
| Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership analysis of cost by town and type of ownership, 1997-2002 | 93 | 155 |

National Housing Corporation:

| | | |
|--|-------|-----|
| Number and value of houses completed by province, 1998-2002 | 94(a) | 157 |
| Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1994-2002 | 94(b) | 157 |
| Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1994-2002 .. | 94(c) | 157 |
| Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1994-2002 | 95 | 158 |
| Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1994-2002 | 96 | 158 |
| Cement production and consumption, 1996-2002 | 97 | 159 |
| Ministry of Public Works and Housing: expenditure on roads, 1995/96-2001/2002 .. | 98 | 159 |
| Cost Index-Residential buildings, 1999-2002 | 99(a) | 160 |
| Cost Index-Non-residential buildings, 1999-2002 | 99(b) | 161 |
| Cost Index-Buildings, 1999-2002 | 99(c) | 162 |
| Cost Index-Civil engineering, 1999-2002 | 99(d) | 163 |
| Cost Index-Overall construction, 1999-2002 | 99(e) | 164 |

Mining

| | | |
|---|----------|-----|
| Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying, 1998 - 2002 | 100(a-c) | 166 |
| All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1998 - 2002 | 100(d-e) | 167 |
| Mineral production: quantity, 1993 - 2002 | 101(a) | 168 |
| Mineral production: value of sales, 1996 - 2002 | 101(b) | 169 |
| Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1996 - 2002 | 102 | 169 |

FUEL AND POWER

Electricity

| | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1994-2002 | 103 | 170 |
| Generation by type of Power and imports, 1994-2002 | 104 | 170 |
| Sales by area, 1994-2002 | 105 | 170 |
| Sales by type of user, 1996-2002 and by type of user and area, 2001/02 | 106 | 171 |

Fuel

| | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| Fuel sales, 1994-2002 | 107 | 172 |
| Lubricant sales, 1993-2002 | 108 | 173 |
| Oil refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1994-2002 .. | 109 | 173 |

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Currency and Banking

| | | |
|---|--------|-----|
| Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1997-2002 | 110 | 176 |
| Central Bank of Kenya: assets and liabilities 1997-2002 | 111 | 177 |
| Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 1999-2002 | 112 | 178 |
| Foreign exchange rates, 1995-2002 | 113 | 179 |
| Principal interest rates, 1997-2002 | 114 | 180 |
| Commercial Banks: assets 1998-2002 | 115(a) | 180 |
| Commercial Banks: liabilities 1998-2002 | 115(b) | 182 |
| Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1994-2002 | 115(c) | 183 |
| Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans and advances, 1998-2002 | 115(d) | 184 |
| Money and quasi-money supply 1998-2002 | 116 | 185 |
| Consolidated Account of Bank system, 1997-2002 | 117 | 186 |
| Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1998-2003 | 118(a) | 187 |
| Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1990-2002 | 118(b) | 187 |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1992 - 2002 | 119 | 188 |

Insurance

| | | |
|---|--------|-----|
| Life insurance-assets, 1995-2001 | 120(a) | 189 |
| Life insurance-liabilities, 1995-2001 | 120(b) | 189 |
| Non-life insurance-assets, 1995-2001 | 121(a) | 190 |
| Non-life insurance-liabilities, 1995-2001 | 121(b) | 190 |
| Analysis of loans and advances-life insurance, 1995-2001 | 122(a) | 191 |
| Analysis of loans and advances-non-life insurance, 1995-2001 | 122(b) | 191 |
| Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1995-2002 .. | 123(a) | 192 |
| Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings, 1994-2002 | 123(b) | 192 |
| Non-life insurance: Income outgoings, 1995-2001 | 123(c) | 193 |

Financial Intermediaries

| | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 1995-2002 | 124 | 194 |
| Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 2002 | 125 | 195 |

| | Table No. | Page No. |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Stock Exchange | | |
| Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1989-2002 | 126 | 196 |
| TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS | | |
| Total value of output, 1992-2002 | 127 | 199 |
| Earnings from road traffic, 1992-2002 | 128 | 199 |
| Earnings from rail traffic, 1992/1994-2002/2002 | 129 | 199 |
| Kenya Railways and Harbours | | |
| Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1992-2002 | 130 | 200 |
| Revenue, 1993-2002 | 131 | 200 |
| Expenditure, 1993-2002 | 132 | 200 |
| Railway Traffic, 1994-2002 | 133 | 201 |
| Capital expenditure, 1993-2002 | 134 | 201 |
| Stocks for transport equipment, 1993-2002 | 135 | 201 |
| Road Transport | | |
| Vehicles with current Licences 1995-2002 | 136 | 202 |
| New Registration 1995 - 2002 | 137 | 202 |
| Licences issued for Vehicles on Hire, 1995 - 2002 | 138 | 202 |
| Traffic accidents, 1992-2002 | 139 | 203 |
| Road Transport Equipment imports 1992 - 2002 | 140 | 204 |
| Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1993-2002 | 141 | 205 |
| Roads Network 1998 - 2002 | 143 | 206 |
| Roads Completed started and in progress 2000/01 - 2001/2002 | | |
| Water Transport | | |
| Port Traffic 1994 - 2002 | 144 | 207 |
| Port cargo Traffic 1994 - 2002 | 145 | 207 |
| Principal Commodities shipped 1994 - 2002 | 146 | 208 |
| Air Transport | | |
| Traffic handled at main airports, 1994- 1999 | 147 | 209 |
| Direction of external traffic-arrivals, 1994-2002 | 148 | 210 |
| Direction of external traffic-departures, 1994-2002 | 149 | 211 |
| Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications | | |
| Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya Income and Expenditure 1994/95-2001/02 | 150-152 | 212 |
| Postal Services: Articles Handled 1994 - 2002 | 151 | 212 |
| Telephone and International Telegraphs Services | 152 | 212 |
| Money Orders 1994 - 2002 | 153 | 213 |
| Private Letter Boxes 1994 - 2002 | 154 | 213 |
| Radio and Television Licences Issued 1994 - 2002 | 155 | 213 |
| Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation 1994 - 2002 | 156 | 213 |

| | Table No. | Page No. |
|--|------------|-----------|
| EDUCATION | | |
| Schools by type, 1994 - 2002 | 157 | 214 |
| Pupils enrolled: by type of schools, 1994-2002 | 158 | 215 |
| Teachers in service by type of schools, 1994-2002 | 159 | 215 |
| Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 1997-2002 | 160 | 216 - 217 |
| Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 1999-2002 | 161(a) | 218 |
| Secondary schools enrolment by province, 1997-2002 | 161(b) | 218 |
| K.C.S.E. Examination results Analysis, 1998-2002 | 162 | 219 - 220 |
| Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1997-2002 | 163 | 221 |
| Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1996/97-2002/2003 | 164 | 222 |
| Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1995/96-2002/2003 | 165(a) | 223 |
| Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1995/96- 2002/2003 | 165(b) | 223 |
| University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1997/98-2002/2003 | 166 | 224 |
| University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1996/97-2002/2003 .. | 167 | 225 - 226 |
| Moi University distribution by faculty, 1995/96-2002/2003 | 168(a) | 227 |
| Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1995/96-2002/2003 | 168(b) | 227 |
| Egerton University, distribution by faculty 1995/96-2002/2003 | 168(c) | 228 |
| Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, distribution by Faculty, 1996/97-2002/2003 | 168(d) | 228 |
| Maseno University College, distribution by Faculty, 1995/96-2002/2003 | 168(e) | 229 |
| Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi University College, 1995/96-2002/2003 | 169(a)&(b) | 230 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH | | |
| Registered medical personnel, 1997-2002 | 170 | 231 |
| Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 1998-2002 | 171(a-d) | 231 - 232 |
| Out-patient morbidity by province, 1998 - 2001 | 172(a-c) | 233-238 |
| PUBLIC FINANCE | | |
| Central Government Accounts | | |
| Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 1995/96-2000/01 | 173(a) | 240 |
| Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in Aid 1995/96 - 2000/01 | 173(b) | 241 |
| Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1996/97 - 2000/2001 | 173(c) | 241 |
| Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1997/98-2002/2003 | 174 | 242 |
| Excise Revenue by commodities, 1997/98-2002/2003 | 175 | 242 |
| Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1997/98-2002/2003 | 176(a) | 243 - 244 |
| Economic Analysis of current expenditure, 1997/98-2002/2003 | 176(b) | 245 |
| Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1997/98-2002/2003 | 177(c) | 246 |
| Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1996/98-2002/2003 | 177(d) | 247 |
| Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1996/97-2002/2003 .. | 178 | 248 |
| Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account, 1995/96-2002/2003 .. | 179(a) | 249 - 250 |
| Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 1997/98- 2002/2003 .. | 179(b) | 251 |
| Purpose classification of expenditure, 1997/98-2002/2003 | 180(a-b) | 252 - 253 |
| Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 2001/2002 | 181 | 254 - 255 |
| Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1996-2002 | 182(a) | 256 |
| Annual debt servicing charges, 1995/96-2001/2002 | 182(b) | 256 |
| Sources of unfunded debt, 1997-2002 | 183 | 257 - 258 |
| Source and nominal value of funded debt 1995-2002 | 184 | 259 |

| | Table No. | Page No. |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1997-2002 | 185 | 260 |
| Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1995 - 2002 | 186 | 260 |
| Local Authorities | 187 | 261 |
| Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1995/96 - 2001/02* | 188(a) | 262 |
| Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1995/96 - 2001/02 | 188(b) | 262 |
| Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1995/96 - 2001/02 | 189(a) | 263 - 264 |
| Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1998/99 and 2001/2002 | 189(b) | 265 - 266 |
| Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1997/98 and 2001/2002 | | |
| Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1995/96 - 2001/02 | 190(a) | 267 |
| Town, County and Urban Council: economic analysis of expenditure, 1995/96 - 2001/02 | 190(b) | 267 |
| Town, County and Urban Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1999/00 - 2001/2002 | 191(a) | 268 |
| Town, County and Urban Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1999/00 - 2001/2002 | 191(b) | 268 |
| LABOUR | 192 | 270 |
| Wage employment by sector, 1998-2002 | 193 | 271-276 |
| Wage employment by industry, 1998-2002 | 194 | 277 - 279 |
| Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1998-2002 | 195 | 280- 281 |
| Wage employment by province and district, 1998-2002 | 196 | 282 -283 |
| Wage employment by province and main towns, 1994-2002 | 197 | 284 - 285 |
| Wage employment by industry and major towns, 2001-2002 | 198(a-b) | 286 |
| Earnings by sector, 1994-2002 | 199 | 287- 290 |
| Earnings by industry, 1994-2002 | 200 | 291 - 293 |
| Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1998-2002 | 201 | 294- 295 |
| Earnings by province and district, 1998-2002 | 202 | 296 - 297 |
| Earnings by province and main towns, 1998-2002 | 203 | 298 - 301 |
| Earnings by industry and major towns, 1998-2002 | 204 | 302 |
| Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1999-2002 | 205 | 303 - 308 |
| Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 2000-2002 | 206 | 309 |
| Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1999-2000 | 207 | 310-311 |
| Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1999-2002 . | | |
| Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2002 (Municipalities) | 208(a) | 312 |
| Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2002 (Townships) | 208(b) | 312 |
| Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2002 | 208(c) | 313 |
| Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1995-2002 | 209 | 314 |
| National Social Security Fund, 1995-2002 | 210 | 314 |
| Trade test passes, 1998-2002 | 211 | 315 |
| | | 317- 323 |
| RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE | 212 | 324 |
| NEW CPI -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP | 213 | 327 |
| NEW CPI -REST OF URBAN TOWNS | 214 | 328 |
| NEW CPI-KENYA | | |
| Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1995 - 2002 | 215 | 329 |
| JUSTICE | 216 | 330 |
| Prison population, 1996-2002 | 217 | 330 |
| Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1999-2002 | 218 | 331-334 |
| The number of persons arrested and disposals, on penal code offences, 1999 - 2002 | 219 | 335-337 |
| Breakdown of Crimes by Province, 1998-2002 | | |

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and leading economic indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Economic Survey and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O. BOX 30266
NAIROBI.
TEL: +254-2-333970/1-6
FAX: +254-2-333030
E-Mail: herufi@cbs.go.ke
Website: www.cbs.go.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"_" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote

Rounding of Figures:- In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 28 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACT NO. 18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACT NO. 40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1984,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 12 OF 1991 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO 6 OF 1992.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 18 OF 1997 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at

least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General | 2 |
| Elected Members | 208 |
| Nominated Members | 12 |

The Vice-President

Is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

Consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers 26

Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers 27

Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members 12.

Are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members 2

Are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*** Include the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General.**

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (As at 6th October 2003)

Table 1

| | |
|--|------------|
| Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) | 1 |
| The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) | 1 |
| Elected Members | 208 |
| Nominated Members | 12 |
| Vacancies | 2 |
| TOTAL | 224 |

NB: This information is as at October 6th, 2003

LAND AND CLIMATE
AREA
PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
(as at 31st December, 2001)

| Table 2 | Land Area | Water Area | Total Area | Land Area | Water Area | Total Area |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Coast Province | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 4,779 | 109 | 4,888 | | | |
| Kwale | 8,295 | 65 | 8,360 | | | |
| Lamu | 6,167 | 308 | 6,475 | | | |
| Mombasa | 230 | 65 | 295 | | | |
| Taita | 17,128 | 16 | 17,144 | | | |
| Tana River | 38,446 | - | 38,446 | | | |
| Malindi | 7,751 | - | 7,751 | | | |
| Total | 82,796 | 563 | 83,359 | | | |
| North-Eastern Province | | | | | | |
| Garissa | 44,952 | - | 44,952 | | | |
| Wajir | 55,501 | - | 55,501 | | | |
| Mandera | 26,744 | - | 26,744 | | | |
| Total | 127,197 | | 127,197 | | | |
| Eastern Province | | | | | | |
| Machakos | 6,281 | 5 | 6,286 | | | |
| Kitui | 20,402 | - | 20,402 | | | |
| Embu | 729 | - | 729 | | | |
| Meru | 9,922 | - | 9,922 | | | |
| Isiolo | 25,698 | - | 25,698 | | | |
| Marsabit | 61,296 | 4,126 | 65,422 | | | |
| Makueni | 7,966 | - | 7,966 | | | |
| Mbeere | 2,093 | - | 2,093 | | | |
| Meru Central | 2,982 | - | 2,982 | | | |
| Moyale | 9,390 | - | 9,390 | | | |
| Mwingi | 10,030 | - | 10,030 | | | |
| Meru North | 3,942 | - | 3,942 | | | |
| Tharaka | 1,570 | - | 1,570 | | | |
| Nitthi (Meru South) | 1,093 | - | 1,093 | | | |
| Total | 163,394 | 4,131 | 167,525 | | | |
| Central Province | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 3,356 | - | 3,356 | | | |
| Murang'a | 930 | - | 930 | | | |
| Kirinyaga | 1,478 | - | 1,478 | | | |
| Kiambu | 1,324 | 3 | 1,327 | | | |
| Nyandarua | 3,304 | - | 3,304 | | | |
| Thika | 1,960 | - | 1,960 | | | |
| Maragua | 868 | - | 868 | | | |
| Total | 13,220 | 3 | 13,223 | | | |
| Nairobi Area (Municipality) | | | | | | |
| Rift Valley Province | | | | | | |
| Narok | 15,098 | - | 15,098 | | | |
| Kajiado | 21,903 | 142 | 22,045 | | | |
| Nakuru | 7,242 | 176 | 7,418 | | | |
| Nandi | 2,899 | - | 2,899 | | | |
| Kericho | 2,111 | - | 2,111 | | | |
| Koibatek | 2,306 | - | 2,306 | | | |
| Marakwet | 1,588 | - | 1,588 | | | |
| Kelio | 1,439 | - | 1,439 | | | |
| Bomet | 1,882 | - | 1,882 | | | |
| Baringo | 8,546 | 163 | 8,709 | | | |
| Turkana | 68,388 | 2,279 | 70,667 | | | |
| Samburu | 21,127 | - | 21,127 | | | |
| Trans Mara | 2,846 | - | 2,846 | | | |
| Trans-Nzola | 2,487 | - | 2,487 | | | |
| Uasin Gishu | 3,328 | - | 3,328 | | | |
| West Pokot | 9,064 | - | 9,064 | | | |
| Buret | 955 | - | 955 | | | |
| Laikipia | 9,229 | - | 9,229 | | | |
| Total | 182,538 | 2,760 | 185,298 | | | |
| Nyanza Province** | | | | | | |
| Gucha (S. Kisii) | 661 | - | 661 | | | |
| Kisii Central | 649 | - | 649 | | | |
| Kisumu | 919 | 567 | 1,486 | | | |
| Siaya | 1,520 | 1,005 | 2,525 | | | |
| Homa Bay | 1,160 | 2,064 | 3,224 | | | |
| Kuria | 581 | - | 581 | | | |
| Migori | 2,005 | - | 2,005 | | | |
| N. Kisii (Nyamira) | 896 | - | 896 | | | |
| Rachuonyo | 945 | - | 945 | | | |
| Suba | 1,055 | - | 1,055 | | | |
| Bondo | 987 | - | 987 | | | |
| Nyando | 1,168 | - | 1,168 | | | |
| Total | 12,546 | 3,636 | 16,182 | | | |
| Western Province | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 1,395 | - | 1,395 | | | |
| Bungoma | 2,069 | - | 2,069 | | | |
| Mt. Elgon | 944 | - | 944 | | | |
| Lugari | 670 | - | 670 | | | |
| Teso | 559 | - | 559 | | | |
| Vihiga | 563 | - | 563 | | | |
| Butera/Mumias | 939 | - | 939 | | | |
| Busia | 1,124 | 137 | 1,261 | | | |
| Total | 8,263 | 137 | 8,400 | | | |
| Total | 581,679 | 11,230 | 592,909 | | | |

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.
(as at 31st December, 2001)

| Table 3 | Area | Height | National Parks | Area |
|--------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Lakes | Sq. Kilometres | | | Sq. Kilometres |
| Victoria** | 3,755 | 5,199 | Tsavo**** | 21,343 |
| Turkana | 6,405 | 4,310 | Aberdare | 766 |
| Naivasha | 210 | 3,999 | Mount Kenya | 590 |
| Baringo | 129 | 3,370 | Mount Elgon | 169 |
| Bogoria | 34 | 3,098 | Mount Elgon | 117 |
| Nakuru*** | 52 | | Nairobi | 188 |
| Elmentaita | 21 | | Lake Nakuru | 18 |
| Jipe | 39 | | Oldonyo Sabuk | 10 |
| Magadi | 104 | | Watamu Marine | 870 |
| Total | 10,749 | | Meru | 392 |
| | | | Arborese | 1,570 |
| | | | Sibiloi | 68 |
| | | | Hells Gate | 52 |
| | | | Longonot | 28 |
| | | | Kisumu Marina | 39 |
| | | | South Island | 5 |
| | | | Central Island | 360 |
| | | | Marsabit | 120 |
| | | | Ruma | 2 |
| | | | Saiwa Swamp | 471 |
| | | | Chyulu | 10 |
| | | | Mombasa | 6 |
| | | | Malindi Marine | 4 |
| | | | Ndere Island | 27,198 |
| | | | Total | |

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture.
*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet and therefore level and area fluctuate.
**Part of Kenya Islands cover 2,145sq Kilometres of which about 212sq Kilometres is part of Kenya.
***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5-52sq Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.
****Includes Tsavo East and West.

LAND

REGISTRATION OF LAND*1980-1990

Table 4

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | Total to 31-12-90 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Nyanza Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 3.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 | - | - | 1.5 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 66.8 |
| Kisii | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 217.9 |
| South Nyanza | - | 17.1 | 1.7 | 8.5 | 10.1 | - | 9.1 | - | 16.0 | 2.4 | - | 360.9 |
| Siaya | - | 3.0 | - | 5.9 | - | 4.3 | 1.1 | 3.6 | - | - | 14.4 | 199.0 |
| Total | 3.1 | 21.5 | 3.1 | 16.4 | 10.1 | 4.3 | 11.7 | 7.6 | 20.6 | 2.7 | 15.5 | 844.6 |
| Western Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 309.2 |
| Bungoma | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 228.0 |
| Busia | - | - | - | - | - | 5.3 | - | - | - | - | - | 175.1 |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | 5.3 | - | - | - | - | - | 712.3 |
| Rift Valley Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | - | 10.9 | 9.4 | - | - | - | 2.1 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 5.5 | - | 273.4 |
| Nakuru | - | - | 6.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22.0 |
| Nandi | - | 1.7 | 5.4 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 142.1 |
| Elgeyo | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Marakwet | - | - | 3.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 83.9 |
| Baringo | - | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | - | - | 3.7 | 15.6 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 145.3 |
| Narok | 95.5 | 14.6 | - | 19.0 | - | - | - | 0.5 | 1.5 | - | 5.7 | 717.5 |
| Kajiado | 209.0 | - | 26.7 | 109.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 148.5 | 1,902.8 |
| West Pokot | 10.0 | 5.4 | 36.4 | 8.0 | 17.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 305.9 |
| Samburu | - | - | 57.5 | 1.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 470.9 |
| Laikipia | 19.5 | - | - | - | 8.9 | 8.7 | - | - | - | - | - | 44.6 |
| Total | 334.0 | 343.0 | 146.7 | 142.6 | 27.3 | 8.7 | 2.1 | 9.9 | 20.5 | 6.5 | 159.1 | 4,108.4 |
| Central Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 0.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 77.0 |
| Murang'a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 153.9 |
| Kiambu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 96.4 |
| Kirinyaga | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 89.1 |
| Total | 0.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 416.4 |
| Coast Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 2.7 | 3.6 | - | 4.6 | 0.8 | - | - | - | 1.8 | - | - | 131.2 |
| Kwale | 1.8 | 7.3 | 11.8 | 6.3 | 0.6 | - | 1.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | - | 4.0 | 211.1 |
| Taita | 12.6 | 13.3 | - | 6.0 | 6.9 | - | - | - | 1.3 | - | - | 56.1 |
| Total | 17.1 | 24.2 | 11.8 | 16.9 | 8.3 | - | 1.9 | 7.8 | 10.8 | - | 4.0 | 398.4 |
| Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | - | 4.0 | 7.5 | - | 5.1 | - | - | 3.5 | - | - | - | 116.0 |
| Meru | - | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.7 | - | - | - | 1.9 | 8.5 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 146.7 |
| Kitui | - | 0.6 | - | 7.1 | 8.3 | 4.6 | - | 2.1 | 18.3 | 27.5 | 3.8 | 120.7 |
| Machakos | 3.2 | - | 8.2 | 7.5 | 9.1 | - | - | 6.1 | 17.5 | 9.1 | 4.5 | 217.6 |
| Total | 3.2 | 6.5 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 22.5 | 4.6 | - | 13.6 | 44.3 | 37.5 | 10.0 | 601.0 |
| Total All Provinces | 357.8 | 86.5 | 178.7 | 193.2 | 68.2 | 22.9 | 15.7 | 38.9 | 96.2 | 46.7 | 188.6 | 7,081.1 |

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included.

The area of all registered land in Kenya is larger.

LAND DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1995)

| Table 5 | Government Land | | | | | | | Sq. Kilometre | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | Freehold Land | | |
| | Forest Reserves | Govt. Reserves | Townships | Alienated Land | Un-Alienated Land | National Parks | Open Water | Total | Small-holder Schemes | Other |
| Western Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 547 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 137 | 137 | 368 |
| Busia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | 482 | 3 |
| Kakamega | 69 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 137 | 758 | 850 |
| Total | 616 | 3 | | | | | | | 248 | 303 |
| Nyanza Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | - | - | 23 | 179 | 113 | 1 | - | 410 | 726 | 303 |
| Kisumu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,005 | 1,005 | - |
| Siaya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,065 | 2,065 | - |
| South nyanza | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,480 | 3,796 | - |
| Total | | | 23 | 179 | 113 | 1 | | 163 | 487 | 176 |
| Rift Valley Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baringo | 310 | 3 | 8 | - | - | 3 | - | 142 | 1,090 | 395 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | - | - | - | - | 948 | - | - | 1,843 | 165 | 31 |
| Kajiado | - | - | - | 50 | 770 | 62 | - | 8,758 | 165 | - |
| Kericho | 953 | 8 | 187 | 7,558 | 80 | 16 | - | 6,642 | 45 | 383 |
| Lakkipia | 725 | 192 | 187 | 4,145 | 29 | 79 | 62 | 725 | 142 | 5 |
| Nakuru | 1,337 | 44 | 946 | 643 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nandi | 69 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Narok | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Samburu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trans-nzoia | 237 | 47 | 86 | 1,754 | - | 167 | - | 2,279 | 2,280 | 177 |
| Turkana | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uasin-Gishu | 564 | 97 | 60 | 2,535 | 3 | - | - | 3,259 | 520 | 5 |
| West-pokot | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 4,195 | 404 | 1,338 | 18,353 | 177 | 262 | 2,646 | 27,375 | 1,620 | 424 |
| Central Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murang'a | 267 | 62 | - | 533 | - | - | - | 888 | 24 | 41 |
| Kiambu | 448 | 65 | 98 | 437 | 6 | - | - | 1,057 | 33 | 291 |
| Kirinyaga | 308 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 354 | - | - |
| Nyandarua | 560 | 17 | 3 | 222 | 16 | 273 | - | 1,091 | 1,575 | 862 |
| Nyeri | 958 | 11 | 55 | 313 | 6 | 555 | - | 1,898 | 521 | 18 |
| Total | 2,541 | 155 | 156 | 1,505 | 28 | 900 | 3 | 5,288 | 2,153 | 1,212 |
| Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 173 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 194 | - | - |
| Isiolo | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kitui | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machakos | 60 | 448 | 222 | 2,615 | 1,282 | 1,020 | - | 4,126 | 95 | 95 |
| Marsabit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meru | 1,056 | 4 | 5 | 533 | - | - | - | 1,909 | 584 | 21 |
| Total | 1,289 | 452 | 227 | 3,148 | 8,397 | 7,721 | 4,131 | 25,365 | 584 | 21 |
| Coast Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 417 | 440 | 272 | 3,136 | 669 | - | - | 109 | 5,043 | 233 |
| Kwale | 37 | 6 | 135 | 1,828 | 498 | 192 | - | 65 | 2,761 | 34 |
| Lamu | - | 222 | 119 | 1,472 | 2,874 | 877 | - | 308 | 5,872 | 857 |
| Mombasa | - | 3 | 204 | - | - | - | - | 65 | 272 | - |
| Taita | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tana River | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 454 | 856 | 838 | 15,202 | 19,979 | 15,065 | 563 | 53,123 | 857 | 321 |
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 21 | 77 | 93 | 225 | 16 | 117 | - | 549 | - | - |
| Total | 9,116 | 1,970 | 2,831 | 38,546 | 28,598 | 24,067 | 10,960 | 116,088 | 6,615 | 2,116 |

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning
Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1995)

Table 5-(contd.)

| | Trust Land | | | | | | | Available for small Holder Registration | | Total Trust Land | Total Area of Water | Total Area of Land and water |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| | Not Available for Small Holder Registration | | | | | | | Already Registered | Not yet Registered | | | |
| | Forest Reserves | Govt. Reserves | Townships | Alienated Land | Game reserves | National Parks | Total | | | | | |
| Western Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | - | 3 | 31 | 1 | - | - | 35 | 1,851 | 271 | 2,157 | - | 3,074 |
| Busia | - | 2 | 42 | - | - | - | 44 | 1,440 | 145 | 1,629 | 137 | 1,766 |
| Kakamega | 258 | 2 | 50 | - | - | - | 310 | 2,456 | 197 | 2,963 | - | 3,520 |
| Total | 258 | 7 | 123 | 1 | - | - | 389 | 5,747 | 613 | 6,749 | 137 | 8,360 |
| Nyanza Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 1 | - | 29 | - | - | - | 30 | 1,817 | 101 | 1,948 | - | 2,196 |
| Kisumu | - | 5 | 246 | 15 | - | - | 266 | 538 | 827 | 1,631 | 567 | 2,660 |
| Siaya | - | - | 4 | 41 | - | - | 45 | 1,632 | 846 | 2,523 | 1,005 | 3,528 |
| South nyanza | - | - | 6 | 121 | 119 | - | 246 | 2,680 | 2,779 | 5,713 | 2,064 | 7,777 |
| Total | 1 | 5 | 285 | 177 | 119 | - | 587 | 6,667 | 4,553 | 11,815 | 3,636 | 16,162 |
| Rift Valley Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baringo | 325 | 2 | 3 | - | 107 | 88 | 525 | 771 | 8,831 | 10,127 | 163 | 10,790 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | 785 | - | - | - | - | 66 | 851 | 579 | 1,292 | 2,722 | - | 2,722 |
| Kajiado | 13 | 14 | 16 | 14,512 | 2,881 | 392 | 17,828 | 416 | 1,771 | 20,015 | 142 | 21,105 |
| Kericho | 102 | - | 37 | 1 | - | - | 140 | 2,159 | 322 | 2,621 | - | 4,890 |
| Lakkipia | - | 5 | - | 785 | - | - | 790 | - | 5 | 795 | - | 9,178 |
| Nakuru | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 130 | - | 130 | 176 | 1,200 |
| Nandi | 333 | - | 4 | 13 | - | - | 350 | 1,161 | 362 | 1,873 | - | 2,145 |
| Narok | 727 | - | 13 | 7,227 | 1,671 | - | 9,636 | 326 | 8,549 | 18,513 | - | 18,513 |
| Samburu | 3,288 | - | 13 | 4,613 | - | - | 7,914 | - | 12,895 | 20,809 | - | 20,809 |
| Trans-nzoia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,466 |
| Turkana | - | - | 65 | - | - | - | 65 | - | 61,703 | 61,768 | 2,279 | 64,048 |
| Uasin-Gishu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,784 |
| West-pokot | 391 | - | 3 | 1,236 | - | - | 1,630 | 274 | 3,172 | 5,076 | - | 5,076 |
| Total | 5,964 | 21 | 154 | 28,387 | 4,659 | 546 | 39,731 | 5,816 | 98,902 | 144,449 | 2,760 | 173,866 |
| Central Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murang'a | 9 | 2 | 29 | 1 | - | - | 41 | 1,482 | - | 1,523 | - | 2,476 |
| Kiambu | - | - | 57 | 1 | - | - | 58 | 1,012 | - | 1,070 | 3 | 2,451 |
| Kirinyaga | - | 159 | 3 | 100 | - | - | 262 | 821 | - | 1,083 | - | 1,437 |
| Nyandarua | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,528 |
| Nyeri | - | 2 | 5 | - | - | - | 7 | 840 | - | 847 | - | 3,284 |
| Total | 9 | 163 | 94 | 102 | - | - | 368 | 4,155 | - | 4,523 | 3 | 13,176 |
| Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | - | 28 | 8 | 18 | 68 | - | 122 | 1,085 | 1,313 | 2,520 | - | 2,714 |
| Isiolo | - | 170 | 43 | - | 239 | - | 452 | - | 25,153 | 25,605 | - | 26,057 |
| Kitui | 204 | - | 161 | 499 | - | - | 864 | 490 | 14,551 | 15,905 | - | 29,389 |
| Machakos | 93 | 45 | 115 | 130 | - | - | 383 | 1,755 | 5,671 | 7,809 | 5 | 14,183 |
| Marsabit | 151 | - | 12 | - | 3,896 | 1,614 | 5,673 | - | 68,279 | 73,952 | 4,126 | 78,078 |
| Meru | 341 | 1 | 207 | - | - | 870 | 1,419 | 751 | 5,748 | 7,918 | - | 9,922 |
| Total | 789 | 244 | 546 | 647 | 4,203 | 2,484 | 8,913 | 4,081 | 120,715 | 133,709 | 4,131 | 159,891 |
| North-Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | - | - | 251 | - | 3,142 | - | 3,393 | - | 40,538 | 43,931 | - | 43,931 |
| Mandera | - | - | - | 202 | - | - | 202 | - | 26,268 | 26,470 | - | 26,470 |
| Wajir | - | - | 145 | - | - | - | 145 | - | 56,356 | 56,501 | - | 56,501 |
| Total | - | - | 396 | 202 | 3,142 | - | 3,740 | - | 123,162 | 126,902 | - | 126,902 |
| Coast Province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | - | 51 | 140 | 1,819 | - | - | 2,010 | 351 | 4,886 | 7,247 | 109 | 12,523 |
| Kwale | 61 | - | - | 1,475 | - | - | 1,536 | 753 | 3,238 | 5,527 | 65 | 6,322 |
| Lamu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 308 | 6,814 |
| Mombasa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 65 | 275 |
| Taita | 2 | 1 | 74 | 557 | - | - | 634 | 159 | 1,225 | 2,018 | 16 | 16,975 |
| Tana River | - | - | - | 30 | 1,687 | - | 1,717 | - | 12,790 | 14,507 | - | 38,694 |
| Total | 63 | 52 | 214 | 3,881 | 1,687 | - | 5,897 | 1,263 | 22,142 | 29,302 | 563 | 83,603 |
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 7,084 | 492 | 1,812 | 33,397 | 13,691 | 3,149 | 59,625 | 27,729 | 370,087 | 457,449 | 11,230 | 582,646 |

Source: Ministry of Lands Settlement and Physical Planning.

Note: 1sq. Kilometre=100 hectares.

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (a)

millimetres

| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|----------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Uplands | Average .. | - | 93.4 | 168.5 | 34.0 | 276.7 | 73.1 | 64.1 | 19.7 | 9.7 | 224.8 | 448.6 | 64.1 | 1476.7 |
| | 1994 fall | 59.0 | 67.7 | 138.3 | 366.7 | 263.5 | 66.4 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 41.4 | 105.6 | 174.1 | 99.4 | 1,457.5 |
| Nyeri | Average .. | 68.1 | 65.6 | 45.2 | 256.8 | 248.3 | 28.9 | 70.9 | 36.0 | 24.2 | 109.8 | 228.8 | 41.8 | 1,224.4 |
| | 1994 fall | 46.9 | 40.0 | 73.6 | 175.7 | 175.1 | 45.7 | 33.7 | 29.4 | 37.6 | 101.2 | 110.0 | 77.7 | 946.6 |
| Lumbwa | Average .. | 5.7 | 52.1 | 49.1 | 243.6 | 106.8 | 93.0 | 164.2 | 157.3 | 36.1 | 6.5 | 183.8 | 0.0 | 1,098.2 |
| | 1994 fall | 30.1 | 61.4 | 89.0 | 167.2 | 153.6 | 65.6 | 119.1 | 131.1 | 90.1 | 59.6 | 54.5 | 42.0 | 1,063.3 |
| Njoro | Average .. | 0.0 | - | 75.6 | - | - | - | - | 117.6 | 40.4 | 61.8 | 124.1 | 2.5 | 422.0 |
| | 1994 fall | 30.4 | 38.7 | 66.5 | 142.0 | 117.9 | 74.4 | 100.3 | 123.7 | 67.4 | 55.6 | 78.4 | 4.1 | 899.4 |
| Kitale | Average .. | 0.4 | 13.5 | 97.6 | 160.6 | - | 130.3 | 180.9 | 208.0 | 27.8 | 72.9 | 185.7 | 29.2 | 1,106.9 |
| | 1994 fall | 24.3 | 48.4 | 84.5 | 153.4 | 271.6 | 112.5 | 136.4 | 159.0 | 101.2 | 104.8 | 74.5 | 40.3 | 1,310.9 |
| Kakamega | Average .. | 31.9 | 49.8 | 301.9 | 247.2 | 249.1 | 146.3 | 188.0 | 134.1 | 139.8 | 110.3 | 337.9 | 10.9 | 1,947.2 |
| | 1994 fall | 74.3 | 121.0 | 158.9 | 304.3 | 253.4 | 166.3 | 136.4 | 227.1 | 114.2 | 159.2 | 142.3 | 84.2 | 1,941.6 |
| Kisumu | Average .. | 18.4 | 32.8 | 375.0 | 213.9 | 217.6 | 63.4 | 110.8 | 47.5 | 45.9 | 40.0 | 269.9 | 47.8 | 1,483.0 |
| | 1994 fall | 63.3 | 87.2 | 158.6 | 213.4 | 164.7 | 88.7 | 68.5 | 88.8 | 82.7 | 78.2 | 123.2 | 97.6 | 1,314.9 |
| Kisii | Average .. | 38.1 | 85.4 | 320.3 | 240.9 | 224.0 | 183.3 | 164.9 | - | 117.1 | 142.1 | 398.4 | 100.0 | 2,014.5 |
| | 1994 fall | 109.0 | 134.3 | 206.9 | 304.4 | 266.3 | 182.9 | 143.0 | 176.7 | 153.0 | 169.3 | 203.1 | 130.3 | 2,179.2 |
| Embu | Average .. | 0.0 | 0.4 | 33.2 | 467.1 | 202.0 | 19.3 | 55.4 | 33.4 | 29.8 | 244.6 | 436.5 | 56.5 | 1,578.2 |
| | 1994 fall | 23.7 | 24.6 | 97.4 | 282.5 | 165.6 | 30.5 | 26.4 | 31.1 | 25.5 | 132.4 | 199.4 | 55.4 | 1,094.5 |
| Katumani | Average .. | 0.0 | 103.5 | 70.3 | 83.6 | 29.8 | 8.2 | 3.3 | 9.9 | 4.3 | 110.9 | 308.2 | 141.3 | 873.3 |
| | 1994 fall | 46.3 | 42.1 | 79.3 | 142.2 | 60.5 | 9.8 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 6.7 | 40.5 | 153.2 | 89.4 | 679.1 |
| Mtwapa | Average .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1994 fall | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kericho | Average .. | 38.7 | 56.7 | 206.9 | 231.6 | 393.3 | - | 247.6 | 187.6 | 105.7 | 117.0 | 237.6 | 41.1 | 1,863.8 |
| | 1994 fall | 102.2 | 111.9 | 231.0 | 247.4 | 294.7 | 187.3 | 188.2 | 266.0 | 196.6 | 148.4 | 141.2 | 75.7 | 2,190.6 |

CLIMATE

Table 6 (a) (cont.)

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|-----------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Garissa | Average .. | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1994 fall | 11.0 | 5.4 | 37.5 | 77.9 | 10.3 | 36.2 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 10.8 | 14.9 | 220.3 | 47.2 | 429.0 |
| Nyahururu | Average .. | 150.1 | 33.4 | 13.3 | 108.1 | 186.5 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 24.7 | 80.9 | 57.6 | 324.5 |
| | 1994 fall | 33.1 | 30.8 | 47.9 | 121.8 | 109.6 | 84.0 | 188.3 | 111.5 | 6.3 | 21.1 | 120.1 | 20.5 | 1,043.2 |
| Meru | Average .. | 5.5 | 30.1 | 13.4 | 241.0 | 44.7 | 4.1 | 18.2 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 303.8 | 537.1 | 261.5 | 1,469.2 |
| | 1994 fall | 45.8 | 46.8 | 113.6 | 270.7 | 115.9 | 11.6 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 19.3 | 206.1 | 312.0 | 113.5 | 1,275.2 |
| Moi A. P | Average .. | 2.5 | 0.0 | 24.8 | 308.6 | 362.9 | 105.6 | 105.6 | 151.4 | 45.5 | 87.1 | 167.0 | 164.6 | 1,525.6 |
| | 1994 fall | 33.3 | 15.5 | 59.0 | 163.5 | 242.8 | 80.1 | 69.8 | 64.5 | 69.2 | 99.4 | 91.9 | 75.2 | 1,064.2 |
| Eldoret | Average .. | 0.0 | 5.8 | 95.5 | 188.5 | 238.7 | 142.4 | 208.0 | 151.5 | 255.4 | 136.6 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 1,527.4 |
| | 1994 fall | 42.1 | 44.0 | 61.5 | 148.1 | 126.7 | 105.6 | 168.2 | 178.5 | 78.4 | 50.8 | 58.0 | 37.2 | 1,099.1 |
| Nakuru | Average .. | 0.0 | 20.9 | 73.9 | 115.0 | 100.8 | 117.6 | 75.0 | 106.9 | 51.6 | 43.5 | 93.5 | 7.7 | 806.4 |
| | 1994 fall | 23.2 | 43.1 | 66.7 | 140.9 | 127.8 | 75.7 | 91.6 | 112.4 | 89.1 | 67.6 | 72.0 | 38.4 | 948.5 |
| Narok | Average .. | 58.4 | 118.1 | 109.1 | 140.0 | 103.1 | 16.6 | 8.9 | 46.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 135.0 | 25.9 | 761.7 |
| | 1994 fall | 74.7 | - | 99.6 | 144.7 | 91.9 | 29.0 | 17.2 | 20.4 | 23.5 | 25.5 | 62.4 | 72.8 | 661.7 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Table 6 (b)

| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | | millimetres | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uplands | Average .. | - | 139.7 | 186.7 | 172.5 | 228.2 | 110.1 | 35.9 | 10.1 | 131.2 | 198.5 | 64.2 | - | 1,277.1 |
| | 1995 fall | 7.0 | 186.0 | 205.0 | 311.0 | 214.0 | 64.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 43.0 | 230.0 | - | - | 1,352.0 |
| Nyeri | Average .. | 45.5 | 32.5 | 101.8 | 156.8 | 209.0 | 29.9 | 25.9 | 55.2 | 32.3 | 135.1 | 97.0 | 83.9 | 1,004.9 |
| | 1995 fall | 44.0 | 25.0 | 130.0 | 138.0 | 243.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 81.0 | 27.0 | 169.0 | 84.0 | 90.0 | 1,063.0 |
| Lumbwa | Average .. | 25.0 | 73.2 | 99.0 | 185.1 | 188.3 | 74.8 | 93.1 | 81.6 | - | - | - | - | 820.1 |
| | 1995 fall | 20.0 | 85.0 | 109.0 | 203.0 | 223.0 | 84.0 | 67.0 | 32.0 | - | - | - | - | 823.0 |
| Njoro | Average .. | 18.7 | 43.4 | 71.8 | 103.0 | 103.5 | 79.7 | 77.2 | 82.4 | 101.7 | 92.8 | 59.4 | 73.7 | 907.3 |
| | 1995 fall | 7.0 | 48.0 | 77.0 | 64.0 | 89.0 | 85.0 | 54.0 | 41.0 | 136.0 | 130.0 | - | - | 731.0 |
| Kitale | Average .. | 19.2 | 54.2 | 102.3 | 143.2 | 201.3 | 112.3 | 152.2 | 126.0 | 119.6 | 132.0 | 87.0 | 37.7 | 1,287.0 |
| | 1995 fall | 14.0 | 60.0 | 120.0 | 133.0 | 131.0 | 112.0 | 168.0 | 93.0 | 138.0 | 160.0 | 100.0 | 35.0 | 1,264.0 |
| Kakamega | Average .. | 49.7 | 124.0 | 208.0 | 292.2 | 205.2 | 191.7 | 157.7 | 152.6 | 193.6 | 147.6 | 188.2 | 58.1 | 1,968.6 |
| | 1995 fall | 25.0 | 127.0 | 257.0 | 280.0 | 157.0 | 217.0 | 179.0 | 78.0 | 273.0 | 136.0 | 234.0 | 32.0 | 1,995.0 |
| Kisumu | Average .. | 61.7 | 98.1 | 155.3 | 252.7 | 164.9 | 85.9 | 73.8 | 59.9 | 85.4 | 156.1 | 115.1 | 78.3 | 1,387.2 |
| | 1995 fall | 60.0 | 109.0 | 152.0 | 292.0 | 165.0 | 83.0 | 79.0 | 31.0 | 88.0 | 234.0 | 107.0 | 59.0 | 1,459.0 |
| Kisii | Average .. | 86.5 | 116.2 | 236.5 | 248.7 | 192.2 | 179.0 | 149.0 | 121.9 | 183.0 | 137.0 | 233.1 | 112.2 | 1,995.3 |
| | 1995 fall | 64.0 | 98.0 | 266.0 | 193.0 | 118.0 | 175.0 | 155.0 | 67.0 | 213.0 | 105.0 | 263.0 | 94.0 | 1,811.0 |
| Embu | Average .. | 15.4 | 20.8 | 132.2 | 313.3 | 142.3 | 20.8 | 22.7 | 50.6 | 30.3 | 204.7 | 210.2 | 77.7 | 1,241.0 |
| | 1995 fall | 7.0 | 17.0 | 167.0 | 344.0 | 119.0 | 11.0 | 19.0 | 70.0 | 35.0 | 277.0 | 221.0 | 100.0 | 1,387.0 |
| Katumani | Average .. | 37.7 | 57.6 | 113.2 | 96.1 | 46.8 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 72.3 | 101.1 | 93.2 | 637.4 |
| | 1995 fall | 29.0 | 73.0 | 147.0 | 50.0 | 33.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 104.0 | 49.0 | 97.0 | 595.0 |
| Mtwapa | Average .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1995 fall | 1.0 | 0.0 | 61.0 | 152.0 | 457.0 | 14.0 | 99.0 | 115.0 | 39.0 | 114.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 1,063.0 |
| Kericho | Average .. | 66.1 | 108.0 | 209.5 | 245.7 | 249.9 | 195.7 | 134.1 | 196.5 | 193.8 | 235.7 | 177.6 | 84.9 | 2,097.5 |
| | 1995 fall | 30.0 | 104.0 | 188.0 | 244.0 | 205.0 | 204.0 | 80.0 | 127.0 | 191.0 | 323.0 | 214.0 | 94.0 | 2,004.0 |

10

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Table 6 (b) (cont.)

| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | | millimetres | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | Average .. | 11.0 | 3.2 | 40.3 | 99.7 | 11.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 41.2 | 3.8 | 33.4 | 48.5 | 73.8 | 373.2 |
| | 1995 fall | 0.0 | 1.0 | 43.0 | 127.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 76.0 | 1.0 | 42.0 | 16.0 | 90.0 | 407.0 |
| Nyahururu | Average .. | 17.6 | 46.9 | 79.5 | 95.9 | 76.3 | 93.8 | 128.7 | 128.9 | 74.1 | 113.4 | 43.1 | 72.2 | 970.4 |
| | 1995 fall | 2.0 | 63.0 | 111.0 | 70.0 | 43.0 | 88.0 | 119.0 | 103.0 | 70.0 | 174.0 | - | - | 843.0 |
| Meru | Average .. | 37.9 | 46.9 | 123.8 | 325.4 | 88.0 | 73.0 | 10.7 | 20.3 | 17.2 | 293.0 | 240.0 | 135.3 | 1,411.5 |
| | 1995 fall | 30.0 | 47.0 | 134.0 | 380.0 | 60.0 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 30.0 | 15.0 | 380.0 | 168.0 | 157.0 | 1,416.0 |
| Moi A. P. | Average .. | 18.2 | 15.5 | 53.0 | 161.3 | 285.9 | 42.1 | 69.4 | 119.3 | 57.1 | 126.7 | 53.8 | 54.1 | 1,056.4 |
| | 1995 fall | 3.0 | 0.0 | 47.0 | 159.0 | 329.0 | 4.0 | 69.0 | 174.0 | 45.0 | 154.0 | 15.6 | 32.9 | 1,032.5 |
| Eldoret | Average .. | 42.1 | 40.0 | 73.3 | 170.6 | 89.9 | 88.8 | 162.6 | 160.3 | 71.2 | 67.9 | 64.0 | 42.0 | 1,072.7 |
| | 1995 fall | 0.0 | 36.0 | 85.0 | 193.0 | 53.0 | 72.0 | 157.0 | 142.0 | 64.0 | 85.0 | 70.0 | 23.4 | 980.4 |
| Nakuru | Average .. | 13.1 | 36.6 | 85.4 | 105.0 | 107.4 | 101.4 | 66.3 | 117.2 | 89.6 | 99.8 | 80.5 | 40.2 | 942.5 |
| | 1995 fall | 3.0 | 30.0 | 104.0 | 69.0 | 87.0 | 127.0 | 41.0 | 122.0 | 90.0 | 132.0 | 89.0 | 42.0 | 936.0 |
| Narok | Average .. | 57.9 | 94.1 | 123.8 | 105.9 | 117.5 | 32.0 | 12.1 | 22.2 | 41.3 | 24.9 | 54.2 | 53.4 | 739.3 |
| | 1995 fall | 41.0 | 70.0 | 148.0 | 67.0 | 143.0 | 35.0 | 7.0 | 24.0 | 59.0 | 20.0 | 46.0 | 34.0 | 694.0 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

11

CLIMATE

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS, 1988 - 1995

Table 7

| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | Annual Mean |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| Kiambu | | | | 871.6 | 321.2 | 1,267.6 | 1,816.5 | | 1,142.7 |
| Nyeri | 1,204.3 | 957.5 | 1,166.2 | 1,092.9 | 790.1 | 898.8 | 1,224.4 | 1,061.0 | |
| Nanyuki | | | | 456.7 | | 1,058.1 | 428.0 | | 1,185.4 |
| Njoro | 1,220.5 | 457.9 | 1,106.9 | 1,249.3 | 1,254.1 | 1,157.5 | 1,106.9 | 1,264.0 | 1,968.1 |
| Kitale | 1,219.3 | 1,110.6 | 1,226.1 | 2,036.2 | 1,933.2 | 1,674.2 | 1,947.2 | 1,989.0 | 1,480.5 |
| Kakamega | 2,530.2 | 1,976.5 | 2,056.1 | 1,249.8 | 1,256.5 | 1,169.2 | 1,503.0 | 1,458.0 | 1,922.8 |
| Kisumu | 1,416.3 | 1,268.0 | 1,219.9 | 1,919.2 | 2,011.0 | 1,726.1 | 2,034.5 | 1,811.0 | 1,243.6 |
| Kisii | 1,957.0 | 1,986.0 | 2,189.6 | 890.9 | 600.3 | 845.1 | 1,100.2 | 1,387.0 | |
| Embu | 1,885.1 | 1,385.7 | 1,605.3 | 632.9 | 621.1 | 692.0 | 873.3 | | |
| Machakos | | 71.8 | | 1,229.0 | 936.0 | 1,093.9 | | | 1,933.9 |
| Kilifi | | | 1,238.7 | 2,041.4 | 1,995.7 | 1,701.6 | 1,863.8 | 2,004.0 | 418.5 |
| Kericho | 2,308.2 | 1,832.5 | 1,958.6 | 337.4 | 313.9 | 260.0 | 429.0 | 408.0 | |
| Garissa | 391.3 | 718.8 | 515.9 | 725.1 | 433.4 | 665.1 | 761.1 | | |
| Kajiado | | | | 686.7 | 750.6 | 888.4 | 893.1 | | 1,448.2 |
| Nyahururu | 1,159.7 | 1,090.2 | 1,043.7 | 1,237.7 | 1,429.9 | 1,174.0 | 1,476.3 | 1,420.0 | 1,170.1 |
| Meru | 1,509.3 | 895.1 | 1,439.7 | 1,229.4 | 877.2 | 801.8 | 2,307.7 | 1,032.5 | 1,077.4 |
| Mombasa | 296.3 | 526.0 | | 1,011.7 | 1,094.7 | 686.6 | 1,174.4 | 980.4 | 866.8 |
| Eldoret | 371.8 | 354.6 | | 711.4 | 979.6 | 700.7 | 805.6 | 928.0 | |
| Nakuru | 1,216.3 | 1,046.9 | 1,079.4 | | | | | | |

Source: Meteorological Department

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|----------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 Mean Max. | 25.6 | 27.6 | 25.6 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 25.8 | 26.5 | 24.6 | 25.0 |
| 1990 Mean Min. | 12.1 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 15.2 | 14.2 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 13.0 |
| 1991 Mean max. | 26.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 26.7 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 22.4 | 23.5 | 26.5 | 27.3 | 25.2 | 24.8 |
| 1991 Mean Min. | 12.0 | 12.0 | 13.2 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 13.2 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 13.8 |
| 1992 Mean Max. | 26.7 | 29.4 | 29.0 | 26.3 | 24.7 | 23.9 | 24.3 | 22.2 | 25.3 | 26.6 | 24.2 | 23.4 |
| 1992 Mean Min. | 12.4 | 12.7 | 14.1 | 15.4 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 14.9 | 10.9 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 12.9 |
| 1993 Mean Max. | 23.8 | 35.6 | 27.2 | 27.4 | 26.2 | 23.6 | 22.9 | 24.2 | 26.6 | 27.2 | 25.6 | 25.1 |
| 1993 Mean Min. | 13.1 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 14.3 | 14.0 | 13.4 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 14.0 |
| 1994 Mean Max. | 26.0 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 22.8 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 27.5 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 22.9 | 23.1 |
| 1994 Mean Min. | 13.0 | 12.5 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 13.8 |
| Nakuru | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 Mean Max. | 26.0 | 27.0 | 24.9 | 24.4 | 23.9 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 24.5 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 24.0 | 25.2 |
| 1990 Mean Min. | 9.0 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 8.4 |
| 1991 Mean max. | 27.0 | 29.0 | 29.3 | 25.3 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 24.9 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 24.6 | 26.2 |
| 1991 Mean Min. | 9.0 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.8 |
| 1992 Mean Max. | 28.3 | 28.9 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 24.6 | 24.7 | 23.5 | 23.2 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 23.8 | 18.3 |
| 1992 Mean Min. | 10.0 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 9.0 | 11.4 |
| 1993 Mean Max. | 24.1 | 25.7 | 27.9 | 26.8 | 25.7 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 25.3 | 26.8 | 27.3 | 25.7 | 26.7 |
| 1993 Mean Min. | 11.0 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.5 |
| 1994 Mean Max. | 23.9 | 29.2 | 28.9 | 26.5 | 24.6 | 23.9 | 22.9 | 23.7 | 26.6 | 25.5 | 22.0 | 25.5 |
| 1994 Mean Min. | 10.3 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 10.8 |
| Mombasa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 Mean Max. | 31.6 | 32.6 | 32.0 | 31.1 | 28.7 | 28.2 | | 27.6 | 28.7 | 29.5 | 30.2 | 31.1 |
| 1990 Mean Min. | 23.7 | 24.0 | 24.6 | 23.8 | 22.2 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 20.2 | 21.1 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 23.4 |
| 1991 Mean max. | 32.0 | 33.0 | 32.8 | 32.6 | 28.1 | 28.4 | 27.9 | 27.4 | 28.6 | 29.9 | 30.6 | 31.3 |
| 1991 Mean Min. | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.9 | 24.4 | 22.7 | 21.1 | 20.7 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 21.0 | 22.8 | 23.1 |
| 1992 Mean Max. | 32.1 | 33.2 | 32.5 | 31.7 | 29.4 | 26.8 | 27.1 | 27.2 | 28.1 | 29.7 | 30.5 | 24.3 |
| 1992 Mean Min. | 22.7 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.8 | 22.2 | 20.8 | 19.4 | 19.0 | 20.2 | 21.1 | 22.0 | 16.0 |
| 1993 Mean Max. | 31.1 | 32.6 | 32.7 | 31.6 | 30.1 | 28.2 | 27.6 | 27.3 | 28.1 | 29.5 | 31.3 | 31.9 |
| 1993 Mean Min. | 22.3 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 22.2 | 20.6 | 19.3 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 22.5 |
| 1994 Mean Max. | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.1 | 30.2 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 27.1 | 28.0 | 27.1 | 29.8 | 29.7 | 30.9 |
| 1994 Mean Min. | 22.7 | 22.5 | 23.3 | 22.6 | 21.3 | 20.1 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.8 | 21.5 | 21.2 | 21.4 |

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8 (cont.)

Centigrade

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|----------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Eldoret | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 Mean Max. | 23.2 | 24.9 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 21.9 | 20.9 | 22.2 | 23.8 | 23.6 | 22.6 | 22.6 |
| 1990 Mean Min. | 9.9 | 11.4 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 9.4 |
| 1991 Mean max. | 24.0 | 26.0 | 26.3 | 23.9 | 15.8 | 22.6 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 22.8 |
| 1991 Mean Min. | 9.0 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 11.1 |
| 1992 Mean Max. | 24.8 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 23.9 | 23.2 | 22.3 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.3 |
| 1992 Mean Min. | 10.4 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 11.6 |
| 1993 Mean Max. | 21.7 | 23.3 | 25.2 | 25.4 | - | 21.9 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 23.4 | 24.8 | 23.8 | 24.3 |
| 1993 Mean Min. | 10.8 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 9.5 |
| 1994 Mean Max. | 26.1 | 24.4 | - | - | - | - | 21.3 | 21.5 | 23.3 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 22.7 |
| 1994 Mean Min. | 9.2 | 8.8 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.2 |
| Kisumu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 Mean Max. | 30.6 | 29.7 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 28.4 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 29.4 | 30.8 | 30.3 | 30.1 | 30.5 |
| 1990 Mean Min. | 16.0 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 17.0 |
| 1991 Mean max. | 31.0 | 32.0 | 32.5 | 29.0 | 28.6 | 28.3 | 27.7 | 29.1 | 30.6 | 28.5 | 30.2 | 31.1 |
| 1991 Mean Min. | 17.0 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 17.0 | 15.8 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 16.8 |
| 1992 Mean Max. | 33.1 | 31.0 | 33.4 | 30.1 | 29.0 | 27.9 | 27.3 | 28.8 | 29.2 | 29.4 | 30.2 | 31.9 |
| 1992 Mean Min. | 18.3 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 16.0 | 16.7 | 16.0 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 11.9 |
| 1993 Mean Max. | 28.4 | 29.6 | 31.0 | 31.4 | 28.5 | 27.9 | 29.3 | 29.2 | 31.3 | 32.1 | 31.9 | 31.6 |
| 1993 Mean Min. | 16.4 | 17.0 | 14.5 | 17.0 | 17.9 | 16.9 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 18.0 |
| 1994 Mean Max. | 31.9 | 31.2 | 29.9 | 29.3 | 28.2 | 27.7 | 27.9 | 29.2 | 31.3 | 31.8 | 28.7 | 29.9 |
| 1994 Mean Min. | 18.1 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 17.1 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

CLIMATE

Table 9

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1991-1995

Percentages

| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|-------------------|------|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 Mean at 1200 | 43 | 29 | 38 | 48 | 64 | 59 | 53 | 49 | 42 | 38 | 50 | 50 |
| 1992 Mean at 1200 | 39 | 28 | 30 | 51 | 54 | 52 | 51 | 50 | 39 | 40 | 50 | 54 |
| 1993 Mean at 1200 | 60 | 52 | 36 | 41 | 46 | 53 | 48 | 42 | 33 | 35 | 51 | 51 |
| 1994 Mean at 1200 | 41 | 38 | 42 | 62 | 63 | 57 | 59 | 58 | 47 | 45 | 62 | 56 |
| 1995 Mean at 1200 | 56 | 44 | 36 | 47 | 63 | 55 | - | 53 | 49 | 48 | 51 | 54 |
| Nakuru | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 Mean at 1200 | 30 | 28 | 37 | 54 | 55 | 51 | 52 | 47 | 39 | 45 | 49 | 38 |
| 1992 Mean at 1200 | 29 | 31 | 27 | 43 | 52 | 47 | 50 | 52 | 46 | 58 | 49 | 48 |
| 1993 Mean at 1200 | 50 | 43 | 26 | 46 | 49 | 53 | 46 | 41 | 35 | 40 | 52 | 38 |
| 1994 Mean at 1200 | 23 | 23 | 28 | 41 | 53 | 56 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 11 |
| 1995 Mean at 1200 | 34 | 35 | 38 | 42 | 55 | 48 | - | 57 | 41 | 43 | 49 | 35 |
| Mombasa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 Mean at 1200 | 62 | 55 | 59 | 59 | 77 | 64 | 69 | 69 | 63 | 64 | 67 | 69 |
| 1992 Mean at 1200 | 58 | 56 | 59 | 67 | 71 | 67 | 69 | 68 | 67 | 62 | 67 | 69 |
| 1993 Mean at 1200 | 69 | 58 | 59 | 65 | 68 | 70 | 65 | 66 | 64 | 68 | 63 | 64 |
| 1994 Mean at 1200 | 57 | 56 | 58 | 64 | 77 | 64 | 69 | 67 | 70 | 71 | 75 | 76 |
| 1995 Mean at 1200 | 68 | 53 | 55 | 66 | 72 | 66 | - | 62 | 60 | 68 | 70 | 67 |
| Eldoret | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 Mean at 1200 | 33 | 26 | 36 | 46 | 49 | 60 | 63 | 65 | 50 | 42 | 47 | 45 |
| 1992 Mean at 1200 | 35 | 34 | 30 | 41 | 45 | 60 | 59 | 66 | 55 | 59 | 46 | 46 |
| 1993 Mean at 1200 | 58 | 47 | 31 | 43 | 49 | 56 | 61 | 54 | 43 | 38 | 42 | 35 |
| 1994 Mean at 1200 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 45 | 55 | 60 | 62 | 63 | 47 | 41 | 54 | 42 |
| 1995 Mean at 1200 | 48 | 31 | 37 | 42 | 49 | 57 | - | 66 | 59 | 52 | 42 | 40 |
| Kisumu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 Mean at 1200 | 46 | 36 | 41 | 62 | 60 | 56 | 49 | 44 | 43 | 50 | 47 | 43 |
| 1992 Mean at 1200 | 36 | 47 | 38 | 50 | 53 | 55 | 49 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 45 | 46 |
| 1993 Mean at 1200 | 54 | 50 | 40 | 45 | 55 | 55 | 42 | 47 | 36 | 39 | 39 | 36 |
| 1994 Mean at 1200 | 54 | 50 | 40 | 45 | 55 | 55 | 42 | 47 | 36 | 39 | 39 | 36 |
| 1995 Mean at 1200 | 51 | 53 | 46 | 48 | 57 | 51 | - | 39 | 45 | 47 | 48 | 41 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

| Table 10 | | Mean hours per day | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|--------------------|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| Nairobi | 1991 .. | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 6.1 |
| | 1992 .. | 8.8 | 10.3 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.9 |
| | 1993 .. | 6.2 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 8.0 |
| | 1994 .. | 10.1 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 5.3 | - |
| | 1995 .. | - | - | 7.2 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 6.9 | - | - |
| Mombasa | 1991 .. | 9.0 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 6.7 |
| | 1992 .. | 8.8 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 7.4 |
| | 1993 .. | 5.8 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 9.6 |
| | 1994 .. | 9.5 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 |
| | 1995 .. | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 5.2 | 8.0 | - | - | 8.0 | - | - | - |
| Kisumu | 1991 .. | 7.7 | - | 9.9 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 8.2 | - |
| | 1992 .. | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 7.6 |
| | 1993 .. | 6.6 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 8.4 | - | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 8.2 |
| | 1994 .. | - | - | 8.9 | 7.9 | - | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 8.8 | - | - | - |
| | 1995 .. | - | - | 8.5 | - | - | - | - | - | 7.3 | 8.9 | - | - |
| Nakuru | 1991 .. | 8.9 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 7.3 |
| | 1992 .. | 8.1 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| | 1993 .. | 5.4 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| | 1994 .. | 9.5 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 7.7 |
| | 1995 .. | 10.1 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 2.2 | - | 8.5 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 7.8 | - |
| Eldoret | 1991 .. | 9.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| | 1992 .. | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 8.6 |
| | 1993 .. | 6.6 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.4 |
| | 1994 .. | 9.6 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 6.1 | 5.5 | - | - | 9.2 | 6.6 | 9.3 |
| | 1995 .. | - | - | 8.6 | 7.1 | - | - | - | - | 7.6 | - | - | - |
| Kitale | 1991 .. | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| | 1992 .. | 8.0 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 6.5 |
| | 1993 .. | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.1 |
| | 1994 .. | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.1 |
| | 1995 .. | - | - | 7.2 | 7.0 | - | - | - | - | 6.7 | - | - | - |

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1999 Population and Housing Census

The 1999 Population and Housing Census was the sixth census to be carried out since 1948 and the fourth since independence. It was carried out between the night of 24th/25th and 31st August, 1999. The coverage was on a defacto basis with midnight of 24th/25th August being the reference date.

The main objective of the 1999 census was to ascertain the country's population size by enumerating all persons (whether citizens or not) who were within the borders of Kenya on the mid-night of 24th/25th August, 1999. The specific objectives were to collect data on:-

- Composition and spatial distribution of the population.
- Levels of education attained by the population
- Levels of fertility, mortality and migration rates
- Rate and pattern of urbanization
- Size and utilization of the labour force, and
- Housing conditions and availability of social amenities

Already two basic census reports have been published from the 1999 census data. A more detailed analysis has been carried out to produce eight monographs on each of the census thematic areas, a popular report, census atlas and data sheet. All the census publications will be disseminated to stakeholders for effective utilization.

Comparison of the various censuses should be done with caution since district boundaries as well as those of lower administrative units have changed considerably over the years. This has also affected a number of local authorities.

Area and Density

During the preparatory phase for the 1999 Population and Housing Census, modern and more advanced techniques were used for area estimation. The population densities shown are based on land area, excluding water.

Education

The information published in this edition of the abstract refer to highest level completed. For example a person who was in standard 7 in 1999 was reported to have completed standard 6. Hence the data presented in 1999 census is compatible with the 1969, 1979 and 1989 census data on education.

Vital Statistics

The Civil Registration department in the office of the president has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration, culminating in the extension of total coverage of the whole country on 1st September, 1971.

More-over, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness on the advantages of registration

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 11

| | MALES | FEMALES | TOTAL | No of HHs | Land Area (Sq. km.) | Density (Person per Sq.Km) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| KENYA | 14,205,589 | 14,481,018 | 28,686,607 | 6,371,370 | 581,677 | 49 |
| NAIROBI | 1,153,828 | 989,426 | 2,143,254 | 649,426 | 696 | 3,079 |
| CENTRAL PROVINCE | 1,828,616 | 1,895,543 | 3,724,159 | 924,545 | 13,220 | 282 |
| KIAMBU | 369,101 | 374,909 | 744,010 | 189,706 | 1,324 | 562 |
| KIRINYAGA | 226,665 | 230,440 | 457,105 | 114,439 | 1,478 | 309 |
| MURANGA | 164,670 | 183,634 | 348,304 | 84,900 | 930 | 375 |
| NYANDARWA | 235,052 | 244,850 | 479,902 | 104,401 | 3,304 | 145 |
| NYERI | 322,521 | 338,635 | 661,156 | 168,786 | 3,356 | 197 |
| THIKA | 323,479 | 322,234 | 645,713 | 171,569 | 1,960 | 329 |
| MARAGWA | 187,128 | 200,841 | 387,969 | 90,744 | 868 | 447 |
| COAST PROVINCE | 1,253,656 | 1,233,608 | 2,487,264 | 527,427 | 82,816 | 30 |
| KILIFI | 258,505 | 285,798 | 544,303 | 90,311 | 4,779 | 114 |
| KWALE | 240,764 | 255,369 | 496,133 | 92,594 | 8,295 | 60 |
| LAMU | 37,553 | 35,133 | 72,686 | 15,006 | 6,167 | 12 |
| MOMBASA | 363,552 | 301,466 | 665,018 | 183,540 | 230 | 2,896 |
| TAITA TAVETA | 123,329 | 123,342 | 246,671 | 57,635 | 17,128 | 14 |
| TANA RIVER | 90,613 | 90,288 | 180,901 | 36,177 | 38,466 | 5 |
| MALINDI | 139,340 | 142,212 | 281,552 | 52,164 | 7,751 | 36 |
| EASTERN PROVINCE | 2,247,284 | 2,384,495 | 4,631,779 | 957,648 | 153,473 | 30 |
| EMBU | 136,499 | 141,697 | 278,196 | 63,893 | 729 | 381 |
| ISIOLO | 51,214 | 49,647 | 100,861 | 22,583 | 25,698 | 4 |
| KITUI | 243,045 | 272,377 | 515,422 | 97,196 | 20,402 | 25 |
| MAKUENI | 372,639 | 398,906 | 771,545 | 144,320 | 7,966 | 97 |
| MACHAKOS | 442,891 | 463,753 | 906,644 | 186,297 | 6,281 | 144 |
| MARSABIT | 60,940 | 60,538 | 121,478 | 30,000 | 61,296 | 2 |
| MBEERE | 81,885 | 89,068 | 170,953 | 37,036 | 2,093 | 82 |
| MERU CENTRAL | 248,027 | 250,853 | 498,880 | 120,265 | 2,982 | 167 |
| MOYALE | 26,559 | 26,920 | 53,479 | 10,308 | 9,390 | 6 |
| MWINGI | 141,778 | 162,050 | 303,828 | 58,863 | 10,030 | 30 |
| MERU NORTH | 293,385 | 310,665 | 604,050 | 119,664 | 3,942 | 153 |
| THARAKA | 48,196 | 52,796 | 100,992 | 20,239 | 1,570 | 64 |
| NITHI | 100,226 | 105,225 | 205,451 | 46,984 | 1,093 | 188 |
| NORTH EASTERN PROVINCE | 508,497 | 453,646 | 962,143 | 148,006 | 128,124 | 8 |
| GARISSA | 206,117 | 186,393 | 392,510 | 48,141 | 44,952 | 9 |
| MANDERA | 131,062 | 119,310 | 250,372 | 45,522 | 26,474 | 9 |
| WAJIR | 171,318 | 147,943 | 319,261 | 54,343 | 56,698 | 6 |
| NYANZA PROVINCE | 2,104,306 | 2,287,890 | 4,392,196 | 968,014 | 12,547 | 350 |
| GUCHA | 221,249 | 239,690 | 460,939 | 89,776 | 661 | 698 |
| HOMA BAY | 136,728 | 151,812 | 288,540 | 67,040 | 1,160 | 249 |
| KISII CENTRAL | 234,448 | 257,338 | 491,786 | 100,315 | 649 | 758 |
| KISUMU | 248,735 | 255,624 | 504,359 | 123,341 | 919 | 549 |
| KURIA | 73,989 | 77,898 | 151,887 | 28,839 | 581 | 261 |
| MIGORI | 247,131 | 267,766 | 514,897 | 113,930 | 2,005 | 257 |
| KISII NORTH | 239,851 | 258,251 | 498,102 | 99,701 | 896 | 556 |

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 11 (cont.)

| | MALES | FEMALES | TOTAL | No of HHs | Land Area (Sq. km.) | Density (Person per Sq.Km) |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| RACHUONYO | 145,793 | 161,333 | 307,126 | 68,152 | 945 | 325 |
| SIAYA | 220,997 | 259,187 | 480,184 | 117,955 | 1,520 | 316 |
| SUBA | 75,167 | 80,499 | 155,666 | 33,987 | 1,055 | 147 |
| BONDO | 113,583 | 125,197 | 238,780 | 56,607 | 987 | 242 |
| NYANDO | 146,635 | 153,295 | 299,930 | 68,371 | 1,168 | 257 |
| RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | 3,498,989 | 3,488,047 | 6,987,036 | 1,494,981 | 182,539 | 38 |
| BARINGO | 130,054 | 134,924 | 264,978 | 56,663 | 8,646 | 31 |
| BOMET | 185,999 | 196,795 | 382,794 | 70,769 | 1,882 | 203 |
| KEIYO | 71,147 | 72,718 | 143,865 | 30,117 | 1,439 | 100 |
| KAJIADO | 206,353 | 199,701 | 406,054 | 96,621 | 21,903 | 19 |
| KERICHO | 237,821 | 230,672 | 468,493 | 98,867 | 2,111 | 222 |
| KOIBATEK | 69,236 | 68,927 | 138,163 | 27,962 | 2,306 | 60 |
| LAIKIPIA | 161,698 | 160,489 | 322,187 | 78,175 | 9,229 | 35 |
| MARAKWET | 69,068 | 71,561 | 140,629 | 31,293 | 1,588 | 89 |
| NAKURU | 598,703 | 588,336 | 1,187,039 | 296,451 | 7,242 | 164 |
| NANDI | 290,003 | 288,748 | 578,751 | 112,713 | 2,899 | 200 |
| NAROK | 184,231 | 181,519 | 365,750 | 76,450 | 15,098 | 24 |
| SAMBURU | 69,378 | 74,169 | 143,547 | 32,794 | 21,127 | 7 |
| TRANS MARA | 83,773 | 86,818 | 170,591 | 33,119 | 2,846 | 60 |
| TRANS-NZOIA | 286,836 | 288,826 | 575,662 | 116,122 | 2,487 | 231 |
| TURKANA | 224,548 | 226,312 | 450,860 | 73,645 | 68,388 | 7 |
| UASIN GISHU | 315,932 | 306,773 | 622,705 | 134,490 | 3,328 | 187 |
| WEST POKOT | 151,506 | 156,580 | 308,086 | 63,993 | 9,064 | 34 |
| BURET | 162,703 | 154,179 | 316,882 | 64,737 | 955 | 332 |
| WESTERN PROVINCE | 1,610,413 | 1,748,363 | 3,358,776 | 701,323 | 8,264 | 406 |
| BUNGOMA | 425,957 | 450,534 | 876,491 | 174,838 | 2,069 | 424 |
| BUSIA | 174,368 | 196,240 | 370,608 | 81,697 | 1,124 | 330 |
| MT ELGON | 66,783 | 68,250 | 135,033 | 25,529 | 944 | 143 |
| KAKAMEGA | 290,343 | 313,079 | 603,422 | 125,901 | 1,395 | 433 |
| LUGARI | 105,273 | 110,647 | 215,920 | 41,809 | 670 | 322 |
| TESO | 87,926 | 93,565 | 181,491 | 38,285 | 559 | 325 |
| VIHIGA | 232,720 | 266,163 | 498,883 | 105,701 | 563 | 886 |
| BUTERE/MUMIAS | 227,043 | 249,885 | 476,928 | 107,563 | 939 | 508 |

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 12

| AGE | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL | AGE | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| All Ages | 14,205,589 | 14,481,018 | 28,686,607 | | | | |
| 0 | 555,876 | 540,722 | 1,096,598 | 40 .. | 183,275 | 205,622 | 388,897 |
| 1 | 383,031 | 373,480 | 756,511 | 41 .. | 87,980 | 79,270 | 167,250 |
| 2 | 443,325 | 436,227 | 879,552 | 42 .. | 103,341 | 94,009 | 197,350 |
| 3 | 451,109 | 446,384 | 897,493 | 43 .. | 79,361 | 76,361 | 155,722 |
| 4 | 458,595 | 446,153 | 904,748 | 44 .. | 62,545 | 61,727 | 124,272 |
| 0-4 | 2,291,936 | 2,242,966 | 4,534,902 | 40-44 | 516,502 | 516,989 | 1,033,491 |
| 5 | 389,416 | 376,714 | 766,130 | 45 .. | 127,990 | 135,889 | 263,879 |
| 6 | 391,682 | 388,188 | 779,870 | 46 .. | 67,413 | 66,414 | 133,827 |
| 7 | 401,992 | 390,680 | 792,672 | 47 .. | 88,377 | 82,880 | 171,257 |
| 8 | 409,378 | 407,425 | 816,803 | 48 .. | 66,244 | 68,978 | 135,222 |
| 9 | 408,112 | 399,549 | 807,661 | 49 .. | 69,817 | 64,826 | 134,643 |
| 5-9 | 2,000,580 | 1,962,556 | 3,963,136 | 45-49 | 419,841 | 418,987 | 838,828 |
| 10 | 459,800 | 450,283 | 910,083 | 50 .. | 123,091 | 136,869 | 259,960 |
| 11 | 348,009 | 362,962 | 710,971 | 51 .. | 58,507 | 53,768 | 112,275 |
| 12 | 451,935 | 433,903 | 885,838 | 52 .. | 64,286 | 55,118 | 119,404 |
| 13 | 396,613 | 389,279 | 785,892 | 53 .. | 48,835 | 43,978 | 92,813 |
| 14 | 378,623 | 367,228 | 745,851 | 54 .. | 49,920 | 50,434 | 100,354 |
| 10-14 | 2,034,980 | 2,003,655 | 4,038,635 | 50-54 | 344,639 | 340,167 | 684,806 |
| 15 | 386,684 | 381,489 | 768,173 | 55 .. | 63,513 | 66,427 | 129,940 |
| 16 | 342,868 | 351,348 | 694,216 | 56 .. | 47,652 | 52,222 | 99,874 |
| 17 | 330,280 | 333,913 | 664,193 | 57 .. | 44,028 | 42,382 | 86,410 |
| 18 | 349,169 | 361,998 | 711,167 | 58 .. | 34,557 | 36,530 | 71,087 |
| 19 | 272,983 | 292,446 | 565,429 | 59 .. | 33,941 | 38,764 | 72,705 |
| 15-19 | 1,681,984 | 1,721,194 | 3,403,178 | 55-59 | 223,691 | 236,325 | 460,016 |
| 20 | 340,365 | 404,228 | 744,593 | 60 .. | 75,974 | 95,240 | 171,214 |
| 21 | 254,758 | 277,607 | 532,365 | 61 .. | 26,504 | 28,304 | 54,808 |
| 22 | 260,746 | 298,644 | 559,390 | 62 .. | 31,558 | 29,763 | 61,321 |
| 23 | 236,190 | 265,559 | 501,749 | 63 .. | 32,760 | 30,901 | 63,661 |
| 24 | 236,470 | 258,351 | 494,821 | 64 .. | 27,717 | 30,507 | 58,224 |
| 20-24 | 1,328,529 | 1,504,389 | 2,832,918 | 60-64 | 194,513 | 214,715 | 409,228 |
| 25 | 295,668 | 332,006 | 627,674 | 65 .. | 41,508 | 48,028 | 89,536 |
| 26 | 214,409 | 224,972 | 439,381 | 66 .. | 22,957 | 21,878 | 44,835 |
| 27 | 214,514 | 213,940 | 428,454 | 67 .. | 28,548 | 27,844 | 56,392 |
| 28 | 196,012 | 223,049 | 419,061 | 68 .. | 23,314 | 29,575 | 52,889 |
| 29 | 174,306 | 170,627 | 344,933 | 69 .. | 24,642 | 33,039 | 57,681 |
| 25-29 | 1,094,909 | 1,164,594 | 2,259,503 | 65-69 | 140,969 | 160,364 | 301,333 |
| 30 | 289,616 | 323,016 | 612,632 | 70 .. | 46,801 | 61,262 | 108,063 |
| 31 | 136,811 | 121,911 | 258,722 | 71 .. | 21,747 | 23,510 | 45,257 |
| 32 | 163,916 | 163,540 | 327,456 | 72 .. | 19,963 | 20,425 | 40,388 |
| 33 | 122,638 | 116,450 | 239,088 | 73 .. | 15,340 | 15,104 | 30,444 |
| 34 | 127,711 | 120,313 | 248,024 | 74 .. | 14,750 | 15,223 | 29,973 |
| 30-34 | 840,692 | 845,230 | 1,685,922 | 70-74 | 118,601 | 135,524 | 254,125 |
| 35 | 198,702 | 213,706 | 412,408 | 75 .. | 26,100 | 27,135 | 53,235 |
| 36 | 137,267 | 138,854 | 276,121 | 76 .. | 12,176 | 12,053 | 24,229 |
| 37 | 116,444 | 118,515 | 234,959 | 77 .. | 15,621 | 12,541 | 28,162 |
| 38 | 127,760 | 144,039 | 271,799 | 78 .. | 12,669 | 13,465 | 26,134 |
| 39 | 115,090 | 108,635 | 223,725 | 79 .. | 12,600 | 16,426 | 29,026 |
| 35-39 | 695,263 | 723,749 | 1,419,012 | 75-79 | 79,166 | 81,620 | 160,786 |
| | | | | 80 + | 95,300 | 121,038 | 216,338 |
| | | | | Age NS | 103,487 | 86,956 | 190,443 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
N.S. Not Stated.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

Table 13

| Age Group | Sex | None | Pre-Primary | Std 1-4 | Std 5-8 | Form 1-4 | Form 5-6 | University | Not Stated | Total |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | 172,430 | 1,988,609 |
| | | | | | | | | | 164,005 | 1,951,935 |
| | | | | | | | | | 336,435 | 3,940,544 |
| 5-9 | Male... | 373,295 | 938,422 | 504,462 | | | | | 55,453 | 2,014,745 |
| | Female... | 362,419 | 879,080 | 546,431 | | | | | 55,364 | 1,986,036 |
| | Total... | 735,714 | 1,817,502 | 1,050,893 | | | | | 110,817 | 4,000,781 |
| 10-14 | Male... | 199,404 | 139,813 | 1,209,877 | 404,778 | 5,620 | | | 115,797 | 1,655,872 |
| | Female... | 213,468 | 105,922 | 1,123,805 | 180,795 | 6,682 | | | 108,305 | 1,699,894 |
| | Total... | 412,872 | 245,735 | 2,333,482 | 885,573 | 12,302 | | | 224,102 | 3,355,766 |
| 15-19 | Male... | 144,585 | 17,984 | 313,555 | 788,275 | 274,274 | 637 | 765 | 31,526 | 1,301,094 |
| | Female... | 172,479 | 15,178 | 230,181 | 863,416 | 308,650 | 727 | 958 | 28,108 | 1,487,950 |
| | Total... | 317,064 | 33,162 | 543,736 | 1,651,691 | 582,924 | 1,364 | 1,723 | 59,634 | 2,789,044 |
| 20-24 | Male... | 97,584 | 6,221 | 125,438 | 569,769 | 458,599 | 2,364 | 18,815 | 15,739 | 1,069,877 |
| | Female... | 147,426 | 6,969 | 118,650 | 715,333 | 459,860 | 2,364 | 30,207 | 15,003 | 1,151,212 |
| | Total... | 245,010 | 13,190 | 244,088 | 1,285,102 | 918,459 | 4,746 | 48,702 | 30,742 | 2,221,089 |
| 25-29 | Male... | 79,006 | 4,263 | 80,789 | 433,334 | 418,299 | 6,930 | 16,495 | 12,756 | 820,661 |
| | Female... | 145,457 | 5,152 | 96,214 | 503,651 | 362,310 | 15,170 | 28,548 | 11,718 | 833,973 |
| | Total... | 224,463 | 9,415 | 177,003 | 936,985 | 780,609 | 33,140 | 45,042 | 24,474 | 1,654,634 |
| 30-34 | Male... | 73,443 | 2,954 | 65,786 | 298,982 | 305,052 | 15,116 | 41,338 | 9,309 | 680,892 |
| | Female... | 146,410 | 3,726 | 89,138 | 317,157 | 237,918 | 48,256 | 18,014 | 8,573 | 716,297 |
| | Total... | 219,853 | 6,680 | 154,924 | 616,139 | 542,970 | 63,372 | 59,352 | 17,882 | 1,397,189 |
| 35-39 | Male... | 72,575 | 3,178 | 71,500 | 231,064 | 248,911 | 9,260 | 7,958 | 7,119 | 505,237 |
| | Female... | 176,378 | 4,298 | 104,936 | 227,239 | 177,660 | 35,601 | 25,972 | 6,142 | 511,158 |
| | Total... | 248,953 | 7,471 | 176,436 | 458,303 | 426,571 | 44,862 | 33,930 | 13,261 | 1,016,395 |
| 40-44 | Male... | 81,746 | 2,426 | 66,645 | 154,011 | 85,363 | 19,062 | 18,774 | 5,552 | 412,677 |
| | Female... | 193,220 | 3,489 | 86,149 | 127,387 | 85,363 | 19,062 | 10,509 | 4,862 | 415,821 |
| | Total... | 274,966 | 5,915 | 152,794 | 281,398 | 250,225 | 38,124 | 29,283 | 10,414 | 828,498 |
| 45-49 | Male... | 77,437 | 2,259 | 66,247 | 133,994 | 106,729 | 9,950 | 3,400 | 4,744 | 338,472 |
| | Female... | 188,100 | 3,113 | 77,228 | 95,618 | 41,461 | 2,239 | 7,642 | 3,947 | 336,987 |
| | Total... | 265,537 | 5,372 | 143,475 | 229,612 | 148,190 | 12,189 | 11,042 | 8,691 | 675,459 |
| 50-54 | Male... | 78,248 | 1,893 | 59,569 | 114,048 | 66,155 | 6,173 | 2,118 | 2,918 | 220,771 |
| | Female... | 192,272 | 2,486 | 60,942 | 57,099 | 16,987 | 1,136 | 9,760 | 2,652 | 235,034 |
| | Total... | 270,520 | 4,379 | 120,511 | 171,147 | 83,142 | 7,309 | 11,878 | 5,570 | 455,805 |
| 55-59 | Male... | 67,640 | 1,665 | 52,954 | 62,136 | 26,879 | 2,566 | 4,013 | 12,492 | 622,930 |
| | Female... | 155,175 | 2,058 | 44,908 | 22,528 | 6,221 | 512 | 980 | 13,178 | 709,887 |
| | Total... | 222,815 | 3,723 | 97,862 | 84,664 | 33,100 | 3,078 | 4,993 | 25,670 | 1,332,817 |
| 60+ | Male... | 302,904 | 7,819 | 159,751 | 95,399 | 30,206 | 9,532 | 727 | 905 | 6,099 |
| | Female... | 560,407 | 7,044 | 87,551 | 30,206 | 125,605 | 46,147 | 6,093 | 813 | 6,453 |
| | Total... | 863,311 | 14,863 | 247,302 | 125,605 | 151,811 | 91,353 | 12,780 | 1,718 | 12,552 |
| Age NS | Male... | 1,464 | 289 | 940 | 1,296 | 1,070 | 68 | 29 | 446,740 | 11,637,936 |
| | Female... | 2,728 | 304 | 887 | 1,012 | 657 | 23 | 96 | 422,470 | 12,042,637 |
| | Total... | 4,192 | 593 | 1,827 | 2,308 | 1,727 | 91 | 125 | 869,210 | 23,680,573 |
| All Ages | Male... | 1,649,331 | 1,129,186 | 2,777,313 | 3,287,086 | 2,113,065 | 107,652 | 60,612 | | |
| | Female... | 2,655,939 | 1,038,814 | 2,667,020 | 3,441,441 | 1,713,301 | 43,040 | 188,175 | | |
| | Total... | 4,305,270 | 2,168,000 | 5,444,333 | 6,728,527 | 3,826,366 | 150,692 | | | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999
Population Size by Province and District, 1979 - 1999

Table 14

| Province/District | 1979 Population Census (000's) | 1989 Population Census (000's) | 1999 Population Census (000's) | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| | | | Males | Females | Total | Sex Ratio |
| Nairobi | 828 | 1,325 | 1,150 | 987 | 2,137 | 117 |
| Kilifi** | 431 | 592 | 263 | 292 | 555 | 90 |
| Kwale | 288 | 383 | 241 | 256 | 497 | 94 |
| Lamu | 42 | 57 | 38 | 35 | 73 | 109 |
| Mombasa | 341 | 462 | 354 | 299 | 653 | 118 |
| Taita Taveta | 148 | 207 | 124 | 124 | 248 | 100 |
| Tana River | 92 | 128 | 92 | 91 | 183 | 101 |
| Malindi**** | | | 139 | 143 | 282 | 97 |
| Coast Province | 1,342 | 1,829 | 1,251 | 1,240 | 2,491 | 101 |
| Garissa | 129 | 125 | 205 | 185 | 390 | 111 |
| Mandera | 106 | 124 | 131 | 119 | 250 | 110 |
| Wajir | 139 | 123 | 172 | 149 | 321 | 115 |
| N/Eastern Province | 374 | 372 | 508 | 453 | 961 | 112 |
| Embu | 263 | 370 | 136 | 141 | 277 | 96 |
| Isiolo | 43 | 70 | 51 | 50 | 101 | 102 |
| Kitui** | 464 | 653 | 243 | 274 | 517 | 89 |
| Mwingi*** | | | 141 | 162 | 303 | 87 |
| Machakos** | 1,023 | 1,402 | 446 | 469 | 915 | 95 |
| Makueni*** | | | 370 | 397 | 767 | 93 |
| Marsabit** | 96 | 129 | 61 | 61 | 122 | 100 |
| Moyale*** | | | 27 | 27 | 54 | 100 |
| Meru* | 830 | 1,145 | | | | |
| Mbeere*** | | | 83 | 90 | 173 | 92 |
| Meru Central*** | | | 248 | 252 | 500 | 98 |
| Meru North*** | | | 295 | 313 | 608 | 94 |
| Tharaka*** | | | 48 | 53 | 101 | 91 |
| Nithi*** | | | 100 | 105 | 205 | 95 |
| Eastern Province | 2,719 | 3,769 | 2,249 | 2,394 | 4,643 | 94 |
| Kiambu** | 686 | 914 | 366 | 376 | 742 | 97 |
| Thika*** | | | 324 | 323 | 647 | 100 |
| Kirinyaga** | 291 | 392 | 225 | 230 | 455 | 98 |
| Murang'a** | 648 | 858 | 166 | 185 | 351 | 90 |
| Maragwa*** | | | 187 | 202 | 389 | 93 |
| Nyandarua** | 233 | 345 | 227 | 239 | 466 | 95 |
| Nyeri | 486 | 607 | 316 | 339 | 655 | 93 |
| Central Province | 2,344 | 3,116 | 1,811 | 1,894 | 3,705 | 96 |
| Baringo** | 204 | 348 | 130 | 135 | 265 | 96 |
| Koribatek*** | | | 69 | 69 | 138 | 100 |
| Elgeyo Marakwet* | 149 | 216 | | | | |
| Keiyo*** | | | 70 | 72 | 142 | 97 |
| Marakwet*** | | | 69 | 72 | 141 | 96 |
| Kajiado | 149 | 259 | 205 | 200 | 405 | 103 |
| Kericho** | 633 | 901 | 240 | 232 | 472 | 103 |
| Bomet*** | | | 186 | 198 | 384 | 94 |

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999
Population Size by Province and District, 1979 - 1999

Table 14 (cont.)

| Province/District | 1979 Population Census (000's) | 1989 Population Census (000's) | 1999 Population Census (000's) | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|
| | | | Males | Females | Total | Sex Ratio |
| Trans Mara*** | | | 84 | 88 | 172 | 95 |
| Buret*** | | | 162 | 155 | 317 | 105 |
| Laikipia**** | 135 | 219 | 161 | 162 | 323 | 99 |
| Nakuru | 523 | 849 | 605 | 592 | 1,197 | 102 |
| Narok | 210 | 434 | 182 | 181 | 363 | 101 |
| Nandi | 299 | 398 | 291 | 291 | 582 | 100 |
| Samburu | 77 | 109 | 68 | 74 | 142 | 92 |
| Trans-Nzoia | 260 | 394 | 286 | 289 | 575 | 99 |
| Turkana | 143 | 184 | 223 | 224 | 447 | 100 |
| Uasin Gishu | 301 | 446 | 312 | 305 | 617 | 102 |
| West Pokot | 159 | 225 | 152 | 157 | 309 | 97 |
| Rift Valley | 3,242 | 4,982 | 3,495 | 3,496 | 6,991 | 100 |
| Kisii* | 870 | 1,137 | | | | |
| Kisii Central*** | | | 232 | 255 | 487 | 91 |
| Gucha*** | | | 221 | 243 | 464 | 91 |
| Kisii North (Nyamira)*** | | | 240 | 260 | 500 | 92 |
| Kisumu** | 482 | 664 | 243 | 257 | 500 | 95 |
| Nyando*** | | | 145 | 152 | 297 | 95 |
| Siaya** | 475 | 639 | 220 | 260 | 480 | 85 |
| Bondo*** | | | 112 | 127 | 239 | 88 |
| South Nyanza* | 818 | 1,067 | | | | |
| Migori*** | | | 248 | 269 | 517 | 92 |
| Kuria*** | | | 74 | 78 | 152 | 95 |
| Homa Bay*** | | | 137 | 154 | 291 | 89 |
| Rachuonyo*** | | | 146 | 162 | 308 | 90 |
| Suba*** | | | 75 | 81 | 156 | 93 |
| Nyanza Province | 2,645 | 3,507 | 2,093 | 2,298 | 4,391 | 91 |
| Bungoma** | 504 | 679 | 426 | 452 | 878 | 94 |
| Mt. Elgon*** | | | 67 | 68 | 135 | 99 |
| Busia** | 298 | 402 | 174 | 197 | 371 | 88 |
| Teso*** | | | 82 | 89 | 171 | 92 |
| Kakamega** | 1,031 | 1,464 | 290 | 315 | 605 | 92 |
| Butere/Mumias*** | | | 227 | 251 | 478 | 90 |
| Lugari*** | | | 106 | 111 | 217 | 95 |
| Vihiga*** | | | 233 | 266 | 499 | 88 |
| Western Province | 1,833 | 2,545 | 1,605 | 1,749 | 3,354 | 92 |
| Total Kenya | 15,327 | 21,445 | 14,162 | 14,511 | 28,673 | 98 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Districts subdivided after 1989 and name ceased to exist

** Districts subdivided after 1989 but old name retained

*** Districts created after 1989

**** Part of district shifted elsewhere after 1989

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a)

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT | Status | Male | Female | Total | Sex Ratio |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ALL CENTRES | | | | | | |
| NAIROBI | Nairobi | City | 5,089,455 | 4,907,536 | 9,996,991 | 104 |
| MOMBASA | Mombasa | Municipality | 1,153,828 | 989,426 | 2,143,254 | 117 |
| KISUMU | Kisumu | Municipality | 363,552 | 301,466 | 665,018 | 121 |
| NAKURU | Nakuru | Municipality | 162,354 | 160,380 | 322,734 | 101 |
| ELDORET | Uasin Gishu | Municipality | 119,281 | 111,981 | 231,262 | 107 |
| TALA/KANGUNDO | Machakos | Municipality | 103,402 | 94,047 | 197,449 | 110 |
| NAIVASHA | Nakuru | Town Council | 88,322 | 91,630 | 179,952 | 96 |
| KIKUYU | Kiambu | Municipality | 80,322 | 78,356 | 158,678 | 103 |
| KEHANCHI | Kuria | Town Council | 77,737 | 78,394 | 156,131 | 99 |
| MACHAKOS | Machakos | Municipality | 73,774 | 77,691 | 151,465 | 95 |
| MERU | Meru Central | Municipality | 70,999 | 72,275 | 143,274 | 98 |
| KARATINA | Nyeri | Municipality | 63,180 | 63,247 | 126,427 | 100 |
| MALINDI | Malindi | Municipality | 60,573 | 65,764 | 126,337 | 92 |
| RUIRU | Thika | Municipality | 61,409 | 57,019 | 118,428 | 108 |
| VIHIGA | Vihiga | Municipality | 56,982 | 52,592 | 109,574 | 108 |
| KITUI | Kitui | Municipality | 51,340 | 58,168 | 109,508 | 88 |
| THIKA | Thika | Municipality | 51,311 | 55,562 | 106,873 | 92 |
| MUMIAS | Butere/Mumias | Municipality | 56,001 | 50,706 | 106,707 | 110 |
| NYERI | Nyeri | Town Council | 51,591 | 53,875 | 105,466 | 96 |
| NYAMIRA | N/Kisii (Nyamira) | Municipality | 50,022 | 51,216 | 101,238 | 98 |
| MOLO | Nakuru | Town Council | 48,083 | 51,999 | 100,082 | 92 |
| MIGORI | Migori | Town Council | 47,574 | 48,584 | 96,158 | 98 |
| KERICHO | Kericho | Town Council | 45,552 | 49,894 | 95,446 | 91 |
| AWENDO | Migori | Municipality | 49,222 | 43,991 | 93,213 | 112 |
| KITALE | Trans Nzoia | Town Council | 43,722 | 46,431 | 90,153 | 94 |
| BOMET | Bomet | Municipality | 44,247 | 42,035 | 86,282 | 105 |
| RONGO | Migori | Municipality | 41,696 | 42,624 | 84,320 | 98 |
| NANDI HILLS | Nandi | Town Council | 38,279 | 41,538 | 79,817 | 92 |
| KILIFI | Kilifi | Town Council | 40,779 | 36,735 | 77,514 | 111 |
| KAKAMEGA | Kakamega | Town Council | 37,280 | 38,247 | 75,527 | 97 |
| BUNGOMA | Bungoma | Municipality | 36,988 | 37,127 | 74,115 | 100 |
| KARURI | Kiambu | Municipality | 36,553 | 36,495 | 73,048 | 100 |
| KIMILILI | Bungoma | Town Council | 36,055 | 35,420 | 71,475 | 102 |
| WEBUYE | Bungoma/Lugari | Town Council | 34,566 | 36,895 | 71,461 | 94 |
| GARISSA | Garissa | Municipality | 34,362 | 35,775 | 70,137 | 96 |
| MARIAKANI | Kilifi | Municipality | 36,105 | 33,098 | 69,203 | 109 |
| LIMURU | Kiambu | Town Council | 33,154 | 35,355 | 68,509 | 94 |
| NYAMARAMBE | Kisii South(Gucha) | Municipality | 34,669 | 33,657 | 68,326 | 103 |
| LUANDA | Vihiga | Town Council | 31,971 | 34,611 | 66,582 | 92 |
| MWINGI | Mwingi | Town Council | 30,823 | 35,466 | 66,289 | 87 |
| OYUGIS | Rachuonyo | Town Council | 31,519 | 34,693 | 66,212 | 91 |
| KISII | Kisii Central | Town Council | 31,330 | 34,564 | 65,894 | 91 |
| KIAMBU | Kiambu | Municipality | 32,783 | 32,452 | 65,235 | 101 |
| RUNJENJES | Embu | Municipality | 30,236 | 30,369 | 60,605 | 100 |
| WOTE | Makueni | Municipality | 28,260 | 29,963 | 58,223 | 94 |
| MURANGA | Muranga | Town Council | 28,675 | 29,520 | 58,195 | 97 |
| HOMA BAY | Homa Bay | Municipality | 27,813 | 30,194 | 58,007 | 92 |
| TAVETA | Taita Tavata | Municipality | 27,548 | 28,749 | 56,297 | 96 |
| MTITO-ANDEI | Makueni | Town Council | 29,304 | 26,276 | 55,580 | 112 |
| EMBU | Embu | Town Council | 27,237 | 26,508 | 53,745 | 103 |
| OL KALOU | Nyandarua | Municipality | 26,237 | 26,209 | 52,446 | 100 |
| NANYUKI | Laikipia | Town Council | 24,496 | 25,369 | 49,865 | 97 |
| KAPENGURIA | West Pokot | Municipality | 25,753 | 23,577 | 49,330 | 109 |
| KAPSABET | Nandi | Municipality | 24,113 | 24,617 | 48,730 | 98 |
| | | Municipality | 24,591 | 24,138 | 48,729 | 102 |

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

| Table 15 (a) (Cont.) | NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT | Status | Male | Female | Total | Sex Ratio |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| MBITA | Suba | Town Council | | 22,317 | 23,906 | 46,223 | 93 |
| MALABA | Teso | Town Council | | 22,402 | 23,235 | 45,637 | 96 |
| WAJIR | Wajir | Town Council | | 22,323 | 21,949 | 44,272 | 102 |
| BUSIA | Busia | Municipality | | 21,518 | 22,693 | 44,211 | 95 |
| MATUU | Machakos | Town Council | | 21,978 | 22,218 | 44,196 | 99 |
| UKUNDA | Kwale | Other Towns | | 23,153 | 20,793 | 43,946 | 111 |
| MANDERA | Mandera | Town Council | | 21,804 | 22,112 | 43,916 | 99 |
| OGEMBO | Kisii South(Gucha) | Town Council | | 21,217 | 22,080 | 43,297 | 96 |
| NAROK | Narok | Town Council | | 21,104 | 20,058 | 41,162 | 105 |
| SIAYA | Siaya | Town Council | | 19,305 | 21,843 | 41,148 | 88 |
| KEROKA | Kisii Central | Municipality | | 19,264 | 21,065 | 40,329 | 91 |
| YALA | Siaya | Town Council | | 18,879 | 21,246 | 40,125 | 89 |
| NYAHURURU | Laikipia | Town Council | | 18,595 | 18,817 | 37,412 | 99 |
| KANDARA | Maragua | Municipality | | 17,787 | 19,524 | 37,311 | 91 |
| ONGATA RONGAI | Kajiado | Town Council | | 18,304 | 17,570 | 35,874 | 104 |
| KERUGOYA/KUTUS | Kirinyaga | Other Towns | | 17,587 | 18,008 | 35,595 | 98 |
| LODWAR | Turkana | Municipality | | 16,363 | 18,541 | 34,904 | 88 |
| LONDIANI | Kericho | Town Council | | 16,946 | 17,238 | 34,184 | 98 |
| VOI | Taita Taveta | Municipality | | 16,769 | 16,308 | 33,077 | 103 |
| ISIOLO | Isiolo | Town Council | | 16,277 | 16,407 | 32,684 | 99 |
| NYANSIONGO | N/Kisii(Nyamira) | Other Towns | | 16,694 | 15,611 | 32,305 | 107 |
| ELDAMA RAVINE | Koibatek | Town Council | | 16,400 | 15,793 | 32,193 | 104 |
| SUNKEA | Kisii Central | Town Council | | 15,274 | 16,465 | 31,739 | 93 |
| MUHORONI | Nyando | Town Council | | 16,338 | 14,807 | 31,145 | 110 |
| AHERO | Nyando | Town Council | | 14,564 | 15,763 | 30,327 | 92 |
| BURNT FOREST | Uasin Gishu | Town Council | | 14,831 | 15,335 | 30,166 | 97 |
| UGUNJA | Siaya | Town Council | | 13,580 | 15,933 | 29,513 | 85 |
| BONDO | Bondo | Town Council | | 13,747 | 15,455 | 29,202 | 89 |
| FUNYULA | Busia | Town Council | | 13,524 | 15,540 | 29,064 | 87 |
| MAKUYU | Maragua | Town Council | | 14,101 | 14,777 | 28,878 | 95 |
| MAVOKO | Machakos | Municipality | | 14,825 | 12,343 | 27,168 | 120 |
| KIPKELION | Kericho | Town Council | | 13,228 | 13,558 | 26,786 | 98 |
| NAMBALE | Busia | Town Council | | 12,072 | 12,958 | 25,030 | 93 |
| MOYALE | Moyale | Other Towns | | 12,019 | 12,855 | 24,874 | 93 |
| RUMURUTI | Laikipia | Town Council | | 12,178 | 12,456 | 24,634 | 98 |
| MARALAL | Samburu | Town Council | | 12,181 | 12,321 | 24,502 | 99 |
| NYAMACHE | Kisii South(Gucha) | Town Council | | 11,714 | 12,751 | 24,465 | 92 |
| MALAVA | Kakamega | Town Council | | 11,854 | 12,394 | 24,248 | 96 |
| MARAGUA | Maragua | Town Council | | 11,766 | 12,013 | 23,779 | 98 |
| SIRISIA | Bungoma | Town Council | | 11,334 | 12,186 | 23,520 | 93 |
| ELBURGON | Nakuru | Town Council | | 11,827 | 11,346 | 23,173 | 104 |
| PORT VICTORIA | Busia | Other Towns | | 11,026 | 11,983 | 23,009 | 92 |
| ITEN/TAMBACH | Keiyo | Town Council | | 10,812 | 11,898 | 22,710 | 91 |
| KENDU BAY | Rachuonyo | Town Council | | 10,457 | 11,591 | 22,048 | 90 |
| MOI'S BRIDGE | Uasin Gishu/Lugari | Other Towns | | 10,677 | 11,167 | 21,844 | 96 |
| MASIMBA | Kisii Central | Town Council | | 10,048 | 11,171 | 21,219 | 90 |
| NGONG | Kajiado | Town Council | | 10,624 | 10,077 | 20,701 | 105 |
| GILGIL | Nakuru | Other Towns | | 10,753 | 9,609 | 20,362 | 112 |
| OTHAYA | Nyeri | Town Council | | 9,445 | 10,521 | 19,966 | 90 |
| BUMALA | Busia | Town Council | | 9,034 | 10,757 | 19,791 | 84 |
| CHEPARERIA | West Pokot | Other Towns | | 8,963 | 9,507 | 18,470 | 94 |
| MTWAPA | Kilifi | Town Council | | 8,449 | 8,948 | 18,397 | 106 |
| KABARNET | Baringo | Other Towns | | 8,373 | 8,558 | 16,931 | 98 |
| NJORO | Nakuru | Municipality | | 8,275 | 8,235 | 16,510 | 100 |
| KWALE | Kwale | Other Towns | | 7,705 | 8,135 | 15,840 | 95 |

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT | Status | Male | Female | Total | Sex Ratio |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| MAUA | Meru North(Nyambene) | Town Council | 7,832 | 7,643 | 15,475 | 102 |
| LOKICHOGGIO | Turkana | Other Towns | 7,279 | 6,449 | 13,728 | 113 |
| MSAMBWENI | Kwale | Other Towns | 6,313 | 6,730 | 13,043 | 94 |
| MALAKISI | Bungoma | Town Council | 5,947 | 6,155 | 12,102 | 97 |
| MARSABIT | Marsabit | Other Towns | 6,059 | 5,923 | 11,982 | 102 |
| LAMU | Lamu | Other Towns | 5,965 | 5,866 | 11,831 | 102 |
| LUMAKANDA | Lugari | Other Towns | 5,643 | 5,743 | 11,386 | 98 |
| KANGEMA | Murang'a | Town Council | 5,335 | 5,982 | 11,317 | 89 |
| MATUNDA | Uasin Gishu/Lugari | Other Towns | 5,411 | 5,803 | 11,214 | 93 |
| ELWAK | Wajir | Other Towns | 5,695 | 5,433 | 11,128 | 105 |
| HOLA | Tana River | Other Towns | 5,150 | 5,303 | 10,453 | 97 |
| BUTERE | Butere/Mumias | Other Towns | 4,750 | 5,021 | 9,771 | 95 |
| KITENGELA | Kajiado | Other Towns | 5,099 | 4,228 | 9,327 | 121 |
| KAJIADO | Kajiado | Town Council | 4,651 | 4,514 | 9,165 | 103 |
| KAKUMA | Turkana | Other Towns | 4,476 | 4,631 | 9,107 | 97 |
| SAGANA | Kirinyaga | Town Council | 4,162 | 4,277 | 8,439 | 97 |
| WANGURU | Kirinyaga | Other Towns | 4,000 | 4,181 | 8,181 | 96 |
| SOTIK | Bomet | Town Council | 4,091 | 3,951 | 8,042 | 104 |
| NKUBU | Meru Central | Other Towns | 3,690 | 4,035 | 7,725 | 91 |
| RHAMU | Wajir | Other Towns | 3,745 | 3,692 | 7,437 | 101 |
| CHUKA | Meru South | Town Council | 3,484 | 3,787 | 7,271 | 92 |
| WUNDANYI | Taita Taveta | Other Towns | 3,373 | 3,557 | 6,930 | 95 |
| CHEMELIL | Nyando | Other Towns | 3,772 | 3,092 | 6,864 | 122 |
| MAKINDU | Makueni | Other Towns | 3,108 | 3,118 | 6,226 | 100 |
| NAMANGA | Kajiado | Other Towns | 3,251 | 2,954 | 6,205 | 110 |
| LOITOKITOK | Kajiado | Other Towns | 3,144 | 3,006 | 6,150 | 105 |
| DUNDORI | Nakuru | Other Towns | 2,917 | 3,139 | 6,056 | 93 |
| JUJA | Thika | Other Towns | 2,994 | 3,015 | 6,009 | 99 |
| USENGE | Bondo | Other Towns | 2,966 | 2,805 | 5,771 | 106 |
| KAPSOKWONY | Mt. Elgon | Other Towns | 2,829 | 2,858 | 5,687 | 99 |
| MWATATE | Taita Taveta | Town Council | 2,641 | 2,972 | 5,613 | 89 |
| GITHUNGURI | Kiambu | Other Towns | 2,660 | 2,710 | 5,370 | 98 |
| TONGAREN | Bungoma | Other Towns | 2,438 | 2,633 | 5,071 | 93 |
| KILGORIS | Trans Mara | Other Towns | 2,573 | 2,478 | 5,051 | 104 |
| GARSEN | Tana River | Other Towns | 2,501 | 2,476 | 4,977 | 101 |
| MARIGAT | Baringo | Other Towns | 2,418 | 2,320 | 4,738 | 104 |
| WAGALLA | Wajir | Other Towns | 2,531 | 2,192 | 4,723 | 115 |
| MAJI MAZURI | Koibatek | Other Towns | 2,396 | 2,239 | 4,635 | 107 |
| DADAAB | Garissa | Other Towns | 2,470 | 2,030 | 4,500 | 122 |
| SULTAN HAMUD | Makueni | Other Towns | 2,273 | 2,179 | 4,452 | 104 |
| KALOLENI | Kilifi | Other Towns | 2,038 | 2,393 | 4,431 | 85 |
| MAJENGO | Kilifi | Other Towns | 2,415 | 2,008 | 4,423 | 120 |
| BARAGOI | Samburu | Other Towns | 2,023 | 2,322 | 4,345 | 87 |
| SORI | Migori | Other Towns | 2,158 | 2,181 | 4,339 | 99 |
| NJABINI | Nyandarua | Other Towns | 2,166 | 2,085 | 4,251 | 104 |
| MODOGASHE | Isiolo/Garissa | Other Towns | 2,049 | 2,099 | 4,148 | 98 |
| KINNA | Isiolo | Other Towns | 2,030 | 2,092 | 4,122 | 97 |
| KATITO | Nyando | Other Towns | 1,834 | 2,209 | 4,043 | 83 |
| ARCHERS POST | Samburu | Other Towns | 1,971 | 1,995 | 3,966 | 99 |
| WAMBA | Samburu | Other Towns | 1,828 | 2,122 | 3,950 | 86 |
| KIBWEZI | Makueni | Other Towns | 1,915 | 1,909 | 3,824 | 100 |
| MOGOTIO | Koibatek | Other Towns | 1,894 | 1,922 | 3,816 | 99 |
| MITUNGUU | Meru Central | Other Towns | 1,877 | 1,847 | 3,724 | 102 |
| CHEPTAIS | Mt. Elgon | Other Towns | 1,739 | 1,936 | 3,675 | 90 |
| EMALI | Makueni | Other Towns | 1,929 | 1,720 | 3,649 | 112 |

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT | Status | Male | Female | Total | Sex Ratio |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|
| MAIRO INYA | Nyandarua | Other Towns | 1,749 | 1,831 | 3,580 | 96 |
| MERTI | Isiolo | Other Towns | 1,673 | 1,773 | 3,446 | 94 |
| MAU NAROK | Nakuru | Other Towns | 1,677 | 1,667 | 3,344 | 101 |
| ENGINEER | Nyandarua | Other Towns | 1,567 | 1,725 | 3,292 | 91 |
| SIKAGO | Mbeere | Town Council | 1,668 | 1,562 | 3,230 | 107 |
| TIMBOROA | Uasin Gishu | Other Towns | 1,500 | 1,538 | 3,038 | 98 |
| CHWELE | Bungoma | Other Towns | 1,391 | 1,627 | 3,018 | 85 |
| MUGUMO | Nyandarua | Other Towns | 1,436 | 1,513 | 2,949 | 95 |
| TAKABA | Mandera | Other Towns | 1,407 | 1,524 | 2,931 | 92 |
| ENDARASHA | Nyeri | Other Towns | 1,326 | 1,536 | 2,862 | 86 |
| NAROMORU | Nyeri | Other Towns | 1,444 | 1,417 | 2,861 | 102 |
| BUTE | Wajir | Other Towns | 1,426 | 1,382 | 2,808 | 103 |
| LUGARI | Lugari | Town Council | 1,392 | 1,377 | 2,769 | 101 |
| MWEIGA | Nyeri | Other Towns | 1,229 | 1,478 | 2,707 | 83 |
| TURBO | Uasin Gishu | Other Towns | 1,326 | 1,375 | 2,701 | 96 |
| MASENO | Kisumu | Other Towns | 1,209 | 1,480 | 2,689 | 82 |
| LITEIN | Bomet | Other Towns | 1,370 | 1,267 | 2,637 | 108 |
| ELDAS | Wajir | Other Towns | 1,324 | 1,251 | 2,575 | 106 |
| KIANYAGA | Kirinyaga | Other Towns | 1,314 | 1,227 | 2,541 | 107 |
| SOLOLO | Marsabit | Other Towns | 1,141 | 1,400 | 2,541 | 82 |
| LIBOI | Garissa | Other Towns | 1,366 | 1,174 | 2,540 | 116 |
| VANGA | Kwale | Other Towns | 1,294 | 1,238 | 2,532 | 105 |
| NDUNYU NJERU | Nyandarua | Other Towns | 1,251 | 1,195 | 2,446 | 105 |
| NORTH HERR | Marsabit | Other Towns | 1,059 | 1,342 | 2,401 | 79 |
| KINAMBA | Laikipia | Other Towns | 1,151 | 1,141 | 2,292 | 101 |
| OL JORO OROK | Nyandarua | Other Towns | 1,051 | 1,172 | 2,223 | 90 |
| KENYENYA | Kisii South | Other Towns | 1,147 | 1,065 | 2,212 | 108 |
| NGOMENI | Malindi | Other Towns | 1,141 | 1,059 | 2,200 | 108 |
| KALOKOL | Turkana | Other Towns | 1,082 | 1,061 | 2,143 | 102 |
| LARE | Meru North(Nyambene) | Other Towns | 1,168 | 973 | 2,141 | 120 |
| GARBA TULLA | Isiolo | Other Towns | 961 | 1,030 | 1,991 | 93 |
| AMUMA | Garissa | Other Towns | 1,159 | 812 | 1,971 | 143 |
| NAIRAGIE ENKARE | Narok | Other Towns | 1,000 | 970 | 1,970 | 103 |
| LAISAMIS | Narok | Other Towns | 822 | 1,116 | 1,938 | 74 |
| SUBUKIA | Nakuru | Other Towns | 912 | 991 | 1,903 | 92 |
| ROMBO | Kajiado | Other Towns | 899 | 986 | 1,885 | 91 |
| KIKIMA | Makueni | Other Towns | 946 | 925 | 1,871 | 102 |
| KATHIANI | Kakamega | Other Towns | 823 | 1,000 | 1,823 | 82 |
| KANGARI | Maragua | Other Towns | 884 | 886 | 1,770 | 100 |
| UKWALA | Siaya | Other Towns | 814 | 954 | 1,768 | 85 |
| MUKURE-INI | Nyeri | Other Towns | 821 | 937 | 1,758 | 88 |
| MOTONDONI | Lamu | Other Towns | 893 | 830 | 1,723 | 108 |
| BUNA | Wajir | Other Towns | 926 | 783 | 1,709 | 118 |
| KINANGO | Kwale | Other Towns | 821 | 886 | 1,707 | 93 |
| MASII | Machakos | Other Towns | 852 | 850 | 1,702 | 100 |
| KABATI | Maragua | Other Towns | 844 | 852 | 1,696 | 99 |
| MUTOMO | Kitui | Other Towns | 789 | 885 | 1,674 | 89 |
| MAMBURUI | Malindi | Other Towns | 852 | 806 | 1,658 | 106 |
| SINDO | Suba | Other Towns | 737 | 900 | 1,637 | 82 |
| LOKITAUNG | Turkana | Other Towns | 786 | 831 | 1,617 | 95 |
| KIMUNYE | Kirinyaga | Other Towns | 798 | 808 | 1,606 | 99 |
| SABA SABA | Maragua | Other Towns | 776 | 824 | 1,600 | 94 |
| MACHINERY | Makueni | Other Towns | 825 | 756 | 1,581 | 109 |
| SONDU | Kericho/Nyando | Other Towns | 796 | 781 | 1,577 | 102 |
| TIMAU | Meru Central | Other Towns | 689 | 875 | 1,564 | 79 |

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT | Status | Male | Female | Total | Sex Ratio |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|------|--------|-------|-----------|
| MOSORIOT | Nandi | Other Towns | 759 | 748 | 1,507 | 101 |
| RONGAI | Nakuru | Other Towns | 823 | 676 | 1,499 | 122 |
| NDHIWA | Homa Bay | Other Towns | 723 | 775 | 1,498 | 93 |
| MISIKHU | Bungoma | Other Towns | 529 | 966 | 1,495 | 55 |
| MIHARATI | Nyandarua | Other Towns | 713 | 766 | 1,479 | 93 |
| MOKOWE | Lamu | Other Towns | 690 | 697 | 1,387 | 99 |
| BAMBA | Kilifi | Other Towns | 685 | 684 | 1,369 | 100 |
| SUGUTA MARMAR | Samburu | Other Towns | 639 | 728 | 1,367 | 88 |
| OLENGURUONE | Nakuru | Other Towns | 767 | 595 | 1,362 | 129 |
| WITU | Lamu | Other Towns | 644 | 678 | 1,322 | 95 |
| NKARARO | Trans Mara | Other Towns | 614 | 682 | 1,296 | 90 |
| MITABONI | Machakos | Other Towns | 621 | 657 | 1,278 | 95 |
| IJARA | Wajir (Ijara) | Other Towns | 723 | 540 | 1,263 | 134 |
| MBUMBUNI | Makueni | Other Towns | 618 | 640 | 1,258 | 97 |
| CHEBILAT | Buret | Other Towns | 578 | 564 | 1,142 | 102 |
| LOLGORIAN | Trans Mara | Other Towns | 604 | 515 | 1,119 | 117 |
| NDARAGWA | Nyandarua | Other Towns | 626 | 475 | 1,101 | 132 |
| NDALU | Bungoma | Other Towns | 543 | 546 | 1,089 | 99 |
| KARGI | Marsabit | Other Towns | 429 | 635 | 1,064 | 68 |
| WANJOHI | Nyandarua | Other Towns | 503 | 532 | 1,035 | 95 |
| BANISA | Mandera | Other Towns | 530 | 504 | 1,034 | 105 |
| KABIYET | Nandi | Other Towns | 535 | 480 | 1,015 | 111 |
| KABATI | Kitui | Other Towns | 496 | 518 | 1,014 | 96 |
| KERINGET | Nakuru | Other Towns | 569 | 438 | 1,007 | 130 |
| KORR | Nyando | Other Towns | 427 | 565 | 992 | 76 |
| LUNGA LUNGA | Kwale | Other Towns | 446 | 521 | 967 | 86 |
| KIMWARER | Keiyo | Other Towns | 536 | 429 | 965 | 125 |
| MASINGA | Machakos | Other Towns | 568 | 353 | 921 | 161 |
| SALGA | Nakuru | Other Towns | 450 | 425 | 875 | 106 |
| OLUKURTO | Narok | Other Towns | 421 | 448 | 869 | 94 |
| MPEKETONI | Lamu | Other Towns | 481 | 386 | 867 | 125 |
| OLLESSOS | Uasin Gishu | Other Towns | 405 | 391 | 796 | 104 |
| KAMPI SAMAKI | Baringo | Other Towns | 379 | 349 | 728 | 109 |
| DOL DOL | Laikipia | Other Towns | 363 | 332 | 695 | 109 |
| TAWA | Makueni | Other Towns | 340 | 353 | 693 | 96 |
| MWALA | Machakos | Other Towns | 326 | 326 | 652 | 100 |
| TULIA | Kitui | Other Towns | 291 | 340 | 631 | 86 |
| SIPILI | Laikipia | Other Towns | 292 | 337 | 629 | 87 |
| KAMWOSOR | Keiyo | Other Towns | 306 | 315 | 621 | 97 |
| TANGULBEI | Baringo | Other Towns | 308 | 278 | 586 | 111 |
| KISIMA | Samburu | Other Towns | 293 | 287 | 580 | 102 |
| TAMU | Nyando | Other Towns | 307 | 272 | 579 | 113 |
| BARICHO | Kirinyaga | Other Towns | 263 | 288 | 551 | 91 |
| SOY | Uasin Gishu | Other Towns | 249 | 274 | 523 | 91 |
| BURA | Tana River | Other Towns | 285 | 232 | 517 | 123 |
| MIGWANI | Mwingi | Other Towns | 227 | 235 | 462 | 97 |
| EMINING | Koibatek | Other Towns | 236 | 213 | 449 | 111 |
| WAMUNYU | Machakos | Other Towns | 214 | 194 | 408 | 110 |
| KATILU | Turkana | Other Towns | 198 | 196 | 394 | 107 |
| TURKWEL | Turkana | Other Towns | 199 | 185 | 384 | 102 |
| KABARTONJO | Baringo | Other Towns | 145 | 169 | 314 | 86 |
| SOYSAMBU | Bungoma | Other Towns | 139 | 162 | 301 | 86 |
| KABONGO DIYIER | Nyando | Other Towns | 141 | 147 | 288 | 96 |
| CHESEREK | Keiyo | Other Towns | 126 | 134 | 260 | 94 |
| KAGIO | Kirinyaga | Other Towns | | | | |

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT | Status | Male | Female | Total | Sex Ratio |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|--------|-------|-----------|
| WADIAGA | Suba | Other Towns | 84 | 72 | 156 | 117 |
| KIPKAREN | Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nandi | Other Towns | 78 | 67 | 145 | 116 |
| KAPEDO | Turkana | Other Towns | 20 | 26 | 46 | 77 |

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS**Migration statistics**

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somehow from those previously applicable - see "Notes and Definitions" page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

- a) an in-transit pass; or
- b) a visitor's pass; or
- c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the new classification in Table 29 and 30 are as follows:

| Major Zone | Sub-Zone | Definition |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1. NAIROBI | (a) High Class | |
| | (b) Other | |
| 2. BEACH | | Coastal strip up to 1km inland:- |
| | (a) South | South of Likoni ferry. |
| | (b) North Mombasa | Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge. |
| | (c) Kilifi/Watamu | Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point. |
| | (d) Malindi/Lamu | Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands. |
| 3. MOMBASA | | The Island. |
| 4. COAST HINTERLAND | (a) East | Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District. |
| | (b) West | Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road). |
| 5. MASAILAND | (a) East | Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road) |
| | (b) West | Narok District. |
| 6. NYANZA BASIN | | Nyanza Province and Kericho District. |
| 7. WESTERN | | Western Province, Nandi Uasin ishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts. |

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|--|
| 8. CENTRAL | (a) Nakuru | Nakuru Town and Lake. |
| | (b) Naivasha | Naivasha Town and Lake. |
| | (c) Mount Kenya | Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road). |
| | (d) Aberdares | Nyeri district (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts. |
| | (e) Periphery | Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls). |
| 9. NORTH | | North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N). |

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1991-2002

Table 15 (b)

| Province | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | | 1996 | |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Births | Deaths | Births | Deaths | Births | Deaths | Births | Deaths | Births | Deaths | Births | Deaths |
| Nairobi | 49,395 | 12,504 | 49,843 | 12,869 | 37,649 | 14,010 | 36,542 | 14,780 | 46,742 | 15,747 | 56,536 | 16,404 |
| Coast | 29,077 | 11,881 | 46,627 | 11,551 | 26,539 | 14,538 | 27,875 | 15,294 | 26,611 | 12,129 | 33,949 | 12,949 |
| North Eastern | 3,254 | 646 | 2,991 | 951 | 3,298 | 1,171 | 2,816 | 361 | 3,793 | 572 | 3,599 | 659 |
| Eastern Province | 53,840 | 14,321 | 54,835 | 16,851 | 41,623 | 30,104 | 37,180 | 26,127 | 47,543 | 18,834 | 43,308 | 17,037 |
| Central | 75,295 | 14,747 | 71,598 | 15,309 | 54,733 | 15,191 | 57,686 | 13,947 | 13,128 | 18,134 | 15,799 | 21,406 |
| Western | 48,868 | 19,201 | 33,611 | 18,308 | 35,405 | 18,016 | 21,868 | 16,365 | 34,238 | 18,448 | 36,649 | 23,807 |
| Nyanza | 43,927 | 22,169 | 37,124 | 23,347 | 31,619 | 21,411 | 16,072 | 17,972 | 36,341 | 26,603 | 41,118 | 38,512 |
| Rift Valley | 67,509 | 12,344 | 53,538 | 12,542 | 59,399 | 13,630 | 45,109 | 15,192 | 69,017 | 13,959 | 76,777 | 18,835 |
| Total .. | 371,165 | 107,813 | 350,167 | 111,728 | 290,265 | 128,071 | 245,148 | 120,038 | 277,413 | 124,426 | 307,735 | 149,609 |

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1991 - 2002

Table 15 (b) (Cont.)

| Province | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Births | Deaths | Births | Deaths | Births | Deaths | Births | Deaths | Births | Deaths | Births | Deaths |
| Nairobi | 54,979 | 18,194 | 53,422 | 19,984 | 53,934 | 19,200 | 37,948 | 19,579 | 52,616 | 18,758 | 53,755 | 20,184 |
| Coast | 33,907 | 17,304 | 33,865 | 21,659 | 28,216 | 15,826 | 50,273 | 16,613 | 45,376 | 18,062 | 49,207 | 17,633 |
| North Eastern | 3,487 | 671 | 3,375 | 683 | 5,970 | 657 | 6,199 | 1,410 | 5,242 | 487 | 5,066 | 472 |
| Eastern Province | 45,381 | 22,373 | 47,454 | 27,709 | 48,474 | 23,505 | 73,756 | 54,023 | 73,382 | 31,673 | 73,987 | 27,863 |
| Central | 14,002 | 24,680 | 12,205 | 27,954 | 83,716 | 25,068 | 76,771 | 49,792 | 77,089 | 27,066 | 91,769 | 26,419 |
| Western | 34,862 | 33,823 | 33,075 | 43,839 | 52,728 | 28,576 | 48,959 | 49,681 | 64,787 | 35,201 | 59,567 | 36,062 |
| Nyanza | 36,321 | 45,018 | 31,524 | 51,524 | 44,472 | 33,970 | 54,080 | 66,889 | 59,185 | 49,212 | 52,963 | 53,842 |
| Rift Valley | 80,197 | 23,513 | 83,617 | 28,191 | 87,977 | 26,247 | 101,553 | 63,761 | 178,526 | 29,762 | 109,999 | 31,056 |
| Total .. | 303,136 | 185,576 | 298,537 | 221,543 | 405,487 | 173,049 | 449,539 | 321,748 | 556,203 | 210,221 | 496,313 | 213,531 |

Source: Civil Registration Department

MIGRATION

Table 16

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS
Type of immigrant 1994 - 2002

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Number 2002* |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Holiday Business Visitors | 927,568 | 896,174 | 924,494 | 906,415 | 773,667 | 841,491 | 876,532 | 820,865 | 819,124 |
| Visitors in Transit | 58,362 | 55,813 | 56,232 | 72,309 | 101,949 | 107,493 | 138,514 | 152,633 | 163,252 |
| Other Visitors | 22,342 | 21,586 | 22,268 | 21,833 | 18,667 | 20,339 | 21,491 | 20,140 | 18,904 |
| Total | 1,008,272 | 973,573 | 1,002,994 | 1,000,557 | 894,283 | 969,323 | 1,036,537 | 993,638 | 1,001,280 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

Table 17

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant 1994 - 2002

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Number 2002* |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Holiday/Business Visitor | 896,972 | 884,909 | 901,628 | 838,371 | 757,868 | 841,754 | 869,215 | 835,194 | 838,108 |
| Visitors in Transit | 57,097 | 59,456 | 57,455 | 66,167 | 91,938 | 106,329 | 103,481 | 134,026 | 153,614 |
| Other Visitors | 34,511 | 21,315 | 21,717 | 20,194 | 18,310 | 20,348 | 22,528 | 21,594 | 21,716 |
| Total | 988,580 | 965,680 | 980,800 | 924,732 | 868,116 | 968,431 | 995,224 | 990,814 | 1,013,438 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

Table 18

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of travel, 1994 - 2002

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Number 2002* |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Arrivals | | | | | | | | | |
| Air | 636,110 | 614,219 | 632,780 | 631,243 | 564,197 | 611,538 | 653,944 | 626,879 | 539,242 |
| Sea | 1,922 | 1,856 | 1,912 | 1,907 | 1,704 | 1,846 | 1,973 | 1,892 | 6,126 |
| Other | 370,240 | 357,499 | 368,302 | 367,407 | 328,384 | 355,939 | 380,620 | 364,867 | 455,912 |
| Total arrivals | 1,008,272 | 973,574 | 1,002,994 | 1,000,557 | 894,285 | 969,323 | 1,036,537 | 993,638 | 1,001,280 |
| Departures | | | | | | | | | |
| Air | 691,264 | 661,730 | 651,032 | 572,304 | 537,266 | 599,349 | 615,931 | 613,202 | 556,937 |
| Sea | 1,562 | 1,562 | 2,076 | 1,508 | 1,416 | 1,580 | 1,624 | 1,616 | 3,642 |
| Other | 295,754 | 302,388 | 327,692 | 350,920 | 329,434 | 367,502 | 377,669 | 375,996 | 452,859 |
| Total Departures | 988,580 | 965,680 | 980,800 | 924,732 | 868,116 | 968,431 | 995,224 | 990,814 | 1,013,438 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1999 - 2002*

| Table 19 | Number | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | ARRIVALS | | | | DEPARTURES | | | |
| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Africa | | | | | | | | |
| Air | 92,480 | 98,895 | 94,802 | 70,207 | 90,637 | 93,145 | 92,732 | 90,880 |
| Sea | 266 | 284 | 272 | 536 | 228 | 234 | 233 | 441 |
| Other | 51,176 | 54,725 | 52,460 | 65,288 | 52,838 | 54,300 | 54,059 | 65,994 |
| Total | 143,922 | 153,904 | 147,534 | 136,031 | 143,703 | 147,679 | 147,024 | 152,015 |
| America | | | | | | | | |
| Air | 45,590 | 48,751 | 46,733 | 36,581 | 44,681 | 45,917 | 45,714 | 35,906 |
| Sea | 137 | 146 | 140 | 644 | 117 | 120 | 120 | 316 |
| Other | 26,534 | 28,374 | 27,200 | 36,112 | 27,396 | 28,154 | 28,029 | 34,920 |
| Total | 72,261 | 77,271 | 74,073 | 73,337 | 72,194 | 74,191 | 73,863 | 70,941 |
| Asia | | | | | | | | |
| Air | 34,686 | 37,091 | 35,556 | 32,325 | 33,994 | 34,934 | 34,780 | 34,365 |
| Sea | 105 | 112 | 107 | 1,346 | 90 | 92 | 92 | 250 |
| Other | 20,182 | 21,581 | 20,688 | 28,065 | 20,839 | 21,416 | 21,321 | 28,069 |
| Total | 54,973 | 58,784 | 56,351 | 61,736 | 54,923 | 56,443 | 56,192 | 60,806 |
| Europe | | | | | | | | |
| Air | 390,004 | 417,047 | 399,787 | 362,574 | 382,230 | 392,805 | 391,064 | 350,604 |
| Sea | 1,192 | 1,275 | 1,222 | 1,949 | 1,020 | 1,048 | 1,044 | 2,365 |
| Other | 229,659 | 245,584 | 235,420 | 285,251 | 237,120 | 243,680 | 242,600 | 280,912 |
| Total | 620,855 | 663,906 | 636,429 | 649,774 | 620,370 | 637,533 | 634,708 | 648,600 |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| Air | 48,778 | 52,160 | 50,001 | 37,555 | 47,807 | 49,130 | 48,912 | 45,182 |
| Sea | 146 | 156 | 151 | 1,651 | 125 | 128 | 127 | 270 |
| Other | 28,388 | 30,356 | 29,100 | 41,196 | 29,309 | 30,120 | 29,986 | 42,964 |
| Total | 77,312 | 82,672 | 79,252 | 80,402 | 77,241 | 79,378 | 79,025 | 81,076 |
| Totals | | | | | | | | |
| Air | 611,538 | 653,944 | 626,879 | 539,242 | 599,349 | 615,931 | 613,202 | 556,937 |
| Sea | 1,846 | 1,973 | 1,892 | 6,126 | 1,580 | 1,624 | 1,616 | 3,642 |
| Other | 355,939 | 380,620 | 364,867 | 455,912 | 367,502 | 377,669 | 375,996 | 452,859 |
| Grand Total | 969,323 | 1,036,537 | 993,638 | 1,001,280 | 968,431 | 995,224 | 990,814 | 1,013,438 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1997 - 2002

| Table 20 | Number | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | ARRIVALS | | | | DEPARTURES | | | |
| | Visitors in Transit | Holiday/ Business Visitors | Other Visitors | Total | Visitors in Transit | Holiday/ Business Visitors | Other Visitors | Total |
| Year/ Quarter | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | 72,309 | 906,408 | 21,833 | 1,000,557 | 66,167 | 838,371 | 20,183 | 924,732 |
| 1998 | 101,949 | 773,667 | 18,669 | 894,285 | 91,938 | 757,868 | 18,310 | 868,116 |
| 1999 | 107,493 | 841,491 | 20,339 | 969,323 | 106,329 | 841,754 | 20,348 | 968,431 |
| 2000 | 138,514 | 876,532 | 21,491 | 1,036,537 | 103,481 | 869,215 | 22,528 | 995,224 |
| 2001 | 152,533 | 820,865 | 20,240 | 993,638 | 134,123 | 835,194 | 21,497 | 990,814 |
| 2002* | 163,252 | 819,124 | 18,904 | 1,001,280 | 153,614 | 838,108 | 21,716 | 1,013,438 |
| 1997 - | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Qr. | 14,217 | 263,058 | 6,336 | 283,611 | 11,854 | 249,562 | 6,011 | 267,427 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 15,546 | 198,708 | 4,786 | 219,040 | 15,263 | 178,939 | 4,310 | 198,513 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 20,403 | 236,461 | 5,696 | 262,559 | 19,971 | 219,965 | 5,298 | 245,234 |
| 4 th Qr. | 22,143 | 208,181 | 5,015 | 235,347 | 19,079 | 189,905 | 4,574 | 213,558 |
| 1999 - | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Qr. | 34,081 | 217,291 | 5,213 | 256,585 | 26,407 | 204,047 | 4,937 | 235,391 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 20,625 | 168,543 | 4,012 | 193,207 | 17,671 | 172,103 | 4,209 | 193,983 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 23,079 | 197,988 | 4,856 | 225,923 | 24,044 | 187,715 | 4,439 | 216,198 |
| 4 th Qr. | 24,137 | 189,875 | 4,558 | 218,570 | 23,816 | 194,003 | 4,725 | 222,544 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Qr. | 41,195 | 219,089 | 5,518 | 265,802 | 29,562 | 230,232 | 5,809 | 265,603 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 33,037 | 186,373 | 4,626 | 224,036 | 22,809 | 184,986 | 4,538 | 212,333 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 32,642 | 237,714 | 5,791 | 276,147 | 25,291 | 223,509 | 6,476 | 255,276 |
| 4 th Qr. | 31,740 | 233,256 | 5,556 | 270,552 | 25,819 | 230,478 | 5,715 | 262,012 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Qr. | 39,352 | 225,603 | 5,697 | 270,652 | 32,339 | 242,084 | 6,058 | 280,481 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 38,461 | 168,547 | 4,138 | 211,146 | 33,265 | 186,117 | 4,462 | 223,844 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 37,739 | 207,940 | 5,116 | 250,795 | 33,463 | 201,730 | 5,853 | 241,046 |
| 4 th Qr. | 36,981 | 218,775 | 5,289 | 261,045 | 35,056 | 205,263 | 5,124 | 245,443 |
| 2002* | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Qr. | 46,923 | 202,100 | 5,802 | 254,825 | 37,893 | 198,661 | 5,012 | 241,566 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 42,704 | 175,540 | 3,801 | 222,045 | 39,884 | 187,840 | 4,528 | 232,252 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 37,411 | 214,477 | 4,400 | 256,288 | 41,029 | 228,807 | 6,672 | 276,508 |
| 4 th Qr. | 36,214 | 227,007 | 4,901 | 268,122 | 34,808 | 222,800 | 5,504 | 263,112 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOURISM

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1998 - 2002

Table 21 (a)

Thousands of Days

| Year/ Quarter | 0-14 Days | 15-28 Days | Over 28 Days | Holiday | Business | Transit | East Africa | Other Africa | U.K. | West Germany | Other Europe | North America | Asia | All Other | Total |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--------------|---------|
| 1998 | 3,000.3 | 2,561.9 | 2,620.9 | 7,132.7 | 646.0 | 404.4 | 1,037.3 | 504.8 | 1,121.2 | 1,581.5 | 1,528.7 | 560.7 | 584.9 | 1,264.0 | 8,183.1 |
| 1999 | 3,275.9 | 2,797.1 | 2,820.3 | 7,754.7 | 712.0 | 467.7 | 1,132.7 | 551.3 | 1,224.0 | 1,726.9 | 1,669.2 | 612.3 | 638.5 | 1,380.6 | 8,934.9 |
| 2000 | 3,158.7 | 2,663.3 | 2,685.4 | 7,413.1 | 814.8 | 279.5 | 1,078.5 | 524.9 | 1,165.4 | 1,644.3 | 1,589.3 | 583.0 | 608.1 | 1,313.8 | 8,507.4 |
| 2001 | 2,905.0 | 2,541.7 | 2,696.5 | 7,127.7 | 699.0 | 321.8 | 1,368.2 | 589.6 | 1,324.1 | 1,940.1 | 2,099.6 | 701.3 | 532.4 | 413.8 | 8,207.3 |
| 2002* | 3,476.8 | 3,047.5 | 3,242.1 | 7,335.8 | 717.2 | 374.8 | 1,408.3 | 606.4 | 1,362.0 | 1,981.3 | 2,161.7 | 721.6 | 546.5 | 418.1 | 8,427.7 |
| 1998 - 1 st Qr. | 827.4 | 704.9 | 648.8 | 2,123.6 | 192.4 | 72.0 | 305.6 | 148.7 | 330.2 | 465.8 | 450.3 | 165.2 | 172.3 | 372.3 | 2,410.4 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 663.4 | 484.9 | 517.8 | 1,521.8 | 138.1 | 93.5 | 221.9 | 108.0 | 239.8 | 338.2 | 327.0 | 119.9 | 125.1 | 270.8 | 1,750.2 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 771.5 | 739.2 | 723.0 | 1,871.6 | 169.0 | 122.2 | 273.2 | 133.0 | 295.3 | 416.6 | 402.7 | 147.7 | 154.0 | 332.9 | 2,155.4 |
| 4 th Qr. | 738.0 | 632.8 | 693.4 | 1,615.7 | 146.4 | 116.2 | 236.7 | 115.2 | 255.8 | 360.9 | 348.8 | 127.9 | 133.4 | 288.4 | 1,867.1 |
| 1999 1 st Qr. | 903.4 | 769.7 | 708.4 | 2,308.8 | 212.1 | 83.4 | 333.7 | 162.4 | 360.5 | 508.6 | 491.7 | 180.4 | 188.1 | 406.5 | 2,631.8 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 724.3 | 529.4 | 565.4 | 1,654.5 | 152.2 | 108.3 | 242.3 | 117.9 | 261.8 | 369.3 | 357.0 | 130.9 | 136.6 | 295.7 | 1,911.1 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 842.4 | 807.1 | 789.4 | 2,034.8 | 186.3 | 141.5 | 298.3 | 145.2 | 322.4 | 454.9 | 439.7 | 161.3 | 168.1 | 363.5 | 2,353.4 |
| 4 th Qr. | 805.8 | 690.9 | 757.1 | 1,756.6 | 161.4 | 134.5 | 258.4 | 125.8 | 279.3 | 394.1 | 380.8 | 139.7 | 145.7 | 314.9 | 2,038.6 |
| 2000 1 st Qr. | 930.4 | 784.5 | 791.0 | 2,183.5 | 240.0 | 82.3 | 317.7 | 154.6 | 343.3 | 484.3 | 468.1 | 171.7 | 179.1 | 387.0 | 2,505.9 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 638.5 | 567.2 | 613.9 | 1,657.4 | 110.4 | 52.0 | 310.4 | 130.0 | 292.8 | 306.5 | 480.3 | 157.2 | 109.2 | 33.3 | 1,819.7 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 786.5 | 698.5 | 755.9 | 1,964.7 | 219.2 | 56.9 | 323.4 | 135.5 | 305.2 | 663.9 | 500.3 | 163.9 | 113.8 | 34.7 | 2,240.8 |
| 4 th Qr. | 681.3 | 605.0 | 654.8 | 1,734.5 | 152.8 | 53.8 | 328.8 | 137.8 | 310.4 | 337.6 | 509.0 | 166.6 | 115.7 | 35.3 | 1,941.1 |
| 2001 1 st Qr. | 809.2 | 682.3 | 688.0 | 2,063.0 | 204.0 | 77.5 | 276.3 | 134.5 | 298.6 | 421.2 | 407.2 | 149.4 | 155.8 | 336.6 | 2,344.6 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 672.9 | 597.8 | 647.0 | 1,585.9 | 156.8 | 79.9 | 327.1 | 137.0 | 308.6 | 323.0 | 506.2 | 165.7 | 115.1 | 35.1 | 1,822.6 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 894.5 | 794.4 | 859.6 | 1,724.2 | 165.8 | 80.4 | 367.8 | 154.1 | 347.1 | 755.0 | 569.0 | 186.4 | 129.4 | 39.5 | 1,970.3 |
| 4 th Qr. | 756.1 | 671.5 | 726.7 | 1,750.1 | 172.5 | 84.0 | 364.9 | 153.0 | 344.4 | 374.7 | 564.9 | 184.9 | 128.4 | 39.2 | 2,006.6 |
| 2002* 1 st Qr. | 898.1 | 757.2 | 763.5 | 1,746.4 | 204.0 | 88.8 | 240.3 | 117.0 | 259.7 | 366.4 | 354.1 | 129.9 | 135.5 | 292.7 | 2,039.2 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 746.8 | 663.5 | 718.0 | 1,651.3 | 174.9 | 94.6 | 344.7 | 144.4 | 325.2 | 340.4 | 533.5 | 174.6 | 121.3 | 37.0 | 1,920.8 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 992.7 | 881.6 | 954.0 | 1,979.9 | 165.8 | 95.1 | 418.3 | 175.3 | 394.8 | 858.7 | 647.1 | 212.0 | 147.2 | 44.9 | 2,240.8 |
| 4 th Qr. | 839.2 | 745.2 | 806.6 | 1,958.2 | 172.5 | 96.3 | 405.0 | 169.8 | 382.3 | 415.8 | 627.0 | 205.2 | 142.5 | 43.5 | 2,227.0 |

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOURISM

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1998 - 2002

Table 21 (b)

| Year/ Quarter | Holiday | Business | Transit | East Africa | Other Africa | U.K. | West Germany | Other Europe | North America | Asia | Days All Other | Total |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|----------------------|-------|
| 1998 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 14.3 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 12.0 | 18.8 | 9.6 |
| 1999 | 10.4 | 7.4 | 4.3 | 14.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 11.8 | 18.4 | 9.4 |
| 2000 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 14.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 11.8 | 18.4 | 8.7 |
| 2001 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 14.2 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 18.6 | 8.4 |
| 2002* | 9.6 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 14.3 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 12.1 | 18.8 | 8.5 |
| 1998 - 1 st Qr. | 6.2 | 6.6 | 9.9 | 14.7 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 8.5 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 6.8 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 11.6 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 7.7 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 9.1 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 9.9 |
| 4 th Qr. | 8.8 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 15.6 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 12.6 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 8.9 | 10.7 |
| 1999 1 st Qr. | 6.1 | 6.5 | 9.7 | 14.4 | 10.1 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 6.0 | 9.2 | 8.3 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 6.7 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 11.4 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 7.5 | 14.0 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 8.9 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 9.7 |
| 4 th Qr. | 8.6 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 15.3 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 10.5 |
| 2000 1 st Qr. | 6.1 | 6.5 | 9.7 | 14.4 | 10.1 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 6.0 | 9.2 | 8.3 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 6.7 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 11.4 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 7.5 | 14.0 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 8.9 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 9.7 |
| 4 th Qr. | 8.6 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 15.3 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 10.5 |
| 2001 1 st Qr. | 6.2 | 6.6 | 9.8 | 14.6 | 10.2 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 6.1 | 9.3 | 8.4 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 6.8 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 11.5 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 7.6 | 14.2 | 13.3 | 11.9 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 9.8 |
| 4 th Qr. | 8.7 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 15.5 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 9.8 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 10.6 |
| 2002* 1 st Qr. | 6.2 | 6.7 | 9.9 | 14.7 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 8.5 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 6.9 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.3 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 7.7 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 9.1 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 9.9 |
| 4 th Qr. | 8.8 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 15.7 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 12.6 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 8.9 | 10.8 |

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOURISM

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1999 - 2002

Table 22

| | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | HOLIDAY | | | | TRANSIT | | | | BUSINESS | | | |
| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| United Kingdom | 115.9 | 119.9 | 115.2 | 159.0 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 14.3 | 32.8 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 16.6 | 20.0 |
| Germany | 180.8 | 187.0 | 179.7 | 194.0 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 19.0 | 40.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 24.3 |
| Italy | 23.8 | 24.6 | 23.6 | 56.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 11.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 7.2 |
| France | 18.3 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 44.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 9.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 5.6 |
| Switzerland | 19.2 | 19.9 | 19.1 | 58.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 12.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 7.4 |
| Scandinavia | 15.6 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Other Europe | 142.7 | 147.6 | 141.8 | 65.8 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 20.0 | 13.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 8.3 |
| Total Europe | 516.3 | 534.0 | 513.1 | 593.9 | 54.7 | 53.2 | 68.8 | 122.6 | 34.2 | 35.5 | 34.0 | 74.7 |
| U.S.A. | 43.2 | 44.7 | 43.0 | 46.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 9.6 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.8 |
| Canada | 13.7 | 14.2 | 13.6 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| Total N. America | 56.9 | 58.9 | 56.6 | 52.3 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 10.8 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| India | 11.6 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 6.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 0.8 |
| Japan | 10.1 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 11.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Israel | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 10.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Other Asia | 12.3 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 4.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 0.6 |
| Total Asia | 39.7 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 33.5 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 4.2 |
| Uganda | 13.8 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 7.2 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 20.5 | 21.2 | 20.4 | 0.9 |
| Tanzania | 24.4 | 25.2 | 24.2 | 7.2 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 15.2 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 0.9 |
| Other Africa | 29.8 | 30.8 | 29.6 | 37.7 | 14.7 | 14.3 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 16.9 | 17.5 | 16.8 | 4.7 |
| Total Africa | 68.0 | 70.3 | 67.5 | 52.1 | 31.2 | 30.4 | 39.4 | 10.6 | 42.9 | 44.4 | 42.7 | 6.5 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 13.4 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 |
| All Other Countries | 52.2 | 54.0 | 51.9 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| All Visitors | 746.5 | 772.1 | 742.0 | 744.6 | 106.4 | 103.6 | 134.1 | 153.6 | 93.7 | 97.1 | 93.2 | 93.5 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOURISM

Table 23

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1993 - 2002

| | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | | Other | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|---------|-------|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | High class | Other | Beach | Other | Coast Hinter-land | Masai-land | Nyanza Basin | Western | Central | North-East-ern |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Available ('000 night) | 952 | 868 | 2,642 | 327 | 117 | 279 | 208 | 244 | 504 | 13 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 60 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 69 | 53 | 31 | 27 | 39 | 6,154 |
| Bed Available ('000 nights) | 1,695 | 1,081 | 6,190 | 442 | 252 | 592 | 343 | 530 | 742 | 22 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 38 | 67 | 58 | 48 | 58 | 59 | 31 | 25 | 44 | 11,909 |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Available ('000 night) | 810 | 1,006 | 3,720 | 381 | 259 | 261 | 244 | 210 | 710 | 200 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 64 | 63 | 71 | 46 | 51 | 58 | 39 | 36 | 46 | 7,801 |
| Bed Available ('000 nights) | 1,165 | 1,416 | 5,805 | 578 | 390 | 513 | 479 | 299 | 1,003 | 48 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 47 | 32 | 53 | 32 | 34 | 48 | 17 | 23 | 30 | 11,909 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Available ('000 night) | 934 | 421 | 2,999 | 227 | 115 | 372 | 207 | 337 | 396 | 12 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 51 | 54 | 52 | 57 | 65 | 53 | 38 | 43 | 32 | 6,020 |
| Bed Available ('000 nights) | 1,795 | 810 | 5,767 | 427 | 222 | 715 | 391 | 648 | 762 | 51 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 34 | 51 | 53 | 39 | 54 | 34 | 20 | 43 | 9 | 11,562 |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Available ('000 night) | 934 | 413 | 2,926 | 219 | 214 | 341 | 211 | 384 | 365 | 7 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 53 | 50 | 64 | 56 | 36 | 43 | 32 | 10 | 41 | 6,014 |
| Bed Available ('000 nights) | 1,763 | 880 | 5,625 | 164 | 404 | 693 | 399 | 725 | 690 | 75 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 44 | 36 | 56 | 43 | 28 | 34 | 29 | 5 | 37 | 11,355 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Available ('000 night) | 938 | 415 | 2,939 | 220 | 215 | 342 | 212 | 386 | 366 | 6 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 61 | 60 | 58 | 42 | 23 | 34 | 36 | 13 | 41 | 6,039 |
| Bed Available ('000 nights) | 1,478 | 737 | 4,714 | 138 | 339 | 581 | 335 | 608 | 578 | 71 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 54 | 42 | 65 | 52 | 17 | 37 | 26 | 11 | 38 | 9,518 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Available ('000 night) | 806 | 357 | 2,525 | 187 | 185 | 294 | 182 | 332 | 314 | 11 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 42 | 51 | 47 | 52 | 25 | 50 | 39 | 35 | 42 | 5,193 |
| Bed Available ('000 nights) | 1,238 | 618 | 3,850 | 216 | 283 | 488 | 281 | 509 | 484 | 53 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 53 | 29 | 39 | 51 | 16 | 18 | 39 | 5 | 19 | 7,975 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Available ('000 night) | 859 | 387 | 2,758 | 208 | 105 | 345 | 191 | 364 | 310 | 14 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 39 | 47 | 43 | 47 | 44 | 43 | 38 | 32 | 43 | 5,540 |
| Bed Available ('000 nights) | 1,718 | 611 | 4,392 | 375 | 138 | 447 | 201 | 456 | 358 | 43 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 40 | 28 | 37 | 20 | 35 | 19 | 55 | 15 | 22 | 8,711 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Available ('000 night) | 859 | 387 | 2,758 | 208 | 105 | 345 | 191 | 364 | 310 | 14 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 41 | 46 | 42 | 49 | 44 | 43 | 39 | 31 | 44 | 5,967 |
| Bed Available ('000 nights) | 1,718 | 611 | 4,392 | 375 | 138 | 447 | 201 | 456 | 358 | 43 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 43 | 31 | 41 | 22 | 35 | 19 | 53 | 18 | 31 | 9,382 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Available ('000 night) | 1,131 | 279 | 2,121 | 279 | 42 | 124 | 260 | 284 | 199 | 36 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 49 | 38 | 50 | 38 | 68 | 66 | 34 | 30 | 35 | 4,755 |
| Bed Available ('000 nights) | 1,928 | 438 | 4,093 | 334 | 87 | 130 | 416 | 443 | 283 | 60 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 35 | 32 | 46 | 41 | 65 | 59 | 26 | 22 | 29 | 8,328.0 |
| 2002* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Room Available ('000 night) | 978 | 109 | 2,303 | 148 | 38 | 154 | 245 | 234 | 161 | 46 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 52 | 41 | 54 | 51 | 63 | 52 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 4,416 |
| Bed Available ('000 nights) | 1,584 | 188 | 4,731 | 224 | 75 | 294 | 388 | 356 | 257 | 52 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 37 | 35 | 46 | 48 | 60 | 46 | 27 | 27 | 31 | 86 |

* Provisional

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1996 - 2002

'000 Bed-Nights

Table 24

| Year/Qrt. | NAIROBI | | | | COASTAL | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Beds Occupied | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| | High Class | | Other | | Beach | | Other | | Coast Hinterland | | Masai land | | Nyanza Basin | | Western | | Central | | Northern | | Foreign Residents | | Total |
| | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | Total |
| | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | Total |
| 1996 | 636.1 | 138.1 | 163.3 | 149.7 | 2,870.2 | 274.7 | 31.7 | 39.2 | 90.0 | 24.2 | 223.4 | 13.7 | 28.9 | 85.4 | 12.7 | 20.3 | 145.2 | 108.1 | 40.0 | 2.3 | 4,206.0 | 856.0 | 5,062.0 |
| 1997 | 639.8 | 148.2 | 164.4 | 160.6 | 2,805.8 | 268.6 | 31.8 | 39.7 | 46.4 | 12.6 | 202.5 | 12.5 | 22.3 | 65.9 | 24.7 | 39.6 | 125.0 | 93.1 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 4,067.0 | 843.0 | 4,910.0 |
| 1998 | 532.3 | 123.3 | 90.1 | 87.9 | 1,373.8 | 131.5 | 48.5 | 60.6 | 34.5 | 9.4 | 80.2 | 5.0 | 28.1 | 82.7 | 10.5 | 16.8 | 53.2 | 39.7 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 2,254.3 | 558.7 | 2,813.0 |
| 1999 | 556.5 | 129.0 | 87.7 | 85.5 | 1,483.3 | 141.9 | 32.9 | 41.0 | 38.3 | 10.4 | 79.3 | 5.0 | 27.8 | 82.3 | 26.7 | 42.5 | 44.3 | 33.2 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3,019.9 | 667.9 | 3,687.8 |
| 2000 | 679.2 | 157.3 | 84.7 | 82.5 | 1,884.9 | 180.3 | 38.2 | 47.6 | 60.0 | 16.3 | 133.1 | 8.4 | 22.0 | 65.3 | 27.9 | 44.1 | 83.3 | 62.4 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 2,707.6 | 647.3 | 3,354.9 |
| 2001 | 553.2 | 128.1 | 70.0 | 68.2 | 1,709.0 | 163.5 | 61.4 | 76.5 | 44.4 | 12.1 | 130.1 | 8.2 | 27.0 | 80.1 | 38.4 | 60.5 | 47.5 | 35.6 | 26.7 | 14.5 | 2,716.0 | 722.0 | 3,438.0 |
| 2002* | 477.0 | 113.0 | 25.0 | 41.6 | 1,881.0 | 291.0 | 52.0 | 56.4 | 38.0 | 7.0 | 125.0 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 90.0 | 40.0 | 56.0 | 26.0 | 55.0 | 38.0 | 3.0 | | | |
| 1996 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Qr. | 158.2 | 36.5 | 42.7 | 36.0 | 872.5 | 45.8 | 5.4 | 9.6 | 26.9 | 5.0 | 65.1 | 2.4 | 8.4 | 24.2 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 42.9 | 25.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1,227.0 | 191.0 | 1,418.0 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 125.9 | 33.3 | 33.6 | 38.7 | 521.0 | 81.9 | 16.8 | 10.0 | 15.2 | 6.9 | 40.3 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 19.5 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 22.4 | 28.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 783.0 | 229.0 | 1,012.0 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 176.0 | 34.4 | 45.1 | 40.0 | 679.8 | 83.3 | 4.8 | 10.0 | 23.9 | 6.7 | 61.0 | 4.6 | 8.5 | 20.9 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 45.3 | 26.5 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1,049.0 | 232.0 | 1,281.0 |
| 4 th Qr. | 176.0 | 33.9 | 41.9 | 35.0 | 796.9 | 63.7 | 4.7 | 9.6 | 24.0 | 5.6 | 57.0 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 20.8 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 34.6 | 27.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1,146.0 | 205.0 | 1,351.0 |
| 1997 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Qr. | 179.1 | 39.2 | 43.0 | 38.6 | 852.9 | 44.8 | 5.4 | 9.7 | 13.9 | 2.6 | 59.0 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 18.7 | 7.2 | 10.9 | 36.9 | 21.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1,205.0 | 189.0 | 1,394.0 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 126.6 | 35.7 | 33.8 | 41.5 | 509.3 | 80.1 | 16.9 | 10.1 | 7.9 | 3.6 | 36.5 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 15.0 | 4.3 | 10.3 | 19.3 | 24.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 760.0 | 225.0 | 985.0 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 127.0 | 31.9 | 42.4 | 37.9 | 664.6 | 66.8 | 4.8 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 51.7 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 14.1 | 6.4 | 9.4 | 33.8 | 22.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 948.0 | 199.0 | 1,147.0 |
| 4 th Qr. | 207.1 | 41.4 | 45.2 | 42.6 | 779.0 | 76.9 | 4.7 | 10.1 | 15.3 | 3.5 | 55.3 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 18.1 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 35.0 | 23.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1,155.0 | 230.0 | 1,385.0 |
| 1998 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Qr. | 149.0 | 32.6 | 23.6 | 21.1 | 417.6 | 21.9 | 8.2 | 14.8 | 10.3 | 1.9 | 23.4 | 0.9 | 8.2 | 23.5 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 15.7 | 9.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 660.0 | 131.0 | 791.0 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 105.3 | 29.7 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 249.4 | 39.2 | 25.8 | 15.4 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 14.5 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 18.8 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 10.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 435.0 | 145.0 | 580.0 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 105.7 | 26.5 | 23.2 | 20.8 | 325.4 | 32.7 | 7.3 | 15.0 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 20.4 | 1.3 | 8.3 | 17.7 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 14.4 | 9.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 515.0 | 130.0 | 645.0 |
| 4 th Qr. | 172.3 | 34.5 | 24.8 | 23.3 | 381.4 | 37.7 | 7.2 | 15.4 | 11.4 | 2.6 | 21.9 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 22.7 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 644.0 | 152.0 | 796.0 |

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1994 - 2000

Table 24 (cont.)

'000 Bed-Nights

| Year/Qrt. | NAIROBI | | | | COASTAL | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Beds Occupied | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| | High Class | | Other | | Beach | | Other | | Coast Hinterland | | Masai land | | Nyanza Basin | | Western | | Central | | Northern | | Foreign Residents | | Total |
| | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | Total |
| | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | For- eign Resi- dents | E. A. Resi- dents | Total |
| 1999 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Qr. | 155.8 | 34.1 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 450.9 | 23.6 | 5.6 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 2.1 | 23.2 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 23.4 | 7.9 | 11.6 | 13.1 | 7.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 699.5 | 134.3 | 833.8 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 110.1 | 31.1 | 18.0 | 22.1 | 269.3 | 42.3 | 17.5 | 10.4 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 14.3 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 18.7 | 4.6 | 11.2 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 452.9 | 149.2 | 602.1 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 110.5 | 27.7 | 22.6 | 20.2 | 351.3 | 35.3 | 4.9 | 10.2 | 7.7 | 2.4 | 20.1 | 1.3 | 8.2 | 17.6 | 6.8 | 10.1 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 544.7 | 133.2 | 677.9 |
| 4 th Qr. | 180.1 | 36.1 | 24.1 | 22.7 | 411.8 | 40.7 | 4.9 | 10.4 | 12.6 | 2.9 | 21.7 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 22.6 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 12.4 | 8.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 681.9 | 155.3 | 837.2 |
| 2000 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Qr. | 190.0 | 41.6 | 22.2 | 19.8 | 573.0 | 30.0 | 6.5 | 11.6 | 17.9 | 3.3 | 38.9 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 18.6 | 8.3 | 12.1 | 24.6 | 14.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 889.6 | 154.0 | 1,043.6 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 134.3 | 37.9 | 17.4 | 21.3 | 342.2 | 53.8 | 20.3 | 12.1 | 10.3 | 4.7 | 24.0 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 14.8 | 4.8 | 11.7 | 12.8 | 16.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 571.5 | 176.0 | 747.5 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 134.8 | 33.8 | 21.8 | 19.5 | 446.4 | 44.9 | 5.7 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 3.8 | 33.7 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 14.0 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 22.6 | 15.2 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 692.5 | 156.6 | 849.1 |
| 4 th Qr. | 219.7 | 44.0 | 23.3 | 21.9 | 523.3 | 51.7 | 5.7 | 12.1 | 19.7 | 4.5 | 36.4 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 17.9 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 23.3 | 16.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 865.9 | 181.7 | 1,047.6 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Qr. | 172.6 | 37.8 | 20.2 | 18.0 | 520.4 | 27.2 | 5.9 | 10.5 | 16.2 | 3.0 | 35.4 | 1.4 | 5.8 | 16.9 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 22.4 | 13.3 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 808.0 | 139.9 | 947.9 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 123.0 | 34.7 | 15.9 | 19.5 | 313.4 | 49.2 | 18.6 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 4.3 | 22.0 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 13.6 | 4.4 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 15.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 523.4 | 161.1 | 684.5 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 122.3 | 30.7 | 20.0 | 17.9 | 403.4 | 41.1 | 5.2 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 3.4 | 30.9 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 12.8 | 6.5 | 9.7 | 20.7 | 13.9 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 627.7 | 143.0 | 770.7 |
| 4 th Qr. | 199.6 | 40.0 | 21.1 | 19.9 | 475.4 | 47.0 | 5.2 | 11.0 | 17.9 | 4.1 | 33.1 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 16.3 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 21.2 | 14.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 786.7 | 165.0 | 951.8 |
| 2002* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Qr. | 113.8 | 29.1 | 7.3 | 11.5 | 618.7 | 61.7 | 3.0 | 12.3 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 31.7 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 16.9 | 2.9 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 18.3 | 9.9 | 1.2 | 807.0 | 169.7 | 982.4 |
| 2 nd Qr. | 123.9 | 31.5 | 5.9 | 10.3 | 333.9 | 65.2 | 17.5 | 15.3 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 18.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 13.6 | 3.6 | 16.5 | 6.8 | 18.3 | 5.4 | 0.9 | 521.4 | 176.7 | 709.1 |
| 3 rd Qr. | 137.0 | 30.0 | 6.6 | 10.4 | 450.5 | 85.2 | 12.5 | 16.7 | 12.4 | 1.3 | 43.5 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 15.5 | 7.5 | 10.6 | 13.1 | 0.6 | 695.5 | 185.5 | 891.8 |
| 4 th Qr. | 102.6 | 21.9 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 477.5 | 79.1 | 18.4 | 12.5 | 14.7 | 1.3 | 32.0 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 16.3 | 24.9 | 9.7 | 2.0 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 0.8 | 690.1 | 160.3 | 853.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2001

Table 25 (a)

000 Bed-Nights

| ZONE* | Number of Hotels | ROOMS | | BEDS | | BEDS OCCUPIED BY | | | | Bed Occupancy Rate | Room Occupancy Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Foreign Residents | Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | Residents of Kenya | Permanent Occupants | | |
| NAIROBI- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Class .. | 21 | 1,131.3 | 554.3 | 1,927.8 | 681.3 | 625.7 | 37.5 | 67.8 | 6.3 | 35.3 | 49.0 |
| Other .. | 50 | 278.9 | 106.5 | 437.9 | 138.2 | 98.5 | 7.5 | 133.8 | 1.2 | 31.6 | 38.2 |
| Total .. | 71 | 1,410.2 | 660.8 | 2,365.7 | 819.5 | 724.2 | 45.0 | 201.7 | 7.5 | 34.6 | 46.9 |
| COAST BEACH .. | 150 | 2,121.1 | 1,062.3 | 4,092.9 | 1,872.5 | 1,539.4 | 18.0 | 307.9 | 6.8 | 45.7 | 50.1 |
| MOMBASA ISLAND .. | 28 | 278.8 | 106.5 | 333.6 | 137.9 | 63.9 | 0.7 | 12.8 | 0.3 | 41.3 | 38.2 |
| COAST HINTERLAND- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East .. | 21 | 18.9 | 12.7 | 39.0 | 25.2 | 14.3 | 0.1 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 64.7 | 67.2 |
| West .. | 26 | 23.5 | 16.1 | 48.2 | 31.3 | 28.9 | 0.2 | 8.5 | 0.2 | 64.9 | 68.5 |
| Total .. | 47 | 42.4 | 28.8 | 87.2 | 56.5 | 43.2 | 0.3 | 15.3 | 0.4 | 64.8 | 67.9 |
| MASAILAND- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East .. | 21 | 55.4 | 36.6 | 104.8 | 61.8 | 43.2 | 0.7 | 12.7 | 0.4 | 58.9 | 66.1 |
| West .. | 26 | 68.4 | 45.3 | 129.8 | 76.5 | 39.1 | 0.5 | 15.7 | 0.4 | 58.9 | 66.2 |
| Total .. | 47 | 123.8 | 81.9 | 234.6 | 138.3 | 82.3 | 1.2 | 28.4 | 0.8 | 58.9 | 66.2 |
| NYANZA BASIN .. | 58 | 259.6 | 87.9 | 416.1 | 107.1 | 9.1 | 1.7 | 35.1 | 1.0 | 25.7 | 33.9 |
| WESTERN .. | 30 | 283.7 | 84.2 | 443.2 | 98.8 | 33.0 | 2.6 | 14.5 | 1.6 | 22.3 | 29.7 |
| CENTRAL .. | 83 | 199.4 | 69.1 | 282.8 | 83.1 | 22.9 | 3.4 | 122.4 | 2.1 | 29.4 | 34.7 |
| NORTH KENYA .. | 16 | 36.3 | 21.8 | 71.5 | 41.2 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 57.6 | 60.1 |
| Grand Total .. | 530 | 4,755.3 | 2,203.3 | 8,327.6 | 3,354.9 | 2,520.5 | 73.1 | 740.2 | 21.1 | 40.3 | 46.3 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 33

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2002

Table 25 (b)

000 Bed-Nights

| ZONE* | Number of Hotels | ROOMS | | BEDS | | BEDS OCCUPIED BY | | | | Bed Occupancy Rate | Room Occupancy Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Foreign Residents | Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | Residents of Kenya | Permanent Occupants | | |
| NAIROBI- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Class .. | 21 | 978 | 509 | 1584 | 590 | 477 | 27 | 86 | 0.0 | 37 | 52 |
| Other .. | 40 | 109 | 45 | 188 | 66 | 25 | 6 | 35 | 0.6 | 35 | 42 |
| Total .. | 61 | 1087 | 554 | 1772 | 656 | 503 | 33 | 120 | 0.6 | 37 | 51 |
| COAST BEACH .. | 140 | 2303 | 1235 | 4730 | 2172 | 1881 | 9 | 275 | 6.6 | 46 | 54 |
| MOMBASA ISLAND .. | 20 | 148 | 76 | 224 | 108 | 52 | 2 | 49 | 5.4 | 48 | 51 |
| COAST HINTERLAND- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East .. | 20 | 17 | 9 | 33 | 20 | 17 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 62 | 51 |
| West .. | 22 | 21 | 15 | 42 | 25 | 21 | 0 | 4 | 0.0 | 58 | 73 |
| Total .. | 42 | 38 | 24 | 75 | 45 | 38 | 0 | 7 | 0.0 | 60 | 63 |
| MASAILAND- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East .. | 15 | 72 | 36 | 130 | 61 | 57 | 1 | 3 | 0.0 | 47 | 50 |
| West .. | 22 | 82 | 44 | 164 | 75 | 68 | 1 | 6 | 0.0 | 45 | 54 |
| Total .. | 37 | 154 | 80 | 294 | 135 | 125 | 1 | 9 | 0.0 | 46 | 52 |
| NYANZA BASIN .. | 58 | 245 | 89 | 388 | 104 | 14 | 4 | 86 | 0.0 | 27 | 36 |
| WESTERN .. | 30 | 234 | 81 | 356 | 96 | 40 | 3 | 53 | 0.3 | 27 | 35 |
| CENTRAL .. | 81 | 161 | 60 | 257 | 81 | 26 | 1 | 54 | 0.0 | 31 | 37 |
| NORTH KENYA .. | 16 | 46 | 24 | 86 | 41 | 38 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 48 | 52 |
| Grand Total .. | 485 | 4416 | 2223 | 8182 | 3437 | 2717 | 53 | 656 | 12.9 | 42 | 50 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 33

TOURISM
Table 26 (a)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1999

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | OTHER* | | TOTAL | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | '000 Bednights | per cent | '000 Bednights | per cent | '000 Bednights | per cent | '000 Bednights | per cent |
| Kenya | 179.0 | 20.8 | 258.3 | 15.2 | 216.5 | 55.0 | 653.8 | 22.2 |
| Uganda | 21.9 | 2.6 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 30.7 | 1.0 |
| Tanzania | 26.9 | 3.2 | 8.9 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 39.4 | 1.3 |
| East & Central | 33.7 | 3.9 | 6.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 41.5 | 1.4 |
| West Africa | 16.6 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 18.8 | 0.6 |
| North Africa | 14.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 16.5 | 0.6 |
| South Africa | 28.8 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 36.4 | 1.2 |
| Other Africa | 44.8 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 50.9 | 1.7 |
| United Kingdom | 90.5 | 10.5 | 270.5 | 15.9 | 38.1 | 9.6 | 399.1 | 13.5 |
| Germany | 26.0 | 3.0 | 494.8 | 29.0 | 15.3 | 3.9 | 536.1 | 18.3 |
| Scandinavia | 23.6 | 2.7 | 19.0 | 1.1 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 50.6 | 1.7 |
| France | 31.9 | 3.7 | 94.4 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 2.8 | 137.5 | 4.7 |
| Switzerland | 10.2 | 1.2 | 148.9 | 8.8 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 164.0 | 5.6 |
| Italy | 19.1 | 2.2 | 125.7 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 1.8 | 151.7 | 5.1 |
| Other Europe | 50.9 | 5.9 | 127.0 | 7.5 | 12.8 | 3.3 | 190.7 | 6.5 |
| U.S.A. | 109.8 | 12.8 | 22.8 | 1.3 | 39.2 | 10.0 | 171.8 | 5.8 |
| Canada | 14.8 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 21.8 | 0.7 |
| Other America | 10.8 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 16.3 | 0.6 |
| Japan | 23.0 | 2.7 | 9.9 | 0.6 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 38.7 | 1.3 |
| India | 17.3 | 2.0 | 10.3 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 29.9 | 1.0 |
| Middle East | 25.1 | 2.9 | 14.7 | 0.9 | 7.1 | 1.8 | 46.9 | 1.6 |
| Other Asia | 10.4 | 1.2 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 17.0 | 0.6 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 14.8 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 21.2 | 0.7 |
| All Other Countries | 6.9 | 0.8 | 47.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 54.5 | 1.8 |
| Permanent Occupants | 7.5 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 15.2 | 0.5 |
| Total | 858.7 | 100.0 | 1,699.1 | 100.0 | 393.2 | 100.0 | 2,951.0 | 100.0 |

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2000

Table 26 (b)

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | OTHER* | | TOTAL | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | '000 Bednights | per cent | '000 Bednights | per cent | '000 Bednights | per cent | '000 Bednights | per cent |
| Kenya | 216.4 | 33.0 | 344.1 | 15.1 | 233.6 | 46.8 | 794.1 | 23.1 |
| Uganda | 18.4 | 2.8 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 4.6 | 0.9 | 30.0 | 0.9 |
| Tanzania | 25.6 | 3.9 | 11.3 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 41.4 | 1.2 |
| East & Central | 41.3 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 50.0 | 1.5 |
| West Africa | 18.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 22.6 | 0.7 |
| North Africa | 13.6 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 15.9 | 0.5 |
| South Africa | 30.0 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 38.7 | 1.1 |
| Other Africa | 49.9 | 7.6 | 13.6 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 65.5 | 1.9 |
| United Kingdom | 99.2 | 15.1 | 388.5 | 17.0 | 70.9 | 14.2 | 558.6 | 16.3 |
| Germany | 28.0 | 4.3 | 552.4 | 24.2 | 24.7 | 4.9 | 605.1 | 17.6 |
| Scandinavia | 26.5 | 4.0 | 31.7 | 1.4 | 11.7 | 2.3 | 69.9 | 2.0 |
| France | 30.6 | 4.7 | 158.0 | 6.9 | 24.2 | 4.8 | 212.8 | 6.2 |
| Switzerland | 9.9 | 1.5 | 156.9 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 1.6 | 174.8 | 5.1 |
| Italy | 22.1 | 3.4 | 167.7 | 7.3 | 12.6 | 2.5 | 202.4 | 5.9 |
| Other Europe | 83.5 | 12.7 | 149.5 | 6.6 | 26.3 | 5.3 | 259.3 | 7.5 |
| U.S.A. | 113.1 | 17.3 | 55.8 | 2.4 | 60.0 | 12.0 | 228.9 | 6.7 |
| Canada | 16.7 | 2.5 | 6.1 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 26.8 | 0.8 |
| Other America | 17.2 | 2.6 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 27.7 | 0.8 |
| Japan | 42.2 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 8.7 | 1.7 | 55.9 | 1.6 |
| India | 18.0 | 2.7 | 12.6 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 34.7 | 1.0 |
| Middle East | 30.4 | 4.6 | 13.6 | 0.6 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 50.5 | 1.5 |
| Other Asia | 17.7 | 2.7 | 6.0 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 27.2 | 0.8 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 18.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 26.9 | 0.8 |
| All Other Countries | 8.7 | 1.3 | 35.6 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 47.7 | 1.4 |
| Permanent Occupants | 7.3 | 1.1 | 6.9 | 0.3 | 6.2 | 1.2 | 20.4 | 0.6 |
| Total | 1,003.3 | 154.3 | 2,151.0 | 94.3 | 533.5 | 106.9 | 3,687.8 | 100.0 |

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

TOURISM
Table 26 (c)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2001

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | OTHER* | | TOTAL | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | '000 Bednights | per cent | '000 Bednights | per cent | '000 Bednights | per cent | '000 Bednights | per cent |
| Kenya | 180.7 | 21.0 | 317.8 | 18.7 | 241.7 | 61.4 | 740.2 | 25.1 |
| Uganda | 21.5 | 2.5 | 7.4 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 1.3 | 34.2 | 1.2 |
| Tanzania | 24.7 | 3.0 | 9.9 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 38.9 | 1.3 |
| East & Central | 36.3 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 45.8 | 1.6 |
| West Africa | 18.7 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 24.6 | 0.8 |
| North Africa | 14.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 17.3 | 0.6 |
| South Africa | 29.2 | 3.4 | 7.8 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 39.0 | 1.3 |
| Other Africa | 37.6 | 4.4 | 8.8 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 50.2 | 1.7 |
| United Kingdom | 85.8 | 10.0 | 452.0 | 26.6 | 68.2 | 17.2 | 606.0 | 20.5 |
| Germany | 21.8 | 2.5 | 490.8 | 28.8 | 28.6 | 7.3 | 541.2 | 18.4 |
| Scandinavia | 19.3 | 2.2 | 35.3 | 2.1 | 12.1 | 3.1 | 66.7 | 2.3 |
| France | 26.3 | 3.1 | 129.2 | 7.6 | 25.1 | 6.4 | 180.6 | 6.1 |
| Switzerland | 8.1 | 0.9 | 155.8 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 2.8 | 175.1 | 5.9 |
| Italy | 15.2 | 1.8 | 113.6 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 1.9 | 136.2 | 4.6 |
| Other Europe | 43.2 | 5.0 | 162.6 | 9.6 | 23.8 | 6.1 | 229.6 | 7.8 |
| U.S.A. | 96.4 | 11.2 | 21.0 | 1.2 | 52.5 | 13.4 | 169.9 | 5.8 |
| Canada | 14.0 | 1.6 | 7.6 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 25.5 | 0.9 |
| Other America | 12.0 | 1.4 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 20.4 | 0.7 |
| Japan | 22.7 | 2.6 | 7.4 | 0.4 | 9.4 | 2.4 | 39.5 | 1.3 |
| India | 16.6 | 1.9 | 9.7 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 29.5 | 1.0 |
| Middle East | 23.3 | 2.7 | 26.2 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 53.7 | 1.8 |
| Other Asia | 10.8 | 1.3 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 19.5 | 0.7 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 12.6 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 20.6 | 0.7 |
| All Other Countries | 11.9 | 1.4 | 16.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 29.6 | 1.0 |
| Permanent Occupants | 16.7 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 21.1 | 0.7 |
| Total | 819.5 | 95.4 | 2,010.4 | 118.2 | 525.0 | 133.5 | 3,354.9 | 100.0 |

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2002

Table 26 (d)

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | OTHER* | | TOTAL | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | '000 Bednights | per cent | '000 Bednights | per cent | '000 Bednights | per cent | '000 Bednights | per cent |
| Kenya | 120.3 | 18.4 | 325.8 | 14.3 | 210.0 | 42.1 | 656.1 | 19.1 |
| Uganda | 14.8 | 2.3 | 6.3 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 1.2 | 26.9 | 0.8 |
| Tanzania | 17.8 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 26.7 | 0.8 |
| East & Central | 13.5 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 17.7 | 3.5 | 34.5 | 1.0 |
| West Africa | 16.7 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 25.1 | 0.7 |
| North Africa | 7.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 12.7 | 0.4 |
| South Africa | 32.0 | 4.9 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 42.7 | 1.2 |
| Other Africa | 16.5 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 24.9 | 0.7 |
| United Kingdom | 81.5 | 12.4 | 442.2 | 19.4 | 67.7 | 13.6 | 591.4 | 17.2 |
| Germany | 25.5 | 3.9 | 673.5 | 29.5 | 22.3 | 4.5 | 721.3 | 21.0 |
| Scandinavia | 12.8 | 2.0 | 34.0 | 1.5 | 9.5 | 1.9 | 56.3 | 1.6 |
| France | 29.4 | 4.5 | 110.1 | 4.8 | 25.3 | 5.1 | 164.8 | 4.8 |
| Switzerland | 8.4 | 1.3 | 201.4 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 1.7 | 218.3 | 6.4 |
| Italy | 16.4 | 2.5 | 186.8 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 1.7 | 211.8 | 6.2 |
| Other Europe | 37.6 | 5.7 | 179.1 | 7.8 | 28.1 | 5.6 | 244.8 | 7.1 |
| U.S.A. | 84.8 | 12.9 | 21.8 | 1.0 | 43.2 | 8.7 | 149.8 | 4.4 |
| Canada | 10.6 | 1.6 | 5.6 | 0.2 | 6.2 | 1.2 | 22.4 | 0.7 |
| Other America | 13.5 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 22.3 | 0.6 |
| Japan | 29.6 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 0.2 | 9.2 | 1.8 | 44.2 | 1.3 |
| India | 14.7 | 2.2 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 25.0 | 0.7 |
| Middle East | 23.7 | 3.6 | 9.9 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 37.7 | 1.1 |
| Other Asia | 6.9 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 17.3 | 0.5 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 9.8 | 1.5 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 4.6 | 0.9 | 21.9 | 0.6 |
| All Other Countries | 10.5 | 1.6 | 12.6 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 24.9 | 0.7 |
| Permanent Occupants | 0.6 | 0.1 | 12.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 12.9 | 0.4 |
| Total | 655.4 | 100.0 | 2,281.9 | 100.0 | 499.1 | 100.0 | 3,436.8 | 100.0 |

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

TOURISM
HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1994 - 2002

000

| Table 27 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Permanent Occupants | 108.5 | 99.2 | 41.8 | 28.3 | 11.6 | 15.2 | 20.4 | 21.1 | 12.9 |
| Kenya Residents | 689.6 | 689.3 | 782.6 | 776.8 | 696.9 | 653.8 | 794.1 | 740.2 | 656.1 |
| Residents of Tanzania and Uganda ... | 69.5 | 71.4 | 73.1 | 77.2 | 61.5 | 70.1 | 71.4 | 73.1 | 53.8 |
| Other Foreign Residents | 4,242.1 | 4,194.9 | 4,988.1 | 4,833.1 | 2,751.5 | 2,880.9 | 3,616.4 | 2,520.5 | 2,714.0 |
| Total Beds Occupants | 5,109.7 | 5,054.8 | 5,061.2 | 4,910.3 | 2,813.0 | 2,951.0 | 3,687.8 | 3,354.9 | 3,436.8 |
| Total Beds Available | 11,908.9 | 11,562.2 | 11,354.5 | 9,516.6 | 7,975.7 | 8,711.4 | 9,382.3 | 8,327.8 | 8,182.7 |
| Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 43.1 | 43.7 | 44.6 | 51.6 | 35.3 | 33.9 | 39.3 | 40.3 | 42.0 |

TOURISM

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1993 - 2002

Table 28

Numbers

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nairobi | 164,565 | 163,245 | 113,500 | 158,339 | 149,631 | 122,333 | 139,236 | 130,289 | 101,558 | 90,447 |
| Nairobi Safari Walk | | | | | | | | | 113,461 | 114,421 |
| Animal Orphanage .. | 155,345 | 182,378 | 212,100 | 210,625 | 193,682 | 164,774 | 235,115 | 266,095 | 151,062 | 254,457 |
| Amboseli | 121,092 | 159,587 | 114,800 | 109,099 | 117,155 | 62,873 | 77,037 | 93,524 | 91,456 | 91,903 |
| Tsavo (West) | 102,947 | 105,487 | 93,100 | 93,628 | 88,641 | 54,939 | 60,957 | 78,615 | 78,672 | 76,348 |
| Tsavo (East) | 135,804 | 132,480 | 228,800 | 137,499 | 123,156 | 66,869 | 111,555 | 124,897 | 132,670 | 152,758 |
| Aberdare | 60,819 | 60,270 | 70,100 | 60,203 | 58,981 | 47,861 | 44,230 | 44,927 | 40,518 | 41,469 |
| Lake Nakuru | 178,560 | 164,387 | 166,800 | 156,900 | 132,065 | 111,026 | 189,103 | 193,286 | 209,401 | 229,808 |
| Masai Mara | 133,100 | 138,275 | 133,200 | 130,298 | 118,300 | 100,404 | 171,029 | 193,509 | 207,205 | 231,100 |
| Bamburi Nature Park .. | 93,200 | 98,900 | 109,200 | 107,000 | 86,800 | 77,878 | 96,433 | 92,613 | 87,192 | 86,971 |
| Malindi Marine | 41,100 | 39,480 | 38,800 | 107,000 | 86,800 | 13,742 | 23,939 | 35,698 | 26,509 | 29,818 |
| Lake Bogoria | 37,152 | 43,270 | 14,200 | 39,300 | 26,978 | 20,587 | 53,023 | 56,099 | 59,554 | 18,678 |
| Meru | 7,389 | 7,900 | 7,300 | 14,200 | 24,492 | 1,818 | 3,524 | 5,009 | 7,847 | 8,225 |
| Simba Hills | 24,775 | 31,670 | 20,000 | 7,799 | 4,078 | 16,769 | 17,693 | 20,519 | 18,265 | 14,434 |
| Mt. Kenya | 17,977 | 17,285 | 17,200 | 23,370 | 22,520 | 10,164 | 22,726 | 11,536 | 26,306 | 27,944 |
| Samburu | 21,500 | 9,287 | 9,100 | 17,100 | 14,808 | 6,974 | 7,019 | 8,197 | 6,331 | 5,977 |
| Kisite/Mpunguti | 27,498 | 34,817 | 32,400 | 9,099 | 8,300 | 29,227 | 34,173 | 37,905 | 45,671 | 47,077 |
| Mombasa Marine | 43,300 | 48,017 | 23,900 | 3,148 | 3,096 | 16,158 | 36,135 | 36,487 | 29,066 | 30,513 |
| Watamu Marine | 31,700 | 32,117 | 16,100 | 21,683 | 15,163 | 18,338 | 40,788 | 28,381 | 30,437 | 29,348 |
| Hell's Gate | 47,400 | 44,950 | 50,100 | 20,211 | 19,445 | 57,136 | 72,684 | 74,036 | 72,950 | 60,946 |
| Impala Sanctuary (kisumu) .. | 50,100 | 5,500 | 3,500 | 52,101 | 62,350 | 65,578 | 77,448 | 90,422 | 96,918 | 117,681 |
| Other** | 16,600 | 9,650 | 18,900 | 51,543 | 46,563 | 7,802 | 19,591 | 22,873 | 17,261 | 11,012 |
| Total | 1,511,923 | 1,528,952 | 1,493,100 | 1,530,145 | 1,403,004 | 1,073,250 | 1,533,438 | 1,644,917 | 1,650,310 | 1,771,335 |

Source: Kenya National Parks and National Museum

others**

Mt Elgon
Oldonyo Sabuk
Marsabit
Saiwa Swamp

Kakamega
Mwea
Rumai

TOURISM

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2001-2002

Table 29

NUMBERS

| PARK/GAME RESERVES | ADULT RESIDENTS | | ADULT NON RESIDENTS | | CHILDREN | | SEASON TICKET HOLDERS | | OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS | | TOTAL VISITORS | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Nairobi National Park | 29,114 | 25,929 | 18,925 | 16,855 | 27,237 | 24,257 | 14,501 | 12,915 | 11,781 | 10,492 | 101,558 | 90,447 |
| Nairobi Safari Walk | 39,731 | 35,384 | 20,155 | 17,950 | 32,188 | 28,666 | 13,201 | 11,757 | 8,186 | 7,290 | 113,461 | 114,421 |
| Animal Orphanage | 59,461 | 52,956 | 38,652 | 34,423 | 55,628 | 49,542 | 29,615 | 26,375 | 24,061 | 21,429 | 151,062 | 254,457 |
| Amboseli National Park | 20,899 | 18,613 | 13,585 | 12,099 | 19,552 | 17,413 | 10,409 | 9,270 | 8,457 | 7,532 | 91,456 | 91,903 |
| Tsavo (West) | 17,567 | 15,645 | 11,419 | 10,170 | 16,435 | 14,637 | 8,749 | 7,792 | 7,109 | 6,331 | 78,672 | 76,348 |
| Tsavo (East) | 27,909 | 24,856 | 18,142 | 16,157 | 26,110 | 23,253 | 13,900 | 12,379 | 11,293 | 10,057 | 132,670 | 152,758 |
| Aberdare | 10,039 | 8,941 | 6,526 | 5,812 | 9,392 | 8,364 | 5,000 | 4,453 | 4,062 | 3,618 | 40,518 | 41,469 |
| Lake Nakuru | 43,191 | 38,466 | 28,076 | 25,004 | 40,407 | 35,986 | 21,512 | 19,158 | 17,477 | 15,565 | 209,401 | 229,808 |
| Masai Mara | 43,241 | 38,510 | 28,108 | 25,033 | 40,454 | 36,028 | 21,537 | 19,181 | 17,497 | 15,583 | 207,205 | 231,100 |
| Bamburi Nature Park | 20,695 | 18,431 | 13,452 | 11,980 | 19,361 | 17,243 | 10,307 | 9,179 | 8,374 | 7,458 | 87,192 | 86,971 |
| Malindi Marine | 7,977 | 7,104 | 5,185 | 4,618 | 7,463 | 6,647 | 3,973 | 3,538 | 3,228 | 2,875 | 26,509 | 29,818 |
| Lake Bogoria | 12,536 | 11,164 | 8,149 | 7,257 | 11,728 | 10,445 | 6,244 | 5,561 | 5,073 | 4,518 | 59,554 | 18,678 |
| Meru | 1,119 | 997 | 728 | 648 | 1,047 | 932 | 557 | 496 | 453 | 403 | 7,847 | 8,225 |
| Shimba Hills | 4,585 | 4,083 | 2,980 | 2,654 | 4,290 | 3,821 | 2,284 | 2,034 | 1,855 | 1,652 | 18,265 | 14,434 |
| Mount Kenya | 2,578 | 2,296 | 1,676 | 1,493 | 2,412 | 2,148 | 1,284 | 1,144 | 1,043 | 929 | 26,306 | 27,944 |
| Samburu | 1,832 | 1,632 | 1,191 | 1,061 | 1,714 | 1,526 | 912 | 812 | 741 | 660 | 6,331 | 5,977 |
| Kisite/Mpunguti | 8,470 | 7,543 | 5,506 | 4,904 | 7,924 | 7,057 | 4,219 | 3,757 | 3,427 | 3,052 | 45,671 | 47,077 |
| Mombasa Marine | 8,153 | 7,261 | 5,300 | 4,720 | 7,628 | 6,793 | 4,061 | 3,617 | 3,299 | 2,938 | 29,066 | 30,513 |
| Watamu Marine | 6,342 | 5,648 | 4,122 | 3,671 | 5,933 | 5,284 | 3,159 | 2,813 | 2,556 | 2,276 | 30,437 | 29,348 |
| Hell's Gate | 16,544 | 14,734 | 10,754 | 9,577 | 15,478 | 13,785 | 8,240 | 7,338 | 6,684 | 5,953 | 72,950 | 60,946 |
| Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu) | 20,205 | 17,994 | 13,134 | 11,697 | 18,903 | 16,835 | 10,064 | 8,963 | 8,176 | 7,282 | 96,918 | 117,681 |
| Others** | 5,111 | 4,552 | 3,322 | 2,959 | 4,781 | 4,258 | 2,546 | 2,267 | 2,068 | 1,842 | 17,261 | 11,012 |
| TOTAL | 407,299 | 362,738 | 259,087 | 230,741 | 376,065 | 334,921 | 196,274 | 174,801 | 156,900 | 139,734 | 1,650,310 | 1,771,335 |

Table 30

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1995 - 2002

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| National Museum | 215,400 | 218,000 | 184,500 | 173,444 | 196,384 | 210,907 | 251,572 | 202,700 |
| Lamu Museum | 10,700 | 12,200 | 8,600 | 6,242 | 6,674 | 7,316 | 4,261 | 800 |
| Snake Park | 181,600 | 170,600 | 148,600 | 75,976 | 81,145 | 85,013 | 83,622 | 76,200 |
| Fort Jesus | 245,300 | 180,200 | 124,400 | 88,887 | 107,845 | 96,480 | 140,258 | 140,700 |
| Gedi | 43,700 | 29,600 | 29,700 | 14,841 | 27,304 | 21,755 | 18,137 | 23,300 |
| Othman's | - | - | 2,200 | 1,924 | 2,195 | 2,406 | 1,801 | 0 |
| Kariakusi | 3,000 | 2,300 | 700 | 4,515 | 5,244 | 4,951 | 4,634 | 0 |
| Hyrax Hill | - | 1,900 | 1,500 | 2,751 | 2,450 | 3,298 | 3,387 | 0 |
| Jumba La Mwapa | 11,300 | 8,500 | 4,900 | 3,982 | 5,505 | 5,102 | 4,615 | 0 |
| Kisumu | 36,100 | 49,500 | 18,200 | 34,704 | 45,878 | 48,095 | 62,251 | 45,100 |
| Meru | 21,000 | 12,400 | 9,400 | 15,787 | 16,603 | 18,123 | 19,151 | 14,900 |
| Kilale | 27,500 | 29,000 | 16,100 | 27,258 | 22,489 | 28,111 | 29,596 | 21,500 |
| Karen Blixen | 46,100 | 43,700 | 38,600 | 41,069 | 50,019 | 52,618 | 51,349 | 46,400 |
| Kilifi Mwarani | 800 | 900 | 700 | 2,850 | 3,390 | 894 | 1,147 | 1,800 |
| Others** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,800 | 6,700 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 7,470 |
| Total | 842,500 | 758,800 | 588,100 | 500,030 | 579,825 | 593,069 | 683,781 | 580,870 |

Source: The National Museum.

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pele, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post and Takwa

Table 31

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 2000 - 2002

| LOCATION/TYPE | BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS) | | | | BED OCCUPANCY RATE | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | E.A. Residents | | Foreign Residents | | Percentage | | Percentage | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2000 | 2001 | 2000 | 2001 | 2000 | 2001 |
| National Parks | 10.4 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 99.5 | 100.6 | 85.4 | 44.1 | 41.3 |
| Game Reserves | 14.0 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 126.2 | 127.5 | 121.2 | 55.9 | 58.7 |
| Total | 24.4 | 20.6 | 19.9 | 225.7 | 228.1 | 206.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Full Catering | 19.1 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 197.0 | 199.1 | 195.1 | 87.3 | 87.3 |
| Self Service | 5.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 28.7 | 29.0 | 28.1 | 12.7 | 12.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts - Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of national accounts, which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard industrial classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1984 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except Tables 42 and 43. The CBS has adopted the conceptual guidelines of the fifth edition of the Balance of Payments manual. Data has been revised as far backward as 1996.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted.

- i) No imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.
- ii) Private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution and Services, Transport, Storage and Communication sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as benchmarks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings,
- ii) direct supply of data from the enterprises that operate in the sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Central Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets, which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector - as in the case of production accounts - are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations Systems of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as outputs are deflated.

Table 32

KSh million

| | 2001* | | | 2002** | | |
|--|--|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|---|
| | GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST) | | Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +) | GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST) | | Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +) |
| | Total | Labour Costs | | Total | Labour Costs | |
| A. Non-Monetary Sector | 17,340.10 | 141.10 | 20,546.80 | 18,668.8 | 180.7 | 23,152.00 |
| B. Monetary Sector | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions: | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 131,298.00 | 20,294.9 | 149,233.00 | 125,764.0 | 22,021.3 | 145,090.0 |
| Forestry | 7,630.00 | 4,504.7 | 8,611.80 | 8,768.2 | 5,349.0 | 9,897.2 |
| Fishing | 2,075.80 | 539.8 | 2,208.20 | 2,314.9 | 601.9 | 2,462.7 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 1,260.20 | 671.7 | 4,809.80 | 1,441.7 | 768.4 | 5,502.6 |
| Manufacturing | 96,968.50 | 41,218.6 | 669,564.10 | 110,853.3 | 43,492.3 | 684,700.0 |
| Building and Construction | 30,024.60 | 21,317.5 | 53,615.30 | 34,228.0 | 24,301.9 | 61,121.4 |
| Electricity and Water | 6,937.50 | 5,314.2 | 24,839.00 | 8,943.2 | 6,850.5 | 33,748.0 |
| Trade, Restaurant and Hotels | 193,782.60 | 71,696.0 | 383,868.20 | 224,276.0 | 84,283.0 | 448,731.4 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications .. | 57,972.00 | 23,055.4 | 117,266.00 | 69,506.0 | 30,038.8 | 142,495.1 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and | | | | | | |
| Business Services | 74,174.00 | 34,105.0 | 124,978.00 | 70,099.0 | 36,133.0 | 91,250.0 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 29,596.40 | 0.0 | 32,703.20 | 32,260.1 | 0.0 | 32,260.1 |
| Other Services | 36,773.90 | 26,845.0 | 79,943.30 | 42,906.2 | 31,321.5 | 93,274.3 |
| Less: Imputed Bank Charges | (28433.00) | 0.0 | 1,825,915.90 | -26,776.0 | 0.0 | 26,776.0 |
| Total | 640,060.50 | 249,562.8 | 1,651,639.90 | 704,584.6 | 285,161.6 | 1,718,272.7 |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) .. | | | | | | |
| 3. Producer of Government Services | | | | | | |
| Total Monetary Sector Economy | | | | | | |
| Total Monetary and Non-Monetary Sector .. | | | | | | |
| Source: Central Bureau of Statistics. | | | | | | |
| * Revised | | | | | | |
| ** Provisional | | | | | | |
| *** Including Consumption of Fixed Capital. | | | | | | |
| + After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total output | | | | | | |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1998 - 2002
(a) At Current Prices

Kshs million

Table 33 (a)

| | 1,998.0 | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002** |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| A. NON-MONETARY ECONOMY | | | | | |
| Forestry | 1,801.5 | 1,871.9 | 2,158.3 | 2,357.6 | 2,709.6 |
| Fishing | 139.4 | 148.6 | 155.4 | 172.3 | 225.6 |
| Building and Construction | 2,528.0 | 2,599.8 | 2,667.4 | 3,136.2 | 3,765.1 |
| Water Collection | 1,518.4 | 1,612.0 | 1,830.0 | 1,955.1 | 2,284.4 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 8,261.0 | 9,022.0 | 9,522.7 | 9,718.9 | 9,884.1 |
| TOTAL | 14,248.3 | 15,254.3 | 16,333.8 | 17,340.1 | 18,868.8 |
| B. MONETARY ECONOMY | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 148,018.0 | 139,936.0 | 124,253.0 | 131,298.0 | 125,764.0 |
| Forestry | 5,361.6 | 5,759.8 | 6,830.0 | 7,630.0 | 8,768.2 |
| Fishing | 1,700.6 | 1,790.2 | 1,871.8 | 2,075.8 | 2,314.9 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 823.2 | 993.8 | 1,142.9 | 1,260.2 | 1,441.7 |
| Manufacturing | 66,006.1 | 79,121.0 | 88,714.6 | 96,968.5 | 110,853.3 |
| Building and Construction | 21,404.8 | 24,470.0 | 26,466.2 | 30,024.6 | 34,228.0 |
| Electricity and Water | 5,443.6 | 5,822.0 | 6,332.0 | 6,937.5 | 8,943.2 |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 123,452.6 | 138,030.8 | 162,391.0 | 193,782.6 | 224,276.0 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 43,255.2 | 45,616.8 | 50,338.5 | 57,972.0 | 69,506.0 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business S | 78,093.0 | 76,078.0 | 69,750.0 | 74,174.0 | 70,099.0 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 22,352.6 | 24,368.8 | 27,263.6 | 29,596.4 | 32,260.1 |
| Other Services | 23,721.2 | 27,790.4 | 31,986.4 | 36,773.9 | 42,906.2 |
| Less: Imputed Bank Service Charges | -47,126.6 | -42,178.0 | -30,758.0 | -28,433.0 | -26,776.0 |
| TOTAL | 492,506.0 | 527,599.6 | 566,582.0 | 640,060.6 | 704,584.7 |
| 2. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (DOMESTIC SERVICES) | 6,710.2 | 7,293.6 | 8,099.4 | 8,932.4 | 9,222.8 |
| 3. PRODUCES OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES | | | | | |
| Public Administration | 17,897.6 | 14,792.6 | 17,190.1 | 24,902.6 | 27,597.7 |
| Defence | 1,395.4 | 1,718.3 | 2,289.9 | 2,757.0 | 3,111.4 |
| Education | 50,264.2 | 56,532.3 | 57,195.1 | 57,789.7 | 67,083.4 |
| Health | 6,493.8 | 7,465.6 | 8,242.7 | 8,668.4 | 10,313.1 |
| Agricultural Services | 2,026.8 | 2,950.6 | 3,828.0 | 4,030.0 | 4,356.3 |
| Other Services | 4,997.0 | 5,449.3 | 5,675.2 | 5,546.9 | 5,771.9 |
| TOTAL | 83,074.8 | 88,908.7 | 94,421.0 | 103,694.7 | 118,233.8 |
| TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY | 582,291.0 | 623,801.9 | 669,102.4 | 752,687.7 | 832,041.3 |
| TOTAL NON-MONETARY AND MONETARY ECONOMY | 596,539.3 | 639,056.2 | 685,436.2 | 770,027.8 | 850,910.1 |
| Population size | 28.8 | 29.5 | 30.2 | 30.8 | 31.5 |
| GDP Per Capita (Kshs p.a) | 20,713.2 | 21,662.9 | 22,696.6 | 25,000.9 | 27,013.0 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1998-2002
(b) At Constant Prices

| Table 33 (b) | Kshs million | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* | 2001* | 2002** |
| A. NON-MONETARY ECONOMY | | | | | |
| Forestry | 751.80 | 762.30 | 770.70 | 788.53 | 805.10 |
| Fishing | 29.60 | 29.70 | 29.50 | 32.50 | 33.65 |
| Building and Construction | 1,619.00 | 1,620.45 | 1,628.50 | 1,642.63 | 1,664.00 |
| Water Collection | 619.00 | 634.45 | 650.30 | 668.53 | 685.88 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 2,656.80 | 2,710.00 | 2,747.00 | 2,791.11 | 2,833.00 |
| TOTAL NON-MONETARY ECONOMY | 5,676.20 | 5,756.90 | 5,826.00 | 5,923.30 | 6,021.63 |
| B. MONETARY ECONOMY | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 25,121.60 | 25,425.00 | 24,896.00 | 25,221.00 | 25,399.00 |
| Forestry | 1,380.80 | 1,415.40 | 1,387.60 | 1,400.20 | 1,411.60 |
| Fishing | 309.00 | 312.40 | 305.80 | 308.20 | 309.70 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 246.80 | 252.00 | 254.20 | 256.80 | 258.90 |
| Manufacturing | 13,596.55 | 13,732.52 | 13,540.20 | 13,648.50 | 13,810.90 |
| Building and Construction | 2,507.74 | 2,530.31 | 2,492.00 | 2,479.20 | 2,487.61 |
| Electricity and Water | 1,038.80 | 1,054.38 | 1,011.15 | 1,026.00 | 1,038.30 |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 12,693.42 | 12,947.22 | 13,077.40 | 13,247.40 | 13,459.41 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 6,118.00 | 6,202.00 | 6,328.60 | 6,531.10 | 6,694.40 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 10,690.30 | 10,904.11 | 10,945.00 | 11,054.45 | 11,131.82 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 5,705.60 | 5,796.61 | 5,877.75 | 5,983.00 | 6,072.71 |
| Other Services | 3,499.60 | 3,569.59 | 3,587.80 | 3,623.82 | 3,660.03 |
| Less Imputed Bank Service Charges | -4,099.21 | -4,195.14 | -4,245.60 | -4,326.20 | -4,412.70 |
| TOTAL | 78,809.00 | 79,946.40 | 79,457.90 | 80,453.47 | 81,321.68 |
| 2. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (DOMESTIC SERVICES) | 2,793.00 | 2,920.40 | 2,990.00 | 3,067.80 | 3,138.41 |
| 3. PRODUCERS OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES | | | | | |
| Public Administration | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Defence | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Health | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Agricultural Services | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Services | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 14,974.50 | 15,077.90 | 15,181.90 | 15,286.70 | 15,418.12 |
| TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY | 96,576.50 | 97,944.60 | 97,629.80 | 98,807.90 | 99,878.20 |
| ECONOMY | 102,252.70 | 103,701.50 | 103,455.81 | 104,731.20 | 105,899.83 |
| Estimated Population | 28.80 | 29.40 | 30.20 | 30.80 | 31.50 |
| GDP Per Capita Income (Kshs p.a) | 3,550.44 | 3,527.31 | 3,424.80 | 3,400.36 | 3,361.90 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES 1998-2002

| Table 34 | KSh million | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Factor Incomes | | | | |
| A. NON - MONETARY ECONOMY | | | | |
| B. 1 Remuneration of employees | 17,340.1 | 18,868.8 | | |
| Enterprises | 17,340.1 | 18,868.8 | | |
| Private Households | 249,562.7 | 285,161.6 | | |
| Producers of Government Services | 8,932.4 | 9,222.8 | | |
| TOTAL | 266,902.8 | 294,052.4 | | |
| 2. Rental Surplus (including depreciation) | 102,764.6 | 116,958.5 | | |
| 3. Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation) | 361,259.7 | 411,342.9 | | |
| TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY | 770,927.1 | 812,353.8 | | |
| TOTAL FACTORS INCOMES = GDP (at factor cost) | 1,037,830.0 | 1,106,406.2 | | |
| Add: Indirect Taxes | 112,897.3 | 118,643.8 | | |
| Deduct: Subsidies | 200.0 | 200.0 | | |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES | 1,148,527.3 | 1,224,849.0 | | |
| Add: Factor Income from Abroad | 882,725.0 | 969,353.8 | | |
| Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad | 3,618.0 | 2,786.0 | | |
| GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT | 1,927,634.3 | 2,191,416.8 | | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** See notes and definition on page 44

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CURRENT PRICES, 1998-2002

Table 35 (a)

Kshs million

| | 1998 | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002** |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| G.D.P. at Factor Cost | 596,539.28 | 639,056.22 | 685,436.23 | 770,027.73 | 850,910.13 |
| of which | | | | | |
| Non-Monetary | 14,248.30 | 15,254.30 | 16,333.83 | 17,340.07 | 18,868.79 |
| Monetary | 582,290.98 | 623,801.92 | 669,102.40 | 752,687.66 | 832,041.34 |
| +Indirect Taxes | 97,539.22 | 104,541.74 | 111,106.74 | 112,897.30 | 118,643.78 |
| -Subsidies | 49.80 | 119.37 | 200.07 | 200.01 | 200.00 |
| =G.D.P. at Market Prices | 694,028.70 | 743,478.59 | 796,342.90 | 882,725.02 | 969,353.91 |
| +Import of goods and non-factor services .. | 224,771.85 | 232,232.37 | 286,621.00 | 334,268.00 | 296,912.00 |
| -Export of goods and non-factor services .. | 171,894.74 | 189,264.97 | 211,432.70 | 234,294.00 | 257,074.00 |
| =Import Surplus | 52,877.11 | 42,967.40 | 75,188.30 | 99,974.00 | 39,838.00 |
| Total Resources available for | | | | | |
| Domestic Investment and Consumption .. | 746,905.81 | 786,445.99 | 871,531.20 | 982,699.02 | 1,009,191.91 |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 113,878.74 | 112,961.19 | 116,368.52 | 123,078.76 | 127,141.10 |
| Change in Stocks | 6,210.00 | 7,141.50 | 6,141.69 | 5,281.85 | 4,542.39 |
| Gross Investment | 120,088.74 | 120,102.69 | 122,510.21 | 128,360.61 | 131,683.49 |
| Public Consumption | 113,568.40 | 125,943.00 | 139,158.55 | 168,731.03 | 184,337.13 |
| Private Consumption | 513,248.67 | 540,400.30 | 609,862.44 | 685,607.38 | 693,171.29 |
| Total Consumption | 626,817.07 | 666,343.30 | 749,020.99 | 854,338.41 | 877,508.42 |

* Revised

** Provisional

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CONSTANT (1982 PRICES), 1998-2002

Table 35 (b)

Kshs million

| | 1998 | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002** |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| G.D.P. at Factor Cost | 102,252.70 | 103,701.50 | 103,455.81 | 104,731.20 | 105,899.80 |
| of which | | | | | |
| Non-Monetary | 5,676.20 | 5,756.87 | 5,825.95 | 5,923.30 | 6,021.60 |
| Monetary | 96,576.52 | 97,944.64 | 97,629.82 | 98,807.90 | 99,878.20 |
| +Indirect Taxes | 13,994.49 | 14,047.67 | 14,101.05 | 14,154.63 | 14,208.40 |
| -Subsidies | 6.80 | 7.40 | 8.85 | 7.15 | 7.20 |
| =G.D.P. at Market Prices | 116,240.41 | 117,741.78 | 117,547.97 | 118,878.68 | 120,101.00 |
| +Import of goods and non-factor services .. | 50,034.71 | 47,430.23 | 55,813.30 | 59,073.40 | 49,230.70 |
| -Export of goods and non-factor services .. | 28,437.11 | 32,113.40 | 33,318.40 | 34,983.10 | 36,719.90 |
| =Import Surplus | 21,597.60 | 15,316.83 | 22,494.90 | 24,090.30 | 12,510.80 |
| Total Resources available for | | | | | |
| Domestic Investment and Consumption .. | 137,883.13 | 133,058.56 | 140,042.88 | 142,969.04 | 132,611.80 |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 19,021.58 | 18,141.08 | 17,713.24 | 17,875.40 | 17,749.30 |
| Change in Stocks | 3,126.04 | 3,343.92 | 2,875.60 | 2,755.60 | 2,505.10 |
| Gross Investment | 22,147.62 | 21,485.00 | 20,588.84 | 20,631.00 | 20,254.40 |
| Public Consumption | 33,115.22 | 34,550.76 | 36,048.54 | 37,611.24 | 39,241.70 |
| Private Consumption | 82,620.30 | 77,022.80 | 83,405.50 | 84,726.80 | 73,115.70 |
| Total Consumption | 115,735.52 | 111,573.56 | 119,454.04 | 122,338.04 | 112,357.40 |

* Revised

** Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

SECTORAL SHARES TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (1992=100), 1998-2002

Table 36

Percentage

| | 1998 | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002** |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| A. Non-Monetary Economy | | | | | |
| Forestry | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Fishing | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Building and Construction | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Water Collection | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Total Non-Monetary Economy .. | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| B. Monetary Economy | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 24.6 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.0 |
| Forestry | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Fishing | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Manufacturing | 13.3 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| Building and Construction | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Electricity and Water | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 12.4 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.7 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications .. | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and | | | | | |
| Business Services | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.5 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Other Services | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Less Imputed Bank Services | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Total | 77.1 | 77.1 | 76.6 | 76.8 | 76.8 |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) .. | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| Producers of Government Services: | | | | | |
| Public Administration | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Defence | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Health | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Agricultural Services | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Services | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 14.9 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 14.6 |
| Total Monetary Economy | 94.4 | 94.4 | 94.4 | 94.3 | 94.3 |
| Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy .. | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

Table 37

| | Current Prices | | | | | Average | Constant (1982) Prices | | | | | Average |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|----------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|
| | 1998 | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002** | 98-02*** | 1998* | 1999* | 2000* | 2001* | 2002** | 98-02*** |
| A. Non-Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forestry | 4.5 | 3.9 | 15.3 | 9.2 | 14.9 | 10.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.5 |
| Fishing | 2.0 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 10.9 | 30.9 | 12.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -0.9 | 10.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| Building and Construction | 1.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 17.6 | 20.1 | 10.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Water Collection | 5.6 | 6.2 | 13.5 | 6.8 | 16.8 | 10.8 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 2.1 | 9.2 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Total Non-Monetary Economy | 2.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| B. Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 7.3 | -5.5 | -11.2 | 5.7 | -4.2 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | -2.1 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Forestry | 5.3 | 7.4 | 18.6 | 11.7 | 14.9 | 13.1 | 3.1 | 2.5 | -2.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Fishing | 0.7 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 1.6 | 1.1 | -2.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 1.0 | 20.7 | 15.0 | 10.3 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Manufacturing | 20.9 | 19.9 | 12.1 | 9.3 | 14.3 | 13.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | -1.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.4 |
| Building and Construction | 14.0 | 14.3 | 8.2 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | -1.5 | -0.5 | 0.3 | -0.2 |
| Electricity and Water | 12.5 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 28.9 | 13.2 | 2.5 | 1.5 | -4.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 12.4 | 11.8 | 17.6 | 19.3 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 3.4 | 5.5 | 10.4 | 15.2 | 19.9 | 12.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 13.6 | -2.6 | -8.3 | 6.3 | -5.5 | -2.7 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 6.6 | 9.0 | 11.9 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Other Services | 18.8 | 17.2 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 16.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Less Imputed Bank Service Charges | 19.9 | -10.5 | -27.1 | -7.6 | -5.8 | -13.2 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Total (Excluding imputed service charges) | 10.5 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 13.0 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 | -0.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Producer of Government Services | 8.7 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 3.3 | 8.3 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| Public Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence | 14.5 | -17.3 | 16.2 | 44.9 | 10.8 | 11.4 | | | | | | |
| Education | 1.1 | 23.1 | 33.3 | 20.4 | 12.9 | 22.2 | | | | | | |
| Health | 23.8 | 12.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 16.1 | 7.5 | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Services | 5.0 | 15.0 | 10.4 | 5.2 | 19.0 | 12.3 | | | | | | |
| Other Services | -9.4 | 45.6 | 29.7 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 21.1 | | | | | | |
| Total | 15.0 | 9.1 | 4.1 | -2.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 | | | | | | |
| Total Monetary Economy | 18.0 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 11.9 | 14 | 9.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy | 11.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | -0.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| GDP Per Capita | 11.2 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| | 8.6 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 10.1 | 8.0 | 6.8 | -0.6 | -0.8 | -2.9 | -0.8 | -1.1 | -1.4 |
| Source: Central Bureau of Statistics | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | * Revised | ** Provisional | | *** Average annual change | | | | | | | | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

** Average annual change

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
(a) At Current Prices
Industrial Breakdown, 1998-2002

Table 38 (a)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* | 2002** |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Kshs million | | | | | |
| Non-Monetary Economy | 3,146.88 | 3,178.26 | 3,159.20 | 3,222.38 | 3,343.61 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 8,025.54 | 7,731.85 | 8,304.32 | 8,523.92 | 8,984.90 |
| Forestry | 113.10 | 20.10 | 35.00 | 43.64 | 46.43 |
| Fishing | 972.06 | 1,082.46 | 1,087.20 | 1,093.64 | 1,276.29 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 25,118.06 | 23,868.98 | 23,977.64 | 25,439.18 | 26,531.65 |
| Manufacturing | 8,129.58 | 8,447.60 | 10,634.98 | 10,811.99 | 11,210.04 |
| Building and Construction | 8,526.60 | 8,358.14 | 9,031.06 | 8,640.43 | 8,485.46 |
| Electricity and Water | 3,657.18 | 3,755.58 | 3,504.96 | 4,302.15 | 4,837.81 |
| Trade, Restaurants, & Hotels | 25,264.80 | 25,619.98 | 24,383.44 | 25,595.12 | 28,292.74 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | | | | | |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 4,889.96 | 5,114.46 | 5,212.44 | 6,197.99 | 6,491.18 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 2,395.30 | 2,374.12 | 2,394.70 | 1,808.94 | 2,413.99 |
| Other Services | 4,526.84 | 4,769.54 | 5,284.36 | 5,984.63 | 5,184.08 |
| Total | 91,619.02 | 91,142.81 | 93,850.10 | 98,441.63 | 103,754.57 |
| 2. Producers of Government Services | | | | | |
| Public Administration | 7,093.38 | 6,518.80 | 6,078.80 | 7,236.17 | 6,938.90 |
| Defence | 2,066.52 | 1,956.60 | 2,054.78 | 2,170.84 | 2,081.96 |
| Education | 2,654.72 | 2,769.22 | 2,937.46 | 3,111.00 | 3,205.88 |
| Health | 2,880.04 | 2,531.64 | 2,617.20 | 2,679.49 | 2,625.04 |
| Agricultural Services | 4,418.18 | 4,863.86 | 5,670.98 | 6,217.25 | 5,191.14 |
| Other Services | 19,112.84 | 18,640.12 | 19,359.22 | 21,414.75 | 20,042.92 |
| Total | 3,146.88 | 3,178.26 | 3,159.20 | 3,222.38 | 3,343.61 |
| Traditional Economy | 110,731.86 | 109,782.93 | 113,209.32 | 119,856.38 | 123,797.49 |
| Monetary Economy | 113,878.74 | 112,961.19 | 116,368.52 | 123,078.76 | 127,141.10 |
| Total All Sectors | 224,610.60 | 222,744.12 | 229,577.84 | 242,935.14 | 250,938.59 |
| Percentage Rate of Growth | | | | | |
| Monetary Economy | 2.05 | 1.00 | -0.60 | 3.12 | 3.76 |
| Traditional Economy | 3.68 | -0.87 | 3.12 | 5.87 | 3.29 |
| Total | 3.63 | -0.82 | 3.02 | 5.87 | 3.29 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised
** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown+, 1998 - 2002
(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 38 (b)

| | Kshs million | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* | 2001* | 2002** |
| Traditional Economy | | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 572.16 | 564.52 | 533.56 | 538.77 | 548.13 |
| Monetary Economy | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 1,282.59 | 1,184.47 | 1,216.33 | 1,202.24 | 1,207.73 |
| Forestry | 21.30 | 3.54 | 5.76 | 6.85 | 7.16 |
| Fishing | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | 152.48 | 163.72 | 156.55 | 148.19 | 166.19 |
| Manufacturing | 4,041.93 | 3,687.43 | 3,481.15 | 3,517.76 | 3,503.68 |
| Building and Construction | 1,373.22 | 1,291.80 | 1,553.83 | 1,592.27 | 1,485.20 |
| Electricity and Water | 1,395.58 | 1,367.74 | 1,408.88 | 1,257.57 | 1,221.08 |
| Trade, Restaurants & Hotels | 588.46 | 581.02 | 511.05 | 605.87 | 664.05 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 4,208.32 | 4,119.58 | 3,877.59 | 3,776.62 | 4,127.42 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services | 862.82 | 838.94 | 758.42 | 895.52 | 866.13 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 427.50 | 414.38 | 390.45 | 276.64 | 361.87 |
| Other Services | 715.50 | 729.32 | 764.20 | 832.47 | 677.59 |
| Total | 15,069.70 | 14,381.94 | 14,124.21 | 14,112.00 | 14,288.10 |
| 2. Producers of Government Services | | | | | |
| Public Administration | 1,204.94 | 1,090.84 | 973.73 | 1,104.51 | 1,041.30 |
| Defence | | | | | |
| Education | 346.26 | 311.58 | 328.22 | 328.67 | 303.31 |
| Health | 482.40 | 482.22 | 432.34 | 429.99 | 425.44 |
| Agricultural Services | 521.78 | 446.92 | 384.74 | 369.71 | 351.41 |
| Other Services | 824.34 | 863.06 | 936.44 | 991.71 | 791.56 |
| Total | 3,379.72 | 3,194.62 | 3,055.47 | 3,224.59 | 2,913.02 |
| Traditional Economy | 572.16 | 564.52 | 533.56 | 538.77 | 548.13 |
| Monetary Economy | 18,449.42 | 17,576.56 | 17,179.68 | 17,336.59 | 17,201.12 |
| Total All Sectors | 19,021.58 | 18,141.08 | 17,713.24 | 17,875.36 | 17,749.25 |
| Percentage Rates of Growth | | | | | |
| Traditional Economy | -1.66 | -1.34 | -5.48 | 0.98 | 1.74 |
| Monetary Economy | -0.11 | -4.75 | -2.26 | 0.91 | -0.78 |
| Total | -0.15 | -4.65 | -2.36 | 0.92 | -0.71 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset*, 1998 - 2002
(a) At Current Prices

Table 39 (a)

| | Kshs.million | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* | 2001* | 2002** |
| 1. Residential Buildings | | | | | |
| Private: | | | | | |
| (i) Non-Monetary | 3,146.88 | 3,178.26 | 3,159.20 | 3,222.38 | 3,343.61 |
| (ii) Monetary | 670.20 | 594.10 | 653.52 | 673.13 | 982.11 |
| Total | 3,817.08 | 3,772.36 | 3,812.72 | 3,895.51 | 4,325.72 |
| Public | 1,403.00 | 1,496.06 | 1,547.18 | 1,384.73 | 1,399.30 |
| Total | 5,220.08 | 5,268.42 | 5,359.90 | 5,280.24 | 5,725.02 |
| 2. Non-Residential Buildings | | | | | |
| Private | 1,045.40 | 1,482.60 | 1,488.92 | 1,944.33 | 2,551.42 |
| Public | 8,675.60 | 8,055.16 | 7,455.16 | 7,136.06 | 7,778.90 |
| Total | 9,721.00 | 9,537.76 | 8,944.08 | 9,080.39 | 10,330.32 |
| 3. Construction and Works | | | | | |
| Private | 8,780.46 | 9,580.46 | 9,215.72 | 10,152.68 | 9,473.25 |
| Public | 17,080.94 | 18,114.60 | 20,665.62 | 21,501.77 | 21,735.52 |
| Total | 25,861.40 | 27,695.06 | 29,881.34 | 31,654.45 | 31,208.77 |
| 4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development | | | | | |
| Private | 538.34 | 467.14 | 485.82 | 515.23 | 555.49 |
| Public | 26.92 | 3.16 | 0.24 | 1.34 | 22.72 |
| Total | 28.68 | 29.68 | 486.06 | 516.57 | 578.21 |
| 5. Transport Equipment | | | | | |
| Private | 14,222.43 | 13,965.59 | 13,982.38 | 17,848.72 | 19,594.37 |
| Public | 3,561.22 | 2,989.14 | 2,602.20 | 2,663.34 | 2,777.75 |
| Total | 17,783.66 | 16,954.72 | 16,584.58 | 20,512.06 | 22,372.12 |
| 6. Machinery and Other Equipment | | | | | |
| Private | 43,707.44 | 42,476.02 | 43,204.08 | 43,578.94 | 44,382.39 |
| Public | 10,959.32 | 10,480.86 | 11,842.90 | 12,381.22 | 12,465.69 |
| Total | 54,666.76 | 52,956.88 | 55,046.98 | 55,960.16 | 56,848.08 |
| 7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle | | | | | |
| Private | 60.59 | 78.04 | 65.58 | 74.89 | 78.58 |
| 8. Total | | | | | |
| Private | | | | | |
| (i) Non-Monetary | 3,146.88 | 3,178.26 | 3,159.20 | 3,222.38 | 3,343.61 |
| (ii) Modern | 69,024.86 | 68,643.95 | 69,096.02 | 74,787.92 | 77,617.61 |
| Total | 72,171.74 | 71,822.21 | 72,255.22 | 78,010.30 | 80,961.22 |
| Public | 41,707.00 | 41,138.98 | 44,113.30 | 45,068.46 | 46,179.88 |
| Total | 113,878.74 | 112,961.19 | 116,368.52 | 123,078.76 | 127,141.10 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
Analysis By Type of Asset*, 1998 - 2002
(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 39 (b)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* | 2001* | 2002** |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Kshs million | | | | | |
| 1. Residential Buildings | | | | | |
| Private: | | | | | |
| (i) Non-Monetary | 572.16 | 564.52 | 533.56 | 538.77 | 548.13 |
| (ii) Monetary | 121.86 | 105.52 | 110.37 | 108.38 | 153.22 |
| Total | 694.02 | 670.04 | 643.93 | 647.15 | 701.35 |
| Public | 255.10 | 265.74 | 261.30 | 222.94 | 218.30 |
| Total | 949.12 | 935.78 | 905.23 | 870.09 | 919.65 |
| 2. Non-Residential Buildings | | | | | |
| Private | 180.24 | 249.60 | 239.76 | 307.50 | 396.18 |
| Public | 1,495.80 | 1,356.08 | 1,200.50 | 1,128.57 | 1,207.91 |
| Total | 1,676.04 | 1,605.68 | 1,440.26 | 1,436.07 | 1,604.09 |
| 3. Construction and Works | | | | | |
| Private | 1,656.70 | 1,716.92 | 1,521.75 | 1,610.10 | 1,459.67 |
| Public | 3,222.82 | 3,246.34 | 3,447.49 | 3,464.90 | 3,349.08 |
| Total | 4,879.52 | 4,963.26 | 4,969.24 | 5,075.00 | 4,808.75 |
| 4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development | | | | | |
| Private | 92.02 | 76.08 | 73.38 | 96.59 | 82.29 |
| Public | 4.60 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 3.37 |
| Total | 96.62 | 76.60 | 73.42 | 96.84 | 85.66 |
| 5. Transport Equipment | | | | | |
| Private | 2,293.93 | 2,185.55 | 2,086.63 | 2,553.03 | 2,717.67 |
| Public | 574.40 | 467.78 | 388.33 | 380.96 | 385.26 |
| Total | 2,868.34 | 2,653.32 | 2,474.96 | 2,933.99 | 3,102.93 |
| 6. Machinery and Other Equipment | | | | | |
| Private | 6,829.27 | 6,330.27 | 6,150.93 | 5,801.17 | 5,632.28 |
| Public | 1,712.40 | 1,561.98 | 1,686.06 | 1,648.17 | 1,581.94 |
| Total | 8,541.68 | 7,892.24 | 7,836.99 | 7,449.34 | 7,214.22 |
| 7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle | | | | | |
| Private | 10.28 | 14.18 | 13.14 | 14.04 | 13.96 |
| Public | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8. Total | | | | | |
| Private | | | | | |
| (i) Traditional | 572.16 | 564.52 | 533.56 | 538.77 | 548.13 |
| (ii) Modern | 11,184.30 | 10,678.12 | 10,195.96 | 10,490.81 | 10,455.27 |
| Total | 11,756.46 | 11,242.64 | 10,729.52 | 11,029.58 | 11,003.40 |
| Public | 7,265.12 | 6,898.44 | 6,983.72 | 6,845.79 | 6,745.86 |
| Total | 19,021.58 | 18,141.08 | 17,713.24 | 17,875.37 | 17,749.26 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 2001*

Table 40 (a)

| | Kshs. million | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| | Residential Buildings | Non-Residential Buildings | Construction and Works | Land improvement and Plantation Development | Transport and Equipment | Machinery and other stock and Dairy Cattle | Total |
| Non-Monetary Economy | | | | | | | |
| Ownership Of Dwellings.. | 3,222.38 | | | | | | 3,222.38 |
| Monetary Economy | | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture.. | 9.60 | 116.67 | 321.43 | 516.57 | 2,404.86 | 5,079.90 | 74.89 |
| Forestry.. | - | 5.08 | 32.44 | - | 0.52 | 5.60 | - |
| Fishing.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mining and Quarrying.. | - | - | - | - | 263.21 | 830.43 | - |
| Manufacturing.. | 45.58 | 483.90 | 2,389.93 | - | 5,737.80 | 16,781.97 | - |
| Building and Construction.. | - | 145.53 | 4,976.22 | - | 1,008.35 | 4,681.89 | - |
| Electricity and Water.. | 272.70 | 438.13 | 2,728.97 | - | 1,263.40 | 3,937.23 | - |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | - | 666.22 | 59.30 | - | 1,509.73 | 2,066.90 | - |
| Transport, Storage and Communications.. | - | 3,304.58 | 9,285.74 | - | 4,313.90 | 8,690.90 | - |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 9.22 | 2,314.33 | 378.19 | - | 264.62 | 3,231.63 | - |
| Ownership of Dwellings.. | 1,252.44 | - | - | - | 92.11 | 464.39 | - |
| Other Services.. | - | 81.00 | 657.37 | - | 1,709.66 | 3,536.60 | - |
| Total 1.. | 1,589.54 | 7,555.44 | 20,829.59 | 516.57 | 18,568.16 | 49,307.44 | 74.89 |
| 2. Producers of Government Services: | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration.. | 316.22 | 489.64 | 3,819.63 | - | 1,322.38 | 1,288.30 | - |
| Education.. | 78.54 | 497.78 | 856.96 | - | 103.62 | 633.94 | - |
| Health.. | 63.26 | 319.54 | 170.30 | - | 133.64 | 2,424.26 | - |
| Agricultural Services.. | 0.60 | 103.89 | 279.74 | - | 258.26 | 2,037.00 | - |
| Other Services.. | 9.70 | 114.10 | 5,698.23 | - | 126.00 | 269.22 | - |
| Total 2.. | 468.32 | 1,524.95 | 10,824.86 | 0.00 | 1,943.90 | 6,652.72 | 0.00 |
| Total 1+2.. | 2,057.86 | 9,080.39 | 31,654.45 | 516.57 | 20,512.06 | 55,960.16 | 74.89 |
| Non-Monetary.. | 3,222.38 | | | | | | |
| Monetary.. | 2,057.86 | 9,080.39 | 31,654.45 | 516.57 | 20,512.06 | 55,960.16 | 74.89 |
| Total.. | 5,280.24 | 9,080.39 | 31,654.45 | 516.57 | 20,512.06 | 55,960.16 | 74.89 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 2002*

Table 40 (b)

| | KSh.million | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Residential Buildings | Non- Residential Buildings | Construction and Works | Land imprc vement and Plantation Development | Transport Equipment | Machinery and other stock and Dairy Cattle | Total |
| Non-Monetary Economy | | | | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings... | 3,343.61 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,343.61 |
| Monetary Economy | | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions | | | | | | | |
| Agric. | - | 197.63 | 478.21 | 578.21 | 2,767.40 | 4,884.87 | 8,984.90 |
| Forestry | - | 8.45 | 37.98 | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 46.43 |
| Fishing | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 |
| Mining & Quarrying | - | - | - | - | 357.84 | 918.45 | 1,276.29 |
| Manufacturing | - | 262.77 | 2,031.72 | - | 6,278.83 | 17,958.33 | 26,531.65 |
| Builds. & Construct. | - | 12.35 | 1,608.51 | - | 1,572.06 | 8,017.12 | 11,210.04 |
| Elect. & Water | - | 835.33 | 4,232.65 | - | 466.27 | 2,951.21 | 8,485.46 |
| Trade, Rest. & Hotels | - | 947.48 | 298.78 | - | 1,281.49 | 2,310.06 | 4,837.81 |
| Transp. Storage & Comms. | - | 6,248.41 | 10,706.43 | - | 5,823.12 | 5,514.78 | 28,292.74 |
| Fin.Insu.Re/Est.&Bus.Servs. | - | 623.39 | 689.87 | - | 503.62 | 4,674.30 | 6,491.18 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 1,882.42 | - | - | - | 63.14 | 468.43 | 2,413.99 |
| Other Services | - | 4.21 | 77.71 | - | 1,482.21 | 3,619.95 | 5,184.08 |
| Total 1. | 1,882.42 | 9,140.02 | 20,161.86 | 578.21 | 20,595.98 | 51,317.50 | 78.58 103,754.57 |
| 2. Producer of Govt. Services: | | | | | | | |
| Public Adminst. | 156.02 | 653.87 | 4,712.63 | - | 809.38 | 607.00 | 6,938.90 |
| Defence | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 |
| Education | 147.55 | 189.49 | 915.63 | - | 385.20 | 444.09 | 2,081.96 |
| Health | 162.62 | 95.68 | 322.18 | - | 203.53 | 2,421.87 | 3,205.88 |
| Agri. Services | 15.92 | 112.54 | 415.38 | - | 282.63 | 1,798.57 | 2,625.04 |
| Other Services | 16.88 | 138.72 | 4,681.09 | - | 95.40 | 259.05 | 5,191.14 |
| Total 2. | 498.99 | 1,190.30 | 11,046.91 | 0.00 | 1,776.14 | 5,530.58 | 20,042.92 |
| Total 1+2 | 2,381.41 | 10,330.32 | 31,208.77 | 578.21 | 22,372.12 | 56,848.08 | 78.58 123,797.49 |
| Non-Monetary Economy | 3,343.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,343.61 |
| Monetary Economy | 2,381.41 | 10,330.32 | 31,208.77 | 578.21 | 22,372.12 | 56,848.08 | 78.58 123,797.49 |
| TOTAL | 5,725.02 | 10,330.32 | 31,208.77 | 578.21 | 22,372.12 | 56,848.08 | 78.58 127,141.10 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL
FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET, 2001* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT (1982) PRICES

Table 41 (a)

| | Kshs million | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Residential Buildings | Non Residential Buildings | Construction and Works | Transport Equipment | Plant and Machinery | Total** |
| Producers of Government Services | | | | | | |
| Public Adminst. | 50.91 | 77.44 | 615.51 | 189.15 | 171.50 | 1,104.51 |
| Defence | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education | 12.65 | 78.72 | 138.09 | 14.82 | 84.39 | 328.67 |
| Health | 10.18 | 50.54 | 27.44 | 19.12 | 322.71 | 429.99 |
| Agri. Services | 0.10 | 16.43 | 45.08 | 36.94 | 271.16 | 369.71 |
| Other Services | 1.56 | 18.04 | 918.25 | 18.02 | 35.84 | 991.71 |
| Total | 75.40 | 241.17 | 1744.37 | 278.05 | 885.60 | 3224.59 |
| Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 1.55 | 3.69 | 10.72 | 32.15 | 16.31 | 64.42 |
| Forestry | - | 0.80 | 5.23 | 0.07 | 0.75 | 6.85 |
| Fishing | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mining & Quarrying | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manufacturing | 7.34 | 9.27 | 10.36 | 4.65 | 155.53 | 187.15 |
| Elect. & Water | 43.91 | 18.78 | 426.37 | 15.77 | 201.44 | 706.27 |
| Builds. & Construct. | - | 16.66 | 794.36 | - | 5.24 | 816.26 |
| Trade, Rest. & Hotels | - | 79.63 | 1.00 | 3.47 | 1.80 | 85.90 |
| Transp. Storage & Comms. | - | 472.93 | 467.74 | 39.08 | 361.15 | 1,340.90 |
| Fin.Insu.Re/Est.&Bus.Servs. | 1.48 | 285.64 | - | 6.20 | 17.81 | 311.13 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 93.3 | - | - | - | - | 93.27 |
| Other Services | - | 0.00 | 4.75 | 1.51 | 2.54 | 8.80 |
| Total | 147.55 | 887.40 | 1,720.53 | 102.90 | 762.57 | 3,620.95 |
| TOTAL | 222.95 | 1,128.57 | 3,464.90 | 380.95 | 1,648.17 | 6,845.54 |

* Revised

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL
FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET, 2002* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT(1982) PRICES

Table 41 (b)

| | Kshs million | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Residential Buildings | Non Residential Buildings | Construction and Works | Transport Equipment | Plant and Machinery | Total** |
| Producers of Government Services | | | | | | |
| Public Adminst. | 24.34 | 101.53 | 726.14 | 112.26 | 77.03 | 1,041.30 |
| Defence | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education | 23.02 | 29.42 | 141.08 | 53.43 | 56.36 | 303.31 |
| Health | 25.37 | 14.86 | 49.64 | 28.23 | 307.34 | 425.44 |
| Agri. Services | 2.48 | 17.48 | 64.00 | 39.20 | 228.24 | 351.40 |
| Other Services | 2.63 | 21.54 | 721.28 | 13.23 | 32.87 | 791.55 |
| Total | 77.84 | 184.83 | 1,702.14 | 246.35 | 701.84 | 2,913.00 |
| Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | - | 5.14 | 11.80 | 35.54 | 7.54 | 60.02 |
| Forestry | - | 1.31 | 5.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.16 |
| Fishing | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 |
| Mining & Quarrying | - | - | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Manufacturing | - | 9.69 | 14.57 | 1.53 | 33.89 | 59.68 |
| Elect. & Water | - | 5.50 | 575.11 | 5.09 | 0.82 | 586.52 |
| Builds. & Construct. | - | 0.00 | 214.61 | 0.00 | 0.71 | 215.32 |
| Trade, Rest. & Hotels | - | 7.18 | 0.00 | 1.91 | 4.25 | 13.34 |
| Transp. Storage & Comms. | - | 919.98 | 792.62 | 53.13 | 371.11 | 2,136.84 |
| Fin.Insu.Re/Est.&Bus.Servs. | - | 74.28 | 29.16 | 39.96 | 456.93 | 600.33 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 140.45 | - | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 140.45 |
| Other Services | - | 0.00 | 3.21 | 1.77 | 4.85 | 9.83 |
| Total** | 140.45 | 1,023.08 | 1,646.93 | 138.93 | 880.10 | 3,829.49 |
| TOTAL** | 218.29 | 1,207.91 | 3,349.07 | 385.28 | 1,581.94 | 6,742.49 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use**: Imports for home use mean goods:-

- i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
- ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
- iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
- iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994.

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.
15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 42

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 1999 - 2002

KSh. Million

| | 1999 | | 2000 | | 2001* | | 2002* | |
|--|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | Credit/ Liabilities | Debit/ Assets | Credit/ Liabilities | Debit/ Assets | Credit/ Liabilities | Debit/ Assets | Credit/ Liabilities | Debit/ Assets |
| A. Current Account | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Goods | 123,545 | 192,116 | 135,762 | 231,874 | 148,592 | 276,422 | 170,287 | 248,760 |
| 2. Transportation | 26,433 | 16,596 | 31,318 | 26,016 | 33,884 | 23,554 | 33,304 | 19,300 |
| 3. Foreign Travel | 21,367 | 8,059 | 21,553 | 10,018 | 24,256 | 11,241 | 21,734 | 9,889 |
| 4. Other Services | 2,668 | 10,865 | 2,524 | 14,644 | 4,281 | 18,853 | 9,646 | 14,539 |
| 5. Government Services n.i.e. | 15,052 | 4,596 | 20,275 | 4,069 | 23,281 | 4,200 | 22,103 | 4,424 |
| 6. International Income | 2,230 | 13,426 | 3,426 | 13,566 | 3,618 | 10,666 | 2,786 | 7,875 |
| 7. Unrequited transfers - Government | 2,216 | 113 | 8,473 | 122 | 1,713 | 0 | 2,802 | 126 |
| 8. Unrequited transfers - Private | 45,978 | 334 | 62,109 | 320 | 61,514 | 0 | 47,178 | 0 |
| Total Current Account | 239,689 | 246,105 | 285,441 | 300,629 | 301,139 | 344,934 | 309,640 | 304,913 |
| Of which, Visible Balance | 123,545 | 192,116 | 135,762 | 231,874 | 148,592 | 276,422 | 170,287 | 248,760 |
| Invisible Balance | 116,144 | 53,989 | 149,679 | 68,755 | 152,547 | 68,513 | 139,353 | 56,153 |
| B. Capital & Financial Account | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Capital account | 3,694 | 0 | 3,775 | 0 | 4,043 | 0 | 6,467 | 74 |
| 11. Direct Investment | 972 | 0 | 8,448 | 0 | 417 | 0 | 2,175 | 584 |
| 12. Portfolio Investment | -560 | 0 | 269 | 828 | 430 | 541 | 414 | 790 |
| 13. Other Investment | 56,484 | 45,241 | 33,272 | 20,074 | 48,124 | 37,793 | 23,597 | 38,508 |
| 13.1. Long Term | 17,897 | 40,014 | 6,039 | 19,674 | 22,103 | 37,273 | 837 | 37,895 |
| 13.2. Short Term | 38,787 | 5,227 | 27,232 | 401 | 27,021 | 520 | 24,434 | 613 |
| Total Capital and Financial Account | 60,790 | 45,241 | 45,226 | 20,902 | 54,014 | 38,335 | 32,653 | 39,955 |
| C. Errors and Omissions | | | | | | | | |
| D. Overall Balance | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| E. Monetary Movements | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Reserves Assets** | 515 | 0 | 8,291 | 0 | 13,133 | 0 | 142 | 0 |
| 14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR) | 96 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 102 | 0 |
| 14.3 Reserve Position in IMF | 8 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 14.4 Other Claims | 4,220 | 0 | 152 | 0 | 1,909 | 0 | 113 | 0 |
| 14. Use of Fund Credit | 7,222 | 0 | 8,607 | 0 | 14,252 | 0 | 2,872 | 0 |
| 15. Change in Other Liabilities | 2,592 | 0 | 516 | 0 | 729 | 0 | 2,508 | 0 |
| Total Monetary Movements | 14,562 | 0 | 25,845 | 0 | 28,845 | 0 | 28,845 | 0 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks' foreign assets

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 43

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1993 - 2002

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* | 2002* | KSh million |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| A. Current Account | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Goods | Dr. 15,351 | Dr. 13,924 | Dr. 38,579 | Dr. 29,406 | Dr. 52,029 | Dr. 61,072 | Dr. 68,571 | Dr. 96,113 | Dr. 127,829 | Dr. 78,473 | |
| 2. Transportation | Dr. 2,759 | Dr. 5,735 | Dr. 7,614 | Dr. 7,779 | Dr. 3,167 | Dr. 196 | Dr. 9,837 | Dr. 5,303 | Dr. 10,330 | Dr. 14,003 | |
| 3. Foreign Travel | 21,670 | 21,715 | 17,544 | 16,050 | 11,222 | 6,046 | 13,308 | 11,535 | 13,016 | 11,845 | |
| 4. Other Services | Dr. 3,362 | Dr. 3,601 | Dr. 3,841 | Dr. 4,415 | Dr. 7,597 | Dr. 5,959 | Dr. 7,997 | Dr. 12,119 | Dr. 14,572 | Dr. 4,893 | |
| 5. Government Services n.i.e. | 12,993 | 11,542 | 1,958 | 837 | 4,738 | 8,304 | 10,456 | 16,206 | 19,081 | 17,679 | |
| 6. International Income | Dr. 22,556 | Dr. 20,328 | Dr. 16,709 | Dr. 12,610 | Dr. 13,623 | Dr. 10,468 | Dr. 11,196 | Dr. 10,140 | Dr. 7,048 | Dr. 5,089 | |
| 7. Unrequited transfers - Government | 3,205 | 3,523 | 1,530 | 3,083 | 2,305 | 3,101 | 2,103 | 8,352 | 1,713 | 2,476 | |
| 8. Unrequited transfers - Private | 8,557 | 8,274 | 21,017 | 24,739 | 31,321 | 31,556 | 45,644 | 61,788 | 61,514 | 47,178 | |
| Total Current Account | Dr. 2,396 | Dr. 1,466 | Dr. 24,695 | Dr. 9,501 | Dr. 26,829 | Dr. 28,688 | Dr. 6,416 | Dr. 15,189 | Dr. 43,795 | Dr. 4,727 | |
| Of which: Visible Balance | Dr. 15,351 | Dr. 13,924 | Dr. 38,579 | Dr. 29,406 | Dr. 52,029 | Dr. 61,072 | Dr. 68,571 | Dr. 96,113 | Dr. 127,829 | Dr. 78,473 | |
| Invisible Balance | 17,747 | 15,390 | 13,884 | 19,905 | 25,200 | 32,383 | 62,156 | 80,924 | 84,034 | 83,200 | |
| B. Capital & Financial Account | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Capital account | 3,361 | 4,355 | 4,078 | 5,277 | 4,511 | 5,091 | 3,894 | 3,775 | 4,043 | 6,393 | |
| 11. Direct Investment | 91 | 88 | 1,670 | 756 | 1,030 | 689 | 972 | 8,448 | 417 | 1,591 | |
| 12. Portfolio Investment | 0 | 0 | 307 | 431 | 2,007 | 80 | 560 | 1,096 | 111 | 375 | |
| 13. Other Investment | 19,656 | Dr. 915 | 10,771 | 32,458 | 18,263 | 33,165 | 11,243 | 13,197 | 11,331 | 14,911 | |
| 13.1. Long Term | 2,520 | Dr. 14,689 | 5,623 | 4,859 | 14,551 | 10,770 | 22,317 | 13,635 | 15,170 | 38,732 | |
| 13.2. Short Term | 17,137 | 13,774 | 16,394 | 37,317 | 32,814 | 43,935 | 33,560 | 26,832 | 26,501 | 23,821 | |
| Total Capital and Financial Account | 23,108 | 3,528 | 16,826 | 38,923 | 25,811 | 39,025 | 15,549 | 24,324 | 15,679 | 7,303 | |
| C. Errors and Omissions | 178 | 302 | 491 | 6,044 | 2,939 | 8,887 | 11,726 | 9,651 | 28,845 | 68 | |
| D. Overall Balance | 25,682 | 5,297 | Dr. 7,378 | Dr. 23,377 | Dr. 1,920 | Dr. 1,450 | Dr. 2,592 | Dr. 516 | Dr. 729 | Dr. 2,508 | |
| E. Monetary Movements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Reserves Assets** | Dr. 45,485 | Dr. 8,973 | 9,060 | Dr. 21,862 | 4,130 | 348 | 515 | 8,291 | 13,133 | 142 | |
| 14.1 Change in foreign exchange hold | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR) | Dr. 542 | Dr. 0 | Dr. 24 | Dr. 52 | 58 | Dr. 43 | 96 | 62 | 42 | 102 | |
| 14.3 Reserve Position in IMF | Dr. 223 | 0 | Dr. 40 | 21 | 50 | Dr. 14 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 7 | |
| 14.4 Other Claims | 11,862 | 933 | Dr. 1,953 | Dr. 2,387 | Dr. 5,040 | Dr. 3,259 | Dr. 4,220 | 152 | 1,909 | 113 | |
| 14. Use of Fund Credit | 8,705 | 2,744 | 335 | 902 | 1,117 | 1,520 | 7,222 | 8,607 | 14,252 | 2,872 | |
| 15. Change in Other Liabilities | Dr. 25,682 | Dr. 5,297 | 7,378 | Dr. 23,377 | Dr. 1,920 | Dr. 1,450 | Dr. 2,592 | Dr. 516 | Dr. 729 | Dr. 2,508 | |
| Total Monetary Movements | Dr. 25,682 | Dr. 5,297 | 7,378 | Dr. 23,377 | Dr. 1,920 | Dr. 1,450 | Dr. 2,592 | Dr. 516 | Dr. 729 | Dr. 2,508 | |

TRADE

VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 1994 - 2002

Table 44 (a)

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | KSh '000 |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Type of Trade | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 83,414,480 | 93,123,680 | 113,925,980 | 114,459,460 | 114,445,320 | 115,405,540 | 119,763,714 | 121,433,882 | 131,394,055 | |
| Re-exports | 2,228,160 | 4,215,260 | 4,274,020 | 5,985,700 | 6,735,220 | 7,153,440 | 14,763,348 | 26,156,013 | 37,889,318 | |
| Total | 85,642,640 | 97,338,940 | 118,200,000 | 120,445,160 | 121,180,540 | 122,558,980 | 134,527,062 | 147,589,895 | 169,283,373 | |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | 111,123,180 | 149,909,880 | 162,884,382 | 185,282,597 | 190,538,118 | 199,808,182 | 240,472,752 | 285,106,882 | 254,006,317 | |
| Government | 3,956,580 | 5,258,600 | 5,601,780 | 5,390,920 | 7,250,532 | 6,592,400 | 7,331,116 | 5,001,328 | 3,703,726 | |
| Total | 115,079,760 | 155,168,480 | 168,486,162 | 190,673,517 | 197,788,650 | 206,400,582 | 247,803,868 | 290,108,210 | 257,710,043 | |
| Trade Balance | -29,437,120 | -57,829,540 | -50,286,162 | -70,228,357 | -76,608,110 | -83,841,602 | -113,276,806 | -142,518,315 | -88,426,670 | |
| Volume | 200,722,400 | 252,507,420 | 286,686,162 | 311,118,677 | 318,969,190 | 328,959,562 | 382,330,931 | 437,698,105 | 426,993,417 | |

Table 44 (b)

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 1994-2002

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | Ksh '000 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Type of Trade | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 32,588,028 | 37,968,903 | 45,421,257 | 45,544,960 | 47,393,500 | 47,221,660 | 42,786,380 | 46,809,814 | 46,140,822 | |
| Re-exports | 1,798,460 | 3,513,740 | 5,541,756 | 5,803,514 | 6,212,969 | 6,509,362 | 13,892,158 | 21,598,456 | 27,139,715 | |
| Total | 34,386,488 | 41,482,643 | 50,963,013 | 51,348,474 | 53,606,469 | 53,731,022 | 56,678,538 | 68,408,270 | 73,280,537 | |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 2,993,680 | 1,816,140 | 2,129,382 | 6,668,236 | 2,502,642 | 3,584,388 | 11,322,052 | 11,322,049 | 10,422,718 | |
| Trade Balance | 31,392,808 | 39,666,503 | 48,833,631 | 44,680,239 | 51,103,827 | 50,146,634 | 45,356,486 | 56,164,509 | 62,857,819 | |
| Volume | 37,380,168 | 43,298,783 | 53,092,395 | 58,016,710 | 56,109,112 | 57,315,410 | 68,000,590 | 79,730,319 | 83,703,255 | |

*Tanzania is included in COMESA although withdrew as from September 2000

TRADE

Table 45

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2000 - 2002

| Geographical Area and Country | 2000 | | | 2001 | | | 2002 | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Trade Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Trade Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Trade Balance |
| Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| European Union: | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 113,218 | 770,963 | (657,745) | 98,903 | 414,619 | (315,716) | 83,881 | 511,618 | (427,737) |
| Belgium | 1,844,113 | 5,433,423 | (3,589,310) | 1,999,248 | 7,672,861 | (5,673,613) | 2,291,674 | 6,944,493 | (4,652,819) |
| Denmark | 250,426 | 716,988 | (466,562) | 305,948 | 1,209,363 | (903,415) | 197,702 | 1,168,052 | (970,350) |
| Finland | 341,897 | 2,106,256 | (1,764,359) | 333,013 | 1,085,408 | (752,395) | 404,848 | 1,442,352 | (1,037,504) |
| France | 2,143,424 | 8,297,076 | (6,153,652) | 2,310,852 | 10,698,746 | (8,387,894) | 2,373,874 | 9,712,405 | (7,338,531) |
| Germany | 5,577,397 | 8,713,793 | (3,136,396) | 5,137,436 | 11,710,944 | (6,573,508) | 4,377,832 | 12,942,007 | (8,564,175) |
| Greece | 138,630 | 510,454 | (371,824) | 244,662 | 102,976 | 141,686 | 297,881 | 112,330 | 185,551 |
| Ireland (Eire) | 556,952 | 4,312,853 | (3,755,901) | 502,688 | 595,818 | (93,130) | 584,323 | 4,098,229 | (3,513,906) |
| Italy | 1,518,708 | 7,205,669 | (5,686,961) | 1,110,751 | 6,997,637 | (5,886,886) | 1,759,301 | 4,145,785 | (2,386,484) |
| Luxembourg | 67,355 | 147,717 | (80,362) | 3,134 | 91,186 | (88,052) | 2,186 | 21,047 | (18,861) |
| Netherlands | 7,292,643 | 8,673,604 | (1,380,961) | 9,912,407 | 5,325,411 | (4,586,996) | 11,028,000 | 5,409,259 | (5,618,741) |
| Portugal | 103,525 | 126,253 | (22,728) | 282,882 | 301,843 | (18,961) | 248,272 | 116,275 | 131,997 |
| Spain | 509,822 | 1,691,139 | (1,181,317) | 669,162 | 2,207,776 | (1,538,614) | 937,671 | 2,958,889 | (2,021,218) |
| Sweden | 915,453 | 1,810,674 | (895,221) | 686,708 | 1,621,605 | (934,897) | 919,529 | 12,259,210 | (11,339,681) |
| United Kingdom | 18,655,225 | 25,135,769 | (6,480,544) | 16,522,380 | 21,988,580 | (5,466,200) | 19,630,667 | 21,137,786 | (1,507,119) |
| Total | 40,028,788 | 75,652,631 | (35,623,843) | 40,120,174 | 72,024,773 | (31,904,599) | 45,137,641 | 82,979,737 | (37,842,096) |
| Rest of Western Europe: | | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 265,022 | 324,475 | (59,453) | 179,718 | 611,635 | (431,917) | 305,777 | 313,183 | (7,406) |
| Switzerland | 896,836 | 2,671,038 | (1,774,202) | 1,237,292 | 3,977,688 | (2,740,396) | 1,121,709 | 3,193,723 | (2,072,014) |
| Turkey | 153,827 | 557,340 | (403,513) | 188,768 | 838,931 | (650,163) | 109,530 | 569,726 | (460,196) |
| Total | 1,315,685 | 3,552,853 | (2,237,168) | 1,605,778 | 5,428,254 | (3,822,476) | 1,537,016 | 4,076,632 | (2,539,616) |
| Total of Western Europe | 41,344,473 | 79,205,484 | (37,861,011) | 41,725,952 | 77,453,027 | (35,727,075) | 46,674,657 | 87,056,369 | (40,381,712) |

TRADE

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2000 - 2002

KSh '000

Table 45

| Geographical Area and Country | 2000 | | | 2001 | | | 2002 | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Trade Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Trade Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Trade Balance |
| Eastern Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| Czech | 20,453 | 108,765 | (88,312) | 8,894 | 128,135 | (119,241) | 8,195 | 290,787 | (282,592) |
| Hungary | 8,538 | 76,156 | (67,618) | 6,576 | 113,551 | (106,975) | 53,048 | 124,437 | (71,389) |
| Poland | 554,851 | 52,648 | 502,203 | 555,563 | 45,901 | 509,662 | 579,813 | 20,096 | 559,717 |
| Romania | 748 | 346,192 | (345,444) | 206 | 148,562 | (148,356) | 1,795 | 36,530 | (34,735) |
| Russia | 16,565 | 4,406,712 | (4,390,147) | 55,317 | 1,114,040 | (1,058,723) | 562,385 | 597,786 | (35,401) |
| Rest | 12,060 | 91,097 | (79,037) | 287,013 | 588,902 | (301,889) | 147,127 | 617,992 | (470,865) |
| Total | 613,215 | 5,081,570 | (4,468,355) | 913,569 | 2,139,091 | (1,225,522) | 1,352,363 | 1,687,628 | (335,265) |
| Total of Europe | 41,957,688 | 84,287,054 | (42,329,366) | 42,639,521 | 79,592,118 | (36,952,597) | 48,027,020 | 88,743,997 | (40,716,977) |
| America | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 472,514 | 985,625 | (513,111) | 358,512 | 1,598,704 | (1,240,192) | 439,676 | 1,182,787 | (743,111) |
| U.S.A. | 2,803,835 | 10,083,679 | (7,279,844) | 3,413,991 | 38,967,183 | (35,553,192) | 3,377,418 | 14,647,562 | (11,270,144) |
| Rest of America | 312,083 | 3,715,783 | (3,403,700) | 483,597 | 4,942,875 | (4,459,278) | 289,638 | 3,313,546 | (3,023,908) |
| Total | 3,588,432 | 14,785,087 | (11,196,655) | 4,256,100 | 45,508,762 | (41,252,662) | 4,106,732 | 19,143,895 | (15,037,163) |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| COMESA | | | | | | | | | |
| Angola | 6,474 | 1,359 | 5,115 | 30,753 | 5,034 | 25,719 | 64,669 | 24,324 | 40,345 |
| Burundi | 898,562 | 1,070 | 897,492 | 1,846,276 | 67,722 | 1,778,554 | 1,797,803 | 656 | 1,797,146 |
| Comoros | 730,890 | 18 | 730,872 | 354,650 | 604 | 354,046 | 272,404 | - | 272,404 |
| Congo, Democratic Republ | 3,042,502 | 250,892 | 2,791,610 | 4,285,626 | 762,182 | 3,523,444 | 4,950,853 | 430,941 | 4,519,912 |
| Djibouti | 315,960 | 13,421 | 302,539 | 843,807 | 3,739 | 840,068 | 471,174 | - | 471,174 |
| Egypt | 7,107,444 | 1,597,319 | 5,510,125 | 7,120,914 | 3,258,011 | 3,862,903 | 6,751,868 | 2,865,497 | 3,886,371 |
| Eritrea | 453,751 | 177 | 453,574 | 474,892 | 4,010 | 470,882 | 431,298 | 379 | 430,920 |
| Ethiopia | 2,056,609 | 63,463 | 1,993,146 | 2,153,344 | 61,811 | 2,091,533 | 1,980,628 | 11,299 | 1,969,329 |
| Malagasy | 104,019 | 12,672 | 91,347 | 256,533 | 5,108 | 251,425 | 656,141 | 15,170 | 640,971 |
| Malawi | 177,944 | 206,592 | (28,648) | 375,512 | 952,071 | (576,559) | 757,917 | 925,207 | (167,290) |
| Mauritius | 152,555 | 404,149 | (251,594) | 339,671 | 567,402 | (227,731) | 163,344 | 438,608 | (275,265) |
| Namibia | 2,369 | 10,128 | (7,759) | 2,489 | 331,936 | (329,447) | 1,533 | 90,710 | (89,177) |

TRADE

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2000 - 2002

KSh '000

Table 45

| Geographical Area and Country | 2000 | | | 2001 | | | 2002 | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Trade Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Trade Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Trade Balance |
| Rwanda | 3,504,082 | 2,719 | 3,501,363 | 3,515,884 | 2,767 | 3,513,117 | 4,313,383 | 5,754 | 4,307,629 |
| Seychelles | 239,623 | 23,504 | 216,119 | 212,631 | 2,895 | 209,736 | 245,205 | 8,126 | 237,079 |
| Sudan | 2,191,440 | 24,596 | 2,166,844 | 2,447,373 | 1,029,914 | 1,417,459 | 2,818,408 | 253,962 | 2,564,446 |
| Swaziland | 3,614 | 208,531 | (204,917) | 8,805 | 885,976 | (877,171) | 2,959 | 2,029,645 | (2,026,686) |
| Tanzania* | 11,092,107 | 927,724 | 10,164,383 | 13,510,955 | 584,791 | 12,926,164 | 14,181,097 | 802,666 | 13,378,431 |
| Uganda | 24,186,092 | 515,402 | 23,670,690 | 30,039,898 | 683,429 | 29,356,469 | 31,280,038 | 664,421 | 30,615,617 |
| Zambia | 168,000 | 310,943 | (142,943) | 405,998 | 957,904 | (551,906) | 1,697,299 | 344,589 | 1,352,710 |
| Zimbabwe | 244,500 | 633,483 | (388,983) | 182,259 | 1,154,746 | (972,487) | 442,517 | 1,510,763 | (1,068,246) |
| Total, COMESA | 56,678,538 | 5,208,162 | 51,470,375 | 68,408,270 | 11,322,052 | 57,086,218 | 73,280,536 | 10,422,718 | 62,857,819 |
| <i>Rest of Africa:</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Somalia | 2,940,278 | 5,032 | 2,935,246 | 1,653,376 | 9,816 | 1,643,560 | 4,556,376 | 2,666 | 4,553,711 |
| South Africa | 614,586 | 16,585,575 | (15,970,989) | 288,510 | 7,636,030 | (7,347,520) | 518,028 | 6,863,246 | (6,345,218) |
| Export Processing Zones | 257,511 | 179,097 | 78,414 | 465,864 | 436,293 | 29,571 | 901,860 | 688,877 | 212,983 |
| Rest of Africa | 1,443,672 | 767,889 | 675,783 | 1,697,090 | 12,344,314 | (10,647,224) | 3,492,745 | 10,895,236 | (7,402,491) |
| Total | 5,256,047 | 17,537,593 | (12,281,546) | 4,104,840 | 20,426,453 | (16,321,613) | 9,469,009 | 18,450,024 | (8,981,015) |
| Total, Africa | 61,934,585 | 22,745,755 | 39,188,829 | 72,513,110 | 31,748,505 | 40,764,605 | 82,749,545 | 28,872,742 | 53,876,804 |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle East | | | | | | | | | |
| Bahrain | 18,370 | 5,507,668 | (5,489,298) | 34,282 | 6,185,400 | (6,151,118) | 544,162 | 2,829,693 | (2,285,531) |
| Iran | 370,115 | 1,451,977 | (1,081,862) | 417,314 | 786,118 | (368,804) | 143,134 | 241,824 | (98,690) |
| Israel | 1,236,290 | 2,198,156 | (961,866) | 1,210,327 | 1,846,285 | (635,958) | 1,254,556 | 1,502,854 | (248,298) |
| Kuwait | 45,163 | 153,992 | (108,829) | 33,164 | 540,371 | (507,207) | 67,303 | 1,562,242 | (1,494,939) |
| Saudi Arabia | 689,719 | 15,004,461 | (14,314,742) | 578,181 | 15,772,755 | (15,194,574) | 450,986 | 13,445,925 | (12,994,939) |
| United Arab Emirates | 2,657,293 | 48,211,833 | (45,554,540) | 5,035,253 | 41,465,064 | (36,429,811) | 2,468,252 | 29,059,572 | (26,591,320) |
| Rest. of Middle East | 1,566,374 | 976,613 | 589,761 | 1,629,949 | 2,281,744 | (651,795) | 2,137,121 | 2,673,118 | (535,997) |
| Total | 6,583,324 | 73,504,700 | (66,921,376) | 8,938,470 | 68,877,737 | (59,939,267) | 7,065,514 | 51,315,228 | (44,249,714) |

TRADE

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2000 - 2002

KSh '000

Table 45

| Geographical Area and Country | 2000 | | | 2001 | | | 2002 | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Trade Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Trade Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Trade Balance |
| Far East and Australia | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 553,270 | 2,611,437 | (2,058,167) | 785,447 | 3,214,186 | (2,428,739) | 470,857 | 1,878,898 | (1,408,041) |
| China (Mainland) | 322,629 | 7,755,468 | (7,432,839) | 247,539 | 6,792,182 | (6,544,643) | 375,194 | 6,051,704 | (5,676,510) |
| Hong Kong | 609,296 | 785,579 | (176,283) | 666,674 | 1,025,112 | (358,438) | 534,281 | 830,266 | (295,985) |
| India | 1,361,008 | 10,138,995 | (8,777,987) | 2,361,938 | 12,830,234 | (10,468,296) | 2,542,793 | 13,809,759 | (11,266,966) |
| Japan | 1,449,546 | 12,514,405 | (11,064,859) | 1,332,139 | 14,436,209 | (13,104,070) | 1,752,716 | 17,242 | 1,735,474 |
| Malaysia | 367,168 | 3,080,084 | (2,712,916) | 246,547 | 1,979,887 | (1,733,340) | 312,950 | 1,309,128 | (996,178) |
| New Zealand | 61,851 | 64,698 | (2,847) | 49,536 | 199,245 | (149,709) | 76,637 | 99,526 | (22,889) |
| Pakistan | 9,986,455 | 864,416 | 9,122,039 | 8,877,064 | 2,085,726 | 6,791,338 | 8,340,647 | 4,019,926 | 4,320,721 |
| Rest of Far East and Australia | 8,144,404 | 14,028,663 | (5,884,259) | 2,585,365 | 21,756,379 | (19,171,014) | 5,001,591 | 40,625,318 | (35,623,727) |
| Total | 16,272,303 | 51,843,745 | (35,571,442) | 17,152,249 | 64,319,160 | (47,166,911) | 19,407,666 | 68,641,767 | (49,234,101) |
| TOTAL | 22,855,627 | 125,348,445 | (102,492,818) | 26,090,719 | 133,196,897 | (107,106,178) | 26,473,180 | 119,956,995 | (93,483,815) |
| All Other Countries** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ship Stores | 2,446,751 | 637,438 | 1,809,313 | 94,445 | 60,448 | 33,997 | 5,325,157 | 992,290 | 4,332,866 |
| Parcels Post & Special Trans | 1,743,979 | 89 | 1,743,890 | 1,996,000 | 1,480 | 1,994,520 | 2,601,736 | 127 | 2,601,609 |
| Total | 4,190,730 | 637,527 | 3,553,203 | 2,090,445 | 61,928 | 2,028,517 | 7,926,893 | 992,417 | 6,934,475 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 134,527,062 | 247,803,868 | (113,276,806) | 147,589,895 | 290,108,210 | (142,518,315) | 169,283,370 | 257,710,046 | (88,426,676) |

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

* Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

**Other Countries N.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1994 - 2002
(a) value

Table 46 (a)

| Commodity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | KSh '000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Food, Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals, chiefly for food.. | 75,160 | 122,580 | 31,620 | 29,451 | 25,573 | 30,320 | 20,456 | 44,040 | 77,417 | |
| Meat and meat preparations: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tinned meat and preparations.. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bacon.. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other.. | 14,800 | 17,860 | 10,900 | 20,300 | 28,318 | 36,240 | 40,776 | 36,069 | 70,010 | |
| Milk and cream.. | 91,900 | 71,000 | 98,720 | 57,119 | 46,372 | 27,560 | 94,512 | 97,498 | 90,565 | |
| Butter and ghee.. | 92,880 | 1,179,940 | 380,820 | 115,663 | 53,920 | 102,020 | 28,528 | 44,358 | 47,343 | |
| Eggs.. | 3,780 | 22,880 | 119,100 | 39,066 | 23,464 | 62,020 | 7,645 | 113,294 | 137,385 | |
| Fish and preparations.. | 7,480 | 8,400 | 2,640 | 1,703 | 1,952 | 5,720 | 4,616 | 4,662 | 3,339 | |
| Maize, unmilled.. | 1,906,180 | 1,688,880 | 3,293,220 | 3,075,603 | 2,290,988 | 2,267,020 | 2,952,960 | 3,858,338 | 4,204,748 | |
| Meal and Flour of wheat.. | 16,980 | 1,810,720 | 2,000,280 | 55,585 | 129,684 | 357,240 | 2,980 | 11,499 | 5,229 | |
| Fruit and Vegetables: | 14,000 | 1,260,280 | 1,028,880 | 837,713 | 970,858 | 423,360 | 33,485 | 17,820 | 1,693,300 | |
| Cashew nuts.. | | | | | | | 200,639 | 155,448 | 32,155 | |
| Pineapples, tinned.. | 106,780 | 21,480 | 34,160 | 7,507 | 85,461 | 587,980 | 221,813 | 304,668 | 139,122 | |
| Beans, peas and lentils.. | 1,694,460 | 2,478,460 | 3,851,600 | 2,620,486 | 2,778,209 | 2,656,660 | 2,540,157 | 3,017,738 | 3,721,538 | |
| Other.. | 32,840 | 101,700 | 7,920 | 2,707,049 | 513,660 | 44,000 | 7,809,350 | 106,619 | 460,050 | |
| Coffee, not roasted.. | 3,705,960 | 3,942,200 | 5,077,380 | 3,353,760 | 6,006,680 | 7,770,020 | 2,849,515 | 6,056,861 | 11,038,491 | |
| Tea.. | 13,057,940 | 14,442,640 | 16,427,200 | 16,856,034 | 12,875,040 | 11,978,280 | 11,707,099 | 7,460,388 | 6,540,768 | |
| Feeding stuffs for animals.. | 16,881,380 | 17,989,460 | 22,704,560 | 24,125,910 | 32,970,659 | 32,787,680 | 35,095,298 | 34,485,101 | 34,376,418 | |
| Other.. | 65,660 | 43,120 | 11,560 | 11,168 | 10,349 | 12,800 | 7,426 | 28,118 | 25,025 | |
| Beverages and Tobacco.. | 1,865,200 | 1,475,200 | 4,561,820 | 21,655,888 | 3,944,395 | 3,820,000 | 3,336,492 | 3,392,141 | 5,050,936 | |
| Total.. | 2,865,880 | 2,448,620 | 2,719,120 | 2,443,512 | 2,285,572 | 1,827,220 | 2,331,547 | 3,094,916 | 3,545,408 | |
| Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants | 42,499,260 | 49,125,420 | 62,361,500 | 69,247,300 | 65,135,197 | 64,796,860 | 69,285,294 | 62,329,476 | 71,259,247 | |
| Hides and Skins, undressed.. | 283,880 | 291,100 | 231,860 | 364,820 | 127,608 | 310,000 | 494,080 | 634,762 | 444,826 | |
| Oil seeds and oil nuts.. | 76,600 | 179,760 | 127,000 | 358,533 | 54,461 | 67,420 | 42,537 | 66,126 | 84,441 | |
| Timber(rough or simply worked).. | 46,860 | 29,940 | 38,200 | 66,914 | 12,691 | 10,680 | 4,635 | 9,206 | 4,545 | |
| Wool, raw.. | 19,980 | 27,220 | 27,800 | 40,249 | 18,974 | 34,320 | 72,321 | 83,214 | 114,128 | |
| Cotton, raw.. | | 76,840 | | 6,458 | 2,605 | 4,500 | 38,977 | 1,106 | 82,558 | |
| Sisal Fibre and tow.. | 662,400 | 588,280 | 814,260 | 723,089 | 688,753 | 637,500 | 603,308 | 728,979 | 792,147 | |
| Metal Scrap.. | 144,240 | 167,880 | 176,600 | 206,660 | 116,087 | 146,960 | 158,466 | 141,448 | 115,555 | |
| Fluorspar.. | 234,120 | 258,280 | 357,960 | 366,046 | 213,253 | 523,200 | 644,073 | 652,123 | 733,673 | |
| Wattle bark.. | 6,480 | 80 | 140 | | | | | | | |
| Pyrethrum flowers.. | 11,280 | 11,840 | 8,680 | | | | | | | |
| Pyrethrum extract.. | 1,566,600 | 1,327,380 | 1,599,200 | 1,371,038 | 715,775 | 656,300 | 703,785 | 992,716 | 23,110 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 797,850 | |

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1994 - 2002
(a) value

Table 46 (a)

| Commodity | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | KSh '000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Petroleum products.. | 5,068,640 | 4,381,220 | 7,018,200 | 10,267,615 | 9,671,548 | 9,122,220 | 9,441,261 | 12,345,712 | 3,924,266 | |
| Petroleum by-products.. | 874,960 | 1,014,820 | 486,700 | 348,637 | 193,743 | 159,040 | 200,625 | 254,363 | 256,030 | |
| Other, not stated above.. | 3,533,440 | 5,251,700 | 7,909,140 | 7,312,595 | 8,296,238 | 8,527,620 | 10,877,228 | 13,902,287 | 16,857,969 | |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. | 1,406,580 | 1,934,680 | 1,975,280 | 2,196,878 | 2,396,347 | 2,096,020 | 1,204,373 | 1,298,468 | 2,277,164 | |
| Total.. | 13,936,060 | 15,541,020 | 20,771,020 | 23,589,600 | 22,468,120 | 22,295,780 | 23,045,298 | 29,117,535 | 24,381,240 | |
| Manufactured Goods | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium carbonate.. | 971,720 | 1,030,800 | 1,155,060 | 1,325,089 | 1,236,116 | 1,299,500 | 1,440,371 | 1,992,975 | 2,127,022 | |
| Wattle bark extract.. | 293,960 | 215,240 | 293,200 | 309,200 | 224,724 | 269,440 | 244,482 | 219,309 | 127,427 | |
| Other.. | 4,689,860 | 6,104,740 | 7,051,580 | 7,190,920 | 7,111,800 | 7,136,900 | 6,468,282 | 6,149,017 | 6,386,120 | |
| Leather.. | 1,364,140 | 1,039,980 | 66,180 | 602,218 | 494,879 | 387,540 | 486,177 | 576,510 | 601,427 | |
| Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.. | 1,580,380 | 1,772,740 | 2,007,020 | 2,077,261 | 1,530,991 | 736,960 | 1,986,708 | 1,915,380 | 1,963,421 | |
| Wood carvings.. | 214,120 | 217,980 | 240,800 | 296,605 | 370,478 | 324,780 | 388,333 | 449,413 | 432,990 | |
| Wood, other.. | 389,120 | 363,540 | 403,500 | 521,369 | 797,785 | 59,400 | 458,124 | 394,653 | 415,351 | |
| Cement.. | 1,633,120 | 1,617,400 | 2,544,300 | 2,289,335 | 1,443,206 | 1,248,780 | 1,355,092 | 1,031,429 | 1,478,811 | |
| Glassware.. | 232,140 | 583,400 | 678,060 | 696,199 | 716,629 | 198,580 | 312,824 | 353,805 | 421,961 | |
| Paper and Paper Products.. | 867,440 | 1,272,340 | 1,416,480 | 1,395,112 | 1,334,309 | 1,621,840 | 1,860,576 | 2,136,897 | 2,074,829 | |
| Steel doors and windows.. | 9,320 | 7,660 | 20,620 | 28,717 | 17,998 | 25,320 | 1,729 | 4,411 | 3,671 | |
| Aluminium ware, domestic.. | 14,760 | 8,140 | 18,240 | 257,655 | 177,090 | 23,700 | 263,484 | 281,739 | 485,777 | |
| Metal Containers.. | 121,840 | 117,680 | 155,740 | 280,955 | 289,310 | 191,240 | 97,093 | 121,572 | 113,907 | |
| Machinery and transport equipment.. | 844,060 | 1,428,780 | 845,420 | 408,702 | 999,683 | 1,070,060 | 636,108 | 790,283 | 1,747,507 | |
| Footwear.. | 725,980 | 652,540 | 823,880 | 1,135,294 | 914,267 | 1,114,780 | 1,139,693 | 1,204,170 | 1,548,511 | |
| Printed matter.. | 331,460 | 309,280 | 1,393,680 | 264,554 | 245,194 | 796,300 | 689,600 | 244,111 | 2,368,821 | |
| Other manufactured goods.. | 12,635,360 | 11,657,860 | 11,384,960 | 2,101,216 | 8,605,743 | 10,755,980 | 9,053,916 | 11,146,408 | 12,632,532 | |
| Total.. | 26,918,780 | 28,400,100 | 30,498,720 | 21,180,400 | 26,510,200 | 27,261,100 | 26,882,593 | 29,012,082 | 34,930,085 | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold.. | 47,940 | 54,420 | 277,540 | 427,003 | 328,038 | 479,780 | 537,711 | 974,788 | 823,471 | |
| Other miscellaneous articles | 12,440 | 2,720 | 17,200 | 15,157 | 3,762 | 8,160 | 14,978 | 567 | 222 | |
| Total.. | 60,380 | 57,140 | 294,740 | 442,160 | 331,800 | 487,940 | 552,689 | 975,355 | 823,693 | |
| Grand Total.. | 83,414,480 | 93,123,680 | 113,925,980 | 114,459,454 | 114,445,317 | 114,841,680 | 119,763,714 | 121,433,882 | 131,394,055 | |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

(b) Quantity

| Commodity | Unit | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Food, Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals chiefly for food | No. | 961,265 | 1,254,879 | 636,633 | 667,703 | 2,024,638 | 1,590,181 | 1,250,615 | 2,668,233 | 1,988,443 |
| Meat and meat preparations | Tonnes | 911 | 1,068 | 1,175 | 1,235 | 1,275 | 1,217 | 1,265 | 1,142 | 1,112 |
| Milk and Cream dry | " | 442 | 800 | 3,691 | 633 | 128 | 676 | 82 | 521 | 1,803 |
| Butter and ghee | " | 71 | 175 | 1,594 | 221 | 161 | 72 | 29 | 88 | 44 |
| Eggs | '000 | 7,962 | 14,756 | 373 | 270 | - | 935 | 536 | 1,413 | 653 |
| Fish and fish preparations | Tonnes | 18,447 | 15,466 | 18,769 | 17,438 | 14,332 | 15,951 | 16,855 | 18,536 | 18,252 |
| Maize, unmilled | Tonnes | 1,685 | 154,291 | 221,478 | 2,637 | 9,126 | 40,520 | 488 | 420 | 158,753 |
| Cashew nuts | " | - | 81 | 798 | 603 | 1,661 | 12,827 | 5,096 | 10,133 | 4,135 |
| Pineapples, tinned | " | 67,752 | 74,963 | 91,985 | 71,031 | 79,348 | 51,626 | 56,212 | 67,006 | 77,527 |
| Potatoes | " | 238 | 108 | 66 | 366 | 86 | 497 | 257 | 52 | 196 |
| Beans, peas and lentils | " | 1,195 | 4,652 | 266 | 220 | 25,115 | 20 | 44,081 | 4,204 | 17,577 |
| Coffee, not roasted | " | 79,616 | 88,494 | 116,731 | 70,066 | 51,578 | 71,581 | 86,982 | 62,159 | 48,210 |
| Tea | " | 174,926 | 217,937 | 262,146 | 199,224 | 263,771 | 260,177 | 217,282 | 270,473 | 272,707 |
| Feeding stuffs for animals | " | 12,269 | 11,008 | 2,116 | 694 | 726 | 845 | 559 | 632 | 705 |
| Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hides and Skins, undressed | Tonnes | 2,704 | 2,218 | 2,301 | 2,564 | 2,118 | 7,302 | 7,555 | 9,995 | 7,181 |
| Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels | " | 1,066 | 1,699 | 4,100 | 3,445 | 1,447 | 1,634 | 1,117 | 2,373 | 2,590 |
| Timber(roughly or simply worked)* | '000cu.m. | 87 | 35 | 456 | 420 | 99 | 108 | 55 | 143 | 21 |
| Wool, raw | Tonnes | 301 | 251 | 295 | 432 | 174 | 596 | 1,174 | 1,188 | 1,532 |
| Cotton raw | " | - | 962 | - | 81 | 87 | 54 | 147 | 9 | 1,183 |
| Sisal Fibre and tow | " | 25,354 | 21,207 | 21,672 | 19,154 | 17,630 | 16,830 | 16,753 | 17,857 | 19,482 |
| Elephant Ivory | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flourspar | " | 62,202 | 64,434 | 37,764 | 72,300 | 45,618 | 83,096 | 103,944 | 70,232 | - |
| Wattle bark | " | 179 | 11 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pyrethrum flowers | " | 120 | 120 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 450 | 279 |
| Pyrethrum extract | " | 244 | 262 | 282 | 216 | 114 | 548 | 165 | 235 | 81 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | " | 27,177 | 33,087 | 30,794 | 40,120 | 40,751 | 31,651 | 23,056 | 343 | 261 |
| Petroleum products* | Mn litres | 540 | 446 | 567 | 587 | 792 | 765 | 1,155 | 561 | 340 |
| Manufactured Goods | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Carbonate | '000 Tonnes | 178 | 206 | 197 | 213 | 214 | 210 | 236 | 274 | 303 |
| Wattle bark extract | Tonnes | 7,439 | 6,073 | 7,470 | 7,972 | 5,525 | 6,030 | 5,487 | 5,340 | 3,579 |
| Cement | '000 Tonnes | 596 | 501 | 662 | 690 | 417 | 284 | 301 | 233 | 292 |
| Steel doors and windows | Tonnes | 109 | 112 | 449 | 628 | 273 | 364 | 22 | 63 | 53 |
| Aluminium ware, domestic | Tonnes | 8 | 30 | 90 | 142 | 920 | 701 | 1,096 | 1,169 | 1,892 |
| Metal containers* | " | 1,136 | 998 | 1,408 | 1,775 | 2,243 | 1,962 | 664 | 1,396 | 1,256 |
| Footwear | '000 pr. | 17,235 | 78,910 | 21,557 | 28,158 | 28,296 | 30,113 | 28,747 | 33,571 | 37,614 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals | No. | 5,300 | 1,040 | 2,316 | 3,121 | 943 | 2,933 | 1,883 | 10 | 23 |
| Gold | Gm | 54,460 | 96,655 | 57,718 | 2,248,251 | 5,714 | 1,053,773 | 1,114,484 | 1,666,400 | 676,908 |

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

(c) Per Cent of Total Value

[illegible]

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2002

Table 47

| Commodity | Germany | U.K. | Netherlands | U.S.A. | Italy | Sweden | Finland | Canada | Egypt | Stores* | Other Countries | Total |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Coffee not roasted | 1,954,371 | 409,079 | 157,628 | 750,688 | 99,501 | 773,126 | 253,433 | 191,960 | - | 22 | 1,950,960 | 6,540,768 |
| Tea | 64,750 | 7,278,258 | 131,457 | 707,596 | 20,505 | 1,942 | - | 163,544 | 6,486,469 | 1,113 | 19,520,784 | 34,376,418 |
| Sisal fibre and tow | 21,869 | 11,247 | - | 25 | 9,531 | - | - | 3,896 | 32,599 | 2 | 712,978 | 792,147 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 32,714 | 111,858 | 48,731 | 310,468 | 26,117 | 10,930 | 5,442 | 15,873 | 2,475 | - | 233,242 | 797,850 |
| Pyrethrum flowers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23,110 | 23,110 |
| Meat and meat preparations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,703 | 196,215 | 207,918 |
| Petroleum products | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,437,024 | 2,487,242 | 3,924,266 |
| Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed | 3,791 | 3,080 | 584 | - | 55,807 | - | - | - | - | - | 381,564 | 444,826 |
| Wattle bark extract | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,646 | - | 125,781 | 127,427 |
| Pineapples, tinned | 275,151 | 648,655 | 521,463 | 85,117 | 487,191 | 10,505 | 107,046 | - | 10,902 | 53 | 1,575,455 | 3,721,538 |
| Cement, building | - | 162 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 1,478,641 | 1,478,811 |
| Butter and Ghee | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 311 | 2,968 | 3,339 |
| Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash) | 21,845 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,182 | - | 2,102,995 | 2,127,022 |
| Cotton, raw | - | 16,238 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66,320 | 82,558 |
| Beans, peas and Lentils | - | 4,776 | 2,392 | 1,271 | - | 14 | - | - | - | 172 | 139,024 | 147,649 |
| Wool, raw | - | 65,084 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49,045 | 114,129 |
| Oil seeds, nuts and kernels | 1,425 | 5,996 | 10,501 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 66,518 | 84,441 |
| Maize, unmilled | - | 104 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1,693,193 | 1,693,300 |
| total for above | 2,375,976 | 8,554,537 | 872,756 | 1,855,165 | 698,652 | 796,517 | 365,921 | 375,273 | 6,536,273 | 1,450,412 | 32,806,035 | 56,687,517 |
| All other Commodities | 1,978,461 | 10,945,822 | 10,141,072 | 1,295,739 | 1,055,793 | 122,832 | 35,777 | 57,428 | 168,474 | 86,377 | 48,818,763 | 74,706,538 |
| Total | 4,354,437 | 19,500,359 | 11,013,828 | 3,150,904 | 1,754,445 | 919,349 | 401,698 | 432,701 | 6,704,747 | 1,536,789 | 81,624,798 | 131,394,055 |

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country Of Destination, 1994 - 2002

Table 48

| Geographical Area and Country | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| European Union: | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 39,125 | 66,416 | 54,756 | 83,260 | 35,838 | 57,253 | 110,654 | 98,816 | 83,792 |
| Belgium | 1,823,078 | 2,230,832 | 2,183,567 | 1,871,400 | 1,704,601 | 1,560,873 | 1,842,972 | 1,982,548 | 2,274,095 |
| Denmark | 261,900 | 289,400 | 329,900 | 140,500 | 109,215 | 129,893 | 249,916 | 304,272 | 197,361 |
| Finland | 688,832 | 812,018 | 973,659 | 1,158,780 | 479,921 | 550,336 | 341,897 | 332,464 | 401,698 |
| France | 1,635,800 | 1,836,820 | 1,979,940 | 2,569,460 | 1,884,080 | 2,288,663 | 2,135,432 | 2,256,385 | 2,358,206 |
| Germany | 6,652,240 | 7,373,460 | 8,819,760 | 7,650,560 | 5,546,974 | 5,771,125 | 5,567,865 | 5,090,264 | 4,354,437 |
| Greece | 266,780 | 241,840 | 366,120 | 306,220 | 287,479 | 216,816 | 137,430 | 244,662 | 297,881 |
| Ireland | 439,100 | 460,660 | 522,180 | 669,860 | 426,812 | 513,707 | 556,889 | 502,359 | 584,308 |
| Italy | 1,569,080 | 1,573,800 | 2,050,000 | 2,231,520 | 1,716,422 | 1,638,370 | 1,511,678 | 1,107,079 | 1,754,445 |
| Luxembourg | 460 | 6,028 | 44,695 | 35,220 | 12,651 | 20,460 | 67,355 | 3,134 | 2,186 |
| Netherlands | 3,640,260 | 4,284,560 | 639,960 | 5,681,780 | 5,275,937 | 6,147,616 | 7,281,290 | 9,881,187 | 11,013,828 |
| Portugal | 196,069 | 268,948 | 445,382 | 284,060 | 396,522 | 298,776 | 103,525 | 282,871 | 248,272 |
| Spain | 872,720 | 811,320 | 1,365,960 | 893,780 | 748,963 | 566,878 | 509,738 | 669,156 | 930,468 |
| Sweden | 995,560 | 1,370,900 | 1,186,920 | 1,813,300 | 1,427,832 | 1,338,003 | 915,396 | 683,660 | 919,349 |
| United Kingdom | 9,916,560 | 9,718,620 | 12,327,200 | 13,878,360 | 16,217,294 | 16,990,508 | 18,610,404 | 16,381,840 | 19,500,359 |
| Total | 28,997,564 | 31,345,622 | 33,289,999 | 39,268,060 | 36,270,539 | 38,089,277 | 39,942,443 | 39,820,697 | 44,920,685 |
| Rest of Western Europe: | | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 70,860 | 134,320 | 164,620 | 177,160 | 114,761 | 232,959 | 263,767 | 179,458 | 305,777 |
| Switzerland | 443,396 | 1,016,355 | 1,010,823 | 1,197,420 | 682,083 | 749,833 | 891,631 | 1,229,874 | 1,113,815 |
| Turkey | 57,437 | 88,802 | 168,645 | 111,940 | 127,849 | 77,012 | 152,727 | 188,638 | 109,530 |
| Total | 571,694 | 1,239,477 | 1,344,088 | 1,486,520 | 924,693 | 1,059,804 | 1,308,125 | 1,597,970 | 1,529,122 |
| Total of Western Europe... | 29,569,257 | 32,585,099 | 34,634,087 | 40,754,580 | 37,195,232 | 39,149,081 | 41,250,568 | 41,418,667 | 46,449,807 |
| Eastern Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| Czech | - | - | 11,608 | 27,840 | 1,660 | 11,335 | 15,817 | 8,874 | 8,155 |
| Hungary | 9,581 | 66,685 | 18,090 | 16,800 | 2,680 | 9,203 | 8,538 | 6,576 | 32,732 |
| Poland | 103,873 | 73,261 | 164,708 | 243,660 | 273,400 | 354,814 | 554,851 | 555,563 | 579,813 |
| Romania | 206 | 5,991 | 38,098 | 19,999 | 10,880 | 11,068 | 748 | 206 | 1,795 |
| Russia | 10,161 | 45,779 | 23,088 | 21,500 | 64,952 | 38,495 | 15,105 | 55,317 | 562,247 |
| Others | - | - | 32,726 | 124,081 | 2,948 | 187,544 | 8,669 | 285,121 | 167,621 |
| Total | 114,240 | 125,031 | 258,620 | 453,880 | 356,520 | 612,460 | 603,727 | 911,657 | 1,352,363 |
| Total of Europe... | 29,683,497 | 32,710,129 | 34,892,707 | 41,208,460 | 37,551,752 | 39,761,541 | 41,854,295 | 42,330,324 | 47,802,170 |

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country Of Destination, 1994 - 2002

Table 48

| Geographical Area and Country | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| America | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 578,340 | 620,160 | 647,980 | 592,200 | 612,840 | 432,004 | 472,364 | 346,459 | 432,701 |
| U.S.A. | 2,935,060 | 2,632,480 | 3,173,820 | 3,374,820 | 3,053,440 | 2,750,898 | 2,800,550 | 3,381,418 | 3,345,256 |
| Rest of America | 73,120 | 94,379 | 76,394 | 86,440 | 105,440 | 91,797 | 304,888 | 459,559 | 235,137 |
| Total | 3,008,180 | 2,726,859 | 3,250,214 | 4,053,460 | 3,771,720 | 3,274,700 | 3,577,801 | 4,187,436 | 4,013,094 |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| COMESA | | | | | | | | | |
| Burundi | 621,500 | 411,900 | 357,060 | 264,340 | 258,460 | 720,064 | 399,974 | 580,018 | 562,950 |
| Congo, Democratic Rep | 1,255,500 | 1,484,880 | 1,910,140 | 2,242,060 | 1,775,800 | 1,789,140 | 2,137,327 | 2,155,127 | 3,116,793 |
| Ethiopia | 2,029,709 | 2,743,106 | 2,290,418 | 2,072,660 | 1,458,260 | 1,348,442 | 1,612,979 | 1,993,784 | 1,837,707 |
| Egypt | 2,526,977 | 2,986,664 | 4,295,427 | 3,062,000 | 5,693,500 | 6,738,551 | 7,107,244 | 7,022,843 | 6,704,747 |
| Malawi | 141,380 | 132,300 | 286,980 | 336,420 | 329,260 | 285,690 | 154,604 | 340,429 | 724,857 |
| Mauritius | 493,340 | 431,960 | 574,220 | 815,760 | 399,880 | 179,964 | 145,058 | 329,496 | 163,158 |
| Rwanda | 4,804,860 | 3,014,880 | 2,023,720 | 3,454,120 | 2,621,220 | 2,705,901 | 1,774,245 | 1,530,035 | 1,723,280 |
| Sudan | 1,366,900 | 1,205,040 | 1,341,300 | 1,866,280 | 2,631,500 | 2,359,216 | 1,936,178 | 2,053,548 | 2,223,144 |
| Tanzania | 8,514,180 | 11,008,760 | 13,653,580 | 13,935,560 | 13,745,420 | 11,397,470 | 8,723,567 | 9,327,535 | 9,219,812 |
| Uganda | 10,200,280 | 14,016,760 | 17,500,660 | 16,341,360 | 17,358,200 | 18,558,122 | 17,161,872 | 19,183,315 | 14,272,349 |
| Zambia | 168,640 | 163,980 | 199,080 | 234,560 | 202,480 | 130,062 | 155,975 | 389,709 | 1,666,825 |
| Zimbabwe | 247,791 | 137,464 | 294,246 | 394,940 | 334,800 | 276,235 | 229,889 | 168,948 | 436,806 |
| Others | 216,972 | 231,210 | 694,426 | 524,900 | 584,720 | 732,803 | 1,247,468 | 1,735,027 | 2,145,382 |
| Total | 32,588,028 | 37,968,903 | 45,421,257 | 45,544,960 | 47,393,500 | 47,221,660 | 42,786,380 | 46,809,814 | 44,797,810 |
| Rest of Africa: | | | | | | | | | |
| Somalia | 2,438,500 | 132,240 | 219,040 | 1,889,540 | 1,793,600 | 1,695,994 | 2,532,079 | 1,092,091 | 3,588,103 |
| South Africa | 425,828 | 2,645,175 | 2,381,048 | 998,500 | 924,720 | 447,180 | 596,391 | 225,103 | 349,204 |
| Export Processing Zones (EPZ) | 91,880 | 42,683 | 344,063 | 709,680 | 300,000 | 220,647 | 235,815 | 435,508 | 802,502 |
| Rest | 775,624 | 2,881,842 | 3,263,035 | 1,283,220 | 1,089,460 | 793,159 | 1,363,329 | 1,513,402 | 2,376,780 |
| Total | 3,731,832 | 5,701,940 | 6,207,186 | 4,880,940 | 4,107,780 | 3,156,980 | 4,727,614 | 3,266,104 | 7,116,589 |
| Total for Africa | 36,319,860 | 43,628,160 | 51,284,380 | 49,716,220 | 51,501,280 | 50,378,640 | 47,513,994 | 50,075,918 | 51,914,399 |

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country Of Destination, 1994 - 2002

Table 48

| Geographical Area and Country | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Middle East | | | | | | | | | |
| Bahrain | 32,960 | 62,000 | 26,220 | 16,780 | 9,840 | 22,164 | 16,784 | 29,405 | 15,579 |
| Cyprus | 12,628 | 16,113 | 18,588 | 19,350 | 20,212 | 6,741 | 12,657 | 22,693 | 25,087 |
| Iran | 7,880 | 241,040 | 1,262,540 | 742,060 | 1,005,940 | 436,667 | 368,684 | 414,858 | 142,005 |
| Israel | 446,340 | 436,440 | 674,020 | 810,480 | 865,420 | 890,881 | 1,236,290 | 1,204,435 | 1,249,980 |
| Kuwait | 26,200 | 40,560 | 84,080 | 46,880 | 20,840 | 17,674 | 45,163 | 33,164 | 67,303 |
| Saudi Arabia | 328,880 | 545,920 | 433,760 | 361,760 | 488,080 | 576,943 | 684,063 | 554,978 | 353,119 |
| Yemen | 174,360 | 328,149 | 440,358 | 818,860 | 808,700 | 1,159,946 | 1,201,333 | 1,354,350 | 1,819,772 |
| Rest | 466,480 | 655,091 | 1,022,942 | 1,126,650 | 1,565,868 | 2,294,163 | 2,955,825 | 3,276,874 | 2,701,384 |
| Total | 1,495,728 | 2,325,313 | 3,962,508 | 3,942,820 | 4,784,900 | 5,405,180 | 6,520,799 | 6,890,757 | 6,374,229 |
| Far East and Australasia | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 324,380 | 232,220 | 411,780 | 377,600 | 376,600 | 587,355 | 553,212 | 784,625 | 469,414 |
| Hong Kong | 297,440 | 635,360 | 363,420 | 359,420 | 255,980 | 282,971 | 604,480 | 657,784 | 532,171 |
| Japan | 666,040 | 656,860 | 947,420 | 886,740 | 938,600 | 1,058,729 | 1,441,854 | 1,319,829 | 1,739,999 |
| India | 514,360 | 686,320 | 726,460 | 1,184,240 | 1,824,580 | 1,731,477 | 1,323,320 | 2,231,652 | 2,486,908 |
| Malaysia | 139,640 | 96,580 | 181,460 | 199,780 | 101,140 | 79,752 | 367,168 | 245,752 | 307,148 |
| New Zealand | 69,680 | 39,660 | 80,120 | 86,500 | 84,580 | 65,966 | 61,851 | 49,536 | 64,441 |
| Pakistan | 5,921,360 | 6,354,660 | 5,232,020 | 5,146,500 | 8,274,400 | 9,011,176 | 9,972,361 | 8,838,731 | 8,320,933 |
| China(Mainland) | 42,500 | 76,040 | 53,040 | 35,840 | 78,440 | 271,529 | 317,098 | 236,510 | 325,095 |
| Rest | 1,775,080 | 1,861,440 | 4,260,580 | 4,337,840 | 3,871,900 | 2,842,905 | 3,826,836 | 2,376,310 | 4,858,451 |
| Total | 9,750,480 | 10,639,140 | 12,256,300 | 12,614,460 | 15,806,220 | 15,931,860 | 18,468,180 | 16,740,729 | 19,104,560 |
| TOTAL | 11,246,208 | 12,964,453 | 16,218,808 | 16,557,280 | 20,591,120 | 21,337,040 | 24,988,979 | 23,631,486 | 25,478,789 |
| All other Countries | | | | | | | | | |
| Ships Stores | 750,940 | 447,060 | 6,843,940 | 617,140 | 127,800 | 140,650 | 120,909 | 93,138 | 648,814 |
| Rest | 2,463,240 | 735,820 | 1,804,580 | 2,418,840 | 1,029,460 | 512,969 | 1,707,736 | 1,115,580 | 1,536,789 |
| Total | 3,214,180 | 1,182,880 | 8,448,520 | 3,035,980 | 1,157,260 | 653,619 | 1,828,645 | 1,208,718 | 2,185,603 |
| Total Domestic Export | 83,414,480 | 93,123,680 | 113,925,980 | 114,459,460 | 114,445,320 | 115,405,540 | 119,763,714 | 121,433,882 | 131,394,055 |

TRADE

Table 49

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2002

| | Angola | Burundi | Comoros | Congo D.R. | Egypt | Eritrea | Ethiopia | Malawi | Mauritius |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Maize, Unmilled | 26,617 | - | - | 105 | 61 | 124 | 38 | 267,445 | - |
| Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc. | - | - | - | 2,777 | 6,486,469 | 75,558 | 4 | 27,301 | 1,390 |
| Tea | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | - |
| Beer from Malt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cigarettes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Common Salt (Sodium Chloride) | - | - | 1,723 | 159,802 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Natural Sodium Carbonate | - | 5,282 | 113 | 39,200 | 22 | 26,679 | 138,670 | - | - |
| Refined Petroleum Products | - | - | 243 | 1,547 | - | - | 1,490 | - | - |
| Residual Petroleum Products | - | 12,534 | 79,470 | 25,091 | 2,182 | - | - | 13 | - |
| Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc. | - | - | - | 24,720 | - | 2,798 | 5,203 | - | - |
| Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products | - | 12,782 | 8 | 36,300 | - | - | 7,862 | - | - |
| Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations | - | 1,425 | 12 | 2,098 | - | - | 2,514 | - | - |
| Alkydes and Other Polyesters | - | 7,355 | 6,604 | 119,354 | - | - | 759 | 351 | 1,391 |
| Polyvinyl Acetate | - | 15,989 | - | 2,658 | - | 7,353 | 175,156 | 20,612 | 5,654 |
| Disinfectants, insecticides etc. | - | 858 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Paper, Paperboard etc. | - | 13,165 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Textile Yarn | 143 | 19,698 | - | 2,995 | 1 | 5,196 | 12,965 | - | - |
| Fabrics, Woven or Made | - | 5,736 | - | 88,461 | 447 | 1,500 | 77,660 | - | 823 |
| Made-up Articles | - | - | - | 47,815 | - | - | - | 3,200 | 9,949 |
| Cement for Building purposes | 11,643 | 12,202 | 6 | 95 | - | - | - | 16,652 | 7,547 |
| Glassware | - | 3,687 | 50,557 | 188,192 | - | 21,397 | 3,960 | 2,972 | 2,265 |
| Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc. | - | 24,375 | - | 8,942 | - | - | 51,178 | 9,361 | - |
| Universal Plates etc. of Iron and Steel | - | 36,361 | 625 | 12,379 | 31 | 402 | 783 | - | - |
| Storage and Transport metal Containers | 20,040 | 78,617 | 2,157 | 96,020 | - | - | 8,635 | 1,744 | 1,357 |
| Manufactures of Base Metals | - | 12,360 | - | 248,335 | - | - | 71 | - | 1,148 |
| Printed Matter | - | 7,015 | - | 3,070 | 92 | - | 62,008 | 98,762 | - |
| Office and Stationery supplies | 837 | 706 | 335 | 6,619 | - | 216 | 242 | 249 | - |
| total of above sitc for the countries | 59,280 | 277,369 | 141,853 | 1,131,210 | 9 | 904 | 6,359 | 63,283 | - |
| All other Commodities | 5,341 | 285,581 | 78,626 | 1,984,229 | 6,489,314 | 142,237 | 91,285 | 513,791 | 31,526 |
| Total | 64,621 | 562,950 | 220,479 | 3,115,439 | 6,704,747 | 419,054 | 1,837,707 | 724,857 | 163,158 |

* Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Namibia, Seychelles, and Swaziland.

TRADE

Table 49

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2002

| | Rwanda | Sudan | Tanzania* | Uganda | Zambia | Zimbabwe | **Other Countries | Total |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Maize, Unmilled | - | 62,958 | 182,282 | 13,904 | 674,533 | 254,414 | 19 | 1,455,555 |
| Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc. | 748 | 15,142 | 1,117 | 1,172 | 534 | 8,056 | 32,716 | 115,121 |
| Tea | - | 1,038,676 | 72,990 | 33,472 | - | - | 33,626 | 7,743,591 |
| Beer from Malt | - | - | 2,077 | 2,568 | 11 | - | - | 4,656 |
| Cigarettes | 7,376 | 428,257 | 1,642 | 71,808 | 3,667 | - | - | 839,646 |
| Common Salt (Sodium Chloride) | 74,175 | 3,561 | 60,016 | 407,815 | - | - | - | 591,665 |
| Natural Sodium Carbonate | - | - | 88,165 | 3,086 | - | - | - | 95,223 |
| Refined Petroleum Products | 115,484 | 31,207 | 821,167 | 1,029,570 | 1,229 | - | 124,800 | 2,248,553 |
| Residual Petroleum Products | 42,234 | 223 | 20,328 | 135,306 | - | - | - | 230,673 |
| Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc. | 3,656 | 1,644 | 36,586 | 164,376 | 124 | 14 | - | 259,395 |
| Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products | 3,409 | 4,480 | 21,887 | 68,835 | 3,941 | - | 9 | 107,206 |
| Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations | 126,287 | 23,978 | 777,766 | 976,410 | 54,582 | 3,082 | 22,146 | 2,326,339 |
| Alkydes and Other Polyesters | 38,796 | 16 | 253 | 14,656 | 759 | 11,299 | 5,400 | 89,826 |
| Polyvinyl Acetate | - | - | 1,837 | 138 | - | - | - | 2,833 |
| Disinfectants, insecticides etc. | 11,443 | 862 | 125,856 | 133,211 | 3,359 | 9,387 | - | 319,263 |
| Paper, Paperboard etc. | 66,776 | 52,478 | 413,612 | 964,821 | 12,243 | 30 | 76,378 | 1,787,396 |
| Textile Yarn | 12,118 | 1,360 | 140,135 | 122,293 | - | 10,792 | 3,998 | 368,446 |
| Fabrics, Woven or Made | 793 | 3,364 | 180,726 | 39,796 | - | - | 11 | 233,982 |
| Made-up Articles | 74,885 | 47,302 | 135,391 | 286,509 | 10,687 | 2,880 | 1,210 | 852,843 |
| Cement for Building purposes | 1,823 | 55,883 | 46,232 | 900,704 | - | - | 15,833 | 1,084,444 |
| Glassware | 47,916 | 1,496 | 107,866 | 156,247 | 637 | - | 41,720 | 404,805 |
| Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc. | 74,356 | 1,384 | 151,385 | 183,637 | - | 104 | - | 545,091 |
| Universal Plates etc. of Iron and Steel | 50,574 | 5,961 | 303,078 | 1,310,915 | 202,137 | - | 78,530 | 2,461,114 |
| Storage and Transport metal Containers | 4,208 | 2,200 | 35,741 | 47,991 | 4 | - | 89 | 106,246 |
| Manufactures of Base Metals | 6,680 | 3,145 | 30,611 | 169,002 | 632 | - | 346 | 293,908 |
| Printed Matter | 9,843 | 8,824 | 56,625 | 178,182 | 49,502 | 767 | 1,437 | 320,536 |
| Office and Stationery supplies | 5,669 | 4,426 | 80,936 | 145,682 | - | - | 15,857 | 361,037 |
| total of above sitc for the countries | 779,249 | 1,798,827 | 3,896,307 | 7,562,106 | 1,018,581 | 300,825 | 454,125 | 25,249,393 |
| All other Commodities | 944,031 | 424,317 | 5,323,505 | 6,710,243 | 648,244 | 135,981 | 496,053 | 19,056,013 |
| Total | 1,723,280 | 2,223,144 | 9,219,812 | 14,272,349 | 1,666,825 | 436,806 | 950,178 | 44,305,406 |

* Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Namibia, Seychelles, and Swaziland.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 1994- 2002
By Broad Economic Category

Table 50

| Category | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Food and Beverages... | 42,952,940 | 47,620,540 | 60,228,220 | 61,457,400 | 65,666,320 | 64,731,060 | 67,390,258 | 59,717,228 | 68,141,098 |
| 11 Primary... | 32,641,420 | 35,508,140 | 43,454,360 | 46,187,880 | 51,132,020 | 52,183,180 | 56,804,066 | 47,679,838 | 53,357,716 |
| 111 For Industry... | 13,122,480 | 14,440,460 | 16,622,400 | 17,284,880 | 12,957,060 | 12,118,780 | 11,805,538 | 7,622,766 | 8,403,197 |
| 112 For Household Consumption... | 19,518,940 | 21,067,680 | 26,831,960 | 28,903,000 | 38,174,960 | 40,064,400 | 44,998,527 | 40,057,072 | 44,954,519 |
| 12 Processed... | 10,311,520 | 12,112,400 | 16,773,860 | 15,269,520 | 14,534,300 | 12,547,880 | 10,586,192 | 12,037,390 | 14,783,382 |
| 121 For Industry... | 1,589,220 | 3,606,780 | 4,684,300 | 3,989,680 | 3,495,500 | 2,243,580 | 965,030 | 962,790 | 2,500,880 |
| 122 For Household Consumption... | 8,722,300 | 8,505,620 | 12,089,560 | 11,279,840 | 11,038,800 | 10,304,300 | 9,621,163 | 11,074,600 | 12,282,502 |
| 2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)... | 21,990,780 | 25,051,620 | 29,692,240 | 25,643,760 | 20,913,660 | 20,510,160 | 22,921,348 | 27,541,363 | 32,548,234 |
| 21 Primary... | 4,979,140 | 7,446,720 | 18,864,820 | 6,408,300 | 4,911,300 | 6,321,560 | 6,436,803 | 9,378,575 | 10,928,109 |
| 22 Processed... | 17,011,640 | 17,604,900 | 10,827,420 | 19,235,460 | 16,002,360 | 14,188,600 | 16,484,545 | 18,162,788 | 21,620,124 |
| 3. Fuels and Lubricants... | 5,450,920 | 4,899,620 | 7,559,880 | 10,318,340 | 10,448,700 | 9,429,060 | 10,241,428 | 12,420,937 | 4,006,964 |
| 31 Primary... | 420 | 440 | 440 | 6,120 | 4,780 | 2,660 | 4,572 | 2,571 | 2,744 |
| 32 Processed... | 5,450,500 | 4,899,180 | 7,559,440 | 10,312,220 | 10,443,920 | 9,426,400 | 0,236,856 | 12,418,366 | 4,004,220 |
| 321 Motor Spirit... | 826,240 | 1,441,140 | 2,241,800 | 3,482,560 | 4,176,020 | 4,428,780 | 3,629,450 | 3,217,021 | 417,955 |
| 322 Other... | 4,624,260 | 3,458,040 | 5,317,640 | 6,829,660 | 6,267,900 | 4,997,620 | 6,607,406 | 9,201,345 | 3,586,265 |
| 4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment ... | 745,960 | 1,289,580 | 1,019,260 | 653,020 | 1,033,420 | 1,445,400 | 597,462 | 690,814 | 911,351 |
| 41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment... | 628,000 | 693,680 | 577,560 | 521,980 | 873,080 | 1,345,200 | 431,861 | 497,481 | 649,304 |
| 42 Parts and Accessories... | 117,960 | 595,900 | 441,700 | 131,040 | 160,340 | 100,200 | 165,600 | 193,333 | 262,047 |
| 5. Transport Equipment... | 940,060 | 497,520 | 522,800 | 482,500 | 725,800 | 998,300 | 538,985 | 501,643 | 1,049,273 |
| 51 Passenger Motor Vehicles... | 389,060 | 42,420 | 52,140 | - | - | 391,880 | 149,239 | 117,154 | 57,026 |
| 52 Other... | 216,400 | 174,380 | 121,760 | 39,580 | 177,520 | 123,200 | 98,735 | 154,020 | 189,448 |
| 521 Industrial... | 208,840 | 162,180 | 113,360 | 36,080 | 166,300 | 56,100 | 98,717 | 142,129 | 171,100 |
| 522 Non-Industrial... | 7,560 | 12,200 | 8,400 | 3,500 | 11,220 | 67,100 | 18 | 11,981 | 18,348 |
| 53 Parts and Accessories... | 334,600 | 280,720 | 348,900 | 442,920 | 548,280 | 483,220 | 291,011 | 230,469 | 802,799 |
| 6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified... | 11,331,220 | 13,764,260 | 14,903,580 | 15,904,440 | 15,656,920 | 18,291,360 | 18,044,585 | 20,344,698 | 23,175,222 |
| 61 Durable... | 167,780 | 199,660 | 424,240 | 191,780 | 261,880 | 320,680 | 274,185 | 402,105 | 326,914 |
| 62 Semi-Durable... | 3,983,700 | 4,313,540 | 7,482,880 | 3,962,640 | 3,171,900 | 4,056,200 | 3,912,637 | 4,547,866 | 5,100,751 |
| 63 Non-Durable... | 7,179,740 | 9,251,060 | 6,996,460 | 11,750,020 | 12,223,140 | 13,914,480 | 13,857,762 | 15,394,727 | 17,747,557 |
| 7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified... | 2,600 | 540 | - | - | 500 | 200 | 29,648 | 217,199 | 1,561,913 |
| Total... | 83,414,480 | 93,123,680 | 113,925,980 | 114,459,460 | 114,445,320 | 115,405,540 | 119,763,714 | 121,433,882 | 131,394,055 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1992 - 2002

KSh '000

Table 51

| Section | Year | E.U. | Uganda | Tanzania | Zambia | Sudan Somalia Ethiopia | Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi | Indian Ocean Islands* | All Other Countries | Aircraft and Ships Stores | Total |
|--|------|---------|---------|----------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Food | 1992 | - | - | 5,283 | - | 1,930 | 3,461 | - | 393 | 177 | 11,764 |
| | 1994 | 64 | 1,006 | 21,485 | 13 | 18,678 | 4,653 | 11 | 521 | 51 | 49,871 |
| | 1995 | 328 | 4,133 | 1,511 | - | 349 | 502 | 27 | - | - | 6,659 |
| | 1996 | - | 3,698 | - | - | - | - | - | 38,329 | 1,316 | 184,844 |
| | 1992 | - | - | 46,902 | - | 12,345 | 50,600 | - | 4,864 | 4,740 | 195,924 |
| | 1997 | 1,500 | 33,852 | 40,920 | - | 101,220 | 21,100 | - | 38,593 | 140 | 284,405 |
| | 1998 | 80 | 23,000 | 132,632 | - | 104,220 | 1,380 | 1,980 | 2,074 | 2,008 | 5,250 |
| | 1999 | - | 5,460 | 73 | - | 43 | 200 | 9 | 157 | 2,622 | 6,175 |
| | 1994 | 126 | 717 | 1,001 | - | 20 | 664 | 27 | 64,134 | 2,742 | 195,513 |
| | 1995 | 783 | 901 | 58,015 | - | 60,305 | 3,056 | 2,108 | 2,733 | 1,843 | 6,959 |
| | 2000 | 1,282 | 3,871 | 1,181 | 21 | 3 | 142 | - | - | - | - |
| | 1996 | 17 | 1,019 | - | - | - | - | - | 461,793 | 2,115 | 689,124 |
| | 1992 | - | - | 92,924 | - | 73,970 | 10,638 | - | 118,809 | - | 351,774 |
| | 2001 | 39,787 | 7,897 | 72,331 | - | 148,122 | 4,508 | 2,748 | 50,476 | 66,060 | 159,536 |
| Beverages and Tobacco | 2002 | 185 | 5,071 | 23,760 | - | 10,380 | 3,720 | - | 6,736 | 2,740 | 57,233 |
| | 1998 | 440 | 4,700 | 14,620 | - | 3,880 | 4,800 | - | 1,239 | - | 2,371 |
| | 1999 | 16,977 | 7,480 | 16 | - | 265 | - | - | 50 | 12 | 4,916 |
| | 1994 | 755 | 96 | 960 | - | - | - | - | 12,979 | 3,033 | 35,811 |
| | 1995 | 2,275 | 1,619 | 3,409 | - | 2,918 | 8,047 | - | 1 | - | 267 |
| | 2000 | - | 5,424 | 154 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1996 | 15 | 97 | - | - | - | - | - | 52,418 | 29,781 | 138,534 |
| | 1992 | - | - | 3,093 | - | 60 | 17,007 | - | 12,118 | - | 12,471 |
| | 2001 | 21,284 | 14,891 | 408 | - | 234 | 1,523 | 718 | 77,638 | - | 238,824 |
| | 1997 | 3,180 | 999 | 4,622 | 61 | 1,271 | 21,273 | 26 | 44,652 | 220 | 45,005 |
| Crude Materials, inedible except fuels | 2002 | 117,486 | 16,447 | 134,680 | - | 40 | - | - | 15,674 | - | 24,087 |
| | 1998 | - | 8,280 | 1,420 | - | 660 | 2,620 | - | - | 1,169 | 2,826 |
| | 1999 | 1,433 | 2,280 | 427 | - | 70 | 609 | - | 71 | 1,642 | 4,045 |
| | 1994 | - | 1,236 | 710 | - | 618 | 541 | - | 62,337 | - | 103,308 |
| | 1995 | 17 | 446 | 3,285 | - | 606 | 47 | - | 132 | 982 | 29,547 |
| | 2000 | 11,998 | 25,036 | 1,030 | 32 | 436 | 9,260 | 25 | - | - | - |
| | 1996 | 42 | 17,608 | - | - | - | - | - | 20,497 | 24,980 | 574,319 |
| | 1992 | - | - | 76,433 | - | 9,174 | 86,354 | - | 67,193 | 207 | 153,846 |
| | 1997 | - | 356,881 | 8,857 | - | 15,073 | 70 | - | 135,745 | - | 216,157 |
| | 2001 | 41,784 | 20,662 | 18,453 | - | 4,606 | 2,302 | - | - | - | - |
| | 2002 | 14,398 | 40,653 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TRADE

Table 51

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1992 - 2002

| Section | Year | E.U. | Uganda | Tanzania | Zambia | Sudan Somalia Ethiopia | Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi | Indian Ocean Islands* | All Other Countries | Aircraft and Ships Stores | Total |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Mineral Fuels | 1998 | - | 471,300 | 200,680 | 680 | 15,700 | 187,620 | 7,300 | 5,490 | 274,320 | 1,163,090 |
| Mineral Fuels | 1999 | 93 | 1,432,620 | 193,860 | - | 14,980 | 450,200 | 9,280 | 19,212 | 46,660 | 2,166,904 |
| | 1994 | - | 29 | 2,842 | - | 116 | 1,533 | - | - | - | 3,883 |
| | 1995 | - | 141 | 3,233 | - | 792 | 230 | 81 | 244 | 12 | 4,733 |
| | 2000 | - | 5,433,884 | 645,675 | 1,775 | 154,224 | 2,854,647 | 17,314 | 62,988 | 28,417 | 9,198,922 |
| | 1996 | - | 426 | 159 | - | 47 | - | - | 1,911 | - | 2,543 |
| | 1992 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2001 | - | 9,005,248 | 1,487,323 | 3,671 | 65,513 | 4,966,092 | 29,453 | 84,156 | 833,671 | 16,475,127 |
| | 1997 | - | 3,871 | 20,144 | - | - | - | - | 52,928 | - | 54,129 |
| | 2002 | 2,160 | 15,106,863 | 2,547,079 | 4,414 | 335,929 | 3,579,547 | 263,612 | 8,436,176 | - | 30,275,780 |
| Animal and Vegetable oils and fats | 1998 | - | 7,280 | 17,980 | - | - | 20 | - | 24,088 | - | 25,289 |
| Animal and Vegetable oils and fats | 1999 | - | 7,180 | 56,700 | - | 100 | - | - | 3,625 | - | 67,605 |
| | 1994 | 137 | 4,029 | 2,290 | 70 | 555 | 1,290 | - | 1,120 | 820 | 10,311 |
| | 1995 | 56 | 7,846 | 10,289 | 257 | 314 | 817 | - | 275 | 1,235 | 21,089 |
| | 2000 | - | 2,173 | 31,939 | - | 6,464 | 2,457 | - | 30 | - | 43,063 |
| | 1996 | 6 | 13,336 | 13,035 | 82 | 1,090 | 1,814 | 279 | 2,508 | 1,552 | 33,702 |
| | 1992 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2001 | - | 42,124 | 62,618 | - | 9,394 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1997 | 460 | 283,623 | 247,172 | 5,406 | 36,003 | 57,453 | - | 13,012 | 394 | 127,542 |
| | 2002 | - | 8,925 | 1,372 | - | 65,778 | - | - | 11,745 | 8,936 | 650,799 |
| Chemicals | 1998 | 400 | 55,200 | 190,860 | 7,160 | 33,240 | 36,000 | 540 | 218,644 | 26,540 | 568,584 |
| Chemicals | 1999 | 2,103 | 235,360 | 224,480 | 70 | 64,980 | 78,760 | 220 | 40,199 | 800 | 646,972 |
| | 1994 | 441 | 3,379 | 4,049 | 57 | 4,586 | 3,627 | - | - | 9 | 11,406 |
| | 1995 | 1,323 | 9,484 | 5,372 | 1 | 2,666 | 1,960 | 461 | 470 | 19 | 21,756 |
| | 2000 | 8,174 | 262,484 | 261,302 | 768 | 130,097 | 63,909 | 4,377 | 41,235 | 1,058 | 773,404 |
| | 1996 | 780 | 11,064 | 11,910 | 31 | 2,156 | 8,603 | 33 | 789 | 11 | 35,377 |
| | 1992 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2001 | 33 | 466,628 | 297,065 | 306 | 72,997 | 173,925 | 3,104 | 56,993 | 3,497 | 1,074,548 |
| | 1997 | 18,900 | 260,181 | 638,182 | 1,206 | 77,063 | 170,790 | 142 | 43,535 | 1,035 | 1,211,033 |
| | 2002 | 363 | 461,618 | 298,574 | 31 | 123,418 | 40,960 | - | 107,639 | 3,147 | 1,035,750 |

TRADE

Table 51

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1992 - 2002

| Section | Year | E.U. | Uganda | Tanzania | Zambia | Sudan Somalia Ethiopia | Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi | Indian Ocean Islands* | All Other Countries | Aircraft and Ships Stores | Total |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Manufactured goods | 1998 | 30,520 | 278,300 | 401,920 | 260 | 158,120 | 67,080 | - | 9,388 | 3,040 | 948,628 |
| Manufactured goods | 1999 | 7,161 | 215,640 | 442,640 | 66 | 254,440 | 63,340 | 3,600 | 159,309 | 2,200 | 1,148,396 |
| | 1994 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1995 | 277 | 18,215 | 11,493 | 327 | 316 | 6,428 | - | 14,479 | 900 | 52,435 |
| | 2000 | 708 | 38,802 | 26,888 | 595 | 1,234 | 5,865 | 60 | 4,299 | 635 | 79,086 |
| | 1996 | 8,977 | 294,151 | 259,359 | 62 | 184,268 | 67,060 | 853 | 405,278 | 413 | 1,220,421 |
| | 1992 | 728 | 25,223 | 34,739 | 175 | 2,764 | 7,753 | 137 | 5,142 | 54 | 76,715 |
| | 1997 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2001 | 11,418 | 405,562 | 651,863 | 1,704 | 104,403 | 58,274 | 699 | 634,352 | 5,370 | 1,873,645 |
| | 1997 | 15,720 | 759,094 | 888,912 | 31,313 | 127,442 | 199,720 | 3,472 | 362,434 | 2,729 | 2,390,836 |
| | 2002 | 15,591 | 382,567 | 519,946 | 888 | 430,223 | 59,076 | 568 | 601,480 | - | 2,010,339 |
| Machinery and Transport Equipment | 1998 | 34,900 | 913,220 | 1,115,260 | 12,100 | 112,720 | 298,220 | 2,460 | 450,982 | 2,140 | 2,942,002 |
| Machinery and Transport Equipment | 1999 | 27,791 | 589,040 | 888,220 | 5,688 | 209,000 | 85,600 | 6,300 | 155,499 | 40 | 1,967,177 |
| | 1994 | - | 5,546 | 2,594 | 19 | 2,611 | 220 | 143 | - | 1,070 | 11,162 |
| | 1995 | 122 | 2,493 | 10,644 | 108 | 879 | 2,939 | 18 | 697 | 1,192 | 19,092 |
| | 2000 | 52,175 | 864,357 | 770,487 | 8,026 | 393,148 | 100,405 | 3,459 | 161,358 | 266 | 2,353,679 |
| | 1996 | 54 | 5,672 | 11,856 | 76 | 895 | 1,331 | 32 | 1,588 | 427 | 21,931 |
| | 1992 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2001 | 157,372 | 737,194 | 1,027,357 | 10,386 | 251,355 | 86,792 | 7,628 | 2,192,769 | 481 | 4,471,334 |
| | 1997 | 1,620 | 149,116 | 554,595 | 6,315 | 53,020 | 29,720 | 529 | 10,498 | 933 | 806,346 |
| | 2002 | 55,156 | 774,445 | 1,046,152 | 24,414 | 296,638 | 59,581 | 1,164 | 384,797 | 321 | 2,642,668 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactured goods | 1998 | 10,500 | 146,860 | 366,080 | 5,840 | 60,300 | 56,360 | 260 | 26,161 | 14,800 | 687,161 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactured goods | 1999 | 680 | 141,440 | 420,520 | 5,870 | 114,600 | 35,640 | 40 | 89,376 | 60 | 808,226 |
| | 1994 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1995 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2000 | 3,740 | 132,839 | 334,448 | 1,394 | 131,333 | 33,973 | 26 | 200,539 | 314 | 838,606 |
| | 1996 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1992 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2001 | 14,640 | 156,374 | 552,318 | 220 | 236,439 | 67,342 | 13 | 120,065 | 4,902 | 1,152,313 |
| | 1997 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2002 | 57,847 | 211,099 | 452,755 | 665 | 157,552 | 57,707 | 738 | 93,407 | 553 | 1,032,323 |

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1992 - 2002

Table 51

KSh '000

| Section | Year | E.U. | Uganda | Tanzania | Zambia | Sudan Somalia Ethiopia | Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi | Indian Ocean Islands* | All Other Countries | Aircraft and Ships Stores | Total |
|--------------------------|------|---------|------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Unspecified transactions | 1998 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unspecified transactions | 1999 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1994 | 1,800 | 34,253 | 29,067 | 473 | 10,492 | 17,358 | 152 | 11,985 | 5,818 | 111,408 |
| | 1995 | 5,607 | 65,866 | 80,582 | 974 | 25,201 | 17,669 | 657 | 6,661 | 7,546 | 210,763 |
| | 2000 | - | - | 621 | - | 43,730 | - | - | 0 | - | 44,351 |
| | 1996 | 1,641 | 78,143 | 75,575 | 417 | 7,739 | 29,368 | 533 | 15,366 | 4,919 | 213,701 |
| | 2001 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2002 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1,061,197 | - |
| | 1997 | 43,565 | 1,854,086 | 2,524,999 | 44,240 | 316,939 | 606,286 | 4,860 | #REF! | 48,068 | #REF! |
| Total | 1998 | 76,840 | 2,108,140 | 2,370,940 | 26,040 | 483,560 | 670,120 | 11,500 | 596,220 | 391,860 | 6,735,220 |
| Total | 1999 | 56,240 | 2,630,960 | 2,369,120 | 11,694 | 766,860 | 722,340 | 21,420 | 521,868 | 52,940 | 7,153,441 |
| | 2000 | 86,345 | 7,024,220 | 2,368,540 | 12,025 | 1,107,091 | 3,133,600 | 28,138 | 967,149 | 36,243 | 14,763,348 |
| | 2001 | 302,254 | 10,856,586 | 4,183,419 | 16,289 | 1,114,670 | 5,382,603 | 69,809 | 3,349,964 | 880,419 | 26,156,013 |
| | 2002 | 263,186 | 17,007,689 | 4,961,284 | 30,474 | 1,563,538 | 3,824,955 | 268,856 | 8,904,118 | 1,065,218 | 37,889,318 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

*Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(a) Value

KSh '000

Table 52 (a)

| Articles | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Food and Live Animals | | | | | | | | |
| Milk, dry... | 69,000 | 50,160 | 114,138 | 353,840 | 326,180 | 282,209 | 603,571 | 135,348 |
| Fish and fish preparations... | 210,260 | 620,760 | 691,482 | 514,180 | 348,720 | 308,592 | 380,882 | 175,461 |
| Wheat, unmilled... | 2,339,420 | 6,377,660 | 4,204,466 | 4,794,400 | 5,898,900 | 6,988,734 | 7,514,742 | 5,576,527 |
| Maize, unmilled... | 127,480 | 72,740 | 12,618,811 | 4,757,740 | 905,500 | 4,664,380 | 3,341,550 | 229,288 |
| Rice... | 448,560 | 698,880 | 982,186 | 917,920 | 1,038,740 | 1,967,776 | 2,619,088 | 2,104,120 |
| Malt... | 500 | 79,740 | 13 | 300,320 | 245,020 | 43,989 | 40,491 | 1,383 |
| Fruit and vegetables... | 480,240 | 477,560 | 982,323 | 952,980 | 841,240 | 1,695,289 | 1,523,344 | 1,006,460 |
| Sugar refined, beet and cane... | 763,640 | 674,620 | 242,008 | 2,176,620 | 1,133,280 | 2,005,374 | 3,785,526 | 1,636,223 |
| Sugar confectionery... | 16,960 | 30,500 | 19,268 | 83,140 | 92,220 | 59,047 | 97,302 | 59,067 |
| Chocolate and cocoa products... | 28,740 | 45,320 | 48,965 | 60,800 | 56,840 | 55,674 | 114,740 | 137,255 |
| Tea... | 51,020 | 1,080 | 19,917 | 28,380 | 28,340 | 24,518 | 120,317 | 186,536 |
| All other foods... | 1,649,520 | 2,296,140 | 3,287,009 | 3,965,040 | 2,217,900 | 3,236,998 | 6,990,012 | 3,568,252 |
| Total... | 6,185,340 | 11,425,160 | 23,210,586 | 18,905,360 | 13,132,880 | 21,332,580 | 27,131,565 | 14,815,920 |
| Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | |
| Wines, cider and beer... | 234,140 | 222,704 | 309,372 | 501,682 | 586,640 | 17,247 | 381,480 | 50,158 |
| Distilled alcoholic beverages... | 185,720 | 241,820 | 245,766 | 254,640 | 225,700 | 260,907 | 246,791 | 390,033 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured... | 162,600 | 29,540 | 38,339 | 11,940 | 12,860 | 410,050 | 1,136,002 | 1,083,158 |
| All other beverages and tobacco... | 86,880 | 296,600 | 186,280 | 149,538 | 108,860 | 702,788 | 361,860 | 673,193 |
| Total... | 669,340 | 573,200 | 779,757 | 917,800 | 934,060 | 1,390,992 | 2,126,133 | 2,196,542 |
| Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber, crude... | 812,620 | 817,740 | 637,830 | 613,540 | 399,220 | 495,407 | 739,495 | 610,108 |
| Jute, including jute cuttings and waste... | 20,040 | - | 70 | 284,600 | 940 | 3,341 | 0 | 252 |
| Synthetic fibres... | 1,190,360 | 1,135,040 | 1,243,457 | 1,292,440 | 1,406,140 | 1,504,979 | 1,551,174 | 1,486,393 |
| All other Crude materials... | 1,746,040 | 1,804,400 | 2,542,653 | 4,108,720 | 3,985,160 | 4,360,314 | 5,941,068 | 4,270,740 |
| Total... | 3,769,060 | 3,757,180 | 4,424,010 | 6,299,300 | 5,791,460 | 6,364,041 | 8,231,737 | 6,367,493 |

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

| Articles | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | KSh '000 2002 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Mineral fuels, Lubricants and related materials | | | | | | | | |
| Coal and coke.. | 265,160 | 501,700 | 451,766 | 235,520 | 300,080 | 288,958 | 424,802 | 647,860 |
| Crude petroleum.. | 11,592,580 | 13,504,000 | 16,825,061 | 15,636,560 | 11,086,960 | 41,907,186 | 31,178,965 | 23,939,911 |
| Aviation spirit.. | 366,060 | 38,820 | 123,414 | 73,540 | 146,520 | 279,947 | 89,008 | 134,266 |
| Motor spirit.. | 1,212,920 | 2,512,860 | 2,571,126 | 4,295,040 | 3,787,320 | 2,514,191 | 2,875,657 | 2,856,609 |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel.. | 2,845,340 | 5,128,060 | 4,852,620 | 5,477,800 | 7,841,720 | 9,601,089 | 11,541,301 | 7,335,630 |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils.. | 2,484,740 | 3,985,580 | 3,711,230 | 4,272,460 | 4,166,740 | 7,638,575 | 10,137,179 | 7,820,012 |
| Lubricating oils and greases.. | 1,425,960 | 1,296,160 | 1,067,160 | 1,976,840 | 2,797,240 | 1,858,770 | 1,487,570 | 1,909,400 |
| Petroleum asphalt and bitumen.. | 10,920 | 172,680 | 336,560 | 107,480 | 209,200 | 113,106 | 837 | 21,758 |
| All Other mineral fuels, etc.. | 513,680 | 496,520 | 628,315 | 113,860 | 409,780 | 654,028 | 971,530 | 3,123,550 |
| Total.. | 20,717,360 | 27,636,380 | 30,567,252 | 32,189,100 | 30,745,560 | 64,855,850 | 58,706,849 | 47,788,996 |
| Animal and Vegetable oils and fats | | | | | | | | |
| Animal oils and fats.. | 319,900 | 529,280 | 179,879 | 622,000 | 412,920 | 200,076 | 113,280 | 220,910 |
| Vegetable oils and fats.. | 7,039,860 | 7,442,720 | 7,351,399 | 7,962,220 | 8,224,940 | 7,174,478 | 9,732,510 | 13,750,708 |
| Oils and fats, processed, and waxes.. | 168,620 | 372,300 | 169,478 | 165,860 | 449,900 | 641,122 | 279,792 | 360,987 |
| Total.. | 7,547,340 | 8,344,300 | 7,700,757 | 8,750,080 | 9,087,760 | 8,015,835 | 10,125,582 | 14,332,605 |
| Chemicals | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical elements and compounds.. | 5,484,160 | 4,913,160 | 4,256,483 | 4,490,360 | 4,423,380 | 4,545,593 | 5,864,848 | 5,280,138 |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.. | 357,140 | 583,960 | 1,239,101 | 703,220 | 830,380 | 927,204 | 1,094,378 | 1,003,431 |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products.. | 4,747,540 | 5,156,780 | 5,563,045 | 6,559,440 | 6,378,660 | 5,975,759 | 7,187,738 | 8,678,357 |
| Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.. | 466,940 | 357,120 | 449,335 | 516,320 | 482,820 | 494,969 | 553,402 | 777,018 |
| Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations.. | 230,480 | 254,660 | 423,817 | 383,720 | 551,480 | 435,426 | 402,199 | 405,112 |
| Manufactured fertilizers: | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogenous.. | 532,540 | 1,015,640 | 953,432 | 694,360 | 970,840 | 1,197,237 | 1,356,858 | 901,951 |
| Phosphate.. | 90,880 | 34,500 | 77,532 | 132,240 | 126,800 | 53,366 | 30,319 | 37,128 |
| Other.. | 1,787,840 | 3,777,320 | 3,347,940 | 2,689,380 | 4,394,520 | 5,394,684 | 4,919,531 | 4,558,037 |

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

| Articles | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | KSh '000 2002 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Synthetic Plastic materials.. | 9,256,100 | 7,281,400 | 7,336,893 | 6,108,160 | 7,064,000 | 8,446,187 | 10,131,130 | 8,815,725 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.. | 2,042,380 | 2,205,780 | 2,449,600 | 3,308,680 | 2,892,660 | 2,719,226 | 3,046,717 | 3,269,478 |
| All other chemicals.. | 2,300,840 | 9,143,400 | 2,614,020 | 918,400 | 3,802,900 | 2,607,058 | 4,862,765 | 6,298,861 |
| Total.. | 27,296,840 | 28,540,160 | 28,711,146 | 30,020,260 | 31,918,440 | 32,796,709 | 39,449,885 | 40,025,236 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material: | | | | | | | | |
| Materials of rubber.. | 274,320 | 323,980 | 359,079 | 370,960 | 519,900 | 408,524 | 480,639 | 398,773 |
| Rubber tyres and tubes.. | 1,070,340 | 722,340 | 960,710 | 1,236,480 | 1,615,760 | 1,493,276 | 2,102,110 | 1,907,255 |
| Wood and cork products.. | 94,360 | 125,140 | 128,079 | 118,440 | 157,420 | 143,674 | 196,625 | 231,648 |
| Paper and paperboard manufactures: | | | | | | | | |
| Newsprint paper.. | 240,360 | 2,535,740 | 669,531 | 660,680 | 649,640 | 621,013 | 1,193,076 | 880,543 |
| Printing paper.. | 383,640 | 472,340 | 483,539 | 434,360 | 452,600 | 394,211 | 581,146 | 495,441 |
| Packing paper.. | 301,480 | 383,080 | 230,393 | 182,760 | 146,260 | 242,812 | 541,680 | 303,769 |
| Other manufactures of paper.. | 1,473,200 | 708,120 | 1,172,897 | 1,258,560 | 1,071,180 | 1,354,907 | 1,663,052 | 1,639,473 |
| Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board.. | 670,020 | 1,563,540 | 1,503,546 | 856,680 | 934,640 | 909,528 | 1,278,529 | 1,399,204 |
| Cotton yarn and thread(bleached).. | 30,540 | 10,240 | 20,074 | 23,320 | 18,220 | 9,318 | 27,678 | 64,970 |
| Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass. | 223,020 | 235,060 | 390,952 | 444,560 | 569,500 | 448,813 | 600,185 | 447,418 |
| Cotton piece goods: | | | | | | | | |
| Grey(unbleached).. | 77,220 | - | 6,180 | 134,080 | 135,700 | 2,656 | 6,461 | 16,481 |
| Bleached.. | 586,560 | 492,240 | 418,420 | 105,880 | 472,720 | 29,271 | 41,404 | 113,709 |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres.. | 411,480 | 330,400 | 361,544 | 712,080 | 994,280 | 941,922 | 1,424,265 | 1,250,957 |
| Jute bags and sacks.. | 79,520 | 16,160 | 21,377 | 32,000 | 106,040 | 53,816 | 168,597 | 119,545 |
| Blankets-cotton.. | 3,960 | 60 | 1,716 | 2,580 | 4,680 | 682 | 1,219 | 374 |
| All other types of blankets and rugs.. | 87,240 | 118,340 | 80,020 | 28,300 | 22,280 | 29,902 | 60,258 | 32,745 |
| Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen.. | 34,060 | 59,900 | 78,902 | 53,400 | 195,020 | 145,902 | 161,316 | 124,302 |
| Building materials of cement and asbestos.. | 9,200 | 24,480 | 37,859 | 174,280 | 73,920 | 80,452 | 65,328 | 50,391 |
| Glass and glassware.. | 771,620 | 740,120 | 493,774 | 865,100 | 921,140 | 1,110,299 | 1,180,415 | 1,089,593 |
| Iron and steel: | | | | | | | | |
| Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections.. | 1,050,940 | 1,156,780 | 1,200,667 | 1,239,160 | 1,418,000 | 1,176,028 | 1,667,057 | 1,851,574 |

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

| Articles | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | KSh '000 2002 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Universals, plates and sheets: | | | | | | | | |
| Uncoated.. | 5,656,280 | 4,577,900 | 6,128,885 | 3,775,080 | 4,190,960 | 4,582,878 | 6,412,337 | 6,431,456 |
| Flats, coated.. | 538,620 | 110,300 | 580,315 | 117,600 | 112,960 | 92,792 | 106,893 | 112,495 |
| Corrugated, coated.. | 3,260 | 58,080 | 3,435 | 74,460 | 108,180 | 110,053 | 40,776 | 50,110 |
| Tinned.. | 795,960 | 1,111,120 | 1,121,744 | 887,540 | 887,100 | 587,389 | 1,158,408 | 715,662 |
| Railway Track Material.. | 20,240 | 9,900 | 4,469 | 16,360 | 45,020 | 22,084 | 42,634 | 2,922 |
| Wire.. | 30,640 | 53,460 | 64,749 | 93,340 | 197,380 | 80,988 | 99,811 | 124,353 |
| Tubes and fittings.. | 847,840 | 421,380 | 325,532 | 396,180 | 619,060 | 470,476 | 1,042,260 | 925,829 |
| Other in base metal form.. | 3,419,720 | 2,134,640 | 3,730,300 | 1,300,000 | 1,558,200 | 3,657,128 | 1,398,359 | 901,070 |
| Non-ferrous metals: | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought.. | 371,280 | 541,400 | 442,832 | 515,860 | 238,880 | 297,977 | 424,842 | 2,978,073 |
| Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked.. | 538,020 | 461,860 | 543,480 | 544,000 | 604,680 | 648,803 | 1,419,602 | 502,465 |
| Zinc and zinc alloys.. | 1,720 | 1,180 | 22,604 | 28,720 | 1,140 | 457 | 570 | 859,298 |
| Other.. | 1,264,060 | 1,521,460 | 1,625,860 | 1,021,180 | 1,298,020 | 1,459,961 | 1,757,125 | 1,382 |
| Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.. | 445,980 | 353,960 | 341,234 | 477,720 | 553,700 | 747,430 | 410,147 | 1,614,928 |
| Hand tools: | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics and other.. | 401,820 | 24,760 | 595,526 | 20,000 | 15,980 | 625,803 | 266,829 | 534,626 |
| Agricultural.. | 264,520 | 796,320 | 123,196 | 224,940 | 238,140 | 166,635 | 186,655 | 307,234 |
| Domestic utensils of base metals.. | 147,600 | 151,760 | 98,704 | 130,240 | 270,400 | 264,890 | 296,504 | 181,199 |
| Locksmiths ware.. | 462,020 | 251,480 | 420,719 | 48,780 | 1,497,140 | 595,579 | 358,521 | 244,429 |
| Metal containers.. | 193,760 | 265,460 | 290,212 | 373,580 | 588,680 | 260,992 | 469,135 | 263,323 |
| Wire products.. | 182,020 | 173,260 | 195,031 | 310,980 | 202,300 | 331,089 | 177,606 | 333,639 |
| All other manufactured goods.. | 3,674,240 | 3,375,620 | 2,028,266 | 6,018,400 | 4,462,280 | 2,961,986 | 7,171,819 | 244,182 |
| Total.. | 27,132,680 | 26,413,360 | 27,306,351 | 25,308,620 | 28,169,100 | 27,562,396 | 36,120,174 | 33,175,024 |

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

| Articles | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | KSh '000 2002 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------|
| Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances: | | | | | | | | |
| Electric power machinery and switchgear.. | 1,798,060 | 1,266,500 | 2,344,910 | 3,331,940 | 4,368,200 | 10,797,178 | 6,556,818 | 3,417,917 |
| Insulated wire and cable.. | 302,220 | 205,380 | 164,571 | 54,860 | 474,400 | 44,853 | 80,523 | 246,012 |
| Wireless sets, domestic.. | 202,800 | 185,060 | 199,262 | 198,780 | 224,140 | 225,798 | 488,685 | 195,935 |
| TV sets.. | 374,940 | 206,160 | 161,099 | 359,340 | 409,540 | 482,702 | 533,948 | 463,486 |
| Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.. | 981,120 | 836,520 | 1,112,565 | 585,920 | 3,758,780 | 7,461,243 | 4,862,967 | 5,478,336 |
| Batteries-motor vehicle.. | 27,560 | 41,820 | 65,235 | 137,420 | 148,400 | 128,593 | 122,050 | 123,222 |
| Batteries-not motor vehicle.. | 346,740 | 259,260 | 406,856 | 271,280 | 723,420 | 316,295 | 404,594 | 225,682 |
| Other, not stated above.. | 4,552,620 | 4,557,020 | 2,752,124 | 1,371,120 | 5,518,600 | 6,240,411 | 6,135,124 | 7,237,403 |
| Machinery, other than electric Steam generating bo | 235,780 | 151,500 | 102,865 | 123,720 | 78,060 | 149,128 | 232,242 | 106,626 |
| Aircraft engines, complete.. | 278,080 | 418,120 | 328,755 | 1,253,140 | 2,063,220 | 1,318,277 | 4,079,715 | 856,424 |
| Stationary and marine internal combustion engines | 24,180 | 39,140 | 46,581 | 17,260 | 26,780 | 17,051 | 39,838 | 42,010 |
| Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts: | | | | | | | | |
| Tractors.. | 1,193,460 | 997,100 | 909,300 | 956,380 | 657,640 | 641,198 | 610,683 | 673,004 |
| Other.. | 578,680 | 781,140 | 597,129 | 580,680 | 601,340 | 324,993 | 659,926 | 637,361 |
| Office machines.. | 2,098,040 | 2,788,880 | 2,802,849 | 3,449,540 | 3,197,820 | 406,245 | 3,490,168 | 3,663,851 |
| Metal working.. | 977,760 | 630,220 | 843,644 | 420,700 | 977,200 | 409,407 | 518,260 | 919,647 |
| Textile and leather.. | 625,060 | 708,140 | - | 620,340 | 445,420 | - | 921 | 449 |
| Food processing.. | 707,680 | 1,518,020 | 1,573,849 | 1,149,940 | 649,580 | 795,660 | 1,331,582 | 793,144 |
| Construction and mining.. | 1,316,300 | 1,137,600 | 1,057,144 | 1,227,120 | 1,088,480 | 653,962 | 757,957 | 845,249 |
| Other machinery, not stated above.. | 4,400,560 | 3,736,080 | 8,269,477 | 2,925,900 | 2,140,760 | 12,244,481 | 8,639,940 | 6,014,280 |
| Transport equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| Railway locomotives.. | 8,840 | - | 117 | 240 | 580 | - | 0 | 0 |
| Railway rolling stock including parts.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Passenger motor cars, complete.. | 5,896,740 | 4,377,080 | 6,262,757 | 6,458,020 | 5,291,940 | 4,764,873 | 6,346,170 | 6,569,976 |
| Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete.. | 2,312,540 | 1,770,840 | 2,255,070 | 2,159,780 | 1,790,340 | 2,095,905 | 3,091,378 | 3,644,997 |
| Chassis with engines mounted: | | | | | | | | |
| for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.. | 382,640 | 358,500 | 16,840 | 4,620 | 6,300 | 1,635 | 547 | 1,444 |
| Bicycles, not motorized.. | 373,080 | 306,620 | 252,609 | 322,120 | 315,700 | 317,634 | 479,248 | 572,044 |

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

| Articles | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| All other road vehicles and parts.. | 12,134,840 | 11,576,360 | 7,962,171 | 3,971,500 | 4,988,400 | 1,790,035 | 7,674,405 | 6,696,979 |
| Aircraft, complete.. | 1,554,700 | 1,275,120 | 6,033,040 | 7,683,960 | 7,793,420 | 13,253,631 | 188,435 | 235,308 |
| Other transport equipment, not stated above includ | 11,257,180 | 12,814,960 | 10,962,549 | 23,705,580 | 11,780,660 | 7,250,159 | 35,737,789 | 33,858,513 |
| Total.. | 54,942,200 | 52,943,140 | 57,483,369 | 63,340,960 | 59,519,120 | 72,131,346 | 93,063,913 | 83,519,299 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings | | | | | | | | |
| Fittings.. | 113,720 | 257,720 | 174,904 | 224,560 | 147,780 | 124,675 | 124,798 | 158,688 |
| Furniture and fixtures.. | 236,720 | 313,260 | 371,175 | 455,780 | 592,640 | 589,219 | 626,656 | 550,609 |
| Clothing.. | 454,720 | 543,180 | 680,787 | 942,700 | 989,720 | 830,573 | 912,991 | 792,234 |
| Footwear.. | 212,520 | 360,220 | 331,719 | 444,840 | 382,320 | 388,081 | 371,892 | 355,082 |
| Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instrumen | 1,617,640 | 265,500 | 1,987,920 | 2,799,100 | 3,359,240 | 204,818 | 2,248,224 | 2,495,452 |
| Newspapers and periodicals.. | 120,120 | 158,040 | 102,554 | 117,480 | 112,820 | 99,881 | 86,894 | 130,051 |
| Books and pamphlets.. | 485,220 | 768,780 | 654,020 | 791,180 | 1,001,580 | 816,296 | 1,041,490 | 1,018,085 |
| Other, not stated above.. | 3,598,660 | 6,035,020 | 5,502,134 | 6,227,720 | 8,606,880 | 10,300,231 | 9,739,428 | 9,825,693 |
| Total.. | 6,839,320 | 8,701,720 | 9,805,213 | 12,003,360 | 15,192,980 | 13,353,774 | 15,152,273 | 15,325,894 |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles) | | | | | | | | |
| Other.. | 69,000 | 121,640 | 422,060 | 53,820 | 512,320 | 345 | 0 | 0 |
| Total.. | 69,000 | 121,640 | 422,058 | 53,820 | 512,320 | 345 | 0 | 163,033 |
| TOTAL IMPORTS.. | 155,168,480 | 168,486,162 | 190,673,517 | 197,788,650 | 206,400,582 | 247,803,868 | 290,108,210 | 257,710,043 |

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

| Articles | Units | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Food | Tonnes | 679 | 309 | 863 | 2,500 | 2,694 | 1,749 | 1,572 | 861 |
| Milk, dry.. | " | 4,111 | 12,136 | 8,669 | 10,930 | 11,138 | 11,311 | 17,855 | 8,868 |
| Fish and fish preparation.. | " | 249,134 | 486,917 | 388,138 | 478,865 | 578,543 | 636,045 | 617,542 | 515,179 |
| Wheat, unmilled.. | " | 11,965 | 6,759 | 1,101,105 | 368,761 | 75,520 | 409,416 | 308,606 | 229,288 |
| Maize, unmilled.. | " | 28,177 | 39,159 | 62,435 | 62,893 | 53,358 | 105,803 | 172,246 | 148,705 |
| Rice, not in husk.. | " | 10 | 3 | - | 8,332 | 830 | 1,917 | 1,569 | 217 |
| Malt.. | " | 9,934 | 8,387 | 27,301 | - | 21,971 | 59,062 | 41,240 | 26,028 |
| Fruit and Vegetables* | " | 37,738 | 36,723 | 9,923 | 109,375 | 54,765 | 91,608 | 147,829 | 66,583 |
| Sugar (beet and cane)refined.. | " | 169 | 194 | 171 | 868 | 921 | 520 | 973 | 674 |
| Sugar confectionery.. | " | 143 | 309 | 216 | 305 | 267 | 326 | 1,181 | 946 |
| Chocolate products.. | " | 1,281 | 53 | 345 | 139 | 215 | 196 | 1,478 | 3,428 |
| Tea.. | " | | | | | | | | |
| Beverages and Tobacco: | '000 litres | 2,561 | 1,889 | 1,964 | 2,235 | 2,276 | 1,997 | 2,615 | 2,609 |
| Wines.. | " | 894 | 441 | 2,266 | 17,005 | 7,926 | 7,373 | 3,711 | 2,547 |
| Beer.. | " | 623 | 484 | 951 | 835 | 402 | 449 | 397 | 524 |
| Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum.. | Tonnes | 2,159 | 410 | 599 | 66 | 50 | 4,660 | 16,218 | 137,007 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured.. | " | | | | | | | | |
| Crude Materials, inedible except fuels | Tonnes | 9,745 | 9,610 | 9,047 | 10,258 | 6,649 | 6,638 | 10,567 | 8,663 |
| Rubber, crude.. | " | 130 | | 1 | 230 | 2 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| Jute, including cuttings and waste .. | " | 14,058 | 11,725 | 13,431 | 13,892 | 16,424 | 16,789 | 5,221 | 15,713 |
| Synthetic fibres.. | " | | | | | | | | |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | '000 Tonnes | 47 | 76 | 44 | 40 | 8 | 66 | 100 | 115 |
| Coal and coke.. | " | 1,680 | 1,413 | 1,834 | 2,158 | 1,133 | 1,154 | 1,966 | 1,493 |
| Crude petroleum | Million Lts | 175 | 279 | 243 | 403 | 354 | 110 | 180 | 184 |
| Motor spirit.. | " | 31 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Aviation spirit.. | " | 373 | 571 | 476 | 750 | 773 | 542 | 731 | 514 |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel.. | " | 335 | 368 | 386 | 584 | 438 | 421 | 594 | 562 |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils* | " | 28 | 34 | 41 | 42 | 228 | 53 | 33 | 56 |
| Lubricating oils.. | " | 1 | 13 | 24 | 7 | 11 | 16 | 0 | 1 |
| Petroleum asphalt and bitumen.. | 1000 Tonnes | | | | | | | | |

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

| Articles | Units | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal oils and fats | Tonnes | 9,128 | 12,888 | 4,821 | 16,753 | 12,080 | 5,623 | 4,008 | 6,026 |
| Vegetable oils and fats | " | 204,004 | 214,587 | 218,782 | 196,832 | 236,277 | 247,732 | 392,234 | 390,945 |
| Oils and fats, processed, and waxes | " | 5,928 | 11,759 | 11,395 | 3,463 | 14,646 | 17,092 | 11,245 | 9,136 |
| Chemicals | | | | | | | | | |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes etc* | Tonnes | 3,828 | 4,494 | 6,955 | 4,806 | 5,339 | 5,829 | 6,877 | 17,240 |
| Soaps and cleansing preparations | " | 12,998 | 2,395 | 3,272 | 4,296 | 5,840 | 4,137 | 3,590 | 3,911 |
| Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc. | " | 75 | 60 | 77 | 65 | 134 | 470 | 259 | 351 |
| Manufactured fertilizers:- | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogenous | Tonnes | 35,067 | 65,155 | 73,392 | 59,965 | 81,064 | 96,305 | 99,738 | 65,265 |
| Phosphatic | " | 8,195 | 3,277 | 5,963 | 10,968 | 7,570 | 3,768 | 1,860 | 2,742 |
| Other | " | 100,634 | 226,824 | 207,547 | 158,181 | 258,150 | 333,756 | 290,933 | 280,510 |
| Synthetic Plastic materials | " | 8,586 | 10,052 | 111,011 | 122,748 | 121,354 | 114,337 | 188,745 | 172,022 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc. | " | 15,563 | 8,227 | 7,462 | 9,074 | 9,714 | 6,783 | 6,902 | 7,143 |
| Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials of rubber* | Tonnes | 2,642 | 1,640 | 1,848 | 1,738 | 3,118 | 2,017 | 2,815 | 3,116 |
| Motor vehicle tyres and tubes | ,000 | 390 | 163 | 1,728 | 1,530 | 1,410 | 2,516 | 569,923 | 322 |
| Bicycle tyres | " | 404 | 784 | 703 | 1,002 | 1,081 | 859 | 0 | 3,849 |
| Plywood | '000sq.m. | 464 | 1,177 | 174 | 684 | 924 | 1,198 | 438 | 3,195 |
| Paper and paper board: | | | | | | | | | |
| Newsprint paper | Tonnes | 11,295 | 10,032 | 21,300 | 18,747 | 49,244 | 13,600 | 24,453 | 20,665 |
| Printing paper | " | 6,353 | 8,748 | 11,792 | 8,855 | 16,328 | 5,528 | 9,280 | 8,100 |
| Packing paper | " | 4,250 | 7,322 | 6,555 | 5,528 | 12,487 | 5,557 | 13,371 | 7,784 |
| Other | " | 57,613 | 23,893 | 20,244 | 21,080 | 4,958 | 64,527 | 22,623 | 71,510 |
| Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board* | " | 26,311 | 5,449 | 4,807 | 3,850 | 69,907 | 44,376 | | 47,911 |
| Cotton yarn and thread bleached .. | " | 88 | 33 | 59 | 225 | 155 | 41 | 170 | 335 |
| Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass .. | " | 9,295 | 1,294 | 2,091 | 3,363 | 5,135 | 5,322 | 4,590 | 4,374 |
| Cotton piece goods-total | '000sq.m. | 11,145 | 7,526 | 11,806 | 12,679 | 9,159 | 5,320 | 8,698 | 6,294 |
| Grey(unbleached) | " | 1,332 | 2,007 | 78 | 2,202 | 832 | 11 | 109 | 229 |
| Bleached | " | 9,813 | 5,519 | 5,616 | 4,308 | 8,327 | 5,309 | 969 | 928 |
| Dyed in the piece | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Printed | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other cotton fabrics | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

| Articles | Units | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres | " | 6,493 | 7,783 | 6,410 | 15,682 | 23,694 | 21,978 | 30,673 | 20,803 |
| Jute bags and sacks | 000no | 3,256 | 411 | 624 | 895 | 2,754 | 6,085 | 3,985 | 2,849 |
| Blankets and rugs: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton blankets | " | 23 | - | 2 | 11 | 19 | 2 | 7 | 0 |
| Other* | " | 467 | 555 | 412 | 88 | 51 | 1 | 178 | 225 |
| Building materials of cement and asbestos | Tonnes | 92 | 340 | 371 | 625 | 483 | 827 | 7 | 12 |
| Sheet glass, unworked* | '000sq.m. | 519 | 28 | 20 | 54 | 68 | 162 | 10,580 | 10,841 |
| Glassware* | Tonnes | 4,265 | 12,570 | 6,277 | 3,007 | 6,223 | 11,249 | 410,851 | 454,338 |
| Iron and Steel:-total | " | 165,874 | 347,582 | 394,126 | 277,942 | 368,913 | 298,204 | 67,242 | 77,317 |
| Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections | " | 45,472 | 48,975 | 234,643 | 49,370 | 64,596 | 46,833 | | |
| Universal Plates and sheets : | | | | | | | | | |
| Uncoated | " | 24,831 | 172,673 | 35,336 | 150,701 | 190,261 | 156,141 | 254,752 | 307,980 |
| Tinned | " | 16,953 | 19,870 | 546 | 15,590 | 16,091 | 11,247 | 21,053 | 12,997 |
| Coated, corrugated | " | 7,758 | 7,799 | 1,241 | 2,070 | 2,686 | 2,933 | 1,132 | 1,465 |
| Coated flat | tonnes | 1,153 | 144 | 166 | 909 | 1,005 | 860 | 100 | 6 |
| Railway track material | " | 201 | 129 | 48,111 | 164 | 1,062 | 586 | 610 | 66 |
| Wire | " | 292 | 825 | 12 | 1,346 | 6,943 | 1,845 | 2,486 | 3,302 |
| Tubes, pipes and fittings | " | 6,559 | 3,248 | 986 | 2,965 | 3,121 | 3,445 | 7,293 | 6,882 |
| Other | " | 62,655 | 253,663 | 108,421 | 54,827 | 83,148 | 74,314 | 56,183 | 44,323 |
| Non-ferrous metals(total) | " | 22,562 | 23,808 | 25,007 | 18,107 | 18,602 | 16,382 | 29,225 | 28,574 |
| Aluminium | " | 8,475 | 7,214 | 7,330 | 6,512 | 4,409 | 4,528 | 12,928 | 9,803 |
| Other | " | 14,087 | 16,594 | 17,677 | 11,595 | 14,193 | 11,854 | 16,297 | 18,771 |
| Metal manufactures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal containers | " | 2,191 | 4,025 | 2,298 | 3,460 | 3,465 | 1,396 | 2,328 | 2,028 |
| Wire products | " | 1,827 | 1,194 | 1,275 | 2,637 | 2,509 | 2,760 | 1,471 | 2,214 |
| Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc. | " | 3,477 | 3,083 | 2,713 | 4,884 | 4,949 | 5,769 | 4,246 | 7,414 |
| Hand tools: | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural | ,000 | 13,643 | 2,775 | 1,783 | 3,265 | 3,164 | 10,057 | 2,729 | 2,731 |
| Domestic utensils of base metals* | Tonnes | 438 | 12 | 66 | 2,957 | 6,852 | 19 | 375 | 0 |

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

| Articles | Units | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical power machinery and switchgear* | Tonnes | 3,690 | 1,542 | 3,634 | 1,094 | 2,038 | 1,551 | 2,317 | 8,539,371 |
| Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles* | ,000 | 42,430 | 26,433 | 31,692 | 32,228 | 42,982 | 34,395 | 87,137 | 29,384 |
| Insulated cables and wires for electricity | Tonnes | 228 | 289 | 1,252 | 320 | 1,593 | 201 | 100 | 300 |
| Wireless sets domestic | ,000 | 291 | 66 | 34 | 109 | 178 | 219 | 298 | 244 |
| TV sets | ,000 | 60 | 34 | 33 | 82 | 97 | 162 | 125 | 124 |
| Machinery, other than electric: | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam generating boilers | No. | 383 | 42 | 93 | 881 | 8 | 76 | 2,351 | 118,512 |
| Aircraft engines, complete | No. | 23 | 675 | 197 | 77 | 269 | 39 | 2,210 | 354 |
| Stationary and marine internal combustion engine | " | 284 | 372 | 268 | 196 | 230 | 1,026 | 1,175 | 594 |
| Tractors complete | No. | 1,750 | 960 | 1,065 | 819 | 609 | 575 | 15,014 | 5,026 |
| Metal working machinery | No. | 1,110 | 320 | 113 | 2,874 | 409 | 232 | 78,380 | 111,307 |
| Pumps for liquids | " | 390 | 211 | 165 | 53 | 60 | 113 | 112 | 80,326 |
| Excavating, road construction & mining machinery | " | 19 | 36 | 39 | 13 | 27 | 823 | 112 | 0 |
| Other industrial machinery | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transport Equipment: | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway Vehicles- | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives, steam | No. | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Locomotives, not steam | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rolling stock, complete | Tonnes | 876 | 378 | 111 | 18 | 98 | - | - | - |
| Road vehicles- | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars | No. | 25,429 | 12,927 | 20,107 | 438 | 576 | 419 | 358 | 0 |
| Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete | " | 231,783 | 11,327 | 4,666 | 25,819 | 29,594 | 10,166 | 46,408 | 38,861 |
| Chassis with engines | " | 1,492 | 1,364 | 2,326 | 474 | 10,277 | 3,165 | 9,083 | 5,714 |
| Bicycles not motorized | " | 127,167 | 12,167 | 112,930 | 313 | 2,992 | 1,567 | 37 | 106 |
| Aircraft complete | " | 127 | 66 | 39 | 139,547 | 158,760 | 135,221 | 246,941 | 386,503 |
| Ships and boats | No. | 203 | 380 | 1,747 | 89 | 52 | 37 | 2 | 34 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings* | Tonnes | 1,627 | 815 | 831 | 1,304 | 1,245 | 1,365 | 1,956 | 1,123 |
| Footwear* | ,000pr | 3,699 | 4,224 | 4,111 | 2,981 | 2,681 | 2,090 | 2,290 | 1,990 |
| Cinematographic film, developed | ,000m. | 428 | 380 | 4,511 | 471 | 366 | 393 | 369 | 449 |

Source: Annual trade report (ATR), Customs and excise department
* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1995 - 2002

Table 53

KSh '000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| European Union: | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 401,075 | 476,920 | 863,869 | 463,970 | 511,132 | 369,424 | 770,963 | 414,619 | 511,618 |
| Belgium | 2,778,806 | 8,501,200 | 5,185,000 | 3,534,257 | 3,110,069 | 3,007,966 | 5,433,423 | 7,672,861 | 6,944,493 |
| Denmark | 885,660 | 834,580 | 1,069,760 | 1,115,412 | 1,119,894 | 1,236,392 | 716,988 | 1,209,363 | 1,168,052 |
| Finland | 854,373 | 899,600 | 916,750 | 1,010,964 | 1,577,314 | 1,480,118 | 2,106,256 | 1,085,408 | 1,442,352 |
| France | 4,644,480 | 6,974,340 | 8,257,900 | 7,110,083 | 8,031,865 | 6,735,408 | 8,297,076 | 10,698,746 | 9,712,405 |
| Germany | 7,151,708 | 10,572,320 | 10,245,520 | 12,727,904 | 11,138,593 | 11,209,973 | 8,713,793 | 11,710,944 | 12,942,007 |
| Greece | 32,560 | 36,080 | 748,940 | 278,771 | 388,824 | 493,885 | 510,454 | 102,976 | 112,330 |
| Ireland | 219,140 | 397,520 | 376,740 | 334,586 | 675,264 | 705,809 | 4,312,853 | 595,818 | 4,098,229 |
| Italy | 3,506,520 | 9,139,800 | 5,493,700 | 4,634,962 | 5,103,318 | 4,814,862 | 7,205,669 | 6,997,637 | 4,145,785 |
| Luxembourg | 10,611 | 80,280 | 170,320 | 81,595 | 167,283 | 144,827 | 147,717 | 91,186 | 21,047 |
| Netherlands | 3,278,660 | 4,441,280 | 4,784,220 | 4,759,305 | 5,396,311 | 5,029,959 | 8,673,604 | 5,325,411 | 5,409,259 |
| Portugal | 122,126 | 107,060 | 184,557 | 482,701 | 212,569 | 592,717 | 126,253 | 301,843 | 116,275 |
| Spain | 944,840 | 936,580 | 1,267,360 | 1,707,510 | 1,029,798 | 2,335,863 | 1,691,139 | 2,207,776 | 2,958,889 |
| Sweden | 733,220 | 1,374,100 | 1,658,740 | 1,609,176 | 1,568,602 | 1,690,619 | 1,810,674 | 1,621,605 | 12,259,210 |
| United Kingdom | 15,152,620 | 19,610,240 | 22,264,520 | 21,556,903 | 24,354,543 | 23,122,775 | 25,135,769 | 21,988,580 | 21,137,786 |
| Total | 40,716,399 | 64,381,900 | 63,487,895 | 61,408,099 | 64,385,379 | 62,970,598 | 75,652,631 | 72,024,773 | 82,979,737 |
| Rest of Western Europe: | | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 299,020 | 254,940 | 792,380 | 263,955 | 604,668 | 618,889 | 324,475 | 611,635 | 313,183 |
| Switzerland | 1,984,898 | 2,360,200 | 2,769,420 | 2,465,299 | 2,386,486 | 2,945,879 | 2,671,038 | 3,977,688 | 3,193,723 |
| Turkey | 32,346 | 123,380 | 309,432 | 580,893 | 512,940 | 1,039,121 | 557,340 | 838,931 | 569,726 |
| Total | 2,316,264 | 2,738,520 | 3,871,232 | 3,310,147 | 3,504,094 | 4,603,890 | 3,552,853 | 5,428,254 | 4,076,632 |
| Total of Western Europe | 43,032,663 | 67,120,420 | 67,359,128 | 64,718,246 | 67,889,473 | 67,574,488 | 79,205,484 | 77,453,027 | 87,056,369 |
| Eastern Europe: | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | 214,528 | 312,920 | 169,634 | 188,773 | 17,143 | 14,889 | 37,416 | 113,848 | 43,078 |
| Czech | - | - | 341,007 | 176,334 | 510,530 | 369,872 | 108,765 | 128,135 | 290,787 |
| Czechoslovakia | 110,634 | 360,000 | 15,849 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hungary | 110,127 | 220,240 | 123,345 | 127,556 | 189,884 | 570,681 | 76,156 | 113,551 | 124,437 |
| Poland | 82,732 | 159,360 | 130,962 | 103,394 | 44,353 | 46,572 | 52,648 | 45,901 | 20,096 |
| Romania | 252,280 | 342,020 | 348,090 | 416,224 | 125,908 | 166,521 | 346,192 | 148,562 | 36,530 |
| Russia | 458,388 | - | 833,389 | 1,066,940 | 1,194,683 | 2,101,437 | 4,406,712 | 1,114,040 | 597,786 |

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1995 - 2002

Table 53

KSh '000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Yugoslavia.. | 82,402 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,255 | 4,170 |
| Rest.. | - | - | 127,904 | 6,881 | 204,307 | 25,640 | 53,681 | 473,799 | 681,019 |
| Total.. | 1,311,091 | 1,394,540 | 2,090,180 | 2,216,849 | 2,286,808 | 3,295,620 | 5,081,570 | 2,139,091 | 1,797,903 |
| Total of Europe | 44,343,754 | 68,514,960 | 69,449,308 | 66,935,095 | 70,176,281 | 70,870,108 | 84,287,054 | 79,592,118 | 88,854,272 |
| America | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada.. | 531,020 | 639,700 | 1,792,160 | 1,592,948 | 1,393,139 | 1,734,794 | 985,625 | 1,598,704 | 1,183 |
| U.S.A.. | 7,631,960 | 6,461,140 | 8,801,920 | 14,109,769 | 16,509,274 | 13,189,749 | 10,083,679 | 38,967,183 | 14,648 |
| Rest of America.. | 993,261 | 2,835,740 | 1,880,060 | 2,513,313 | 2,515,981 | 4,063,497 | 3,715,783 | 4,942,875 | 3,314 |
| Total.. | 9,156,241 | 9,936,580 | 12,474,140 | 18,216,030 | 20,418,394 | 18,988,040 | 14,785,087 | 45,508,762 | 19,143,895 |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| COMESA | | | | | | | | | |
| Burundi.. | 28,025 | 46,160 | 3,160 | 183,375 | - | 7,568 | 1,070 | 67,722 | 656 |
| Congo, Democratic Republic..... | 79,780 | 87,560 | 39,180 | 186,447 | 7,544 | 88,708 | 250,892 | 762,182 | 430,941 |
| Egypt.. | 85,160 | 263,820 | 360,860 | 265,740 | 243,210 | 1,372,837 | 1,597,319 | 3,258,011 | 2,865,497 |
| Malawi.. | 13,220 | 11,240 | 1,740 | 5,478 | 6,272 | 20,916 | 206,592 | 952,071 | 925,207 |
| Mauritius.. | 49,640 | 112,120 | 161,760 | 264,743 | 590,280 | 476,024 | 404,149 | 567,402 | 438,608 |
| Rwanda.. | 1,700 | 5,260 | 5,520 | 173,215 | 8,508 | 3,542 | 2,719 | 2,767 | 5,754 |
| Sudan.. | 2,300 | 2,480 | 1,420 | 338,926 | 103,066 | 13,890 | 24,596 | 1,029,914 | 253,962 |
| Tanzania* | 1,090,720 | 622,000 | 927,980 | 864,566 | 610,046 | 480,050 | 927,724 | 584,791 | 802,666 |
| Uganda.. | 185,840 | 160,640 | 29,700 | 467,212 | 59,738 | 307,012 | 515,402 | 683,429 | 664,421 |
| Zambia.. | 142,340 | 179,140 | 264,160 | 149,100 | 126,898 | 214,929 | 310,943 | 957,904 | 344,589 |
| Zimbabwe.. | 1,288,059 | 226,020 | 275,065 | 3,295,423 | 515,727 | 373,049 | 633,483 | 1,154,746 | 1,510,763 |
| Others** | 26,895 | 99,700 | 42,475 | 332,617 | 231,353 | 225,862 | 333,273 | 1,301,114 | 2,179,652 |
| Total | 2,993,680 | 1,816,140 | 2,113,020 | 6,526,842 | 2,502,642 | 3,584,388 | 5,208,162 | 11,322,053 | 10,422,717 |
| Rest of Africa: | | | | | | | | | |
| Somalia.. | 5,340 | 17,380 | 7,280 | 614 | 3,041 | 1,108 | 5,032 | 9,816 | 2,666 |
| South Africa | 12,431,283 | 12,027,080 | 12,772,620 | 21,753,245 | 14,197,593 | 17,134,097 | 16,585,575 | 7,636,030 | 6,863,246 |
| Export Processing Zones (EPZ).. | 30,680 | 112,540 | 82,529 | 155,308 | 270,671 | 211,117 | 179,097 | 436,293 | 688,877 |
| Rest | 358,437 | 168,520 | 1,206,011 | 481,200 | 365,345 | 1,367,749 | 767,889 | 552,122 | 10,895,237 |
| Total | 12,825,740 | 12,325,520 | 14,068,440 | 22,390,367 | 14,836,132 | 18,714,071 | 17,537,593 | 20,426,453 | 18,450,025 |
| Total of Africa.. | 15,819,420 | 14,141,660 | 16,181,460 | 28,917,209 | 17,339,292 | 22,298,459 | 22,745,755 | 31,748,506 | 28,872,742 |
| Middle East | | | | | | | | | |
| Bahrain.. | 30,100 | 340,620 | 1,378,200 | 843,994 | 2,059,838 | 1,910,322 | 5,507,668 | 6,185,400 | 2,829,693 |

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1995 - 2002

KSh '000

Table 53

| Geographical Area and Country | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cyprus.. | 12,472 | 35,060 | 23,980 | 46,248 | 96,927 | 58,149 | 64,783 | 118,497 | 139,913 |
| Iran.. | 962,500 | 536,520 | 121,520 | 691,265 | 554,506 | 1,345,364 | 1,451,977 | 786,118 | 241,824 |
| Israel.. | 950,940 | 1,243,560 | 1,410,480 | 1,622,519 | 1,455,700 | 1,430,954 | 2,198,156 | 1,846,285 | 1,502,854 |
| Kuwait.. | 16,520 | 1,833,420 | 535,160 | 42,925 | 246,872 | 971,544 | 153,992 | 540,371 | 1,562,242 |
| Saudi Arabia.. | 2,729,220 | 5,644,660 | 8,469,780 | 10,216,051 | 12,384,396 | 10,872,747 | 15,004,461 | 15,772,755 | 13,445,925 |
| Rest.. | 13,026,220 | 10,418,340 | 15,265,040 | 19,223,369 | 19,105,246 | 26,483,339 | 49,123,663 | 43,628,311 | 31,592,777 |
| Total.. | 17,727,972 | 20,052,180 | 27,204,160 | 32,686,371 | 35,903,485 | 43,072,420 | 73,504,700 | 68,877,737 | 51,315,228 |
| Far East and Australasia | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia.. | 345,960 | 484,500 | 1,646,580 | 2,058,558 | 1,724,677 | 2,692,296 | 2,611,437 | 3,214,186 | 1,878,898 |
| China(Mainland).. | 1,528,020 | 3,192,260 | 2,905,960 | 3,717,358 | 4,138,985 | 4,785,694 | 7,755,468 | 6,792,182 | 6,051,704 |
| Hong Kong.. | 913,580 | 1,180,220 | 683,640 | 664,241 | 797,356 | 944,685 | 785,579 | 1,025,112 | 830,266 |
| India.. | 4,341,340 | 8,322,760 | 9,612,860 | 8,209,303 | 8,648,527 | 8,995,220 | 10,138,995 | 12,830,234 | 13,810 |
| Japan.. | 9,935,460 | 17,058,520 | 12,508,240 | 14,360,423 | 15,674,969 | 15,336,007 | 12,514,405 | 14,436,209 | 17,242 |
| Malaysia.. | 971,020 | 1,676,400 | 1,118,620 | 1,027,158 | 5,927,704 | 5,033,165 | 3,080,084 | 1,979,887 | 1,309,128 |
| New Zealand.. | 41,920 | 27,620 | 48,820 | 126,016 | 159,074 | 134,182 | 64,698 | 199,245 | 4,020 |
| Pakistan.. | 2,116,840 | 397,240 | 550,040 | 1,007,596 | 1,005,634 | 609,023 | 864,416 | 2,085,726 | 56,620,543 |
| Rest.. | 7,838,220 | 9,785,460 | 14,056,920 | 12,430,607 | 10,003,193 | 12,269,441 | 14,028,663 | 21,756,379 | 66,825,137 |
| Total.. | 28,032,360 | 42,124,980 | 43,131,680 | 43,601,260 | 48,080,119 | 50,799,712 | 51,843,745 | 64,319,160 | 118,140,365 |
| TOTAL | 45,760,332 | 62,177,160 | 70,335,840 | 76,287,631 | 83,983,604 | 93,872,132 | 125,348,445 | 133,196,897 | 170,455,593 |
| All other Countries* | | | | | | | | | |
| Aircrafts & Shipstores | | | | 46,247 | 5,528,105 | 358,655 | 637,438 | 60,448 | 2,698,642 |
| Parcel Post and special Transaction | | | | 271,305 | 342,974 | 13,193 | 89 | 1,480 | 127 |
| Total.. | 115,079,760 | 155,168,480 | 168,486,160 | 190,673,517 | 197,788,650 | 206,400,580 | 247,803,868 | 290,108,210 | 257,710,043 |
| State Total.. | 115,079,760 | 155,168,480 | 168,486,160 | 190,673,517 | 197,788,650 | 206,400,580 | 247,803,868 | 290,108,210 | 257,710,043 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.
* Include Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan & Swaziland.
+ Rest of Far East and Australia.

TRADE

Table 54

DIRECT IMPORTS
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 1998 - 2002

| | Year | U.K. | Japan | Germany | U.S.A. | France | Italy | India | Belgium | Netherlands | Switzerland | Other | Total |
|--|------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Food and live animals..... | 1998 | 820,037 | 10,708 | 208,217 | 2,965,117 | 192,267 | 532,573 | 142,296 | 261,302 | 170,285 | 70,302 | 13,532,258 | 18,905,366 |
| | 1999 | 824,707 | 35,143 | 109,866 | 1,232,454 | 313,894 | 395,493 | 121,414 | 160,363 | 325,086 | 290,930 | 9,283,652 | 13,093,001 |
| | 2000 | 2,635,586 | 8,243 | 170,479 | 1,468,988 | 418,768 | 1,473,144 | 140,224 | 193,185 | 287,955 | 234,528 | 14,301,479 | 21,332,580 |
| | 2001 | 1,760,689 | 4,994 | 103,075 | 2,679,643 | 519,228 | 2,274,223 | 242,627 | 234,313 | 280,366 | 233,543 | 18,798,864 | 27,131,565 |
| | 2002 | 1,061,632 | 23,511 | 99,187 | 972,996 | 386,950 | 659,305 | 469,626 | 80,533 | 259,526 | 80,882 | 10,721,772 | 14,815,920 |
| Beverages and tobacco..... | 1998 | 217,132 | - | 3,053 | 17,639 | 60,150 | 25,631 | 8,428 | 8,804 | 43,659 | 45,158 | 488,139 | 917,793 |
| | 1999 | 220,147 | 809 | 6,052 | 5,478 | 27,869 | 22,378 | 6,177 | 8,804 | 43,659 | 57,830 | 571,418 | 935,550 |
| | 2000 | 215,432 | 1,754 | 15,501 | 5,410 | 59,146 | 51,776 | 4,472 | 2,552 | 14,840 | 29,679 | 1,670,642 | 2,126,132 |
| | 2001 | 208,065 | 388 | 15,173 | 18,405 | 67,905 | 43,724 | 1,627 | 4,734 | 28,357 | 43,399 | 1,667,822 | 2,196,542 |
| | 2002 | 204,614 | 1,969 | 10,140 | 7,486 | 84,099 | 50,010 | 169 | 9,763 | 104,183 | 56,287 | 2,475,193 | 6,299,293 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..... | 1998 | 1,379,939 | 110,193 | 381,371 | 619,319 | 163,073 | 231,320 | 431,811 | 52,389 | 452,843 | 1,843 | 2,274,870 | 5,788,377 |
| | 1999 | 1,389,782 | 206,501 | 347,238 | 567,939 | 77,873 | 231,444 | 219,674 | 67,697 | 379,869 | 25,490 | 2,274,870 | 6,299,293 |
| | 2000 | 1,264,928 | 244,725 | 422,662 | 519,143 | 93,828 | 284,251 | 350,330 | 101,901 | 475,719 | 52,677 | 2,553,876 | 6,354,041 |
| | 2001 | 1,227,344 | 309,476 | 596,808 | 1,303,124 | 72,377 | 275,445 | 356,071 | 112,899 | 601,612 | 93,220 | 3,283,361 | 8,231,737 |
| | 2002 | 1,137,952 | 251,708 | 701,331 | 386,482 | 86,146 | 208,218 | 353,604 | 80,275 | 517,022 | 29,720 | 2,615,035 | 6,367,493 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..... | 1998 | 102,668 | 1,267 | 162,397 | 220,542 | 881,847 | 10,242 | 12,127 | 66,245 | 330,574 | 46,181 | 30,355,016 | 32,189,105 |
| | 1999 | 99,645 | 192 | 115,994 | 23,980 | 584,257 | 14,188 | 6,790 | 43,210 | 178,707 | 35,031 | 40,763,203 | 41,865,199 |
| | 2000 | 367,094 | 7,705 | 299,667 | 28,699 | 348,573 | 459,072 | 19,536 | 27,940 | 662,886 | 4,812 | 62,629,866 | 64,855,850 |
| | 2001 | 48,788 | 21,815 | 231,971 | 369,874 | 195,803 | 260,342 | 159,176 | 167,753 | 279,534 | 331,284 | 56,640,509 | 58,706,849 |
| | 2002 | 74,067 | 495 | 46,951 | 717,544 | 1,014,397 | 428,829 | 134,071 | 85,936 | 200,881 | 83,410 | 45,002,415 | 47,788,996 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats..... | 1998 | 24,530 | 440 | 6,891 | 289,734 | 2,522 | 111,751 | 6,053 | 1,399 | 43,131 | 1,251 | 8,262,387 | 8,750,088 |
| | 1999 | 43,021 | 26,042 | 7,347 | 252,928 | 25 | 18,550 | 3,436 | 882 | 16,126 | 107 | 8,825,224 | 9,193,664 |
| | 2000 | 39,057 | 36 | 8,723 | 440,349 | 25 | 115,755 | 97,556 | 37,941 | 3,986 | - | 7,272,407 | 8,015,835 |
| | 2001 | 16,021 | 74 | 10,469 | 783,130 | 523 | 43,301 | 72,797 | 210 | 2,348 | - | 9,197,233 | 10,125,583 |
| | 2002 | 12,105 | 3,282 | 6,665 | 139,759 | 523 | 129,050 | 49,642 | 290 | 4,095 | - | 13,987,194 | 14,332,605 |
| Chemicals..... | 1998 | 3,728,001 | 315,220 | 2,514,378 | 1,772,981 | 1,912,777 | 999,879 | 2,377,662 | 1,120,259 | 1,687,532 | 1,016,473 | 12,572,914 | 30,018,076 |
| | 1999 | 3,885,566 | 195,969 | 2,220,211 | 2,661,208 | 2,170,203 | 854,639 | 2,268,210 | 1,071,125 | 1,514,319 | 1,084,637 | 14,061,254 | 31,987,342 |
| | 2000 | 3,355,993 | 246,212 | 1,900,111 | 2,699,840 | 2,373,752 | 824,953 | 2,652,308 | 1,422,626 | 1,892,461 | 1,031,618 | 14,396,835 | 32,796,709 |
| | 2001 | 3,305,475 | 331,175 | 2,449,036 | 3,197,007 | 3,024,893 | 1,051,087 | 3,019,773 | 1,872,154 | 1,932,498 | 1,645,165 | 17,621,622 | 39,449,885 |
| | 2002 | 3,406,011 | 531,313 | 2,152,193 | 2,186,349 | 2,148,137 | 466,013 | 3,594,733 | 2,502,076 | 1,793,956 | 1,900,111 | 19,344,344 | 40,025,236 |

TRADE

DIRECT IMPORTS
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 1998 - 2002

Table 54

| | Year | U.K. | Japan | Germany | U.S.A. | France | Italy | India | Belgium | Netherlands | Switzerland | Other | Total |
|---|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Manufactured goods classified by materials..... | 1998 | 2,428,989 | 2,960,604 | 1,705,765 | 540,848 | 669,454 | 705,483 | 2,570,127 | 601,569 | 599,492 | 175,649 | 12,349,180 | 25,307,161 |
| | 1999 | 2,578,239 | 2,446,130 | 1,324,719 | 516,105 | 802,183 | 746,808 | 3,257,374 | 760,868 | 761,187 | 213,959 | 14,771,807 | 28,179,379 |
| | 2000 | 2,280,590 | 2,504,976 | 1,118,558 | 630,448 | 611,256 | 510,745 | 3,263,314 | 881,468 | 636,947 | 341,210 | 14,782,885 | 27,562,396 |
| | 2001 | 2,044,342 | 2,750,331 | 1,279,099 | 831,009 | 681,831 | 534,629 | 4,746,595 | 1,093,668 | 646,596 | 526,359 | 20,985,714 | 36,120,173 |
| | 2002 | 2,034,204 | 2,357,327 | 1,327,612 | 912,961 | 704,157 | 434,302 | 4,366,771 | 1,113,260 | 384,742 | 279,381 | 19,260,307 | 33,175,024 |
| Machinery and transport equipment..... | 1998 | 11,984,614 | 11,917,593 | 5,334,796 | 9,470,050 | 3,663,063 | 2,181,920 | 2,341,846 | 926,743 | 1,725,572 | 889,576 | 12,905,182 | 63,340,956 |
| | 1999 | 9,144,162 | 11,890,095 | 6,500,567 | 6,944,053 | 1,890,443 | 2,253,517 | 2,273,697 | 817,273 | 1,487,714 | 991,904 | 15,362,299 | 59,555,724 |
| | 2000 | 11,871,930 | 9,172,258 | 4,111,695 | 3,781,411 | 3,887,786 | 2,520,725 | 2,676,771 | 2,527,743 | 4,335,220 | 840,066 | 26,405,741 | 72,131,346 |
| | 2001 | 9,518,168 | 10,664,228 | 6,487,175 | 29,459,641 | 5,386,744 | 2,061,467 | 3,288,299 | 3,840,013 | 1,312,412 | 929,305 | 20,116,461 | 93,063,913 |
| | 2002 | 9,789,823 | 13,517,732 | 8,052,937 | 7,494,974 | 3,448,300 | 1,567,205 | 3,839,661 | 2,330,549 | 1,794,142 | 582,345 | 31,101,631 | 83,519,299 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures..... | 1998 | 3,613,953 | 65,418 | 821,725 | 602,921 | 486,713 | 304,519 | 757,993 | 71,359 | 343,223 | 140,053 | 4,794,497 | 12,002,374 |
| | 1999 | 4,427,529 | 535,127 | 577,915 | 985,603 | 868,687 | 275,583 | 838,421 | 83,994 | 352,112 | 245,991 | 6,099,061 | 15,290,024 |
| | 2000 | 3,104,935 | 328,497 | 666,355 | 509,390 | 503,943 | 965,246 | 934,482 | 235,887 | 350,073 | 136,448 | 5,618,518 | 13,353,774 |
| | 2001 | 3,859,685 | 353,725 | 538,138 | 663,393 | 749,172 | 453,415 | 943,267 | 329,167 | 235,918 | 4,392 | 7,022,101 | 15,152,373 |
| | 2002 | 3,254,717 | 554,723 | 545,235 | 525,724 | 1,839,696 | 202,853 | 1,001,481 | 741,812 | 350,694 | 181,586 | 6,127,373 | 15,325,894 |
| Miscellaneous transactions..... | 1998 | 54,680 | 293,526 | - | 10,124 | - | - | 184 | - | - | - | 21 | 358,536 |
| | 1999 | 509,977 | - | 64 | - | - | 2,262 | 26 | - | - | - | - | 512,323 |
| | 2000 | 225 | - | 41 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 79 | 345 |
| | 2001 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2002 | 162,661 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 18 | 1 | 351 | 163,034 |
| Total Imports..... | 1998 | 24,354,543 | 15,674,969 | 11,138,593 | 16,509,274 | 8,031,865 | 5,103,318 | 8,648,527 | 3,110,069 | 5,396,311 | 2,386,486 | 97,434,696 | 197,788,650 |
| | 1999 | 23,122,775 | 15,336,007 | 11,209,973 | 13,189,749 | 6,735,408 | 4,814,862 | 8,995,220 | 3,007,966 | 5,029,959 | 2,945,879 | 112,012,784 | 206,400,582 |
| | 2000 | 25,135,769 | 12,514,405 | 8,713,793 | 10,083,679 | 8,297,075 | 7,205,669 | 10,138,995 | 5,433,423 | 8,673,604 | 2,671,038 | 148,936,418 | 247,803,868 |
| | 2001 | 21,988,579 | 14,436,209 | 11,710,944 | 38,967,183 | 10,698,746 | 6,997,637 | 12,830,234 | 7,672,861 | 5,325,411 | 3,977,688 | 155,502,718 | 290,108,210 |
| | 2002 | 21,137,786 | 17,242,061 | 12,942,252 | 13,344,275 | 9,712,405 | 4,145,785 | 13,809,759 | 6,944,494 | 5,409,259 | 3,193,723 | 149,828,244 | 257,710,043 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

* See main note 2 on page 73

TRADE

Table 55

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 1995- 2002

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | KSh '000 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Food and live animals.. .. . | 1,211,800 | 1,979,100 | 2,122,060 | 4,198,620 | 4,264,094 | 5,321,455 | 6,959,026 | 4,657,725 | |
| Beverages and tobacco.. .. . | 241,620 | 101,260 | 111,900 | 110,260 | 129,533 | 158,089 | 76,980 | 96,291 | |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.. .. . | 451,000 | 287,360 | 362,260 | 745,420 | 751,151 | 1,212,752 | 1,265,432 | 1,057,415 | |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.. .. . | 3,933,480 | 4,423,860 | 4,220,860 | 5,897,620 | 6,307,790 | 6,326,644 | 181,040 | 850,740 | |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. .. . | 1,235,680 | 886,180 | 795,660 | 808,860 | 826,428 | 386,753 | 175,127 | 78,153 | |
| Chemicals.. .. . | 2,518,220 | 1,870,960 | 1,713,040 | 1,676,460 | 1,741,023 | 1,527,059 | 1,467,138 | 1,094,137 | |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material.. .. . | 4,893,620 | 3,397,920 | 3,232,640 | 3,403,540 | 3,914,527 | 3,313,381 | 3,926,236 | 3,449,295 | |
| Machinery and transport equipment.. .. . | 9,484,760 | 6,424,280 | 6,589,600 | 6,679,160 | 6,752,446 | 6,910,337 | 7,715,829 | 7,211,784 | |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles.. .. . | 1,013,020 | 1,045,680 | 1,083,520 | 1,283,020 | 1,741,762 | 1,724,893 | 2,390,740 | 2,270,858 | |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.. .. . | 4,660 | 20 | 740 | - | 419 | 37 | - | 13 | |
| Total.. .. . | 24,987,860 | 20,416,620 | 20,232,280 | 24,802,960 | 26,429,173 | 26,881,399 | 24,157,548 | 20,766,411 | |

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Commodities from The common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) - 2002

| Commodity | Egypt | Ethiopia | Malawi | Mauritius | Sudan | Swaziland | Tanzania | Uganda | Zambia | Zimbabwe | Other* Countries | Total |
|---|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Tea.. .. . | - | - | 822 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,164 | - | 3,986 |
| Animal Feeding stuffs.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49,531 | 6,936 | - | - | - | 56,467 |
| Tobacco unmanufactured.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 472,292 | - | 196,090 | - | 668,382 |
| Hides and Skins.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,826 | 5,316 | - | - | - | 13,142 |
| Oil seeds etc.. .. . | 11 | - | 1,500 | - | - | - | 5,380 | 11,047 | - | - | - | 17,938 |
| Wooden Railway Sleepers etc.. .. . | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | 580 | 2,393 | - | - | 30 | 3,033 |
| Asbestos.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coal other not agglomerated.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other inorganic chemicals etc.. .. . | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | 350 | 46 | - | - | - | 442 |
| Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,074 | 2,243 | - | 1,868 | 3,280 | 19,465 |
| Miscellaneous chemical products.. .. . | 6,912 | - | - | - | - | 13,688 | 334 | 235 | - | 4 | - | 21,173 |
| Paper and Paper board.. .. . | 188,951 | - | - | 338 | - | - | - | 488 | - | 93,517 | - | 283,294 |
| Blooms, Billets, slabs | - | - | - | - | - | - | 690 | - | - | - | - | 690 |
| Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel | 536,965 | - | - | - | - | - | 983 | - | 888 | 8 | - | 538,844 |
| Copper bars Rods, angles, etc.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 302,664 | 2,932 | - | 305,596 |
| Aluminium circles etc.. .. . | 393 | - | - | - | - | - | 115 | - | - | 2,582 | - | 3,090 |
| Unrefined Lead.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aircraft engines and parts.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Agricultural Machinery.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 573 | 653 | - | 9,947 | - | 11,173 |
| Construction and Mining Machinery.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 503 | 516 | - | - | - | 1,019 |
| Automatic data Processing machines.. .. . | 112 | - | - | 1,310 | - | - | 6,309 | 4,408 | 808 | 4,064 | 137 | 17,148 |
| Transmitter receivers.. .. . | - | 114 | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | 1,781 | 216 | 2,135 |
| Transformers, electrical.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,439 | - | - | - | - | 2,439 |
| Passenger motor cars.. .. . | - | 4,775 | 2,299 | 31,117 | 149 | - | 14,383 | 8,904 | 429 | 8,544 | 1,418 | 72,018 |
| Parts of Aircraft.. .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,552 | 1,940 | - | 905,961 | - | 915,453 |
| Artificial resins and plastic materials.. .. . | 23,712 | - | - | 1,478 | - | - | 8,120 | 491 | - | 7,109 | 886 | 41,796 |
| All other commodities.. .. . | 2,108,395 | 6,410 | 920,586 | 404,365 | 253,783 | 2,015,957 | 684,924 | 146,489 | 39,800 | 273,192 | 114,828 | 6,968,729 |
| Total.. .. . | 2,865,497 | 11,299 | 925,207 | 438,608 | 253,962 | 2,029,645 | 802,666 | 664,421 | 344,589 | 1,510,763 | 120,795 | 9,967,452 |

* Other Countries are Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Seychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Namibia

TRADE

TOTAL IMPORTS, 1995 - 2002
By Broad Economic Category

Table 57

| Category | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Food and Beverages..... | 7,022,580 | 12,956,720 | 12,627,200 | 17,010,600 | 15,144,740 | 19,109,597 | 30,306,013 | 15,549,831 |
| 11 Primary..... | 3,040,060 | 6,861,700 | 5,330,040 | 5,846,860 | 6,929,640 | 8,678,119 | 12,389,398 | 4,439,594 |
| 111 For Industry..... | 2,699,000 | 6,520,960 | 4,538,280 | 5,100,900 | 6,262,900 | 7,148,348 | 11,060,056 | 3,380,994 |
| 112 For Household Consumption..... | 341,060 | 340,740 | 791,760 | 745,960 | 666,740 | 1,529,770 | 1,329,342 | 1,058,600 |
| 12 Processed..... | 3,982,520 | 6,095,020 | 7,297,160 | 11,163,740 | 8,215,100 | 10,431,478 | 17,916,615 | 11,110,237 |
| 121 For Industry..... | 2,277,740 | 2,859,020 | 3,645,020 | 5,024,260 | 3,303,060 | 3,160,397 | 7,314,935 | 4,790,006 |
| 122 For Household Consumption..... | 1,704,780 | 3,236,000 | 3,652,140 | 6,139,480 | 4,912,040 | 7,271,081 | 10,601,680 | 6,320,232 |
| 2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)..... | 60,850,400 | 61,671,500 | 75,785,580 | 66,909,820 | 67,362,080 | 67,954,844 | 85,686,677 | 83,554,681 |
| 21 Primary..... | 2,254,140 | 4,268,940 | 15,333,280 | 9,072,820 | 5,018,980 | 4,346,874 | 6,874,485 | 6,742,110 |
| 22 Processed..... | 58,596,260 | 57,402,560 | 60,452,300 | 57,837,000 | 62,343,100 | 63,607,970 | 78,812,192 | 76,812,570 |
| 3. Fuels and Lubricants..... | 20,135,700 | 27,109,660 | 29,557,760 | 31,911,180 | 30,246,920 | 63,311,232 | 58,314,107 | 47,454,885 |
| 31 Primary..... | 11,806,540 | 14,007,220 | 17,359,040 | 15,272,580 | 11,390,140 | 42,198,100 | 31,605,658 | 24,586,852 |
| 32 Processed..... | 8,329,160 | 13,102,440 | 12,198,720 | 16,638,600 | 18,856,780 | 21,113,132 | 26,708,449 | 22,868,033 |
| 321 Motor Spirit..... | 1,508,680 | 2,548,400 | 2,570,140 | 4,502,780 | 3,302,660 | 2,287,132 | 2,957,505 | 2,990,874 |
| 322 Other..... | 6,820,480 | 10,554,040 | 9,628,580 | 12,135,820 | 15,554,120 | 18,826,000 | 23,750,944 | 19,877,159 |
| 4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment..... | 29,875,940 | 30,593,640 | 32,246,100 | 34,866,900 | 33,739,000 | 39,226,535 | 37,520,961 | 34,703,840 |
| 41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment | 21,580,240 | 13,139,460 | 23,624,360 | 26,586,860 | 24,083,040 | 30,598,535 | 27,945,370 | 26,401,969 |
| 42 Parts and Accessories..... | 8,295,700 | 17,454,180 | 8,621,740 | 8,280,040 | 9,655,960 | 8,627,999 | 9,575,591 | 8,301,872 |
| 5. Transport Equipment..... | 26,376,300 | 24,298,320 | 27,504,960 | 30,998,280 | 29,345,520 | 41,356,390 | 56,953,795 | 50,478,643 |
| 51 Passenger Motor Vehicles..... | 7,898,860 | 12,109,200 | 6,293,520 | 6,458,840 | 6,617,960 | 4,765,000 | 7,973,698 | 8,015,423 |
| 52 Other..... | 12,234,580 | 11,397,760 | 14,993,000 | 16,530,420 | 15,060,340 | 29,160,390 | 38,651,502 | 36,541,432 |
| 521 Industrial..... | 11,572,060 | 10,869,500 | 14,454,160 | 15,743,000 | 14,309,380 | 28,161,390 | 37,786,222 | 35,625,680 |
| 522 Non-Industrial..... | 662,520 | 528,260 | 538,840 | 787,420 | 750,960 | 999,000 | 865,280 | 915,752 |
| 53 Parts and Accessories..... | 6,242,860 | 791,360 | 6,218,440 | 8,009,020 | 7,667,220 | 7,431,000 | 10,328,595 | 5,921,787 |
| 6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified..... | 10,671,140 | 11,508,440 | 12,267,620 | 15,524,960 | 18,010,100 | 15,838,811 | 18,300,864 | 18,389,591 |
| 61 Durable..... | 2,201,680 | 3,497,260 | 2,370,020 | 2,729,200 | 4,052,700 | 2,906,839 | 3,285,412 | 2,905,655 |
| 62 Semi-Durable..... | 1,992,820 | 5,299,900 | 2,509,020 | 3,247,300 | 3,985,120 | 3,819,575 | 4,236,652 | 4,390,008 |
| 63 Non-Durable..... | 6,476,640 | 2,711,280 | 7,388,580 | 9,548,460 | 9,972,280 | 9,112,397 | 10,778,800 | 11,093,928 |
| 7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified..... | 236,420 | 347,882 | 684,297 | 566,910 | 12,552,222 | 1,006,459 | 3,025,793 | 7,578,573 |
| Total..... | 155,168,480 | 168,486,162 | 190,673,517 | 197,788,650 | 206,400,582 | 247,803,868 | 290,108,210 | 257,710,043 |

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

PRICE INDICES, 1995 - 2002

1982=100

Table 58

| Imports | Percentage of Total Imports | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | 2002 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | | |
| Imports | 5.75 | 487 | 408 | 475 | 475 | 456 | 453 | 503 | 536 | | |
| Food and live animals..... | 0.85 | 636 | 828 | 769 | 845 | 804 | 965 | 976 | 1186 | | |
| Beverages and tobacco..... | 2.47 | 472 | 488 | 718 | 668 | 393 | 428 | 445 | 503 | | |
| Crude materials, inedible..... | 18.54 | 273 | 358 | 357 | 267 | 401 | 612 | 585 | 577 | | |
| Mineral fuels..... | 5.56 | 743 | 728 | 759 | 848 | 684 | 598 | 563 | 784 | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats..... | 15.53 | 603 | 637 | 789 | 804 | 976 | 976 | 1,126 | 1067 | | |
| Chemicals..... | 12.87 | 669 | 573 | 768 | 663 | 623 | 633 | 793 | 726 | | |
| Manufactured goods..... | 32.41 | 629 | 767 | 792 | 1,040 | 945 | 1,032 | 1,219 | 1598 | | |
| Machinery and transport equipment..... | 5.95 | 641 | 676 | 756 | 840 | 958 | 876 | 791 | 719 | | |
| Miscellaneous and manufactured articles | 100.00 | 513 | 560 | 598 | 614 | 667 | 739 | 807 | 847 | | |
| All Imports..... | 81.46 | 550 | 577 | 629 | 718 | 700 | 710 | 807 | 860 | | |
| Non-oil Imports..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 40.21 | 558 | 530 | 752 | 755 | 651 | 613 | 536 | 545 | | |
| Food and live animals..... | 2.24 | 734 | 632 | 633 | 619 | 614 | 641 | 793 | 787 | | |
| Beverages and tobacco..... | 11.95 | 510 | 625 | 669 | 670 | 563 | 666 | 854 | 948 | | |
| Crude materials, inedible..... | 20.38 | 310 | 383 | 351 | 346 | 370 | 368 | 536 | 589 | | |
| Mineral fuels..... | 1.40 | 316 | 229 | 173 | 247 | 274 | 368 | 539 | 702 | | |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats..... | 4.46 | 480 | 529 | 621 | 546 | 611 | 545 | 539 | 531 | | |
| Chemicals..... | 10.23 | 600 | 677 | 636 | 644 | 673 | 920 | 1,266 | 1,182 | | |
| Manufactured goods..... | 2.59 | 220 | 496 | 513 | 547 | 526 | 315 | 359 | 751 | | |
| Machinery and transport equipment..... | 6.07 | 222 | 514 | 552 | 656 | 775 | 714 | 854 | 1,363 | | |
| Miscellaneous and manufactured articles | 100.00 | 644 | 519 | 608 | 615 | 576 | 620 | 637 | 657 | | |
| All Exports..... | 79.62 | 494 | 549 | 679 | 689 | 631 | 632 | 637 | 680 | | |
| Non-oil Exports..... | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terms of Trade | | 96 | 93 | 102 | 100 | 86 | 84 | 79 | 78 | | |
| All Items..... | | 97 | 95 | 108 | 96 | 90 | 89 | 79 | 79 | | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE

QUANTUM INDICES, 1995 - 2002

Table 59

1982 = 100

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Imports | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals.. | 157 | 348 | 608 | 493 | 358 | 585 | 670 | 343 |
| Beverages and Tobacco.. | 186 | 122 | 179 | 191 | 205 | 254 | 384 | 327 |
| Crude materials, inedible.. | 232 | 224 | 180 | 274 | 430 | 433 | 539 | 369 |
| Mineral fuels.. | 113 | 115 | 129 | 190 | 115 | 159 | 151 | 124 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. | 194 | 219 | 194 | 197 | 254 | 256 | 344 | 349 |
| Chemicals.. | 231 | 230 | 187 | 191 | 168 | 259 | 180 | 192 |
| Manufactured goods.. | 193 | 219 | 192 | 182 | 215 | 207 | 157 | 464 |
| Machinery and transport equipment.. | 179 | 142 | 150 | 125 | 130 | 144 | 298 | 107 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles.. | 166 | 200 | 202 | 222 | 247 | 237 | 203 | 331 |
| All Imports.. | 168 | 167 | 177 | 179 | 162 | 187 | 222 | 169 |
| Non-oil Imports.. | 216 | 216 | 225 | 204 | 207 | 228 | 253 | 216 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals.. | 151 | 200 | 138 | 148 | 172 | 194 | 199 | 222 |
| Beverages and tobacco.. | 859 | 1,112 | 988 | 971 | 755 | 909 | 1,007 | 1,185 |
| Crude materials, inedible.. | 178 | 170 | 158 | 150 | 203 | 202 | 199 | 210 |
| Mineral fuels.. | 59 | 74 | 106 | 106 | 105 | 109 | 152 | 194 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. | 6,694 | 9,237 | 13,601 | 10,241 | 8,257 | 3,637 | 2,791 | 3,524 |
| Chemicals.. | 354 | 383 | 332 | 366 | 334 | 348 | 351 | 360 |
| Manufactured goods.. | 308 | 308 | 340 | 267 | 240 | 179 | 151 | 178 |
| Machinery and transport equipment.. | 578 | 204 | 232 | 307 | 246 | 404 | 624 | 249 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles.. | 530 | 809 | 697 | 568 | 556 | 619 | 567 | 507 |
| All Exports.. | 173 | 200 | 174 | 173 | 186 | 191 | 204 | 226 |
| Non-oil Exports.. | 205 | 239 | 193 | 191 | 209 | 219 | 222 | 237 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1996- 2002

(KSh./unit)

Table 60

| Item | Unity of Quantity | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Coffee, unroasted | Kg. | 142.47 | 247.00 | 252.91 | 171.75 | 134.59 | 120.02 | 135.67 |
| Tea | " | 86.61 | 121.10 | 124.99 | 133.44 | 161.77 | 127.50 | 126.06 |
| Petroleum products: | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Residual oils | Litre | 7.06 | 5.81 | 5.92 | 7.44 | 12.77 | 12.07 | 12.24 |
| (b) Motor spirit | " | 13.74 | 13.44 | 13.90 | 14.53 | 21.80 | 31.37 | 27.85 |
| (c) Diesel fuels | " | 11.85 | 10.73 | 11.34 | 15.96 | 16.00 | 20.45 | 14.37 |
| Meat and meat products | Kg. | 93.29 | 91.67 | 100.87 | 136.23 | 129.45 | 155.82 | 186.98 |
| Sisal | " | 37.57 | 37.75 | 39.07 | 37.88 | 36.17 | 40.82 | 40.65 |
| Hides and skins, undressed | " | 100.76 | 64.29 | 60.25 | 42.44 | 65.39 | 63.51 | 61.97 |
| Maize* | 100 Kg. | 903.15 | 2,108.25 | 1,421.01 | 1,171.79 | 6,867.47 | 4,243.11 | 1,066.63 |
| Soda ash | " | 586.26 | 621.55 | 576.36 | 609.02 | 610.04 | 727.79 | 705.19 |
| Cement | " | 384.31 | 331.60 | 345.89 | 440.15 | 450.93 | 442.82 | 505.96 |
| Wattle extract | Kg. | 39.25 | 38.78 | 40.99 | 44.68 | 44.55 | 41.07 | 35.60 |
| Raw cotton | " | 375.00 | 80.00 | 29.99 | 84.20 | 264.26 | 164.42 | 69.79 |
| Tinned pineapples | " | - | - | 35.01 | 51.46 | 45.19 | 45.04 | 48.00 |
| Raw cashew nuts | " | - | - | - | 45.84 | - | 30.07 | 33.64 |
| Wool | " | 94.22 | 93.25 | 109.28 | 57.60 | - | - | 0.00 |
| Pyrethrum flower and powder | " | 54.20 | 120.02 | 121.41 | 165.25 | 165.48 | 181.59 | 163.05 |
| Animal feeds | 100Kg. | 545.91 | 1,609.34 | 1,425.31 | 1,515.29 | 1,329.08 | 4,451.75 | 3,549.65 |
| Non-ferrous metal scrap | " | 7,540.82 | 8,277.00 | 5,298.35 | 7,011.60 | 6,558.54 | 5,421.54 | 4,434.39 |
| Beans, peas and pulses | Kg. | - | - | 2,043.70 | 43.14 | 31.13 | 25.36 | 26.08 |
| Butter and ghee | " | 74.79 | 177.10 | 145.86 | 79.58 | 160.74 | 53.22 | 75.89 |
| Oil seeds** | " | 31.80 | 33.70 | 24.98 | 41.27 | 32.20 | 29.33 | 34.64 |
| Wood and timber | Cu. metre | 83.79 | 99.24 | 133.34 | 98.93 | 101.14 | 65.92 | 216.14 |
| Cord, rope, twine of sisal | Kg. | 65.52 | 69.33 | 64.51 | 65.40 | 47.14 | 15.04 | 46.08 |
| Pyrethrum extract | " | 5,676.54 | 6,355.76 | 6,264.93 | 7,286.57 | 4,266.67 | 4,230.10 | 9,850.00 |
| Horticulture | " | 44.77 | 71.39 | 64.32 | 87.93 | 109.41 | 102.05 | 107.76 |

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

** Castor sesame and sunflowers seed only.

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1997 - 2002

Table 61

KSh./Unit

| Article | Unit of Qty. | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Milk and cream, linned. | 100 kg. | 4,685.09 | 2,090.79 | 17,787.48 | 9,227.73 | 9,902.12 | 18,061.11 |
| Fish and fish preparations. | " | 7,976.16 | 4,704.36 | 3,129.22 | 2,728.31 | 2,133.18 | 1,978.59 |
| Apples, fresh. | " | 3,964.84 | 3,781.85 | 3,296.24 | 2,970.03 | 2,830.07 | 2,092.07 |
| Hops. | kg | 1,198.41 | 837.47 | 858.13 | 771.45 | 847.54 | 784.76 |
| Refined sugar. | 100kg | 2,438.77 | 1,990.06 | 2,039.28 | 2,189.09 | 2,560.74 | 2,457.42 |
| Sugar and syrups. | " | 3,456.50 | 2,707.97 | 2,864.50 | 2,882.25 | 3,028.39 | 3,042.38 |
| Milk foods for infants. | " | 30,719.63 | 29,500.54 | 34,792.08 | 34,427.80 | 39,785.40 | 32,237.80 |
| Bakers and Household yeast. | " | 17,637.27 | 17,924.47 | 22,576.01 | 17,104.22 | 17,646.43 | 16,401.57 |
| Brandy. | Litre | 757.58 | 1,359.63 | 987.99 | 830.99 | 897.03 | 614.17 |
| Whisky. | " | 529.48 | 613.73 | 244.17 | 727.96 | 451.62 | 473.50 |
| Cigarettes. | Kg. | 614.45 | 658.42 | 1,005.14 | 1,295.87 | 1,972.63 | 145.54 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | " | 64.04 | 180.04 | 257.55 | 87.99 | 70.05 | 79.06 |
| Natural rubber | 100 Kg. | 7,125.38 | 5,430.53 | 5,046.00 | 6,138.20 | 5,386.65 | 6,471.75 |
| Jute and cuttings | Tonne | 88,047.50 | 77,603.14 | 58,011.42 | 79,316.41 | | 272,597.61 |
| Sulphur | 100 Kg. | 7,493.51 | 1,946.57 | 860.38 | 814.32 | 1,359.52 | 1,503.06 |
| Petroleum crude | Tonne | 9,175.25 | 6,968.80 | 9,788.76 | 17,088.68 | 15,862.82 | 16,030.97 |
| Aviation spirit | Litre | 17.64 | 10.42 | 17.97 | 34.60 | 30.13 | 24.80 |
| Motor spirit | " | 10.01 | 10.64 | 10.15 | 18.32 | 15.95 | 15.49 |
| Jet fuel | " | 10.02 | 7.30 | 10.10 | 17.64 | 15.63 | 14.08 |
| lubricating oils | " | 23.60 | 25.64 | 24.83 | 33.15 | 34.48 | 34.27 |
| Glyceral and glycerine | 100 Kg. | 12,236.89 | 7,571.99 | 7,518.49 | 11,148.29 | 10,211.03 | 8,004.72 |
| Urea, more than 45% nitrogen | Tonne | 15,391.40 | 12,113.82 | 10,618.51 | 12,537.65 | 13,961.28 | 12,754.26 |
| Chlorine. | 100 Kg. | 2,358.84 | 3,544.74 | 10,394.01 | 5,926.28 | 4,454.80 | 4,493.08 |
| Caustic soda. | " | 2,335.46 | 2,377.94 | 2,587.09 | 2,385.80 | 2,887.10 | 2,461.60 |
| Super-phosphates. | Tonne | 11,633.39 | 12,508.87 | 16,118.13 | 16,086.43 | 16,596.44 | 14,636.79 |
| Sulphate of ammonia. | " | 8,019.58 | 8,311.87 | 13,034.53 | 8,016.96 | 11,458.89 | 10,763.87 |
| Ammonium sulphate, nitrate. | " | 15,334.25 | 11,851.64 | 13,034.53 | - | 15,682.79 | 401,833.33 |
| Fungicides. | 100 Kg. | 30,038.34 | 32,367.02 | 24,366.01 | 35,977.62 | 43,081.58 | 44,111.42 |
| Insecticides. | " | 44,065.36 | 42,397.59 | 34,845.38 | 48,494.52 | 48,615.93 | 59,181.39 |
| Weed killers. | " | 33,030.54 | 39,063.41 | 47,774.32 | 40,414.97 | 33,407.61 | 38,076.67 |
| Paper and paper board ; | " | | | | | | |
| (a) Newsprint paper. | " | 3,143.39 | 3,524.33 | 3,978.66 | 4,566.22 | 4,879.07 | 4,261.03 |
| (b) Other printing and writing paper uncoated. | " | 6,451.70 | 6,208.75 | 10,718.41 | 7,131.43 | 6,262.58 | 6,116.56 |
| (c) Other printing and writing paper, coated.... | " | 6,199.11 | 5,532.88 | - | 4,369.20 | 4,051.13 | 3,902.48 |
| (d) Cigarette paper. | " | 17,422.62 | 53,262.02 | 32,936.60 | 19,805.90 | 19,538.45 | 19,217.33 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:- | | | | | | | |
| (a) Dyed. | Sq. metre | - | 145.79 | - | 45.39 | 0.37 | 35.26 |
| (b) Printed. | " | - | 34.56 | - | 71.12 | 25.14 | 30.02 |
| (c) Coloured. | " | - | 221.32 | - | 64.04 | 74.37 | 71.89 |
| Tractors, agricultural. | Number | 853,802.48 | 1,168,679.28 | 1,079,884.94 | 1,117,056.94 | 40,662.89 | 167,859.50 |
| Domestic refrigerators, electrical. | " | 15,913.64 | 12,246.16 | 8,849.18 | 26,946.44 | 7,046.89 | 6,038.46 |
| Domestic washing machines. | " | 11,569.22 | 12,544.71 | 5,008.08 | 14,785.05 | 13,988.71 | 5,625.17 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Number* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2002

| Table 62 (a) | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | >50 | TOTAL |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| ACTIVITY | | | | | | | |
| AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY | | | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 41 | 53 | 5 | 83 | 97 | 468 | 747 |
| Tea plantations | 25 | - | 12 | 20 | 11 | 143 | 211 |
| Sugar plantations | 37 | - | - | 11 | 15 | 94 | 157 |
| Sisal plantations | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Mixed farming | 256 | 274 | 161 | 121 | 165 | 210 | 1,187 |
| Ranches | 151 | 92 | 123 | 153 | 114 | 137 | 770 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c. | 374 | 298 | 56 | 146 | 70 | 77 | 1,021 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms | 20 | 30 | 23 | 23 | 49 | 56 | 201 |
| Agricultural services | 35 | 26 | 23 | 36 | 28 | 125 | 273 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 |
| Forestry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Charcoal burning | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Logging | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inland water fishing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 939 | 773 | 403 | 593 | 553 | 1,316 | 4,577 |
| MINING AND QUARRYING | | | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 10 | - | - | - | 3 | 21 | 34 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 23 | 24 | 3 | 19 | 3 | 31 | 103 |
| Total | 33 | 24 | 3 | 19 | 9 | 55 | 143 |
| MANUFACTURING | | | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 | 18 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 0 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 36 | 49 | 115 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 18 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 |
| Grain mill products | 60 | 80 | 39 | 18 | 20 | 64 | 281 |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 15 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 39 | 107 | 178 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 10 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 34 | 60 | 31 | 136 | 71 | 189 | 521 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 15 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 42 | 62 |
| Cotton ginneries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 42 | 44 |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Knitting mills | 6 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 35 | 49 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Manufacture of textiles n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 154 | 292 | 82 | 62 | 100 | 69 | 759 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sawmills, planing and other woodmills | 39 | 15 | 13 | 95 | 95 | 105 | 362 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | 86 | 109 | 45 | 36 | 71 | 52 | 399 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Number* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2002

| Table 62 (a) Cont | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | >50 | TOTAL |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| ACTIVITY | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c. | 18 | 6 | 4 | 19 | 12 | 55 | 114 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 90 | 39 | 61 | 116 | 134 | 92 | 532 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers | 5 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 25 | 21 | 61 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations | 20 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 25 | 26 | 102 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 22 | 6 | 40 |
| Petroleum refineries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Manufacture of rubber products | 18 | 17 | 8 | 17 | 23 | 29 | 112 |
| Manufacture of plastic products | 10 | 2 | 4 | 17 | 29 | 70 | 132 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 31 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 2 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 50 | 79 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. | 0 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 18 |
| Basic metal industries | 0 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 18 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 0 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 22 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal | 16 | 6 | 21 | 12 | 23 | 43 | 121 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 51 | 78 | 36 | 66 | 55 | 88 | 374 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| Manufacture of machinery except electrical | 7 | 6 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 31 | 95 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Ship building and repairing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 18 | 30 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 7 | 6 | 25 | 12 | 31 | 29 | 110 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Manufacture and repair of aircraft | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| photographic and optical goods | 82 | 104 | 45 | 63 | 52 | 55 | 401 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 729 | 866 | 482 | 769 | 980 | 1,480 | 5,306 |
| Total | 729 | 866 | 482 | 769 | 980 | 1,480 | 5,306 |
| ELECTRICITY AND WATER | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 6 | 29 | 40 | 66 | 90 | 53 | 284 |
| Water works and supply | - | - | 4 | - | - | 4 | 8 |
| Total | 6 | 29 | 44 | 66 | 90 | 57 | 292 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 53 | 10 | 67 | 32 | 18 | 18 | 198 |
| Plumbers | 28 | 22 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 9 | 83 |
| Structural steel erectors | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 72 | 3 | 55 | 25 | 16 | 6 | 177 |
| Borehole drilling | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Construction of buildings | 423 | 18 | 169 | 147 | 116 | 74 | 947 |
| All other construction | 71 | 27 | 18 | 67 | 62 | 61 | 306 |
| Total | 647 | 80 | 313 | 287 | 216 | 171 | 1,714 |

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Number* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2002

Table 62 (a) Cont

| ACTIVITY | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | >50 | TOTAL |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 25 | 23 | 22 | 39 | 42 | 60 | 211 |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances | 74 | 187 | 147 | 129 | 84 | 42 | 663 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 42 | 136 | 57 | 54 | 14 | 29 | 332 |
| Wholesale trade | | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 41 | 188 | 101 | 54 | 28 | 10 | 422 |
| Agricultural produce | 106 | 215 | 49 | 164 | 134 | 52 | 720 |
| Oil and petrol | 20 | 22 | 52 | 72 | 49 | 32 | 247 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 47 | 107 | 50 | 39 | 32 | 14 | 289 |
| Domestic hardware | 9 | 31 | 3 | - | - | - | 43 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 4 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c. | 29 | 37 | 49 | 25 | 43 | 20 | 203 |
| General wholesale | 392 | 104 | 62 | 68 | 203 | 316 | 1,145 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 47 | 112 | 57 | 54 | 16 | 19 | 305 |
| Retail Trade | | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | - | - | - | 5 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Butcheries | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Oil and petrol | 41 | 10 | 45 | 275 | 167 | 19 | 557 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 288 | 523 | 322 | 184 | 41 | 10 | 1,368 |
| Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware | 126 | 389 | 109 | 70 | 62 | 3 | 759 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 25 | 144 | 47 | 29 | 20 | 3 | 268 |
| General Retail Trade | 578 | 678 | 136 | 216 | 72 | 37 | 1,717 |
| Retail n.e.c. | 524 | 921 | 216 | 196 | 70 | 52 | 1,979 |
| Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places | 178 | 117 | 406 | 186 | 331 | 48 | 1,266 |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places | 62 | 306 | 89 | 206 | 306 | 351 | 1,320 |
| Total | 2,654 | 4,250 | 2,021 | 2,065 | 1,722 | 1,121 | 13,833 |
| TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS | | | | | | | |
| K.R. Central administration | - | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| Railway transport | - | 160 | 60 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 279 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other passenger land transport | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | - | - | 12 |
| Freight transport by road | 47 | 41 | 52 | 23 | 23 | 30 | 216 |
| Pipeline transport | 69 | 11 | 95 | 67 | 31 | 20 | 293 |
| Supporting services to land transport | - | - | - | 6 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | - | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 5 |
| Inland water transport | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Supporting services to water transport | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 9 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Supporting services to air transport | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Booking and travel agencies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 61 | 57 | 42 | 61 | 41 | 30 | 292 |
| Storage and warehousing | 16 | 18 | 5 | 13 | - | 9 | 61 |
| Communications | 2 | 165 | 94 | 118 | 65 | 47 | 521 |
| K.P. & T. administrative services | - | 34 | 64 | 42 | 21 | 16 | 177 |
| Total | 198 | 488 | 419 | 386 | 216 | 190 | 1,897 |

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Number* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2002

Table 62 (a) Cont

| ACTIVITY | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | >50 | TOTAL |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 6 | 18 | 24 | 143 | 220 | 154 | 565 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 479 | 310 | 75 | 210 | 94 | 68 | 1,236 |
| Financial services | 2 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 7 |
| Holding companies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Insurance companies | 21 | 65 | 43 | 22 | 37 | 68 | 256 |
| Other insurance | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 4 |
| Property companies | 123 | 69 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 217 |
| House and estate agents | 7 | 28 | 5 | 2 | 2 | - | 44 |
| Legal services | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 122 | - | 71 | 101 | 127 | 80 | 501 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | - | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 97 | 176 | 84 | 47 | 24 | 32 | 460 |
| Advertising services | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. | 244 | 193 | 116 | 105 | 66 | 166 | 890 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Total | 1,103 | 859 | 428 | 636 | 592 | 581 | 4,199 |
| COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Government services | 2 | - | - | 4 | 28 | 182 | 216 |
| Law and order | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Defence | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public administration | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education services | - | 6 | 16 | 8 | 63 | 111 | 204 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 262 | 1,315 | 1,145 | 2,665 | 959 | 209 | 6,555 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 28 | 44 |
| Veterinary services | 73 | 366 | 61 | 89 | 89 | 193 | 871 |
| Welfare institutions | - | 5 | - | 4 | - | 2 | 11 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 85 | 55 | 25 | 80 | 46 | 37 | 328 |
| Religious organisations | 57 | 163 | 47 | 18 | 18 | 6 | 309 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 117 | 506 | 146 | 196 | 121 | 89 | 1,175 |
| Motion pictures and other entertainment services | 6 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 16 | 59 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c. | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| Pleasure boat hire | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 38 | 22 | 59 | 55 | 61 | 36 | 271 |
| Electrical repair shops | 15 | 22 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 41 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 27 | 58 | 37 | 13 | 13 | 20 | 168 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 85 | 122 | 227 | 105 | 105 | 65 | 709 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | 20 | 41 | 2 | - | - | - | 63 |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Domestic services | 6 | 31 | 26 | 18 | 6 | 8 | 95 |
| Barber and beauty shops | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 4 |
| Photographic studios including commercial photography | 6 | 13 | 4 | - | - | 3 | 26 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 4 |
| Personal services n.e.c. | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 59 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 29 | 18 | 128 |
| Total | 860 | 2,748 | 1,813 | 3,285 | 1,566 | 1,038 | 11,310 |
| ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL | 7,169 | 10,117 | 5,926 | 8,106 | 5,944 | 6,009 | 43,271 |

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

Table 62 (b)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

| Activity | 2002 | | | | | Total |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | >50 | |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 115 | 137 | 495 | 2,693 | 56,667 | 60,107 |
| Tea plantations | 31 | - | 248 | 110 | 81,013 | 81,402 |
| Sugar plantations | 19 | 150 | 134 | 446 | 27,739 | 28,488 |
| Sisal plantations | - | - | - | - | 15,908 | 15,908 |
| Mixed farming | 445 | 457 | 1,211 | 3,176 | 34,049 | 39,338 |
| Ranches | 184 | 557 | 1,215 | 2,066 | 13,777 | 17,799 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c. | 787 | 558 | 1,309 | 2,055 | 18,895 | 23,604 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms | 47 | 57 | 184 | 595 | 5,903 | 6,786 |
| Agricultural services | 82 | 199 | 327 | 861 | 16,952 | 18,421 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | - | - | 624 | 2,025 | 947 | 3,596 |
| Forestry | 92 | 117 | 325 | 806 | 15,388 | 16,728 |
| Charcoal burning | 1 | 15 | - | - | 186 | 202 |
| Logging | - | - | - | - | 773 | 773 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | 12 | - | - | - | 169 | 181 |
| Inland water fishing | 5 | 14 | - | - | 219 | 238 |
| Total | 1,820 | 2,261 | 6,072 | 14,833 | 288,585 | 313,571 |
| MINING AND QUARRYING | | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | - | - | - | 148 | 1,564 | 1,712 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | - | - | - | - | 1,872 | 1,872 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 21 | 39 | - | 132 | 1,521 | 1,713 |
| Total | 21 | 39 | - | 280 | 4,957 | 5,297 |
| MANUFACTURING | | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | - | - | - | - | 3,980 | 3,980 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 5 | 13 | 104 | 511 | 3,849 | 4,482 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | - | - | - | 144 | 5,673 | 5,817 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | - | - | - | 34 | 119 | 153 |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats | - | - | - | 323 | 1,820 | 2,143 |
| Grain mill products | 130 | 64 | 94 | 396 | 5,583 | 6,267 |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 5 | 61 | 101 | 499 | 2,059 | 2,725 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | - | - | - | - | 16,141 | 16,141 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 78 | 154 | 774 | 693 | 28,638 | 30,337 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | - | - | - | 1,181 | - | 1,181 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | - | - | 20 | 41 | 5,798 | 5,859 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | - | - | - | 26 | 2,407 | 2,433 |
| Cotton ginneries | - | - | 652 | - | - | 652 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | - | 27 | 35 | 232 | 19,829 | 20,123 |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel | - | - | - | - | 4,183 | 4,183 |
| Knitting mills | 2 | 6 | 19 | 56 | 7,199 | 7,282 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | - | - | - | - | 2,077 | 2,077 |
| Manufacture of textiles n.e.c. | - | - | - | - | 616 | 616 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 658 | 395 | 596 | 2,616 | 7,253 | 11,518 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | 1 | 26 | 13 | 79 | 1,107 | 1,226 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear | 11 | 19 | 52 | 169 | 1,872 | 2,123 |
| Sawmills, planing and other woodmills | 21 | 275 | 322 | 1,313 | 7,676 | 9,607 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | - | - | - | - | 30 | 30 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | - | - | - | - | 117 | 117 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | 145 | 130 | 294 | 967 | 2,802 | 4,338 |
| Total | 1,820 | 2,261 | 6,072 | 14,833 | 288,585 | 313,571 |

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.)

| Activity | 2002 | | | | | Total |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | >50 | |
| MANUFACTURING (continued) | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c. | 3 | 17 | 119 | 159 | 3,932 | 4,230 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 83 | 280 | 489 | 1,316 | 5,713 | 7,881 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers | - | 35 | 75 | 570 | 2,168 | 2,848 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | - | - | - | - | 1,184 | 1,184 |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 7 | 11 | 29 | 94 | 1,032 | 1,173 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 1 | - | - | 168 | 2,712 | 2,881 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations | 32 | 104 | 120 | 437 | 4,149 | 4,842 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. | 13 | 69 | 168 | 256 | 1,709 | 2,215 |
| Petroleum refineries | - | - | - | - | 258 | 258 |
| Manufacture of rubber products | 2 | 12 | 22 | 55 | 2,195 | 2,286 |
| Manufacture of plastic products | 1 | 21 | 30 | 392 | 5,688 | 6,132 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | - | - | - | - | 233 | 233 |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | 9 | 15 | 37 | 121 | 1,341 | 1,523 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | - | - | - | - | 956 | 956 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | - | - | - | - | 4,072 | 4,072 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. | - | - | - | 123 | 972 | 1,095 |
| Basic metal industries | 1 | 3 | 8 | 62 | 5,415 | 5,489 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 2 | 3 | 24 | 15 | 1,029 | 1,073 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal | 9 | 36 | - | 79 | 848 | 972 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 3 | 34 | 51 | 234 | 2,980 | 3,302 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 108 | 109 | 425 | 722 | 7,172 | 8,536 |
| Manufacture of machinery except electrical | - | - | 318 | - | 1,190 | 1,508 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 8 | 84 | 103 | 379 | 2,548 | 3,122 |
| Ship building and repairing | - | - | - | - | 509 | 509 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 1 | 4 | 126 | 640 | 2,653 | 3,424 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 12 | 75 | 96 | 372 | 2,696 | 3,251 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | - | - | - | 25 | 109 | 134 |
| Manufacture and repair of aircraft | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment | - | - | - | - | 359 | 359 |
| photographic and optical goods | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other manufacturing industries | 119 | 39 | 273 | 704 | 2,768 | 3,903 |
| Total | 1,470 | 2,121 | 5,589 | 17,086 | 203,480 | 229,746 |
| ELECTRICITY AND WATER | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 18 | 51 | 103 | 496 | 9,258 | 9,926 |
| Water works and supply | - | - | - | 4,732 | 6,644 | 11,376 |
| Total | 18 | 51 | 103 | 5,228 | 15,902 | 21,302 |
| CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 4 | 6 | 712 | 456 | 1,653 | 2,831 |
| Plumbers | 34 | 22 | 113 | 155 | 1,004 | 1,328 |
| Structural steel erectors | - | - | - | 485 | 1,288 | 1,773 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 63 | 134 | 166 | 344 | 300 | 1,007 |
| Borehole drilling | - | - | 119 | 267 | - | 386 |
| Construction of buildings | 27 | 240 | 3,283 | 6,442 | 14,515 | 24,507 |
| All other construction | 210 | 451 | 957 | 2,205 | 40,853 | 44,676 |
| Total | 338 | 853 | 5,350 | 10,354 | 59,613 | 76,508 |

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

Table 62 (b) (cont.) NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

| | 2002 | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | >50 | Total |
| WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 40 | 103 | 232 | 609 | 4,785 | 5,769 |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances | 520 | 678 | 1,324 | 1,482 | 2,823 | 6,827 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 213 | 243 | 376 | 451 | 1,201 | 2,484 |
| Wholesale trade | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 351 | 291 | 481 | 1,179 | 2,553 | 4,855 |
| Agricultural produce | 813 | 359 | 2,380 | 4,954 | 14,029 | 22,535 |
| Oil and petrol | 115 | 146 | 428 | 487 | 1,686 | 2,862 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | - | 98 | - | 803 | - | 901 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 235 | 317 | 536 | 759 | 1,242 | 3,089 |
| Domestic hardware | 523 | - | 187 | - | - | 710 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 329 | 402 | 465 | 955 | 499 | 2,650 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c. | 184 | 104 | 351 | 863 | 2,304 | 3,806 |
| General wholesale | 1,052 | 2,054 | 2,159 | 965 | 2,359 | 8,589 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 134 | 161 | 351 | 204 | 1,346 | 2,196 |
| Retail Trade | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | - | 59 | 302 | 732 | 806 | 1,899 |
| Butcheries | - | - | 166 | - | 1,053 | 1,219 |
| Oil and petrol | 365 | 629 | 1,472 | 1,009 | 940 | 4,415 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 1,647 | 672 | 679 | 729 | 615 | 4,342 |
| Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware | 940 | 481 | 800 | 1,210 | 685 | 4,116 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 303 | 216 | 430 | 607 | 319 | 1,875 |
| General Retail Trade | 1,884 | 934 | 2,522 | 1,742 | 10,266 | 17,348 |
| Retail n.e.c. | 1,031 | 638 | 829 | 787 | 3,298 | 6,583 |
| Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places | 1,309 | 656 | 1,883 | 1,859 | 5,416 | 11,123 |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging place | 545 | 356 | 1,063 | 4,309 | 31,059 | 37,332 |
| Total | 12,533 | 9,597 | 19,416 | 26,695 | 89,284 | 157,525 |
| TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS | | | | | | |
| K.R. Central administration | - | - | - | 274 | 1,041 | 1,315 |
| Railway transport | 613 | 412 | 407 | 626 | 3,948 | 6,006 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | - | - | 5,728 | - | - | 5,728 |
| Other passenger land transport | 95 | 325 | 324 | 702 | 2,887 | 4,333 |
| Freight transport by road | 120 | 1,314 | 651 | 1,136 | 3,207 | 6,428 |
| Pipeline transport | - | 226 | 126 | 244 | 769 | 1,365 |
| Supporting services to land transport | - | 196 | - | - | - | 196 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 18 | 46 | 131 | 281 | 349 | 825 |
| Inland water transport | - | 10 | - | 33 | 307 | 350 |
| Supporting services to water transport | - | - | - | 10,504 | - | 10,504 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | - | - | 466 | 1,395 | 2,561 | 4,422 |
| Supporting services to air transport | - | - | - | 2,619 | - | 2,619 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 69 | 238 | 625 | 207 | - | 1,139 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 115 | 165 | 476 | 827 | 2,779 | 4,362 |
| Storage and warehousing | 32 | 41 | 97 | 235 | 1,374 | 1,779 |
| Communications | 1,027 | 2,012 | 4,200 | 7,279 | 13,693 | 28,211 |
| K.P. & T. administrative services | 29 | 63 | 83 | 265 | 5,452 | 5,903 |
| Total | 2,118 | 5,048 | 13,314 | 26,628 | 38,377 | 85,485 |

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

Table 62 (b) (cont.) NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

| | 2002 | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | >50 | Total |
| FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 16 | 45 | 420 | 1,410 | 13,189 | 15,080 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 384 | 338 | 1,063 | 1,614 | 3,889 | 7,288 |
| Financial services | - | - | - | 306 | 1,507 | 1,507 |
| Holding companies | - | - | - | 306 | - | 306 |
| Insurance companies | 116 | 101 | 304 | 944 | 6,803 | 8,268 |
| Other insurance | - | - | - | 1,007 | 881 | 1,888 |
| Property companies | 53 | - | - | 2,372 | - | 2,425 |
| House and estate agents | 14 | 16 | 48 | 126 | 704 | 908 |
| Legal services | - | - | - | 1,441 | - | 1,441 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 185 | 119 | 522 | 308 | 4,197 | 5,331 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | - | - | - | - | 1,001 | 1,001 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 194 | 467 | 561 | 927 | 6,403 | 8,552 |
| Advertising services | - | - | 769 | - | - | 769 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. | 341 | 399 | 655 | 717 | 26,125 | 28,237 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | - | - | - | 76 | 190 | 266 |
| Total | 1,303 | 1,485 | 4,342 | 11,248 | 64,889 | 83,267 |
| COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Government services | - | - | - | 1,720 | 53,441 | 55,161 |
| Law and order | 9,953 | 2,310 | 8,250 | 7,849 | 26,650 | 55,012 |
| Defence | 27 | 125 | 220 | 2,247 | 1,797 | 4,044 |
| Other public administration | 14,311 | 25,008 | 98,372 | 78,180 | 102,952 | 318,823 |
| Education services | - | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3,255 | 3,264 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 1,608 | 749 | 1,694 | 4,692 | 86,413 | 95,156 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | - | - | - | - | 1,506 | 1,506 |
| Veterinary services | 106 | 81 | 641 | 916 | 3,065 | 4,809 |
| Welfare institutions | 340 | 234 | 204 | 599 | 660 | 2,037 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 682 | 435 | 1,036 | 1,506 | 3,839 | 7,498 |
| Religious organisations | - | - | - | 19 | 840 | 859 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | - | - | 134 | 931 | - | 1,065 |
| Motion pictures and other entertainment services | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c. | 85 | 20 | 70 | 67 | 229 | 1,331 |
| Pleasure boat hire | 161 | 111 | 373 | 1,042 | 1,129 | 471 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. | 21 | 8 | 21 | - | - | 50 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 229 | 420 | 227 | 643 | 6,023 | 7,542 |
| Electrical repair shops | 441 | 1,841 | 2,241 | 4,794 | 11,669 | 20,986 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 288 | 192 | - | - | - | 480 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | - | - | - | 16 | 524 | 540 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 368 | 399 | 968 | 457 | 1,073 | 3,265 |
| Domestic services | 99,540 | - | - | - | - | 99,540 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 90 | 24 | - | - | 264 | 378 |
| Photographic studios including commercial photography | 183 | 92 | 314 | 170 | 331 | 1,090 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | 3 | - | - | - | 1,379 | 1,387 |
| Personal services n.e.c. | - | - | - | - | 400 | 403 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | - | - | - | - | 883 | 883 |
| Total | 128,444 | 32,050 | 114,937 | 110,704 | 340,823 | 726,958 |
| Activities not adequately defined | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All Industries | 148,065 | 53,505 | 169,123 | 223,056 | 1,105,910 | 1,699,659 |

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1995 - 2002**

Table 63

| | Unit | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Companies Registered | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Companies | | | | | | | | | |
| Public | Number | 10 | 31 | 28 | 17 | 11 | 20 | 24 | 18 |
| Private | " | 4,001 | 5,725 | 4,978 | 4,684 | 4,287 | 4,015 | 4,350 | 4,742 |
| Nominal capital* | K£'000 | 130,929 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Removed from register.. | Number | 98 | 109 | 168 | 182 | 477 | - | 521 | 547 |
| Total registered** | " | - | - | - | 83,964 | 88,262 | - | 92,115 | 101,582 |
| Foreign Companies | | | | | | | | | |
| Registered | " | 44 | 60 | 69 | 57 | 44 | 82 | 67 | 52 |
| Removed from register.. | " | 0 | 8 | - | 7 | 15 | - | 9 | 3 |
| Total registered** | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Business Names Registered | | | | | | | | | |
| New names | " | 15,000 | 21,053 | 19,104 | 17,396 | 16,852 | 18,800 | 18,236 | 18,395 |
| Names removed | " | 40 | 178 | 235 | 287 | 687 | 720 | 123 | 237 |
| Total names registered** | " | 231,454 | 251,954 | 275,600 | 292,996 | 309,848 | 328,746 | 346,982 | 365,477 |
| Bankruptcies | | | | | | | | | |
| Cases | " | 1 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| Estimated liabilities.. | K£'000 | 150 | - | - | 3,850 | - | - | - | - |
| Estimated assets | " | 1,880 | - | - | 1,650 | - | - | - | - |

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin-Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Over all, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. No attempts are made to estimate value of production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

AGRICULTURE

Table 64

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

| Province | District | High Potential | Medium Potential | Low Potential | Total | '000 Hectare | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | All Other Land | Total Land Area |
| Central | Murang'a | | | | | | |
| | Kiambu | 386 | 5 | 24 | 415 | 78 | 493 |
| | Kirinyaga | 98 | 10 | | 108 | 35 | 143 |
| | Nyandarua | 265 | | 5 | 270 | 83 | 353 |
| | Nyeri | 160 | | 12 | 172 | 157 | 329 |
| Coast | Total | 909 | 15 | 41 | 965 | 353 | 1,318 |
| | Kilifi | 104 | 247 | 851 | 1,202 | 39 | 1,241 |
| | Kwale | 126 | 162 | 508 | 796 | 30 | 826 |
| | Lamu | 7 | 319 | 321 | 647 | 4 | 651 |
| | Mombasa | 21 | | | 21 | | 21 |
| | Taita | 42 | 10 | 590 | 642 | 1,054 | 1,696 |
| | Tana River | 73 | 58 | 3,393 | 3,524 | 345 | 3,869 |
| | Total | 373 | 796 | 5,663 | 6,832 | 1,472 | 8,304 |
| Eastern | Embu | 66 | 186 | | 252 | 19 | 271 |
| | Isiolo | | | 2,561 | 2,561 | | 2,561 |
| | Kitui | 67 | 1,137 | 1,078 | 2,282 | 657 | 2,939 |
| | Machakos | 125 | 771 | 454 | 1,350 | 68 | 1,418 |
| | Marsabit | 4 | | 7,045 | 7,049 | 346 | 7,395 |
| Nairobi | Meru | 241 | 95 | 315 | 651 | 341 | 992 |
| | Total | 503 | 2,189 | 11,453 | 14,145 | 1,431 | 15,576 |
| | Nairobi | 16 | | 38 | 54 | 14 | 68 |
| North-Eastern | Garissa | | | 4,393 | 4,393 | | 4,393 |
| | Mandera | | | 2,647 | 2,647 | | 2,647 |
| | Wajir | | | 5,650 | 5,650 | | 5,650 |
| Nyanza | Total | | | 12,690 | 12,690 | | 12,690 |
| | Kisumu | | | | | | |
| | Siaya | 432 | 29 | | 461 | | 461 |
| Rift Valley | Kisii | 220 | | | 220 | | 220 |
| | South Nyanza | 566 | 5 | | 571 | | 571 |
| | Total | 1,218 | 34 | | 1,252 | | 1,252 |
| | Baringo | 166 | 84 | 751 | 1,001 | 62 | 1,063 |
| | Elgeyo-Marakwet | 104 | | 92 | 196 | 77 | 273 |
| | Kajiado | 22 | | 1,760 | 1,782 | 314 | 2,096 |
| | Kericho | 380 | | | 380 | 109 | 489 |
| | Laikipia | 130 | | 768 | 898 | 74 | 972 |
| | Nakuru | 291 | 39 | 231 | 561 | 141 | 702 |
| | Nandi | 234 | | | 234 | 40 | 274 |
| Western | Narok | 908 | | 704 | 1,612 | 240 | 1,852 |
| | Samburu | 140 | | 1,612 | 1,752 | 329 | 2,081 |
| | Trans Nzoia | 208 | | | 208 | 39 | 247 |
| | Turkana | 12 | | 5,937 | 5,949 | | 5,949 |
| | Uasin Gishu | 327 | | | 327 | 51 | 378 |
| | West Pokot | 103 | | 365 | 468 | 39 | 507 |
| | Total | 3,025 | 123 | 12,220 | 15,368 | 1,515 | 16,883 |
| | Bungoma | 253 | | | 253 | 55 | 308 |
| | Busia | 163 | | | 163 | | 163 |
| | Kakamega | 325 | | | 325 | 27 | 352 |
| | Total | 741 | | | 741 | 82 | 823 |
| Total | | 6,785 | 3,157 | 42,105 | 52,047 | 4,867 | 56,914 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 1997 - 2002*

Table 65 (a)

Kshs million

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Cereals | | | | | | |
| Maize | 2,809.20 | 2,766.60 | 3,098.00 | 2,915.40 | 5,187.50 | 978,037.65 |
| Wheat | 2,198.40 | 2,986.00 | 1,006.00 | 1,132.90 | 2,375.00 | 4,126,299.27 |
| Barley | 971.20 | 660.00 | 747.40 | 1,091.01 | 806.50 | 921,640.97 |
| Rice | 274.00 | 288.80 | 511.80 | 427.18 | 303.30 | 303,143.14 |
| Other Cereals | 42.80 | 45.00 | 52.00 | 50.61 | 79.70 | 49,307.67 |
| Total | 6,295.60 | 6,746.40 | 5,415.20 | 5,617.11 | 8,752.00 | 6,378,428.69 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | 588.80 | 935.00 | 1,079.80 | 1,122.90 | 1,207.70 | 1,472,846.72 |
| Castor and other oil seeds | - | - | - | - | - | 2.63 |
| Pyrethrum | 321.80 | 350.40 | 405.80 | 729.30 | 769.10 | 1,267,321.59 |
| Sugar-cane | 6,644.20 | 7,967.20 | 7,639.40 | 7,942.20 | 7,154.80 | 9,071,904.79 |
| Cotton | 1.00 | 11.20 | 13.60 | 9.70 | 9.60 | 19,250.45 |
| Tobacco | 702.40 | 717.20 | 833.60 | 724.50 | 806.20 | 252,774.60 |
| Total | 8,258.20 | 9,981.00 | 9,972.20 | 10,528.60 | 9,947.40 | 12,084,100.78 |
| Other Temporary Crops | | | | | | |
| Pulses | 100.00 | 84.40 | 85.60 | 26.04 | 32.20 | 19,533.57 |
| Potatoes | 187.00 | 186.60 | 218.40 | 110.89 | 112.50 | 74,210.18 |
| Other Temporary Crops | 168.00 | 206.20 | 218.60 | 109.21 | 123.40 | 123,409.40 |
| Total | 455.00 | 477.20 | 522.60 | 246.14 | 268.10 | 217,153.15 |
| Permanent Crops | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 16,545.60 | 13,197.80 | 10,050.40 | 11,282.00 | 6,424.20 | 5,441,085.81 |
| Sisal | 781.20 | 795.20 | 874.80 | 809.80 | 956.90 | 938,036.87 |
| Tea | 23,635.00 | 39,137.20 | 31,087.60 | 35,969.80 | 38,564.50 | 33,414,680.54 |
| Coconuts and products | 17.00 | 20.80 | 31.20 | 31.06 | 7.20 | 3,938.08 |
| Wattle | 104.20 | 45.80 | 45.20 | 49.76 | 55.80 | 31,509.92 |
| Cashew nuts | 189.40 | 189.40 | 202.80 | 223.13 | 250.40 | 141,298.76 |
| Fruits**and other permanent crops | 68.00 | 68.00 | 69.40 | 68.83 | 156.40 | 86,022.95 |
| Total | 41,340.40 | 53,454.20 | 42,361.40 | 48,434.37 | 46,415.40 | 40,056,572.93 |
| Total Crops | 56,349.20 | 70,658.80 | 58,271.40 | 64,826.23 | 65,382.90 | 58,736,255.55 |
| Livestock and Related Products | | | | | | |
| Cattle and Calves for slaughter | 8,714.60 | 8,878.80 | 8,886.40 | 8,039.84 | 9,078.60 | 11,826,510.00 |
| Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter | 1,003.60 | 1,022.20 | 1,090.80 | 1,395.04 | 1,457.30 | 500,556.00 |
| Pigs for slaughter | 452.00 | 394.60 | 434.20 | 378.40 | 404.80 | 385,291.26 |
| Poultry and eggs | 1,344.00 | 1,400.00 | 1,431.40 | 1,539.97 | 2,074.60 | 1,619,184.33 |
| Wool | 90.00 | | 417.60 | 10.36 | 11.70 | 29,978.52 |
| Hides and skins | 318.00 | 467.20 | 507.00 | 533.87 | 608.40 | 805,277.00 |
| Dairy products | 2,862.40 | 1,946.60 | 2,693.60 | 2,051.20 | 1,919.60 | 2,468,860.00 |
| Total | 14,784.60 | 14,109.40 | 15,461.00 | 13,948.69 | 15,555.00 | 17,635,657.10 |
| Grand Total | 71,133.80 | 84,768.20 | 73,732.40 | 78,774.92 | 80,937.90 | 76,371,912.65 |

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1982) Prices, 1997 - 2002*

Table 65 (b)

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Kshs '000 | | | | | | |
| Cereals | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 232,980 | 234,840 | 103,920 | 132,194 | 247,410 | 107,356 |
| Maize | 220,400 | 331,440 | 240,820 | 216,719 | 411,019 | 429,956 |
| Barley | 71,920 | 49,660 | 58,500 | 78,579 | 73,244 | 84,128 |
| Rice (paddy) | 21,640 | 24,580 | 36,420 | 28,063 | 28,905 | 28,327 |
| Other Cereals | 17,100 | 19,440 | 20,400 | 18,896 | 28,343 | 26,444 |
| Total | 564,040 | 659,960 | 460,060 | 474,450 | 788,921 | 676,211 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | 75,860 | 80,140 | 84,160 | 79,556 | 76,744 | 84,945 |
| Castor and other oil seeds | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Pyrethrum | 102,780 | 77,480 | 89,760 | 85,273 | 89,930 | 199,597 |
| Sugar-cane | 727,300 | 782,900 | 750,680 | 670,059 | 603,635 | 765,372 |
| Cotton | 1,760 | 1,900 | 2,280 | 1,788 | 1,883 | 3,917 |
| Tobacco | 119,880 | 132,700 | 146,900 | 121,027 | 127,666 | 63,339 |
| Total | 1,027,600 | 1,075,140 | 1,073,780 | 957,703 | 899,858 | 1,117,170 |
| Other Temporary Crops | 12,690 | 13,277 | 13,260 | 11,827 | 11,112 | 13,796 |
| Permanent Crops | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 1,828,900 | 1,426,620 | 1,787,340 | 2,725,234 | 1,516,573 | 1,264,427 |
| Sisal | 101,040 | 100,600 | 110,320 | 107,844 | 116,802 | 111,301 |
| Tea | 4,294,980 | 5,711,040 | 4,826,720 | 4,585,791 | 5,718,178 | 5,571,999 |
| Coconuts and products | 4,080 | 4,080 | 4,080 | 4,080 | 4,080 | 3,938 |
| Wattle | 13,580 | 13,580 | 13,580 | 13,580 | 13,580 | 8,434 |
| Cashew nuts | 73,500 | 73,500 | 74,980 | 82,474 | 90,721 | 75,299 |
| Fruits and other permanent crops** | 37,880 | 37,880 | 37,880 | 37,880 | 37,880 | 86,023 |
| Total | 6,353,960 | 7,367,300 | 6,854,900 | 7,556,883 | 7,497,814 | 7,121,420 |
| Total Crops | 7,958,290 | 9,115,677 | 8,402,000 | 9,000,863 | 9,197,706 | 8,928,598 |
| Livestock and Products | | | | | | |
| Cattle and Calves for slaughter | 2,195,160 | 2,399,700 | 2,476,200 | 1,639,718 | 1,677,531 | 1,593,154 |
| Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter | 139,780 | 152,780 | 162,980 | 69,119 | 70,600 | 72,027 |
| Pigs for slaughter | 63,500 | 75,060 | 75,640 | 66,052 | 74,788 | 58,458 |
| Poultry and eggs | 21,480 | 21,480 | 21,480 | 21,480 | 21,480 | 16,754 |
| Wool | 29,740 | 29,740 | 29,740 | 29,740 | 29,740 | 23,197 |
| Hides and skins | 93,440 | 93,440 | 93,440 | 93,440 | 93,440 | 72,883 |
| Dairy products | 516,960 | 270,200 | 387,640 | 294,007 | 317,478 | 382,700 |
| Total | 3,060,060 | 3,042,400 | 3,247,120 | 2,213,556 | 2,285,057 | 2,219,174 |
| Grand Total | 11,018,350 | 12,158,077 | 11,649,120 | 11,214,419 | 11,482,763 | 11,147,772 |

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plant is included in * Other Temporary Crops.

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1997 -2002

Table 65 (c)

| | LARGE FARMS | | SMALL FARMS | | TOTAL | | Percentage Share of Small Farms |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Kshs Million | Annual Percent Change | Kshs Million | Annual Percent Change | Kshs Million | Annual Percent Change | |
| 1996 | 20,294.40 | 5.54 | 44,751.60 | 7.52 | 65,046.00 | 6.90 | 68.80 |
| 1997 | 21,468.20 | 5.78 | 49,665.80 | 10.98 | 71,134.00 | 9.36 | 69.82 |
| 1998 | 25,576.00 | 19.14 | 59,226.00 | 19.25 | 84,802.00 | 19.21 | 69.84 |
| 1999 | 22,104.00 | (13.58) | 51,209.00 | (13.54) | 73,312.40 | (13.55) | 69.85 |
| 2000 | 23,633.00 | 6.92 | 55,142.50 | 7.68 | 78,775.00 | 7.45 | 70.00 |
| 2001 | 23,879.30 | 1.04 | 57,067.49 | 3.49 | 80,946.79 | 2.76 | 70.50 |
| 2002* | 22,223.90 | (6.93) | 54,148.00 | (5.19) | 76,371.90 | (5.65) | 70.90 |

* Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED, 1997 - 2002

Table 65 (d)

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Kshs. million | | | | | | |
| At Current Prices | | | | | | |
| Total Output | 151,614.20 | 163,086.40 | 155,574.20 | 140,189.40 | 149,233 | 145,090.00 |
| Less Inputs | 13,615.40 | 15,068.20 | 15,638.00 | 15,936.00 | 17,935 | 19,326.22 |
| Value Added | 137,998.80 | 148,018.20 | 139,936.20 | 124,253.40 | 131,298.40 | 125,763.78 |
| At Constant (1982) Prices | | | | | | |
| Total Output | 27,019.00 | 27,576.40 | 27,999.20 | 27,407.40 | 27,534 | 27,932 |
| Less Inputs | 2,267.80 | 2,454.80 | 2,574.20 | 2,511.00 | 2,313 | 2,533 |
| Value Added | 24,751.20 | 25,121.60 | 25,425.00 | 24,896.40 | 25,220.71 | 25,399.00 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS Production for Sale, 1997 -2002

Table 66

| | 000' Metric Tons | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Wheat + | 124.20 | 176.70 | 52.90 | 70.50 | 77.70 | 57.20 |
| Maize** | 204.60 | 218.00 | 223.50 | 201.20 | 461.50 | 399.10 |
| Rice paddy + .. | 14.40 | 11.70 | 24.30 | 18.70 | 19.30 | 18.88 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.17 |
| Sugar-cane + | 4,278.27 | 4,661.36 | 4,415.80 | 3,941.52 | 3,550.79 | 4,502.19 |
| Seed cotton + .. | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 1.11 |
| Clean coffee .. | 68.00 | 51.30 | 64.30 | 98.00 | 54.60 | 45.48 |
| Sisal | 20.10 | 18.10 | 21.90 | 21.40 | 23.20 | 22.12 |
| Tea | 220.70 | 294.30 | 244.80 | 236.30 | 294.60 | 287.10 |

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, Sugar Factories, Millers, Cotton

Seed and Marketing Board, Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Board and millers only.

+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS Average Prices to Producers, 1997 -2002

Table 67

| | Sh. per 100 Kg. | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Wheat | 1,770.00 | 1,690.10 | 1,815.00 | 1,651.71 | 1,800.90 | 1,732.40 |
| Maize | 1,373.20 | 1,284.42 | 1,385.90 | 1,449.36 | 1,359.80 | 1,034.00 |
| Rice paddy .. | 1,603.01 | 1,598.00 | 2,108.64 | 2,832.28 | 2,624.50 | 1,605.90 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 360,000.00 | 520,000.00 | 520,000.00 | 983,500.00 | 983,500.00 | 730,180.00 |
| Sugar-cane** | 155.30 | 173.00 | 173.00 | 201.50 | 201.50 | 201.50 |
| Seed cotton .. | 2,000.00 | 2,096.00 | 2,100.00 | 1,910.40 | 1,800.00 | 1,729.60 |
| Clean coffee** | 25,150.00 | 25,718.00 | 15,632.22 | 11,508.70 | 11,776.10 | 11,962.90 |
| Sisal** | 3,891.00 | 3,973.90 | 3,989.92 | 3,779.40 | 4,123.20 | 4,241.40 |
| Tea** | 10,680.00 | 13,300.00 | 12,500.00 | 1,522.99 | 13,089.00 | 11,638.70 |

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, Sugar Factories, Millers, Cotton

Seed and Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

* Provisional.

** These are world prices less local transportation costs to Mombasa.

LIVESTOCK Purchases for Slaughter by all Licensed Abattoirs 1997 - 2002

Table 68

| | '000 Head | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Cattle and Calves | 1,320 | 1,800 | 2,536 | 2,870 | 1,952 | 1,854 |
| Sheep and Goats | 1,603 | 3,983 | 4,355 | 4,572 | 4,671 | 4,765 |
| Pigs | 88 | 153 | 158 | 189 | 214 | 167 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1995 -2002

Table 69

| | Recorded Milk Production* | MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Wholemilk and cream | Butter and ghee | Cheese | Dried whole- milk powder | Dried skim- milk powder | Other products |
| | '000 litres | '000 litres** | Tonnes | Tonnes | Tonnes | Tonnes | Tonnes |
| 1995*** | 350.0 | 175.0 | 3,985.0 | 365.0 | 2,480.0 | 3,101.0 | 208.0 |
| 1996 | 257.0 | 165.0 | 1,964.0 | 426.0 | 973.0 | 2,349.0 | 349.0 |
| 1997 | 197.0 | 108.0 | 1,521.0 | 464.0 | 351.0 | 1,244.0 | 110.0 |
| 1998 | 126.0 | 83.0 | 360.0 | 342.0 | 396.0 | 434.0 | 30.0 |
| 1999 | 180.0 | 120.0 | 268.0 | 257.0 | - | - | - |
| 2000 | 137.0 | 85.0 | 113.0 | 315.0 | 138.8 | 64.2 | - |
| 2001 | 148.0 | 97.0 | 130.0 | 329.0 | - | - | - |
| 2002 | 178.0 | 116.0 | 115.0 | 289.0 | - | - | - |

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

* Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy board

** Wholemilk equivalent.

*** Data for milk, butter and ghee, cheese revised since 1995 and includes data for other milk processors

AGRICULTURE

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producer for meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1993 - 2002

| Table 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | KSh. | |
|----------|----------------|-----|--------|-----|--------------------|---|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| | Beef (per Kg.) | | | | Mutton** (per Kg.) | | | Highland** | | Pigs*** | | Butter fat* | | Whole milk** | |
| | GAQ | FAQ | 3rd | 4th | A | B | CA&CB | Lamb (per Kg.) | Baconers (per Kg.) | Pigs (per Kg.) | Butter fat* (per Kg.) | Whole milk** (per litre) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | - | - | 27.10 | - | - | - | - | - | 54.66 | 54.66 | 12.00 | 7.80 | | | |
| 1994 | - | - | 30.00 | - | - | - | - | - | 59.64 | 59.64 | 15.00 | 12.50 | | | |
| 1995 | - | - | 33.00 | - | - | - | - | - | 65.00 | 65.00 | 14.00 | 14.50 | | | |
| 1996 | - | - | 34.00 | - | - | - | - | - | 66.00 | 66.00 | - | 12.50 | | | |
| 1997 | - | - | 35.80 | - | - | - | - | - | 81.74 | 81.74 | - | 14.50 | | | |
| 1998 | - | - | 38.24 | - | - | - | - | - | 76.51 | 76.51 | - | 15.49 | | | |
| 1999 | - | - | 47.99 | - | - | - | - | - | 81.64 | 81.64 | - | 14.94 | | | |
| 2000 | - | - | 81.54 | - | - | - | - | - | 90.22 | 90.22 | - | 15.00 | | | |
| 2001 | - | - | 93.75 | - | - | - | - | - | 95.16 | 95.16 | - | 13.00 | | | |
| 2002 | - | - | 121.69 | - | - | - | - | - | 94.17 | 94.17 | - | 13.87 | | | |

Source: Uplands Bacon Factory, Farmers Choice, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

* All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

** Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

*** Average price paid by Farmers choice Ltd. from 1989 onwards.

* Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

** The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation".

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1997 - 2002

Table 71

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Material Inputs | | | | | | |
| Fertilizers | 1,934,200 | 1,738,400 | 2,052,200 | 1,876,000 | 2,347,000 | 3,155,000 |
| Other agricultural chemicals** | 356,400 | 320,400 | 378,200 | 340,000 | 422,000 | 506,000 |
| Livestock drugs and medicines** | 574,000 | 606,600 | 640,000 | 583,000 | 450,000 | 563,000 |
| Fuel | 3,144,860 | 3,277,360 | 3,564,620 | 3,497,420 | 3,241,209 | 3,025,901 |
| Power | 1,687,540 | 1,758,640 | 1,912,780 | 2,421,820 | 3,024,495 | 2,485,695 |
| Spares and maintenance of machinery | 283,000 | 304,060 | 316,140 | 327,200 | 366,606 | 539,505 |
| Bags | 483,000 | 512,400 | 451,200 | 497,000 | 486,000 | 442,000 |
| Manufactured feeds** | 720,400 | 761,400 | 749,200 | 748,000 | 1,123,000 | 1,887,000 |
| Seeds | 1,085,000 | 1,758,200 | 1,463,800 | 1,686,000 | 1,687,000 | 1,791,000 |
| Office expenses | 5,060 | 5,440 | 5,660 | 5,889 | 6,598 | 7,393 |
| Small implements | 70,260 | 75,500 | 78,500 | 81,619 | 91,449 | 134,578 |
| Other material inputs | 241,200 | 252,000 | 209,800 | 174,667 | 195,703 | 288,000 |
| Total | 10,584,920 | 11,370,400 | 11,822,100 | 12,238,615 | 13,441,061 | 14,825,071 |
| Services Inputs | | | | | | |
| Marketing, research and publicity | 233,760 | 252,420 | 259,960 | 243,040 | 279,677 | 277,613 |
| Artificial insemination | 360 | 380 | 400 | 380 | 437 | 434 |
| Aerial spraying | 3,320 | 3,580 | 3,680 | 3,440 | 3,959 | 3,929 |
| Accounting, secretarial and auditing services | 41,980 | 45,340 | 46,700 | 43,660 | 50,241 | 49,871 |
| Tractor services | 43,040 | 46,480 | 47,860 | 44,740 | 51,484 | 51,104 |
| Private veterinary services | 840 | 900 | 920 | 860 | 990 | 982 |
| Government seed inspection services | 2,880 | 3,120 | 3,220 | 3,000 | 3,452 | 3,427 |
| Farm planning and survey services | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 115 | 114 |
| Government veterinary inoculation services | 3,540 | 3,820 | 3,940 | 3,680 | 4,235 | 4,203 |
| Insurance | 15,500 | 16,740 | 17,240 | 16,120 | 18,550 | 18,413 |
| Transportation | 96,960 | 104,700 | 107,820 | 100,800 | 115,995 | 115,139 |
| Other | 10,740 | 11,600 | 11,960 | 11,180 | 12,865 | 12,770 |
| Total | 453,020 | 489,180 | 503,800 | 471,000 | 542,000 | 538,000 |
| Total Inputs | 11,037,940 | 11,859,580 | 12,325,900 | 12,709,615 | 13,983,061 | 15,363,071 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** For details see Table 75, below

AGRICULTURE

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1997 - 2002

Table 72

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Other Agricultural Chemicals | | | | | | |
| Insecticides | 73,060 | 65,680 | 77,520 | 69,700 | 86,500 | 103,718 |
| Fungicides | 185,540 | 166,800 | 196,900 | 177,020 | 219,720 | 263,456 |
| Herbicides | 92,460 | 83,120 | 98,120 | 88,200 | 109,480 | 131,272 |
| Plant hormones | 5,340 | 4,800 | 5,660 | 5,080 | 6,300 | 7,554 |
| Total | 17,820 | 320,400 | 378,200 | 340,000 | 422,000 | 506,000 |
| Livestock Drugs and Medicines | | | | | | |
| Dips, Spray fluids | 308,140 | 325,320 | 343,580 | 312,980 | 241,580 | 302,243 |
| Vaccines | 29,820 | 31,480 | 33,240 | 30,280 | 23,380 | 29,251 |
| Other livestock drugs | 236,040 | 249,800 | 263,180 | 239,740 | 185,040 | 231,506 |
| Total | 574,000 | 606,600 | 640,000 | 583,000 | 450,000 | 563,000 |
| Manufactured Feeds | | | | | | |
| Pig feed | 46,780 | 49,440 | 48,640 | 48,560 | 72,900 | 122,495 |
| Poultry feed | 467,260 | 493,860 | 485,940 | 485,160 | 728,380 | 1,223,912 |
| Cattle feed | 132,800 | 140,360 | 138,120 | 137,900 | 207,040 | 347,894 |
| Other feeds | 73,560 | 77,740 | 76,500 | 76,380 | 114,680 | 192,699 |
| Total | 720,400 | 761,400 | 749,200 | 748,000 | 1,123,000 | 1,887,000 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

AGRICULTURE

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1997/98 - 2001/02

Table 73

| | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Mwea | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 6,000 | 6,052 | 8,617 | 10,590 | 6,054 |
| Number of plots-holders | 3,392 | 3,381 | 3,500 | 3,381 | 3,835 |
| Paddy yields (M.tons) | 21,352 | 31,876 | 44,830 | 45,810 | 14,802 |
| Gross value of crop (Ksh million) | 322.9 | 714.9 | 1,327.0 | 1,238 | 183 |
| Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh) | 177,622,080 | 199,976,600 | - | - | - |
| Ahero | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 268 | 600 | 764 | 690 | 202 |
| Number of plots-holders | 155 | 426 | 449 | 531 | 125 |
| Paddy yields (M.tons) | 968 | 1,836 | 1,497 | 1,222 | 880 |
| Gross value of crop (Ksh) | 12,615,300 | 23,868,000 | 18,314,740 | 18,944,100 | 11,704,000 |
| Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh) | 7,288,280 | 9,675,940 | 4,757,060 | 8,666,380 | 4,681,600 |
| Perkerra | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 230 | 443 | 393 | 393 | 289 |
| Number of plots-holders | 400 | 622 | 609 | 609 | 360 |
| Onions yields (M.tons) | 239 | 443 | 101 | 725 | 10 |
| Chillies yields (M.tons) | 44 | - | 101 | 32 | - |
| Water Melons (M.tons) | 18 | - | - | - | - |
| Seed maize | - | - | - | 725 | 1,096 |
| Paw paw | - | - | - | 60 | 237 |
| Gross value of crop (Ksh) | 23,300,000 | 45,965,000 | 17,503,440 | - | 40,644,121 |
| Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh) | 13,700,000 | 26,098,760 | 5,365,220 | - | 24,336,052 |
| Bunyala | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 213 | 216 | 200 | 206 | - |
| Number of plots-holders | 132 | 132 | 125 | 134 | 134 |
| Paddy yields (M.tons) | 728 | 837 | 500 | 491 | - |
| Gross value of crop (Ksh) | 9,929,920 | 10,940,560 | 6,173,760 | 7,607,400 | - |
| Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh) | 5,673,460 | 5,062,520 | 1,957,580 | 3,495,480 | - |
| West Kano | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 900 | 663 | 569 | 552 | - |
| Number of plots-holders | 600 | 536 | 703 | 693 | 693 |
| Paddy yields (M.tons) | 1,606 | 1,976 | 1,580 | 1,742 | - |
| Sugarcane yield (M. tons) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross value of crop (Kshs) | 25,240,540 | 20,480,400 | 19,348,880 | 26,996,360 | - |
| Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh) | 13,738,320 | 15,188,640 | 3,522,160 | 14,163,640 | - |
| All Schemes | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 7,611 | 7,531 | 10,150 | 12,431 | 6,534 |
| Number of plots-holders | 4,679 | 4,475 | 4,777 | 5,348 | 5,147 |
| Gross value of crop (Ksh million) | 394 | 770 | 1,371 | 1,293 | 236 |
| Gross Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh million) | 204 | 50 | 10 | 23 | 29 |

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

**FORESTRY AND FISHING
FORESTS****
Forest Land Classification, Land Area 1993 - 2002
(as at 31st December)

Table 74

| Type of Forest*** | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002+ |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Closed | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 679* | 679* |
| County Council | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 |
| Total | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 953 | 886 | 886 |
| Woodland | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 |
| County Council | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Total | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 |
| Bamboo | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 |
| County Council | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Total | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Grassland | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 |
| County Council | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| Total | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 |
| Mangroves | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| Grand Total | 1,693 | 1,693 | 1,693 | 1,693 | 1,693 | 1,693 | 1,693 | 1,693 | 1,616* | 1,616* |
| Ownership*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 1,339 | 1,339 | 1,339 | 1,339 | 1,339 | 1,339 | 1,339 | 1,339 | 1,272 | 1,272 |
| Gazetted | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other | 1,340 | 1,340 | 1,340 | 1,340 | 1,340 | 1,340 | 1,340 | 1,340 | 1,273* | 1,273* |
| County Council | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gazetted | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 |
| Other | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Total | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| Private Forest | 1,752 | 1,752 | 1,752 | 1,752 | 1,752 | 1,752 | 1,752 | 1,752 | 1,685* | 1,685* |
| | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 |

Source: Forest Department

* Change due to excisions

** Includes gazetted forest areas only

*** Excluding private forest land

+ Provisional

FORESTS

Plantation Area, *1993 - 2002
(as at 31st December)

Table 75

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Timber | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indigenous Trees | 13.4 | 12.3 | 10.4 | 14.4 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 |
| Exotic Trees | 127.6 | 125.4 | 126.8 | 127 | 126.9 | 116.6 | 116.6 | 116.6 | 89.4 | 89.4 |
| Fuelwood and Poles | 18.6 | 27.7 | 36.2 | 18.2 | 30.9 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| Total | 159.6 | 165.4 | 173.5 | 159.6 | 171.7 | 147.2 | 147.2 | 147.2 | 120 | 120 |

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Total Area of Forest Plantation: this takes account of planting and felling during the year

** Provisional

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 1993-2002

Table 76

| Forest Product | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Timber-000 true cu. Metres- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soft Wood | 569.9 | 625.1 | 685.7 | 193.7 | 314.5 | 287.3 | 345.7 | 216.8 | 197.2 | 162.0 |
| Hard wood | 5 | 5 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL | 574.9 | 630.1 | 692 | 202.4 | 316.4 | 288.1 | 345.7 | 216.8 | 197.2 | 162.0 |
| 000 stacked cu. Metres- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuelwood/Charcoal | 35 | 34.3 | 33.6 | 30 | 63.2 | 36.3 | 61.9 | 0.8 | 45.5 | 67.0 |
| Power & Telegraph poles | 35808 | 36.8 | 38 | 14 | 19.9 | 4.9 | 24.6 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 0.0 |

* Provisional

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

FISHING

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1998 - 2002

Table 77

| | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Quantity | Value to | Quantity | Value to | Quantity | Value to | Quantity | Value to | Quantity | Value to |
| Fresh Water Fish | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lake Victoria | 158,876 | 6,268,700 | 200,159 | 7,194,940 | 192,738 | 6,928,184 | 151,804 | 7,245,196 | 167,021 | 8,122,669 |
| Lake Turkana | 4,268 | 68,860 | 5,237 | 74,100 | 2,108 | 75,140 | 3,649 | 51,086 | 3,847 | 53,858 |
| Lake Naivasha - Commercial | 50 | 4,500 | 452 | 15,940 | 384 | 16,500 | 5 | 215 | 62 | 2,666 |
| Lake Baringo | 141 | 11,720 | 409 | 9,960 | 463 | 11,060 | 117 | 2,838 | 286 | 6,937 |
| Lake Jipe | 97 | 4,520 | 99 | 2,980 | 54 | 2,780 | 65 | 2,442 | 63 | 2,367 |
| Fish Farming | 997 | 98,420 | 887 | 98,920 | 967 | 93,000 | 999 | 102,773 | 1,014 | 104,316 |
| Others | 3,421 | 23,180 | 921 | 19,820 | 1,162 | 19,210 | 1,032 | 16,471 | 1,109 | 14,883 |
| Total | 167,850 | 6,495,080 | 208,164 | 7,435,860 | 197,876 | 7,145,874 | 157,671 | 7,438,871 | 173,402 | 8,324,601 |
| Marine Fish by District | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 917 | 17,100 | 911 | 20,480 | 852 | 23,280 | 920 | 20,540 | 1,007 | 26,850 |
| Tana River | 21 | 1,080 | 24 | 1,120 | 25 | 1,480 | 28 | 1,597 | 37 | 1,670 |
| Malindi | 646 | 26,200 | 693 | 31,220 | 718 | 35,800 | 701 | 31,788 | 800 | 43,789 |
| Kilifi | 324 | 18,620 | 282 | 17,440 | 174 | 10,200 | 340 | 17,500 | 250 | 15,890 |
| Mombasa | 2,025 | 54,860 | 908 | 72,360 | 775 | 50,960 | 980 | 86,730 | 867 | 60,769 |
| Kwale | 1,155 | 54,480 | 1,307 | 61,600 | 1,228 | 63,940 | 1,265 | 80,474 | 1,484 | 136,029 |
| Sport Fishing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Area uncat for | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 5,088 | 172,340 | 4,125 | 204,220 | 3,772 | 185,660 | 4,234 | 238,629 | 4,445 | 284,997 |
| Crustaceans by District: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 234 | 1,720 | 373 | 660 | 8 | 1,000 | 17 | 1,987 | 19 | 1,900 |
| Tana River | 48 | 200 | 126 | 6,100 | 51 | 4,080 | 107 | 8,570 | 105 | 8,890 |
| Malindi | 343 | 980 | 434 | - | 469 | 59,860 | - | - | - | - |
| Kilifi | 36 | 100 | 29 | 104,580 | 26 | 2,460 | 769 | 176,680 | 828 | 176,890 |
| Mombasa | 5,304 | 12,680 | 3,246 | 4,200 | 26 | 2,460 | 47 | 5,408 | 46 | 5,590 |
| Kwale | 637 | 1,940 | 620 | 9,320 | 149 | 14,460 | 96 | 5,911 | 30 | 6,272 |
| Total | 6,602 | 17,620 | 4,828 | 5,777 | 554 | 3,370 | 1,036 | 198,556 | 968 | 199,542 |
| Other Marine Fish by District: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 1 | 80 | 3 | 540 | 14 | 540 | 4 | 580 | 6 | 600 |
| Tana River | - | - | - | 1,500 | 12 | 580 | 86 | 3,200 | 90 | 3,400 |
| Malindi | 22 | 900 | 41 | 1,160 | 4 | 140 | 63 | 2,300 | 76 | 2,678 |
| Kilifi | 57 | 3,500 | 29 | 2,180 | 29 | 2,160 | 67 | 5,689 | 78 | 6,689 |
| Mombasa | 24 | 1,660 | 33 | 9,320 | 149 | 14,460 | 64 | 10,747 | 41 | 10,137 |
| Kwale | 128 | 8,100 | 159 | 14,700 | 208 | 17,880 | 284 | 21,936 | 291 | 23,504 |
| Total | 232 | 14,240 | 265 | 14,700 | 208 | 17,880 | 284 | 21,936 | 291 | 23,504 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 179,772 | 6,699,280 | 217,382 | 7,660,557 | 202,410 | 7,352,784 | 163,225 | 7,897,992 | 179,106 | 8,832,644 |

Source: Fisheries Department

Source: Ministry of Co-operatives

| | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Quantity | Value to | Quantity | Value to | Quantity | Value to | Quantity | Value to | Quantity | Value to | Quantity | Value to |
| Fresh Water Fish | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lake Victoria | 158,876 | 6,268,700 | 200,159 | 7,194,940 | 192,738 | 6,928,184 | 151,804 | 7,245,196 | 167,021 | 8,122,669 | 173,402 | 8,324,601 |
| Lake Turkana | 4,268 | 68,860 | 5,237 | 74,100 | 2,108 | 75,140 | 3,649 | 51,086 | 3,847 | 53,858 | 4,141 | 58,316 |
| Lake Naivasha - Commercial | 50 | 4,500 | 452 | 15,940 | 384 | 16,500 | 5 | 215 | 62 | 2,666 | 61 | 2,666 |
| Lake Baringo | 141 | 11,720 | 409 | 9,960 | 463 | 11,060 | 117 | 2,838 | 286 | 6,937 | 286 | 6,937 |
| Lake Jipe | 97 | 4,520 | 99 | 2,980 | 54 | 2,780 | 65 | 2,442 | 63 | 2,367 | 63 | 2,367 |
| Fish Farming | 997 | 98,420 | 887 | 98,920 | 967 | 93,000 | 999 | 102,773 | 1,014 | 104,316 | 1,014 | 104,316 |
| Others | 3,421 | 23,180 | 921 | 19,820 | 1,162 | 19,210 | 1,032 | 16,471 | 1,109 | 14,883 | 1,109 | 14,883 |
| Total | 167,850 | 6,495,080 | 208,164 | 7,435,860 | 197,876 | 7,145,874 | 157,671 | 7,438,871 | 173,402 | 8,324,601 | 173,402 | 8,324,601 |
| Marine Fish by District | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 917 | 17,100 | 911 | 20,480 | 852 | 23,280 | 920 | 20,540 | 1,007 | 26,850 | 1,007 | 26,850 |
| Tana River | 21 | 1,080 | 24 | 1,120 | 25 | 1,480 | 28 | 1,597 | 37 | 1,670 | 37 | 1,670 |
| Malindi | 646 | 26,200 | 693 | 31,220 | 718 | 35,800 | 701 | 31,788 | 800 | 43,789 | 800 | 43,789 |
| Kilifi | 324 | 18,620 | 282 | 17,440 | 174 | 10,200 | 340 | 17,500 | 250 | 15,890 | 250 | 15,890 |
| Mombasa | 2,025 | 54,860 | 908 | 72,360 | 775 | 50,960 | 980 | 86,730 | 867 | 60,769 | 867 | 60,769 |
| Kwale | 1,155 | 54,480 | 1,307 | 61,600 | 1,228 | 63,940 | 1,265 | 80,474 | 1,484 | 136,029 | 1,484 | 136,029 |
| Sport Fishing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Area uncat for | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 5,088 | 172,340 | 4,125 | 204,220 | 3,772 | 185,660 | 4,234 | 238,629 | 4,445 | 284,997 | 4,445 | 284,997 |
| Crustaceans by District: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 234 | 1,720 | 373 | 660 | 8 | 1,000 | 17 | 1,987 | 19 | 1,900 | 19 | 1,900 |
| Tana River | 48 | 200 | 126 | 6,100 | 51 | 4,080 | 107 | 8,570 | 105 | 8,890 | 105 | 8,890 |
| Malindi | 343 | 980 | 434 | - | 469 | 59,860 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kilifi | 36 | 100 | 29 | 104,580 | 26 | 2,460 | 769 | 176,680 | 828 | 176,890 | 828 | 176,890 |
| Mombasa | 5,304 | 12,680 | 3,246 | 4,200 | 26 | 2,460 | 47 | 5,408 | 46 | 5,590 | 46 | 5,590 |
| Kwale | 637 | 1,940 | 620 | 9,320 | 149 | 14,460 | 96 | 5,911 | 30 | 6,272 | 30 | 6,272 |
| Total | 6,602 | 17,620 | 4,828 | 5,777 | 554 | 3,370 | 1,036 | 198,556 | 968 | 199,542 | 968 | 199,542 |
| Other Marine Fish by District: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 1 | 80 | 3 | 540 | 14 | 540 | 4 | 580 | 6 | 600 | 6 | 600 |
| Tana River | - | - | - | 1,500 | 12 | 580 | 86 | 3,200 | 90 | 3,400 | 90 | 3,400 |
| Malindi | 22 | 900 | 41 | 1,160 | 4 | 140 | 63 | 2,300 | 76 | 2,678 | 76 | 2,678 |
| Kilifi | 57 | 3,500 | 29 | 2,180 | 29 | 2,160 | 67 | 5,689 | 78 | 6,689 | 78 | 6,689 |
| Mombasa | 24 | 1,660 | 33 | 9,320 | 149 | 14,460 | 64 | 10,747 | 41 | 10,137 | 41 | 10,137 |
| Kwale | 128 | 8,100 | 159 | 14,700 | 208 | 17,880 | 284 | 21,936 | 291 | 23,504 | 291 | 23,504 |
| Total | 232 | 14,240 | 265 | 14,700 | 208 | 17,880 | 284 | 21,936 | 291 | 23,504 | 291 | 23,504 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 179,772 | 6,699,280 | 217,382 | 7,660,557 | 202,410 | 7,352,784 | 163,225 | 7,897,992 | 179,106 | 8,832,644 | 179,106 | 8,832,644 |

Source: Ministry of Co-operatives

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1997 - 2002

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1997 - 2002

| Type of Society | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Agricultural | 650 | 694 | 724 | 732 | 582 | 583 | 29 | 142 | 37 | 204 | 203 | 75 | 13 | 61 | 1,347 |
| Coffee | 28 | 28 | 29 | 70 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 142 | 38 | 204 | 202 | 75 | 13 | 60 | 1,346 |
| Cotton | 67 | 68 | 70 | 23 | 73 | 37 | 70 | 142 | 70 | 204 | 202 | 75 | 13 | 60 | 1,346 |
| Pyrethrum | 19 | 19 | 22 | 23 | 582 | 583 | 29 | 142 | 38 | 204 | 202 | 75 | 13 | 60 | 1,346 |
| Sugar-cane | 318 | 332 | 344 | 350 | 582 | 583 | 29 | 142 | 38 | 204 | 202 | 75 | 13 | 60 | 1,346 |
| Dairy | 176 | 186 | 194 | 200 | 582 | 583 | 29 | 142 | 38 | 204 | 202 | 75 | 13 | 60 | 1,346 |
| Multi-produce | 64 | 72 | 75 | 76 | 582 | 583 | 29 | 142 | 38 | 204 | 202 | 75 | 13 | 60 | 1,346 |
| Farm purchase | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 582 | 583 | 29 | 142 | 38 | 204 | 202 | 75 | 13 | 60 | 1,346 |
| Fisheries | 56 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 582 | 583 | 29 | 142 | 38 | 204 | 202 | 75 | 13 | 60 | 1,346 |
| Other agricultural | 1,389 | 1,469 | 1,530 | 1,554 | 582 | 583 | 29 | 142 | 38 | 204 | 202 | 75 | 13 | 60 | 1,346 |
| Total agricultural | 6,366 | 6,366 | 6,366 | 6,366 | 5,063 | 5,063 | 4,141 | 4,141 | 4,141 | 4,141 | 4,141 | 4,141 | 4,141 | 4,141 | 4,141 |
| Non-Agricultural | 3,463 | 3,463 | 3,438 | 3,607 | 4,141 | 4,141 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Savings and Credit | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Consumers | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Housing | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Craftsmen | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Transport | 35 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Other Non-agricultural | 3,463 | 3,463 | 3,547 | 3,782 | 4,141 | 4,141 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Total Non-agricultural | 4,852 | 4,852 | 4,614 | 5,077 | 5,336 | 5,714 | 5,714 | 5,714 | 5,714 | 5,714 | 5,714 | 5,714 | 5,714 | 5,714 | 5,714 |
| Grand Total | 11,218 | 11,218 | 10,980 | 11,373 | 10,399 | 10,828 | 10,828 | 10,828 | 10,828 | 10,828 | 10,828 | 10,828 | 10,828 | 10,828 | 10,828 |

CO-OPERATIVES
Table 80

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS,

| Type of Society | Turnover | | | | | Ksh.Millions |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Agricultural | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 7,497 | 7,661 | 7,712 | 7,741 | 6,928 | 6,927 |
| Cotton | 46 | 46 | 46 | 43 | 38 | 38 |
| Pyrethrum | 127 | 128 | 129 | 129 | 122 | 122 |
| Sugar-cane | 322 | 332 | 340 | 345 | 344 | 343 |
| Dairy | 3,126 | 3,295 | 3,364 | 1,529 | 1,268 | 1,325 |
| Other agricultural | 471 | 477 | 482 | 488 | 588 | 589 |
| Total agricultural | 11,589 | 11,939 | 12,073 | 10,275 | 9,288 | 9,344 |
| Non-Agricultural | | | | | | |
| Savings and Credit | 3,373 | 3,381 | 3,386 | 3,389 | 4,882 | 4,886 |
| Other Non-agricultural | 128 | 134 | 141 | 144 | 141 | 145 |
| Total Non-agricultural | 3,501 | 3,515 | 3,527 | 3,533 | 5,023 | 5,031 |
| Unions | 395 | 197 | 198 | 269 | 389 | 389 |
| Grand Total | 15,485 | 15,651 | 15,798 | 14,077 | 14,700 | 14,764 |
| PERCENTAGE SHARE | | | | | | |
| Agricultural | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 48.4 | 48.9 | 48.8 | 55 | 47.1 | 46.9 |
| Cotton | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Pyrethrum | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Sugar-cane | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Dairy | 20.2 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 9 |
| Other agricultural | 3 | 3 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4 | 4 |
| Total agricultural | 74.8 | 76.3 | 76.4 | 73 | 63.2 | 63.3 |
| Non-Agricultural | | | | | | |
| Savings and Credit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Non-agricultural | 21.8 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 24.1 | 33.2 | 33.1 |
| Total Non-agricultural | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 25.1 | 34.2 | 34.1 |
| Unions | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Grand Total | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Source: Ministry of Co-operatives

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (see notes on Page 113).

2. **None-Response:-** Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:-** The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

- (i) **Labour Costs** - Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.
- (ii) **Input** - Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.
- (iii) **Output** - Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.
- (iv) **Gross Product** - Gross Product is the aggregate difference between output and input:- It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1998-2002

Table 81

1976=100

| Industries | | | | | | % Change |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* | 2002/2001 |
| Meat and Dairy Products | 76.4 | 84.3 | 85.9 | 86.1 | 88.6 | 2.90 |
| Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats | 325.2 | 372.9 | 391.8 | 423.3 | 431.2 | 1.87 |
| Grain Mill Products | 202.7 | 200.9 | 157.6 | 143.1 | 148.9 | 4.05 |
| Bakery Products | 352.2 | 345.2 | 295.5 | 299.9 | 304.4 | 1.50 |
| Sugar and Confectionery | 226.6 | 236.6 | 206.1 | 195.2 | 223.7 | 14.60 |
| Miscellaneous Foods | 240.0 | 227.8 | 246.4 | 262.3 | 247.2 | -5.76 |
| Total Food Manufacturing | 200.1 | 204.9 | 199.4 | 200.8 | 208.5 | 3.83 |
| Beverages | 204.7 | 155.2 | 166.4 | 157.9 | 165.7 | 4.94 |
| Tobacco | 205.5 | 192.7 | 160.2 | 155.9 | 158.6 | 1.73 |
| Beverages and Tobacco | 203.7 | 159.7 | 166.1 | 158.2 | 165.4 | 4.55 |
| Textiles | 118.6 | 118.7 | 115.5 | 114.7 | 114.9 | 0.17 |
| Clothing | 148.4 | 154.8 | 167.2 | 172.8 | 178.4 | 3.24 |
| Leather and Footwear | 57.9 | 48.6 | 54.6 | 59.5 | 61.6 | 3.53 |
| Wood and Cork Products | 73.4 | 82.3 | 75.1 | 71.7 | 31.6 | -55.93 |
| Furniture and Fixture | 55.9 | 55.9 | 56.1 | 57.0 | 51.3 | -10.00 |
| Paper and Paper Products | 222.3 | 238.1 | 258.5 | 263.3 | 262.5 | -0.30 |
| Printing and Publishing | 465.9 | 466.4 | 424.5 | 424.7 | 447.3 | 5.32 |
| Basic Industrial Chemicals | 168.8 | 162.6 | 140.6 | 147.1 | 136.3 | -7.34 |
| Petroleum and Other Chemicals | 594.8 | 616.8 | 659.4 | 741.8 | 757.0 | 2.05 |
| Rubber Products | 668.3 | 590.8 | 588.1 | 581.1 | 548.5 | -5.61 |
| Plastic Products | 608.7 | 697.6 | 781.8 | 837.0 | 919.3 | 9.83 |
| Clay and Glass Products | 2,437.0 | 1,623.0 | 1,191.7 | 1,052.4 | 1,049.8 | -0.25 |
| Non-Metallic Minerals | 216.7 | 216.9 | 153.8 | 131.6 | 137.0 | 4.10 |
| Metal Products | 252.9 | 270.1 | 238.1 | 237.7 | 228.7 | -3.79 |
| Non-Electrical Machinery | 86.7 | 85.1 | 86.1 | 89.1 | 86.2 | -3.25 |
| Electrical Machinery | 221.9 | 188.4 | 188.7 | 199.4 | 195.5 | -1.96 |
| Transport Equipment | 433.3 | 360.1 | 241.5 | 212.6 | 227.7 | 7.10 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactures | 765.2 | 917.5 | 1,149.6 | 1,190.9 | 1,170.7 | -1.70 |
| Total Manufacturing | 282.2 | 285.6 | 281.4 | 283.6 | 287.0 | 1.20 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector* 1998-2002

Table 82

| Industry | Number of Firms and Establishments | | | | | Numbers Engaged | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ |
| Meat and Dairy Products | 15 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 8,425 | 8,558 | 8,507 | 8,548 | 8,462 |
| Canned Vegetables, Fish, oils and fats | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 6,670 | 7,136 | 7,417 | 7,729 | 8,113 |
| Grain Mill products | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 6,002 | 6,151 | 6,178 | 6,205 | 6,267 |
| Bakery Products | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 2,779 | 2,800 | 2,769 | 2,749 | 2,725 |
| Sugar and Confectionery | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 17,077 | 17,210 | 17,167 | 16,794 | 17,024 |
| Miscellaneous Foods | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 29,702 | 30,545 | 30,823 | 31,033 | 31,518 |
| Beverages & tobacco | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 9,340 | 9,209 | 8,887 | 8,603 | 8,292 |
| Textiles | 44 | 44 | 44 | 38 | 45 | 27,035 | 27,190 | 26,859 | 25,558 | 34,933 |
| Clothing | 53 | 53 | 53 | 55 | 55 | 7,403 | 7,402 | 7,467 | 7,299 | 11,518 |
| Leather products and footwear | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 4,229 | 4,160 | 4,137 | 3,496 | 3,349 |
| Wood and Cork Products | 42 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 51 | 9,664 | 9,815 | 9,930 | 9,614 | 9,754 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 4,325 | 4,386 | 4,448 | 4,350 | 4,338 |
| Paper and Paper products | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 8,312 | 8,418 | 8,548 | 8,330 | 8,292 |
| Printing and Publishing | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 7,146 | 7,450 | 7,586 | 7,700 | 7,881 |
| Industrial Chemicals | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 4,229 | 4,207 | 4,299 | 4,058 | 4,032 |
| Petroleum and other Chemicals | 44 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 11,368 | 11,516 | 11,794 | 11,410 | 11,369 |
| Rubber products | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 2,565 | 2,530 | 2,541 | 2,372 | 2,286 |
| Plastic Products | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 4,935 | 5,342 | 5,572 | 5,816 | 6,132 |
| Pottery and Glass Products | 5 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 1,888 | 1,876 | 1,897 | 2,525 | 1,756 |
| Non-Metallic Mineral products | 23 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 24 | 6,758 | 6,646 | 5,739 | 5,263 | 6,123 |
| Metal Products | 42 | 42 | 42 | 54 | 51 | 19,894 | 20,015 | 14,033 | 19,632 | 19,372 |
| Non-Electrical Machinery | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1,548 | 1,556 | 1,537 | 1,524 | 1,508 |
| Electrical Machinery | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 3,280 | 3,278 | 3,830 | 3,178 | 3,122 |
| Transport Equipment | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 8,230 | 8,026 | 7,758 | 3,311 | 7,318 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 4,115 | 4,182 | 4,161 | 4,208 | 4,262 |
| Total | 581 | 581 | 580 | 594 | 604 | 216,919 | 219,604 | 213,885 | 211,305 | 229,746 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 135 and 136

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Table 83 (a)

Manufacturing Sector*, 1998 - 2002

Ksh Million

| Industry | Labour Costs | | | | | Gross Product | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ |
| Meat and dairy products | 1,189 | 1,369 | 1,497 | 1,591 | 1,710 | 2,412 | 2,776 | 3,036 | 3,121 | 34,434 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 971 | 1,242 | 1,601 | 1,917 | 2,327 | 3,069 | 3,925 | 5,059 | 5,855 | 7,282 |
| Grain mill products | 704 | 854 | 916 | 971 | 1,050 | 1,744 | 2,115 | 2,267 | 2,324 | 2,574 |
| Bakery products | 401 | 477 | 541 | 596 | 664 | 679 | 806 | 914 | 975 | 1,112 |
| Sugar and Sugar confectionery | 1,383 | 1,928 | 2,351 | 2,583 | 3,001 | 7,925 | 11,043 | 13,471 | 14,312 | 17,028 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 2,241 | 2,792 | 3,095 | 3,468 | 3,974 | 8,678 | 10,809 | 11,986 | 12,987 | 15,242 |
| Beverage and tobacco | 2,635 | 3,106 | 3,459 | 3,765 | 4,116 | 9,004 | 10,611 | 11,819 | 12,439 | 13,928 |
| Textiles | 2,486 | 2,979 | 3,468 | 3,836 | 4,298 | 3,133 | 3,754 | 4,371 | 4,675 | 5,364 |
| Clothing | 726 | 884 | 1,037 | 1,184 | 1,361 | 1,367 | 1,664 | 1,953 | 2,157 | 2,540 |
| Leather products and footwear | 572 | 663 | 700 | 757 | 820 | 1,003 | 1,164 | 1,229 | 1,284 | 1,425 |
| Wood and cork products | 712 | 836 | 927 | 1,003 | 1,097 | 1,202 | 1,412 | 1,566 | 1,638 | 1,836 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 484 | 575 | 654 | 723 | 806 | 613 | 728 | 827 | 884 | 1,009 |
| Paper and paper products | 1,287 | 1,506 | 1,728 | 1,929 | 2,173 | 3,205 | 3,750 | 4,303 | 4,644 | 5,361 |
| Printing and publishing | 1,066 | 1,319 | 1,481 | 1,656 | 1,888 | 1,677 | 2,076 | 2,330 | 2,520 | 2,941 |
| Industrial chemicals | 861 | 1,085 | 1,196 | 1,346 | 1,560 | 1,651 | 2,081 | 2,294 | 2,496 | 2,963 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 2,300 | 2,388 | 2,584 | 2,716 | 2,887 | 4,928 | 5,116 | 5,536 | 5,627 | 6,127 |
| Rubber product | 541 | 600 | 637 | 657 | 681 | 2,126 | 2,356 | 2,501 | 2,496 | 2,651 |
| Plastic products | 662 | 770 | 880 | 908 | 941 | 2,618 | 3,048 | 3,481 | 3,473 | 3,689 |
| Pottery and glass products | 207 | 238 | 258 | 287 | 325 | 357 | 411 | 446 | 479 | 556 |
| Non-metallic machinery | 1,140 | 1,348 | 1,442 | 1,563 | 1,733 | 2,589 | 3,060 | 3,273 | 3,432 | 3,896 |
| Metal products | 2,500 | 2,787 | 3,117 | 3,407 | 3,766 | 4,717 | 5,259 | 5,881 | 6,216 | 7,039 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 208 | 235 | 257 | 274 | 295 | 386 | 436 | 478 | 492 | 542 |
| Electrical machinery | 786 | 859 | 924 | 966 | 1,012 | 4,169 | 4,555 | 4,900 | 4,954 | 5,311 |
| Transport equipment | 2,236 | 2,856 | 2,239 | 2,329 | 2,561 | 2,402 | 3,069 | 2,405 | 2,420 | 2,725 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 529 | 625 | 711 | 797 | 896 | 1,512 | 1,785 | 2,031 | 2,200 | 2,534 |
| TOTAL | 28,829 | 34,320 | 37,702 | 41,229 | 45,942 | 73,165 | 87,809 | 98,358 | 104,100 | 150,109 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 5 on page 139

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector, 1998 - 2002

Table 83 (b)

Ksh Million

| Industry | Labour Costs | | | | | Gross Product | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ |
| Meat and dairy products | 1,209 | 1,392 | 1,522 | 1,618 | 1,738 | 2,487 | 2,862 | 3,045 | 3,327 | 3,575 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 988 | 1,263 | 1,628 | 1,949 | 2,367 | 2,193 | 2,804 | 3,323 | 4,326 | 5,253 |
| Grain mill products | 716 | 869 | 931 | 987 | 1,067 | 1,205 | 1,462 | 1,567 | 1,662 | 1,796 |
| Bakery products | 408 | 485 | 550 | 606 | 675 | 596 | 708 | 803 | 885 | 986 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 1,407 | 1,960 | 2,391 | 2,627 | 3,052 | 2,550 | 3,553 | 4,334 | 4,761 | 5,531 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 2,279 | 2,839 | 3,148 | 3,527 | 4,041 | 3,584 | 4,464 | 4,950 | 5,546 | 6,355 |
| Beverage and tobacco | 2,680 | 3,158 | 3,518 | 3,829 | 4,186 | 5,430 | 6,399 | 7,128 | 7,758 | 8,481 |
| Textiles | 1,508 | 1,807 | 2,104 | 2,327 | 2,607 | 1,773 | 2,124 | 2,473 | 2,736 | 3,065 |
| Clothing | 748 | 911 | 1,069 | 1,221 | 1,404 | 1,122 | 1,366 | 1,603 | 1,830 | 2,104 |
| Leather products and footwear | 561 | 651 | 687 | 742 | 804 | 759 | 880 | 930 | 1,004 | 1,088 |
| Wood and cork products | 724 | 850 | 943 | 1,020 | 1,116 | 934 | 1,097 | 1,217 | 1,316 | 1,441 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 360 | 428 | 487 | 538 | 599 | 473 | 562 | 639 | 706 | 787 |
| Paper and paper products | 1,305 | 1,527 | 1,752 | 1,956 | 2,204 | 2,791 | 3,265 | 3,747 | 4,182 | 4,713 |
| Printing and publishing | 723 | 895 | 1,004 | 1,123 | 1,280 | 969 | 1,200 | 1,347 | 1,506 | 1,716 |
| Industrial chemicals | 875 | 1,103 | 1,216 | 1,368 | 1,586 | 1,604 | 2,022 | 2,230 | 2,508 | 2,907 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 1,590 | 1,651 | 1,787 | 1,878 | 1,996 | 2,750 | 2,855 | 3,089 | 3,247 | 3,452 |
| Rubber product | 550 | 610 | 647 | 668 | 693 | 1,251 | 1,386 | 1,472 | 1,518 | 1,575 |
| Plastic products | 673 | 783 | 895 | 923 | 957 | 1,110 | 1,292 | 1,476 | 1,523 | 1,579 |
| Pottery and glass products | 210 | 242 | 263 | 292 | 331 | 255 | 294 | 319 | 354 | 401 |
| Non-metallic machinery | 870 | 1,029 | 1,100 | 1,193 | 1,323 | 1,577 | 1,863 | 1,994 | 2,162 | 2,396 |
| Metal products | 2,542 | 2,834 | 3,170 | 3,464 | 3,830 | 3,888 | 4,335 | 4,848 | 5,299 | 5,858 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 211 | 239 | 262 | 279 | 300 | 321 | 363 | 398 | 424 | 456 |
| Electrical machinery | 800 | 874 | 940 | 983 | 1,029 | 1,372 | 1,499 | 1,612 | 1,686 | 1,765 |
| Transport equipment | 2,274 | 2,905 | 2,277 | 2,368 | 2,604 | 2,310 | 2,951 | 2,313 | 2,407 | 2,646 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 5,382 | 6,357 | 7,230 | 8,101 | 9,110 | 1,101 | 1,301 | 1,479 | 1,658 | 1,864 |
| TOTAL | 31,595 | 37,660 | 41,520 | 45,587 | 50,899 | 44,325 | 52,968 | 58,333 | 64,331 | 71,790 |

Source: Central Bureau of statistics.

* See main notes 5, on page 140

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES
Manufacturing Sector*, 1998 - 2002

Ksh Million

Table 83 (c)

| Industry | Inputs | | | | | Outputs | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ |
| Meat and dairy products | 23,299 | 17,414 | 10,490 | 8,812 | 17,549 | 25,711 | 20,190 | 13,526 | 12,012 | 20,983 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fa | 25,855 | 35,150 | 15,695 | 4,747 | 21,516 | 28,924 | 39,075 | 20,754 | 10,730 | 28,798 |
| Grain mill products | 50,175 | 44,225 | 48,973 | 539,621 | 12,917 | 51,919 | 45,687 | 50,540 | 55,633 | 15,471 |
| Bakery products | 36,037 | 13,556 | 12,874 | 16,549 | 13,023 | 36,716 | 14,362 | 13,789 | 17,549 | 14,135 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 6,944 | 15,298 | 4,336 | 1,283 | 8,313 | 14,869 | 26,342 | 17,806 | 15,956 | 25,341 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 254,855 | 185,836 | 389,318 | 405,907 | 650,541 | 263,533 | 196,645 | 401,304 | 419,069 | 665,783 |
| Beverage and tobacco | 10,470 | 24,223 | 18,081 | 21,301 | 8,670 | 19,473 | 34,833 | 29,899 | 34,040 | 22,598 |
| Textiles | 22,514 | 36,971 | 31,403 | 34,260 | 2,973 | 24,287 | 29,095 | 33,876 | 36,958 | 8,338 |
| Clothing | 3,934 | 6,241 | 188 | 263 | 1,913 | 5,301 | 7,906 | 2,141 | 2,475 | 4,453 |
| Leather products and footwear | 179 | 19,827 | 12,493 | 12,768 | 7,036 | 1,182 | 20,991 | 13,723 | 14,085 | 8,461 |
| Wood and cork products | 3,689 | 5,226 | 4,662 | 4,999 | 1,514 | 4,891 | 5,738 | 5,879 | 6,304 | 3,350 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 595 | 706 | 803 | 880 | 483 | 1,068 | 1,268 | 1,442 | 1,580 | 1,492 |
| Paper and paper products | 5,229 | 8,958 | 9,042 | 13,819 | 6,112 | 8,434 | 12,708 | 13,346 | 18,579 | 11,473 |
| Printing and publishing | 4,156 | 7,347 | 4,977 | 4,953 | 3,745 | 5,833 | 9,423 | 7,308 | 7,513 | 6,686 |
| Industrial chemicals | 7,356 | 6,938 | 9,066 | 11,305 | 2,453 | 8,960 | 11,296 | 12,458 | 13,770 | 5,416 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 86,894 | 135,158 | 44,223 | 36,233 | 90,768 | 91,822 | 140,274 | 49,759 | 42,002 | 96,894 |
| Rubber products | 4,847 | 7,673 | 4,434 | 3,799 | 7,184 | 6,973 | 10,029 | 6,935 | 6,357 | 9,834 |
| Plastic products | 5,425 | 2,914 | 2,181 | 1,394 | 9,581 | 8,043 | 5,962 | 5,662 | 5,229 | 13,271 |
| Pottery and glass products | 124 | 246 | 267 | 281 | 557 | 482 | 540 | 586 | 617 | 1,112 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 9,593 | 14,744 | 13,152 | 13,843 | 16,832 | 12,182 | 17,804 | 16,425 | 17,334 | 20,728 |
| Metal products | 34,627 | 25,198 | 7,797 | 6,965 | 18,675 | 39,343 | 30,457 | 13,678 | 13,336 | 25,714 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 1,918 | 1,549 | 1,496 | 2,096 | 2,094 | 2,304 | 1,985 | 1,973 | 2,601 | 2,636 |
| Electrical machinery | 10,344 | 11,427 | 10,345 | 14,196 | 20,316 | 14,513 | 15,983 | 15,245 | 19,276 | 25,627 |
| Transport equipments | 30,630 | 28,112 | 22,034 | 21,920 | 27,118 | 24,315 | 31,063 | 24,347 | 24,221 | 29,843 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 6,142 | 7,258 | 8,251 | 9,054 | 291 | 7,243 | 8,559 | 9,730 | 10,677 | 2,825 |
| TOTAL | 691,965 | 656,512 | 686,581 | 1,191,247 | 952,174 | 765,130 | 743,421 | 782,131 | 807,902 | 1,071,262 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* See Main notes 5 on page 139

+ Estimates.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS
Manufacturing Sector, 1998 - 2002

Table 83 (d)

| | Inputs | | | | | Outputs | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ |
| Meat and dairy products | 16,799 | 13,935 | 8,207 | 7,798 | 2,094 | 19,286 | 16,798 | 11,252 | 11,124 | 5,669 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 34,556 | 29,706 | 13,943 | 17,109 | 7,590 | 36,748 | 32,510 | 17,265 | 21,435 | 12,843 |
| Grain mill products | 51,159 | 27,580 | 4,795 | 6,659 | 5,112 | 52,364 | 29,042 | 6,362 | 8,321 | 6,908 |
| Bakery products | 32,277 | 11,241 | 10,668 | 13,689 | 5,318 | 32,873 | 11,949 | 11,471 | 14,575 | 6,304 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 16,425 | 18,363 | 10,479 | 8,704 | 5,771 | 18,974 | 21,916 | 14,813 | 13,466 | 11,302 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 200,361 | 159,144 | 328,892 | 355,610 | 478,607 | 203,945 | 163,609 | 333,842 | 361,156 | 484,963 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 20,769 | 22,582 | 17,745 | 17,378 | 1,597 | 26,199 | 28,981 | 24,873 | 25,136 | 10,078 |
| Textiles | 21,096 | 26,281 | 1,034 | 2,292 | 80 | 22,869 | 28,405 | 3,508 | 5,028 | 3,144 |
| Clothing | 3,568 | 5,212 | 179 | 397 | -2,086 | 4,689 | 6,578 | 1,781 | 2,226 | 17 |
| Leather products and footwear | 10,607 | 16,584 | 10,486 | 17,020 | 2,685 | 11,365 | 17,465 | 11,416 | 18,024 | 3,773 |
| Wood and cork products | 4,074 | 3,677 | -662 | -675 | -761 | 5,008 | 4,713 | 555 | 641 | 680 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 659 | -51 | -188 | -347 | -784 | 1,133 | 1,075 | 450 | 359 | 3 |
| Paper and paper products | 6,262 | 7,308 | 7,355 | 6,161 | 404 | 9,053 | 10,573 | 11,102 | 10,343 | 5,117 |
| Printing and publishing | 5,724 | 6,640 | 4,732 | 5,513 | 1,266 | 6,693 | 7,840 | 6,079 | 7,019 | 2,982 |
| Industrial chemicals | 5,120 | 2,289 | -12 | -1,005 | -1,645 | 6,725 | 4,311 | 2,217 | 1,503 | 1,262 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 7,478 | 113,853 | 38,305 | 41,019 | 49,034 | 10,228 | 116,708 | 41,394 | 44,266 | 52,486 |
| Rubber products | 7,548 | 6,958 | 4,298 | 5,202 | 2,811 | 8,799 | 8,344 | 5,769 | 6,720 | 4,386 |
| Plastic products | 5,402 | 3,668 | 3,234 | 2,580 | 5,728 | 6,512 | 4,960 | 4,710 | 4,102 | 7,307 |
| Pottery and glass products | 115 | 83 | -300 | -328 | -370 | 370 | 377 | 19 | 26 | 31 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 10,522 | 12,949 | 11,670 | 11,803 | 6,848 | 12,099 | 15,213 | 13,664 | 13,965 | 9,244 |
| Metal products | 37,498 | 21,005 | 6,531 | 6,179 | 5,610 | 41,386 | 25,340 | 11,379 | 11,479 | 11,468 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 1,041 | 1,288 | 1,244 | 1,046 | -117 | 1,363 | 1,651 | 1,642 | 1,470 | 340 |
| Electrical machinery | 13,493 | 11,798 | 11,069 | 7,480 | 9,665 | 14,865 | 13,298 | 12,682 | 9,166 | 11,429 |
| Transport equipment | 28,182 | 41,650 | -746 | -206 | 10,664 | 30,492 | 44,601 | 1,567 | 2,200 | 13,309 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 292 | 1,099 | -1,173 | -1,281 | -1,486 | 1,393 | 2,399 | 306 | 377 | 378 |
| Total | 541,026 | 564,845 | 491,786 | 529,797 | 593,635 | 585,431 | 618,657 | 550,118 | 594,127 | 665,423 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See Main notes 1 and 5 on page 139

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1994 - 2002

(a) Production*

Table 84 (a)

| | Unit | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002** |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sugar | Metric tons | 303,080 | 384,000 | 389,000 | 401,000 | 449,000 | 471,000 | 402,000 | 377,200 | 435,000 |
| Cigarettes and Cigars | Millions sticks | 7,319 | 7,932 | 8,436 | 8,898 | 7,599 | 7,231 | 6,009 | 5,850 | 5,950 |
| Beer | '000 litres | 325,005 | 347,000 | 283,208 | 270,396 | 263,015 | 188,455 | 202,932 | 184,300 | 191,925 |
| Soft drinks | '000 litres | 131,396 | 122,320 | 137,860 | 130,908 | 153,860 | 152,095 | 160,843 | 170,500 | 182,547 |
| Paints | '000 litres | 6,174 | 7,233 | 8,972 | 7,624 | 10,382 | 6,968 | 6,043 | 5,992 | 5,999 |
| Soap | Metric tons | 47,759 | 82,685 | 108,000 | 76,967 | 71,759 | 67,128 | 78,006 | 78,802 | 80,212 |
| Biscuits | Metric tons | 3,862 | 5,041 | 5,064 | 5,067 | 4,317 | 4,651 | 2,910 | 2,654 | 2,700 |
| Distempers | '000 litres | 295 | 34 | 58 | 61 | 190 | 65 | 71 | 84 | 88 |

(b) Consumption*

Table 84 (b)

| Commodity | Unit | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002** |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sugar | Metric tons | 560,000 | 403,588 | 415,627 | 411,000 | 558,289 | 451,338 | 493,082 | 535,698 | 509,308 |
| Cigarettes and Cigars | Millions sticks | 6,786 | 4,320 | 6,291 | 5,662 | 6,254 | 4,799 | 2,645 | 2,136 | 1,179 |
| Beer | '000 litres | 351,464 | 300,788 | 246,957 | 247,740 | 256,555 | 188,429 | 208,187 | 199,505 | 193,937 |
| Soft drinks | '000 litres | 131,773 | 122,287 | 138,169 | 131,559 | 154,543 | 152,681 | 162,437 | 174,703 | 185,819 |
| Paints | '000 litres | 10,436 | 5,184 | 7,314 | 5,387 | 5,207 | 5,105 | 5,042 | 4,932 | 4,945 |
| Soap | Metric tons | 39,420 | 49,290 | 70,783 | 44,387 | 34,875 | 41,097 | 70,322 | 86,149 | 97,309 |
| Biscuits | Metric tons | 2,562 | 2,632 | 3,681 | 7,630 | 2,048 | 4,014 | 3,325 | 3,387 | 6,519 |
| Distempers | '000 litres | 520 | - | 57 | 62 | - | 69 | 70 | 73 | 71 |

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures of Cement production are shown in table 100

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

** Provisional

MANUFACTURING

Table 85

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1996 - 2002

| Commodity | Unit | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Maize Meal | Tonnes | 266,645 | 272,511 | 265,918 | 204,616 | 154,143 | 134,740 | 140,610 |
| Wheat Flour | " | 227,189 | 245,316 | 230,129 | 224,726 | 188,884 | 181,051 | 188,090 |
| Rice | " | 10,872 | 10,599 | 9,352 | 5,666 | 5,666 | 3,815 | 4,015 |
| Bread | " | 83,194 | 93,426 | 86,877 | 83,148 | 72,423 | 74,203 | 75,169 |
| Ghee and Fats | " | 94,281 | 141,690 | 146,921 | 174,363 | 216,591 | 250,226 | 261,486 |
| Cooking Oil | '000 Litres | 5,350 | 4,012 | 4,493 | 5,032 | 5,015 | 5,410 | 5,392 |
| Jams and Marmalades | Tonnes | 1,234 | 1,195 | 786 | 711 | 761 | 768 | 699 |
| Refined Salt | Tonnes | 109,486 | 165,555 | 119,826 | 120,016 | 197,436 | 227,949 | 258,151 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

Table 86

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1996 - 2002

| Commodity | Unit | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Animal feeds | Tonnes | 180,547 | 202,196 | 178,066 | 207,454 | 197,434 | 212,302 | 219,702 |
| Cotton Yarns | '000 Kg | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Woven Fabrics | '000 sq. metre | 28,103,365 | 28,524,574 | 22,134,490 | 20,084,342 | 16,251,517 | 15,483,084 | 13,576,763 |
| Bedsheets | " | 712,434 | 1,263,800 | 1,548,490 | 1,897,263 | 2,671,611 | 3,436,260 | 4,419,762 |
| Shirts | Dozens | 120,839 | 131,987 | 116,123 | 114,216 | 122,168 | 117,501 | 118,243 |
| Blankets | '000 Units | 2,333,240 | 2,266,999 | 2,324,000 | 2,198,000 | 1,927,362 | 1,931,154 | 1,958,622 |
| Gunny Bags | '000 Units | 2,923,356 | 2,192,517 | 3,124,000 | 2,923,356 | 2,924,000 | 2,642,000 | 2,477,000 |
| Toilet Paper Rolls | Tonnes | 3,679 | 5,722 | 5,961 | 6,011 | 6,006 | 9,257 | 10,023 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT 1998 - 2002

Table 87 (a)

| | NUMBER OF FIRMS | | | | | PERSONS ENGAGED | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ |
| Special trade contractors | 47 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 47 | 5,645 | 5,602 | 5,550 | 7,373 | 9,832 |
| General trade contractors | 164 | 166 | 166 | 165 | 162 | 73,606 | 73,137 | 73,060 | 69,326 | 66,676 |
| Total | 211 | 214 | 214 | 211 | 209 | 79,251 | 78,739 | 78,610 | 76,699 | 76,508 |

Table 87 (b)

| | LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million) | | | | | GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million) | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ |
| Special trade contractors | 367 | 522 | 866 | 1,088 | 1,100 | 201 | 236 | 271 | 327 | 331 |
| General trade contractors | 3,773 | 5,358 | 5,797 | 6,974 | 7,054 | 4,810 | 5,662 | 6,488 | 7,850 | 7,939 |
| Total | 4,141 | 5,880 | 6,664 | 8,062 | 8,154 | 5,011 | 5,898 | 6,759 | 8,177 | 8,270 |

Table 87 (c)

| | INPUT (Kshs Million) | | | | | OUTPUT (Kshs Million) | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ |
| Special trade contractors | 982 | 1,356 | 1,320 | 1,126 | 1,107 | 1,087 | 1,218 | 1,627 | 1,453 | 1,438 |
| General trade contractors | 7,861 | 11,578 | 9,690 | 8,043 | 7,795 | 12,074 | 13,523 | 18,066 | 15,893 | 15,734 |
| Total | 8,842 | 12,934 | 11,010 | 9,169 | 8,902 | 13,161 | 14,741 | 19,693 | 17,346 | 17,172 |

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE, 1998 - 2002

Table 87 (d)

| | LABOUR COSTS (Kshs Million) | | | | | GROSS PRODUCT (Kshs. Million) | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ |
| Special trade contractors | 601 | 853 | 1,080 | 1,123 | 1,135 | 623 | 714 | 1,183 | 1,231 | 1,359 |
| Building contractors | 1,475 | 2,095 | 2,575 | 2,678 | 2,707 | 2,136 | 2,448 | 4,731 | 4,920 | 5,342 |
| All other contractors | 3,100 | 4,402 | 4,651 | 4,837 | 4,890 | 5,085 | 5,828 | 3,942 | 4,099 | 4,463 |
| Total | 5,176 | 7,350 | 8,305 | 8,638 | 8,732 | 7,844 | 8,989 | 9,855 | 10,250 | 11,164 |

Table 87 (e)

| | INPUT (Kshs Million) | | | | | OUTPUT (Kshs Million) | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ |
| Special trade contractors | 1,055 | 1,528 | 1,097 | 995 | 849 | 1,678 | 2,241 | 2,280 | 2,225 | 2,203 |
| Building contractors | 4,752 | 6,754 | 6,102 | 5,481 | 3,395 | 6,887 | 9,202 | 9,120 | 8,901 | 8,812 |
| All other contractors | 3,279 | 5,347 | 4,658 | 3,839 | 4,952 | 8,367 | 11,175 | 10,313 | 9,439 | 9,345 |
| Total | 9,086 | 13,629 | 11,857 | 10,315 | 9,196 | 16,932 | 22,618 | 21,713 | 20,565 | 20,360 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

+ Estimates

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS
By Type of Building and Town, 1996-2002

Table 88

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of New buildings | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 1,434 | 1,449 | 1,446 | 1,113 | 1,017 | 941 | 1,040 |
| Non-Residential | 58 | 30 | 26 | 22 | 37 | 11 | 27 |
| Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.) | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 281 | 327 | 332 | 265 | 258 | 259 | 323 |
| Servants quarters | | | | | | | |
| Total Residential | 281 | 327 | 332 | 265 | 258 | 259 | 323 |
| Offices | | | | | | | |
| Shops | 22 | 62 | 55 | 50 | 36 | 65 | 112 |
| Godowns, Stores, etc | 27 | 5 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 44 | 49 |
| Factories | 162 | 53 | 50 | 45 | 61 | 120 | 70 |
| Other | 2 | 31 | 15 | 20 | 41 | 74 | 56 |
| Total Non-residential | 28 | 125 | 70 | 65 | 30 | 54 | 42 |
| Cost (Kshs. Million) | 241 | 276 | 210 | 205 | 193 | 357 | 329 |
| New Buildings: residential | 1,033 | 1,085 | 1,102 | 890 | 843 | 650 | 966 |
| New Buildings: non-residential | 433 | 496 | 428 | 385 | 154 | 416 | 430 |
| Extensions: residential | 23 | 18 | 13 | 13 | 75 | 59 | |
| Extensions: non-residential | 30 | 2,217 | 68 | 48 | 84 | 32 | 204 |
| Total Cost | 1,518 | 3,816 | 1,611 | 1,336 | 1,252 | 1,173 | 1,659 |
| Analysis of cost by Town (Kshs. Million) | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 684 | 711 | 696 | 648 | 622 | 656 | 970 |
| Mombasa | 281 | 302 | 406 | 387 | 276 | 258 | 254 |
| Other main Towns** | 106 | 173 | 509 | 300 | 374 | 259 | 435 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

" " Nil or negligible

BUILDING

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2001

Table 89 (a)

| Cost Category (Kshs Millions) | RESIDENTIAL | | NON - RESIDENTIAL | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | Number of Units | | Value (Kshs. Million) | | Number of Units | |
| | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private |
| 0 - 20 | 11 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 - 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | .. |
| 41 - 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 |
| 61 - 80 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 81 - 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 101 - 120 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 121 - 140 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 141 - 160 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 161 - 180 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 170 |
| 181 - 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 201 - 220 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 221 - 240 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 241 - 260 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 261 - 280 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 281 - 300 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 301 - and over | .. | 941 | .. | 856 | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 11 | 941 | 7 | 856 | 16 | 11 |
| | | | | | 22 | 170 |

* Provisional.

" " Data not available

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2002*

Table 89 (b)

| Cost Category (Kshs Millions) | RESIDENTIAL | | NON - RESIDENTIAL | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | Number of Units | | Value (Kshs. Million) | | Number of Units | |
| | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private |
| 0 - 20 | 10 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 - 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 | .. |
| 41 - 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 |
| 61 - 80 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 81 - 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 101 - 120 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 121 - 140 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 141 - 160 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 161 - 180 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 181 - 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 201 - 220 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 221 - 240 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 241 - 260 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 261 - 280 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 281 - 300 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 301 - and over | .. | 1,040 | .. | 966 | 27 | 430 |
| Total .. | 10 | 1,040 | 7 | 966 | 14 | 27 |
| | | | | | 22 | 430 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

" " Data not available

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS
2001

Table 90 (a)

| Details | Nairobi | Mombasa | Thika | Nakuru | Eldoret | Kisumu | Other | Total |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Number of New Buildings | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 531 | 143 | .. | 61 | .. | 12 | 194 | 941 |
| Non-Residential | 6 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 11 |
| Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.meters) | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 76 | 84 | .. | 48 | 16 | 21 | 14 | 259 |
| Servants Quarters | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Residential | 76 | 84 | .. | 48 | 16 | 21 | 14 | 259 |
| Non-residential | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Offices | 22 | 20 | 5 | 9 | .. | 4 | 5 | 65 |
| Shops | 16 | 5 | 7 | 4 | .. | 5 | 7 | 44 |
| Godowns, stores, etc | 54 | 14 | 20 | 9 | .. | 7 | 16 | 120 |
| Factories | 38 | 13 | 5 | 2 | .. | 5 | 11 | 74 |
| Other | 43 | 7 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 54 |
| Total Non-residential | 173 | 59 | 38 | 27 | 0 | 22 | 40 | 357 |
| Cost (Ksh Millions) | | | | | | | | |
| Newbuildings, residential, | 252 | 189 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 199 | 650 |
| New buildings non-residential | 363 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 26 | 15 | 416 |
| Extensions, residential | 26 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .. | 75 |
| Extensions, non-residential | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Total Cost (Ksh Millions) | 656 | 258 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 28 | 214 | 1,173 |

*Provisional

".." Data not available

FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS
2002*

Table 90 (b)

| Details | Nairobi | Mombasa | Thika | Nakuru | Eldoret | Kisumu | Other | Total |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Number of New Buildings | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 594 | 160 | .. | 63 | 10 | 6 | 207 | 1,040 |
| Non-Residential | 7 | 2 | .. | 5 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 27 |
| Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.meters) | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 273 | 18 | .. | 13 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 323 |
| Servants Quarters | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Residential | 273 | 18 | .. | 13 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 323 |
| Non-residential | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Offices | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 35 | 112 |
| Shops | 35 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 49 |
| Godowns, stores, etc | 42 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 70 |
| Factories | 35 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 56 |
| Other | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 42 |
| Total Non-residential | 203 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 84 | 329 |
| Cost (Ksh Millions) | | | | | | | | |
| Newbuildings, residential, | 656 | 200 | .. | 45 | 9 | 27 | 29 | 966 |
| New buildings non-residential | 89 | 27 | 21 | 44 | 58 | 17 | 174 | 430 |
| Extensions, residential | 26 | 27 | .. | 6 | .. | .. | 0 | 59 |
| Extensions, non-residential | 199 | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | 0 | 204 |
| Total Cost (Ksh Millions) | 970 | 254 | 21 | 100 | 67 | 44 | 203 | 1,659 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

".." Data not available

BUILDING

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW
RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI
1997 - 2002

Table 91

| Habitable Rooms* | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002** |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| One | .. | 11 | 10 | 18 | 35 | 55 |
| Two | 9 | 50 | 35 | 29 | 31 | 64 |
| Three | 158 | 170 | 140 | 23 | 40 | 53 |
| Four | 161 | 165 | 135 | 37 | 35 | 45 |
| Five | 100 | 90 | 80 | 45 | 38 | 47 |
| Six or more | 257 | 215 | 155 | 86 | 91 | 104 |
| Total | 685 | 701 | 555 | 238 | 270 | 368 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

** Provisional

".." Data not available

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION,
1996/97-2001/2002

Table 92

| Details | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02*** |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| Institutional Housing* | | | | | | |
| Units Built (Number) | 84 | 1 | 139 | - | - | - |
| Cost (Ksh Millions) | 30 | 1 | 65 | - | - | - |
| Cost per unit (Ksh.'000) | 360 | 1,249 | 468 | - | - | - |
| Pool Housing** | | | | | | |
| Units Built (number) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cost (Ksh Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cost per unit (Ksh.'000) | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Ministry of Public Works, and Housing

* For specific Ministries.

** For general civil service use

*** Provisional

" - " Nil or negligible

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1997 - 2002

Table 93

| Sector of Ownership | | NAIROBI | MOMBASA | THIKA | NAKURU | ELDORET | KITALE | KISUMU | OTHERS | TOTAL |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | .. .. . | 120 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 120 |
| 1998 | .. .. . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1999 | .. .. . | 102 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2000 | .. .. . | 86 | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 128 |
| 2001 | .. .. . | 45 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 106 |
| 2002* | .. .. . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 10 | 78 |
| Building and Construction | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | .. .. . | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 |
| 1998 | .. .. . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1999 | .. .. . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 2000 | .. .. . | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2001 | .. .. . | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2002* | .. .. . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | .. .. . | 107 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1998 | .. .. . | 196 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | .. | 126 |
| 1999 | .. .. . | 84 | 30 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 40 | 237 |
| 2000 | .. .. . | 77 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 132 |
| 2001 | .. .. . | 70 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 22 | 100 |
| 2002* | .. .. . | 0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 15 | 92 |
| Figures not available | | | | | | | | | | 0 |

156

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1997 - 2002

Table 93 (Cont.)

| Sector of Ownership | | NAIROBI | MOMBASA | THIKA | NAKURU | ELDORET | KITALE | KISUMU | OTHERS | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Wholesale and Retail Trade | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | .. .. . | 31 | 56 | .. | 65 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 151 |
| 1998 | .. .. . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1999 | .. .. . | 17 | 18 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 41 |
| 2000 | .. .. . | 9 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 29 | 54 |
| 2001 | .. .. . | 26 | 17 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 60 |
| 2002* | .. .. . | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26 |
| Services and Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | .. .. . | 23 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 | .. | 73 |
| 1998 | .. .. . | 123 | 28 | .. | 38 | .. | .. | 1.9 | .. | 239 |
| 1999 | .. .. . | 26 | 25 | .. | 18 | .. | .. | 1.1 | 6 | 76 |
| 2000 | .. .. . | 28 | 39 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.4 | 4 | 75 |
| 2001 | .. .. . | 20 | 30 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 67 |
| 2002* | .. .. . | 77 | .. | .. | 22 | .. | .. | .. | 38 | 136 |
| Financial Institutions | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | .. .. . | 10 | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26 |
| 1998 | .. .. . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1999 | .. .. . | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 2000 | .. .. . | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 2001 | .. .. . | 3 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 11 |
| 2002* | .. .. . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23 | 23 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | .. .. . | 290 | 109 | .. | 65 | .. | .. | 31.8 | .. | 496 |
| 1998 | .. .. . | 320 | 28 | .. | 38 | .. | .. | 1.9 | 40 | 428 |
| 1999 | .. .. . | 234 | 99 | .. | 24 | .. | .. | 3.8 | 23 | 385 |
| 2000 | .. .. . | 204 | 85 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8.28 | 56 | 364 |
| 2001 | .. .. . | 184 | 71 | .. | 6 | .. | .. | 7 | 48 | 328 |
| 2002* | .. .. . | 103 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 186 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

.. .. Figures not available

157

BUILDING

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1998 - 2002

Table 94 (a)

| PROVINCE | NUMBER | | | | | VALUE (Kshs. Million) | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Nairobi | 53 | - | 120 | - | 173 | 34 | - | 92 | - | 449 |
| Coast | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | - | 22 | - | - |
| Eastern | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Central | - | - | 42 | - | - | - | - | 47 | - | - |
| Rift valley | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | - | 56 |
| Nyanza | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Western | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| North-Eastern | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 53 | - | 184 | - | 197 | 34 | - | 161 | - | 505 |

* Provisional.

" - " Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1994 - 2002

Table 94 (b)

| Cost Bracket (Kshs) | Year | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| upto - 29,999... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30,000 - 59,999... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 60,000 - and over .. | 1,078 | 16 | 27 | 35 | 53 | - | 184 | - | 197 |
| Total | 1,078 | 16 | 27 | 35 | 53 | - | 184 | - | 197 |

* Provisional

" - " Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1994-2002

Table 94 (c)

| Cost Bracket (Kshs) | Year | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| upto - 29,999... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30,000 - 59,999... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 60,000 - and over .. | 952 | 16 | 1 | - | 53 | - | 120 | - | 173 |
| Total | 952 | 16 | 1 | - | 53 | - | 120 | - | 173 |

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have been revised since 1981.

" - " Nil or negligible

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 95

| | 1994-2002 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Number of Plans | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 588 | 725 | 804 | 973 | 604 | 789 | 649 | 542 | 1,984 |
| Non-Residential | 226 | 321 | 291 | 316 | 215 | 126 | 97 | 60 | 107 |
| Total | 814 | 1,046 | 1,095 | 1,289 | 819 | 915 | 746 | 602 | 2,091 |
| Estimated Cost (Kshs. Millions) | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 2,592 | 4,502 | 4,672 | 7,520 | 6,129 | 6,164 | 4,849 | 3,254 | 4,175 |
| Non-Residential | 3,173 | 4,980 | 7,140 | 5,468 | 3,982 | 2,894 | 1,752 | 1,090 | 1,319 |
| Total | 5,765 | 9,482 | 11,812 | 12,988 | 10,111 | 9,058 | 6,601 | 4,344 | 5,494 |

*Provisional

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 96

| | 1994-2002 | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Number of Plans | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Government | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nairobi City Commission | .. | .. | .. | .. | 68 | 21 | .. | .. | 16 |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 18 | .. | .. | .. | 68 | 21 | .. | .. | 16 |
| Total | 18 | .. | .. | .. | 68 | 21 | .. | .. | 16 |
| Non-Residential .. | | | | | | | | | |
| Government | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nairobi City Commission | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 38 | 55 | 24 | 92 |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 29 | 32 | 13 | 91 | .. | 38 | 55 | 24 | 92 |
| Total | 29 | 32 | 13 | 91 | .. | 38 | 55 | 24 | 92 |
| Total (Residential and Non-Residential) | 47 | 32 | 13 | 91 | 68 | 59 | 55 | 24 | 108 |
| Estimated Cost (Kshs. Millions) | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Government | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nairobi City Commission | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 265 | .. | .. | 16 |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 72 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 265 | .. | .. | 16 |
| Total | 72 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 265 | .. | .. | 16 |
| Non-Residential .. | | | | | | | | | |
| Government | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nairobi City Commission | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 285 | 647 | 2,900 | 1,942 | 533 | 744 | 1,004 | 956 | 1,096 |
| Total | 285 | 647 | 2,900 | 1,942 | 533 | 744 | 1,004 | 956 | 1,096 |
| Total (Residential and Non-Residential) | 357 | 647 | 2,900 | 1,942 | 533 | 1,009 | 1,004 | 956 | 1,112 |

Source: Nairobi City Council.

*Provisional

" .. " Data not available

BUILDING

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 1996 - 2002

Table 97

'000 Tonnes

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002** |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Production (Kenya) | 1,598.5 | 1,504.1 | 1,425.8 | 1,388.6 | 1,366.5 | 1,319.3 | 1,462.5 |
| Domestic Exports | 662.0 | 690.4 | 356.6 | 284.1 | 302.1 | 232.9 | 292.3 |
| Inter-state Trade | | | | | | | |
| From Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| From Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| To Uganda | 170.8 | 73.5 | 78.9 | 109.0 | 181.6 | 74.2 | 136.8 |
| To Tanzania | 2.2 | 3.7 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Net Estimate Consumption of E.A Produce | | | | | | | |
| Cement | 1,156.1 | 1,134.3 | 1,069.2 | 1,104.4 | 1,064.4 | 1,086.4 | 1,170.2 |
| Retained Imports | 5.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Total Estimated Consumption | 1,161.5 | 1,136.9 | 1,071.9 | 1,110.9 | 1,067.0 | 1,089.0 | 1,172.8 |

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

* Excluding Cement Clinker.

** Provisional.

- " Nil or negligible

BUILDING

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1995/96 - 2001/02

Table 98

(Kshs. Million)

| | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Development | | | | | | | |
| Trunk Roads | 1,817.0 | 785.7 | 995.4 | 1,422.3 | 714.3 | 711.0 | 1,385.0 |
| Primary Roads | 1,035.0 | 829.7 | 1,156.4 | 752.6 | 18.3 | 505.0 | 601.4 |
| Secondary Roads | 576.9 | 683.6 | 317.6 | 135.3 | 5.8 | 1,131.1 | 635.8 |
| Miscellaneous | 563.0 | 465.3 | 399.7 | 376.5 | 124.6 | 277.2 | - |
| Total | 3,991.9 | 2,764.3 | 2,869.2 | 2,686.7 | 863.0 | 2,624.3 | 2,622.2 |
| Recurrent (Maintenance and repair) | 3,555.6 | 4,707.3 | 4,682.3 | 5,073.0 | 5,922.1 | 6,696.0 | 8,042.4 |
| Total | 7,547.4 | 7,471.6 | 7,551.5 | 7,759.8 | 6,785.1 | 9,320.3 | 10,664.6 |

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Housing.

* Provisional.

- " Nil or negligible

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 1999-2002
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (a)

| | 1999 | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1 Sand | 3,846.2 | 3,846.1 | 4,807.7 | 4,807.7 | 4,807.7 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 |
| 2 Aggregate | 5,294.1 | 5,294.1 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 7,058.8 |
| 3 Cement | 3,395.4 | 3,395.4 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,582.1 | 3,833.6 |
| 4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid) | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 |
| (ii) Stone Blocks | 346.6 | 346.6 | 348.8 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 |
| Blocks | 2,669.7 | 2,669.7 | 2,670.1 | 2,671.4 | 2,671.4 | 2,671.4 | 2,671.4 | 2,671.4 | 2,671.4 | 2,671.4 | 2,671.4 | 2,671.4 | 2,671.4 |
| 5 Hardcore Filling | 6,666.7 | 6,666.7 | 7,222.3 | 7,777.8 | 7,777.8 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 |
| 6 Floor tiles | 3,166.7 | 3,166.7 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 |
| 7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods | 3,052.3 | 3,052.3 | 3,131.5 | 3,131.5 | 3,131.5 | 3,131.5 | 3,131.5 | 3,131.5 | 3,131.5 | 3,131.5 | 3,131.5 | 3,131.5 | 3,131.5 |
| 8 (i) Timber | 2,934.7 | 3,195.6 | 3,239.8 | 3,614.8 | 3,614.8 | 3,565.7 | 3,565.7 | 3,565.7 | 3,884.8 | 3,981.7 | 4,263.3 | 4,263.3 | 4,923.7 |
| (ii) Doors | 3,442.2 | 3,206.6 | 3,442.2 | 3,181.2 | 3,181.2 | 3,181.2 | 3,181.2 | 3,181.2 | 3,269.2 | 3,269.2 | 3,269.2 | 3,269.2 | 3,442.2 |
| Timber and Doors | 3,036.1 | 3,197.8 | 3,280.2 | 3,528.1 | 3,528.1 | 3,488.8 | 3,488.8 | 3,488.8 | 3,761.7 | 3,839.2 | 4,064.6 | 4,064.6 | 4,627.5 |
| 9 (i) Hardware | 2,780.9 | 2,780.9 | 2,836.6 | 2,836.6 | 2,836.6 | 2,836.6 | 3,107.2 | 3,107.2 | 3,107.2 | 3,107.2 | 3,107.2 | 3,107.2 | 3,107.2 |
| (ii) Windows | 959.9 | 959.9 | 984.7 | 1,214.3 | 1,214.3 | 1,214.3 | 1,204.3 | 1,204.3 | 1,204.3 | 1,204.3 | 1,239.3 | 1,239.3 | 1,668.7 |
| Hardware and Windows | 1,324.1 | 1,324.1 | 1,355.1 | 1,538.7 | 1,538.7 | 1,538.7 | 1,584.9 | 1,584.9 | 1,584.9 | 1,584.9 | 1,612.9 | 1,612.9 | 1,956.4 |
| 10 Paints | 2,800.7 | 2,800.7 | 2,856.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 |
| 11 Glass | 1,057.8 | 1,315.6 | 1,342.5 | 1,349.9 | 1,349.9 | 1,349.9 | 1,349.9 | 1,349.9 | 1,671.2 | 1,671.2 | 1,671.6 | 1,671.6 | 1,272.9 |
| 12 Roofing Materials | 2,763.4 | 2,763.4 | 2,832.9 | 2,832.9 | 2,832.9 | 3,021.1 | 3,158.3 | 3,158.3 | 3,158.3 | 3,291.6 | 3,291.6 | 3,291.6 | 2,987.2 |
| 13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 813.3 | 813.3 | 832.7 | 832.7 | 832.7 | 832.7 | 832.7 | 832.7 | 832.7 | 832.7 | 832.7 | 832.7 | 832.7 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 6,325.0 | 6,325.0 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 3,089.6 | 3,048.0 | 3,112.9 | 3,098.0 | 3,098.0 | 3,156.5 | 3,156.5 | 3,156.5 | 3,302.2 | 3,302.2 | 3,309.7 | 3,309.7 | 3,333.4 |
| Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures | 2,431.1 | 2,406.3 | 2,457.9 | 2,449.1 | 2,449.1 | 2,483.9 | 2,483.9 | 2,483.9 | 2,570.8 | 2,570.8 | 2,575.3 | 2,575.3 | 2,589.4 |
| 14 (i) Switch-Gear | 4,271.3 | 4,271.3 | 4,271.3 | 4,382.7 | 4,382.7 | 4,285.6 | 4,285.6 | 4,285.6 | 5,689.1 | 5,731.2 | 5,731.2 | 5,731.2 | 5,689.1 |
| (ii) Conduit | 1,916.7 | 1,916.7 | 1,955.6 | 1,955.6 | 1,955.6 | 1,666.7 | 1,666.7 | 1,666.7 | 1,611.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 |
| (iii) Fittings | 3,451.7 | 2,847.0 | 2,882.9 | 2,699.8 | 2,699.8 | 3,112.1 | 3,275.1 | 3,275.1 | 3,327.7 | 3,812.0 | 3,812.0 | 3,812.0 | 3,812.0 |
| (iv) Accessories | 3,624.9 | 3,624.9 | 3,696.5 | 5,410.3 | 5,410.3 | 5,410.3 | 4,891.8 | 4,891.8 | 4,180.3 | 3,719.5 | 3,719.5 | 3,719.5 | 3,719.5 |
| (v) Wiring | 1,246.9 | 1,246.9 | 1,232.9 | 1,231.9 | 1,231.9 | 1,231.9 | 1,231.9 | 1,231.9 | 1,229.4 | 1,229.4 | 1,229.4 | 1,229.4 | 1,229.4 |
| Electrical Installations | 2,578.0 | 1,663.2 | 1,686.7 | 1,839.6 | 1,839.6 | 2,622.4 | 2,586.8 | 2,586.8 | 2,779.4 | 2,589.7 | 2,589.7 | 2,589.7 | 2,581.3 |
| All Materials | 3,090.3 | 3,047.2 | 3,208.8 | 3,248.8 | 3,248.8 | 3,356.5 | 3,364.3 | 3,364.3 | 3,422.9 | 3,426.2 | 3,454.9 | 3,468.6 | 3,654.9 |
| 15 (i) Unskilled Labour | 2,809.1 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 |
| (ii) Semi-skilled Labour | 2,911.0 | 3,109.6 | 3,109.6 | 3,109.6 | 3,109.6 | 3,397.3 | 3,397.3 | 3,397.3 | 3,397.3 | 3,602.7 | 3,602.7 | 3,602.7 | 3,602.7 |
| (iii) Skilled labour | 2,023.3 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 |
| Labour | 2,505.4 | 2,679.5 | 2,679.5 | 2,679.5 | 2,679.5 | 2,926.5 | 2,926.5 | 2,926.5 | 2,926.5 | 3,104.6 | 3,104.6 | 3,104.6 | 3,104.6 |
| Residential Building Cost Index | 2,947.6 | 2,957.5 | 3,079.6 | 3,109.9 | 3,109.9 | 3,251.6 | 3,257.5 | 3,257.5 | 3,301.8 | 3,347.7 | 3,369.4 | 3,379.8 | 3,520.6 |

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING

Table 99 (b)

NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 1999-2002

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

| INPUT | 1999 | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1 Sand | 3,846.2 | 3,846.2 | 4,807.7 | 4,807.7 | 4,807.7 | 4,807.7 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 |
| 2 Aggregate | 5,294.1 | 5,294.1 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 7,058.8 |
| 3 Cement | 3,395.5 | 3,395.5 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,582.2 | 3,833.7 |
| 4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid) | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 |
| (ii) Stone Blocks | 346.6 | 346.6 | 348.9 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 |
| Blocks | 2,564.4 | 2,564.4 | 2,564.8 | 2,566.1 | 2,566.1 | 2,566.1 | 2,566.1 | 2,566.1 | 2,566.1 | 2,566.1 | 2,566.1 | 2,566.1 | 2,566.1 |
| 5 Hardcore Filling | 6,666.7 | 6,666.7 | 7,222.2 | 7,777.8 | 7,777.8 | 7,777.8 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 |
| 6 Floor Tiles | 3,166.7 | 3,166.7 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 |
| 7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods | 3,114.9 | 3,114.9 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 |
| 8 (i) Timber | 2,937.9 | 3,198.4 | 3,242.5 | 3,619.2 | 3,619.2 | 3,569.9 | 3,569.9 | 3,569.9 | 3,885.7 | 3,985.3 | 3,492.5 | 3,492.5 | 4,927.1 |
| (ii) Doors | 3,171.4 | 3,171.4 | 3,171.4 | 2,861.5 | 2,861.5 | 2,859.2 | 2,859.2 | 2,859.2 | 2,982.1 | 2,982.1 | 2,982.1 | 2,982.1 | 3,244.1 |
| Timber and Doors | 2,984.4 | 3,193.0 | 3,228.4 | 3,468.1 | 3,468.1 | 3,428.2 | 3,428.2 | 3,428.2 | 3,705.5 | 3,785.3 | 3,390.7 | 3,390.7 | 4,591.5 |
| 9 (i) Hardware | 2,781.1 | 2,781.1 | 2,836.8 | 2,836.8 | 2,836.8 | 2,836.8 | 2,836.8 | 3,107.5 | 3,107.5 | 3,107.5 | 3,107.5 | 3,107.5 | 3,107.5 |
| (ii) Windows | 656.5 | 656.5 | 669.8 | 669.8 | 669.8 | 734.4 | 739.5 | 769.9 | 810.5 | 810.5 | 897.6 | 897.6 | 1,008.8 |
| Hardware and Windows | 1,081.4 | 1,081.4 | 1,103.2 | 1,103.2 | 1,103.2 | 1,154.9 | 1,158.9 | 1,237.4 | 1,269.9 | 1,269.9 | 1,339.6 | 1,339.6 | 1,428.5 |
| 10 Paints | 2,800.6 | 2,800.6 | 2,855.9 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 |
| 11 Glass | 3,845.6 | 4,072.0 | 4,072.0 | 4,625.6 | 4,625.6 | 4,625.6 | 4,625.6 | 4,625.6 | 4,625.6 | 4,625.6 | 4,625.6 | 4,625.6 | 4,578.4 |
| 12 Roofing Materials | 3,026.6 | 3,026.6 | 3,096.7 | 3,096.7 | 3,096.7 | 3,276.6 | 3,407.7 | 3,407.7 | 3,407.7 | 3,535.2 | 3,535.2 | 3,535.2 | 3,535.2 |
| 13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water s | 760.0 | 760.0 | 777.9 | 777.9 | 777.9 | 777.9 | 777.9 | 777.9 | 777.9 | 777.9 | 777.9 | 777.9 | 777.9 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 6,325.0 | 6,325.0 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 3,864.2 | 3,864.2 | 3,952.2 | 4,209.5 | 4,209.5 | 4,256.7 | 4,256.7 | 4,282.3 | 4,345.0 | 4,345.0 | 4,362.9 | 4,362.9 | 4,362.9 |
| Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures | 3,348.7 | 3,348.7 | 3,424.3 | 3,618.8 | 3,618.8 | 3,654.4 | 3,654.4 | 3,673.7 | 3,721.1 | 3,721.1 | 3,734.6 | 3,734.6 | 3,734.6 |
| 14 (i) Switch Gear | 332.2 | 332.2 | 338.9 | 340.9 | 340.9 | 333.3 | 333.3 | 333.3 | 442.5 | 445.8 | 445.8 | 445.8 | 442.5 |
| (ii) Conduit | 1,916.7 | 1,916.7 | 1,955.5 | 1,955.5 | 1,955.5 | 1,666.7 | 1,666.7 | 1,666.7 | 1,611.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 |
| (iii) Fittings | 1,589.5 | 1,206.1 | 1,216.9 | 1,300.8 | 1,300.8 | 1,562.1 | 1,665.5 | 1,665.5 | 1,566.7 | 1,718.0 | 1,718.0 | 1,718.0 | 1,718.0 |
| (iv) Accessories | 3,617.9 | 3,617.9 | 3,689.3 | 5,400.4 | 5,400.4 | 5,400.4 | 4,882.8 | 4,882.8 | 4,172.4 | 3,712.2 | 3,712.2 | 3,712.2 | 3,712.2 |
| (v) Wiring | 1,396.4 | 1,396.3 | 1,379.6 | 1,379.0 | 1,379.0 | 1,379.0 | 1,379.0 | 1,379.0 | 1,379.0 | 1,376.7 | 1,376.7 | 1,376.7 | 1,376.7 |
| Electrical Installations | 1,462.8 | 1,386.1 | 1,404.1 | 1,592.5 | 1,592.5 | 1,573.1 | 1,542.0 | 1,542.0 | 1,470.6 | 1,335.5 | 1,335.5 | 1,335.5 | 1,334.5 |
| ALL MATERIAL | 3,298.9 | 3,310.1 | 3,505.4 | 3,547.7 | 3,547.7 | 3,556.3 | 3,600.2 | 3,604.9 | 3,619.9 | 3,623.6 | 3,610.2 | 3,630.7 | 3,826.1 |
| 15 (i) Unskilled Labour | 2,809.1 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 2,910.4 | 3,109.0 | 3,109.0 | 3,109.0 | 3,109.0 | 3,396.6 | 3,396.6 | 3,396.6 | 3,396.6 | 3,602.1 | 3,602.1 | 3,602.1 | 3,602.1 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 2,023.3 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 |
| LABOUR | 2,505.2 | 2,679.3 | 2,679.3 | 2,679.3 | 2,679.3 | 2,926.3 | 2,926.3 | 2,926.3 | 2,926.3 | 3,104.4 | 3,104.4 | 3,104.4 | 3,104.4 |
| BUILDING COST INDEX | 3,044.9 | 3,108.2 | 3,241.0 | 3,269.8 | 3,269.8 | 3,354.7 | 3,384.5 | 3,387.8 | 3,397.9 | 3,457.5 | 3,448.3 | 3,462.3 | 3,595.1 |

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 1999-2002

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (c)

| INPUT | 1999 | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1 Sand | 3,846.2 | 3,846.2 | 4,807.7 | 4,807.7 | 4,807.7 | 4,807.7 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 |
| 2 Aggregate | 5,294.1 | 5,294.1 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 7,058.8 |
| 3 Cement | 3,395.4 | 3,395.4 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,478.0 | 3,582.2 | 3,833.7 |
| 4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid) | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,121.3 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 |
| (ii) Stone Blocks | 346.6 | 346.6 | 348.9 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 |
| Blocks | 2,632.2 | 2,632.2 | 2,632.6 | 2,633.9 | 2,633.9 | 2,566.1 | 2,566.1 | 2,566.1 | 2,566.1 | 2,633.9 | 2,633.9 | 2,633.9 | 2,633.9 |
| 5 Hardcore Filling | 6,666.7 | 6,666.7 | 7,222.3 | 7,777.8 | 7,777.8 | 7,777.8 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 |
| 6 Floor Tiles | 3,166.7 | 3,196.2 | 3,240.4 | 3,615.8 | 3,615.8 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,982.5 | 4,088.1 | 4,088.1 | 4,924.5 |
| 7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods | 3,104.8 | 3,198.6 | 3,380.8 | 3,108.7 | 3,108.7 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,204.1 | 3,204.1 | 3,204.1 | 3,397.3 |
| 8 (i) Timber | 2,935.4 | 3,196.7 | 3,268.5 | 3,514.5 | 3,514.5 | 3,569.9 | 3,569.9 | 3,569.9 | 3,885.7 | 3,827.0 | 3,911.5 | 3,911.5 | 4,619.4 |
| (ii) Doors | 3,380.8 | 3,104.8 | 3,185.9 | 3,185.9 | 3,185.9 | 2,859.2 | 2,859.2 | 2,859.2 | 2,982.1 | 3,185.9 | 3,185.9 | 3,185.9 | 3,185.9 |
| Timber and Doors | 3,024.4 | 2,781.0 | 2,836.7 | 2,836.7 | 2,836.7 | 3,428.2 | 3,428.2 | 3,428.2 | 3,705.5 | 3,107.3 | 3,107.3 | 3,107.3 | 3,107.3 |
| 9 (i) Hardware | 2,781.0 | 850.7 | 871.4 | 1,018.3 | 1,018.3 | 2,836.8 | 2,836.8 | 3,107.5 | 3,107.5 | 1,062.5 | 1,116.3 | 1,116.3 | 1,431.2 |
| (ii) Windows | 850.7 | 1,236.7 | 1,264.4 | 1,382.0 | 1,382.0 | 734.4 | 739.5 | 769.9 | 810.5 | 1,471.5 | 1,514.5 | 1,514.5 | 1,766.4 |
| Hardware and Windows | 1,236.8 | 2,800.7 | 2,856.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 1,154.9 | 1,158.9 | 1,237.4 | 1,269.9 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 |
| 10 Paints | 2,800.7 | 2,779.3 | 2,791.9 | 3,089.4 | 3,089.4 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 3,240.1 | 3,240.2 | 3,240.2 | 3,028.2 |
| 11 Glass | 2,538.2 | 3,166.7 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 4,625.6 | 4,625.6 | 4,625.6 | 4,625.6 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 |
| 12 Roofing Materials | 2,849.8 | 2,849.8 | 2,919.5 | 2,919.5 | 2,919.5 | 3,276.6 | 3,407.7 | 3,407.7 | 3,407.7 | 3,371.6 | 3,371.6 | 3,371.6 | 3,167.2 |
| 13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water s | 800.5 | 800.5 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 777.9 | 777.9 | 777.9 | 777.9 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 819.6 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 6,325.0 | 6,325.0 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 3,411.0 | 3,386.7 | 3,461.1 | 3,559.2 | 3,559.2 | 4,256.7 | 4,256.7 | 4,282.3 | 4,345.0 | 3,734.9 | 3,746.7 | 3,746.7 | 3,760.6 |
| Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures | 2,760.4 | 2,744.5 | 2,804.7 | 2,868.8 | 2,868.8 | 3,654.4 | 3,654.4 | 3,673.7 | 3,721.1 | 2,983.6 | 2,991.3 | 2,991.3 | 3,000.4 |
| 14 (i) Switch Gear | 2,931.7 | 113.0 | 115.3 | 115.9 | 115.9 | 333.3 | 333.3 | 333.3 | 442.5 | 3,933.7 | 3,933.7 | 3,933.7 | 3,904.8 |
| (ii) Conduit | 1,916.7 | 1,916.7 | 1,955.6 | 1,955.6 | 1,955.6 | 1,666.7 | 1,666.7 | 1,666.7 | 1,611.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 |
| (iii) Fittings | 2,693.3 | 2,178.7 | 2,204.3 | 2,130.0 | 2,130.0 | 1,562.1 | 1,665.5 | 1,665.5 | 1,566.7 | 2,959.2 | 2,959.2 | 2,959.2 | 2,959.2 |
| (iv) Accessories | 3,623.1 | 3,623.1 | 3,694.7 | 5,407.7 | 5,407.7 | 5,400.4 | 4,882.8 | 4,882.8 | 4,172.4 | 3,717.6 | 3,717.6 | 3,717.6 | 3,717.6 |
| (v) Wiring | 1,279.1 | 1,279.1 | 1,264.5 | 1,263.6 | 1,263.6 | 1,379.0 | 1,379.0 | 1,379.0 | 1,379.0 | 1,261.1 | 1,261.1 | 1,261.1 | 1,261.2 |
| Electrical Installations | 2,292.8 | 1,592.4 | 1,614.5 | 1,776.4 | 1,776.4 | 1,573.1 | 1,542.0 | 1,542.0 | 1,470.6 | 2,269.0 | 2,269.0 | 2,269.0 | 2,262.5 |
| ALL MATERIAL | 3,182.0 | 3,162.8 | 3,339.2 | 3,380.2 | 3,380.2 | 3,556.3 | 3,600.2 | 3,604.9 | 3,619.9 | 3,513.0 | 3,523.2 | 3,539.9 | 3,730.2 |
| 15 (i) Unskilled Labour | 2,809.1 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 2,910.7 | 3,109.3 | 3,109.3 | 3,109.3 | 3,109.3 | 3,396.6 | 3,396.6 | 3,396.6 | 3,396.6 | 3,602.4 | 3,602.4 | 3,602.4 | 3,602.4 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 2,023.3 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 |
| LABOUR | 2,505.3 | 2,679.4 | 2,679.4 | 2,679.4 | 2,679.4 | 2,926.3 | 2,926.3 | 2,926.3 | 2,926.3 | 3,104.5 | 3,104.5 | 3,104.5 | 3,104.5 |
| BUILDING COST INDEX | 2,992.9 | 3,027.7 | 3,154.8 | 3,184.4 | 3,184.4 | 3,354.7 | 3,384.5 | 3,387.8 | 3,397.9 | 3,398.9 | 3,406.2 | 3,418.2 | 3,555.3 |

Table 99 (d)

| | 1999 | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | Dec | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1 Sand | 3,846.2 | 3,846.2 | 4,807.8 | 4,807.8 | 4,807.8 | 5,000.1 | 5,000.1 | 5,000.1 | 5,000.07 | 5,000.1 | 5,000.1 | 5,000.1 | 5,000.07 |
| 2 Aggregate | 5,294.1 | 5,294.1 | 5,882.4 | 5,882.4 | 5,882.4 | 5,882.4 | 5,882.4 | 5,882.4 | 5,882.35 | 5,882.4 | 5,882.4 | 5,882.4 | 5,882.35 |
| 3 Cement | 3,394.8 | 3,394.8 | 3,477.4 | 3,477.4 | 3,477.4 | 3,477.4 | 3,477.4 | 3,477.4 | 3,477.38 | 3,477.4 | 3,477.4 | 3,581.5 | 3,477.38 |
| 4 Hydrated Lime | 2,758.4 | 2,758.4 | 2,802.1 | 2,802.1 | 2,802.1 | 2,986.8 | 2,986.8 | 2,986.8 | 2,986.84 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 2,986.84 |
| 5 Timber | 2,125.2 | 2,445.0 | 2,514.3 | 2,537.4 | 2,537.4 | 2,537.4 | 2,537.4 | 2,537.4 | 2,537.37 | 3,106.3 | 2,667.9 | 2,667.9 | 3,004.47 |
| 6 (a) Concrete Pipes | 3,745.7 | 3,745.7 | 3,933.8 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.23 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.23 |
| (b) Concrete Precast products | 2,986.7 | 2,986.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.67 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.67 |
| Concrete products | 3,631.9 | 3,631.9 | 3,803.9 | 3,727.7 | 3,727.7 | 3,727.7 | 3,727.7 | 3,727.7 | 3,727.68 | 3,727.7 | 3,727.7 | 3,727.7 | 3,727.68 |
| 7 Explosives | 3,512.0 | 3,610.5 | 3,704.8 | 3,704.8 | 3,704.8 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.65 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.65 |
| 8 (i) Fuel | 5,133.1 | 5,147.5 | 5,434.2 | 5,503.9 | 6,166.3 | 6,293.7 | 6,330.5 | 6,330.5 | 6,293.74 | 6,434.3 | 6,434.3 | 6,434.3 | 6,342.46 |
| (ii) Bitumen | 6,497.9 | 7,387.9 | 8,563.6 | 8,640.4 | 8,640.4 | 9,257.7 | 9,257.7 | 9,257.7 | 9,120.48 | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,481.54 |
| (iii) Lubricants | 3,892.4 | 3,890.8 | 3,992.6 | 4,075.5 | 3,943.2 | 4,286.8 | 4,286.8 | 4,286.8 | 3,943.20 | 4,286.9 | 4,286.9 | 4,286.9 | 4,286.85 |
| Fuel, Bitumen, Lubricants | 5,141.3 | 5,318.7 | 5,736.8 | 5,810.5 | 6,186.4 | 6,450.6 | 6,472.9 | 6,472.9 | 6,354.99 | 6,578.5 | 6,578.5 | 6,578.5 | 6,522.69 |
| 9 (i) Reinforcement Steel, Timber | 3,027.0 | 3,027.0 | 3,105.8 | 3,105.8 | 3,105.8 | 3,105.8 | 3,105.8 | 3,105.8 | 3,105.77 | 3,105.9 | 3,105.9 | 3,105.9 | 3,105.77 |
| (ii) Structural Steel | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.83 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.83 |
| (iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes | 203.1 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.69 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.69 |
| (iv) Guard rails | 269.1 | 269.1 | 269.1 | 269.1 | 269.1 | 310.5 | 310.5 | 310.5 | 269.08 | 310.5 | 310.5 | 310.5 | 310.47 |
| (v) Gabion Mesh | 534.9 | 534.9 | 534.9 | 534.9 | 534.9 | 604.5 | 604.5 | 604.5 | 534.88 | 604.5 | 604.5 | 604.5 | 604.46 |
| Steel Products | 802.4 | 802.4 | 807.2 | 807.2 | 807.2 | 813.5 | 813.5 | 813.5 | 807.18 | 813.6 | 813.6 | 813.6 | 813.55 |
| 10 Hard ware | 3,036.1 | 3,067.4 | 3,083.2 | 3,140.6 | 3,140.6 | 3,120.2 | 3,120.2 | 3,120.2 | 3,144.03 | 3,127.0 | 3,187.7 | 3,187.7 | 3,127.00 |
| ALL MATERIAL S | 2,691.0 | 2,711.1 | 2,917.9 | 2,921.1 | 2,937.9 | 2,990.6 | 2,991.6 | 2,991.6 | 2,985.11 | 3,012.9 | 3,010.1 | 3,015.9 | 3,001.25 |
| 11 (i) Unskilled Labour | 2,809.1 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.91 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,290.91 |
| (ii) Semi - Skilled Labour | 2,911.0 | 3,109.6 | 3,109.6 | 3,109.6 | 3,109.6 | 3,397.3 | 3,397.3 | 3,397.3 | 3,397.26 | 3,602.7 | 3,602.7 | 3,602.7 | 3,397.26 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 2,023.3 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.00 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,360.00 |
| LABOUR | 2,505.3 | 2,679.4 | 2,679.4 | 2,679.4 | 2,679.4 | 2,926.5 | 2,926.5 | 2,926.5 | 2,926.48 | 3,104.5 | 3,104.5 | 3,104.5 | 2,926.48 |
| CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX | 2,603.7 | 2,696.2 | 2,805.8 | 2,807.5 | 2,816.4 | 2,960.5 | 2,961.0 | 2,961.0 | 2,957.56 | 3,055.9 | 3,054.5 | 3,057.5 | 2,966.11 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 1999 - 2002
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (e)

| INPUT | 1999 | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1 Sand | 3,846.2 | 3,846.2 | 4,807.7 | 4,807.7 | 4,807.7 | 4,921.9 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 4,857.6 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 | 5,000.0 |
| 2 Aggregate | 5,294.1 | 5,294.1 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 | 5,882.3 |
| 3 Cement | 3,395.3 | 3,395.3 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,477.9 | 3,582.1 | 3,477.9 |
| 4 Hydrated Lime | 3,758.4 | 2,758.4 | 2,802.1 | 2,802.1 | 2,802.1 | 2,986.8 | 2,986.8 | 2,986.8 | 2,986.8 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 2,986.8 |
| 5 (i) Concrete Blocks | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 | 3,204.2 |
| (ii) Concrete Pipes | 3,745.7 | 3,745.7 | 3,933.8 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 |
| (iii) Concrete Precast | 2,986.7 | 2,986.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 |
| Concrete products | 3,336.3 | 3,336.3 | 3,389.4 | 3,365.9 | 3,365.9 | 3,365.9 | 3,365.9 | 3,365.9 | 3,365.9 | 3,365.9 | 3,365.9 | 3,365.9 | 3,365.9 |
| 6 Stone Blocks | 346.6 | 346.6 | 348.9 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 | 355.0 |
| 7 Hardcore Filling | 6,666.7 | 6,666.7 | 7,222.3 | 7,777.8 | 7,777.8 | 8,870.9 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 7,777.8 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 | 9,444.5 |
| 8 (i) Timber | 2,859.6 | 3,126.0 | 3,172.5 | 3,515.0 | 3,515.0 | 3,470.3 | 3,470.3 | 3,470.3 | 3,515.0 | 3,900.5 | 3,955.3 | 3,955.3 | 3,802.7 |
| (ii) Doors | 3,380.8 | 3,198.6 | 3,380.8 | 3,108.7 | 3,108.7 | 3,108.2 | 3,108.2 | 3,108.2 | 3,108.7 | 3,204.1 | 3,204.1 | 3,204.1 | 3,204.1 |
| Timber and Doors | 3,024.4 | 3,196.7 | 3,268.5 | 3,514.5 | 3,514.5 | 3,475.0 | 3,475.0 | 3,475.0 | 3,514.5 | 3,827.0 | 3,911.5 | 3,911.5 | 3,749.0 |
| 9 (i) Reinforcement Steel | 3,098.4 | 3,098.4 | 3,179.3 | 3,179.3 | 3,179.3 | 3,179.3 | 3,179.3 | 3,179.3 | 3,179.3 | 3,179.3 | 3,179.3 | 3,179.3 | 3,179.3 |
| (ii) Structural steel | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 |
| (iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 | 219.7 |
| (iv) Guard Rails | 269.1 | 269.1 | 269.1 | 269.1 | 269.1 | 310.5 | 310.5 | 310.5 | 269.1 | 310.5 | 310.5 | 310.5 | 310.5 |
| (v) Gabion Mesh | 534.9 | 534.9 | 534.9 | 534.9 | 534.9 | 604.5 | 604.5 | 604.5 | 534.9 | 604.5 | 604.5 | 604.5 | 604.5 |
| Steel Products | 1,735.1 | 1,735.1 | 1,770.8 | 1,770.8 | 1,770.8 | 1,774.6 | 1,774.6 | 1,774.6 | 1,770.8 | 1,774.6 | 1,774.6 | 1,774.6 | 1,774.6 |
| 10 (i) Hardware | 2,968.8 | 2,991.8 | 3,018.2 | 3,060.4 | 3,060.4 | 3,045.4 | 3,091.1 | 3,116.8 | 3,062.9 | 3,121.8 | 3,166.5 | 3,166.5 | 3,121.8 |
| (ii) Windows | 850.7 | 850.7 | 871.4 | 1,018.3 | 1,018.3 | 1,041.6 | 1,037.0 | 1,047.9 | 1,018.3 | 1,062.5 | 1,116.3 | 1,116.3 | 1,062.5 |
| Hardware and Windows | 1,881.1 | 1,892.3 | 1,915.8 | 2,011.8 | 2,011.8 | 2,016.4 | 2,036.3 | 2,054.4 | 2,013.0 | 2,064.4 | 2,113.7 | 2,113.7 | 2,064.4 |

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 1999 - 2002
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (e) (cont.)

| INPUT | 1999 | 2000 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2002 | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 11 Paints | 2,800.7 | 2,800.7 | 2,856.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 |
| 12 Glass | 2,538.2 | 2,779.3 | 2,791.9 | 3,089.4 | 3,089.4 | 3,089.4 | 3,089.4 | 3,089.4 | 3,089.4 | 3,240.1 | 3,240.2 | 3,240.2 | 3,240.1 |
| 13 Floor Tiles | 3,166.7 | 3,166.7 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 |
| 14 Roofing Materials | 2,849.8 | 2,849.8 | 2,919.5 | 2,919.5 | 2,919.5 | 3,105.0 | 3,240.2 | 3,240.2 | 2,919.5 | 3,371.6 | 3,371.6 | 3,371.6 | 3,240.2 |
| 15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 800.5 | 800.5 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 819.6 | 819.6 |
| (ii) Traped Gully | 6,325.0 | 6,325.0 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 |
| (iii) Sanitary fixtures | 3,411.0 | 3,386.7 | 3,461.1 | 3,559.2 | 3,559.2 | 3,613.0 | 3,613.0 | 3,623.6 | 4,061.8 | 3,734.9 | 3,746.7 | 3,746.7 | 4,140.9 |
| Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures | 2,760.4 | 2,744.5 | 2,804.7 | 2,868.8 | 2,868.8 | 2,903.9 | 2,903.9 | 2,910.9 | 3,197.2 | 2,983.6 | 2,991.3 | 2,991.3 | 3,248.9 |
| 16 (i) Switch Gear | 2,931.7 | 113.0 | 115.3 | 115.9 | 115.9 | 2,941.5 | 2,941.5 | 2,941.5 | 3,008.1 | 3,933.7 | 3,933.7 | 3,933.7 | 3,904.8 |
| (ii) Conduit | 1,916.7 | 1,916.7 | 1,955.6 | 1,955.6 | 1,955.6 | 1,666.7 | 1,666.7 | 1,666.7 | 1,955.6 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,611.1 |
| (iii) Fittings | 2,693.3 | 2,178.7 | 2,204.3 | 2,130.0 | 2,130.0 | 2,480.8 | 2,619.5 | 2,619.5 | 2,130.0 | 2,959.2 | 2,959.2 | 2,959.2 | 2,610.5 |
| (iv) Accessories | 3,623.1 | 3,623.1 | 3,694.7 | 5,407.7 | 5,407.7 | 5,407.7 | 4,889.5 | 4,889.5 | 5,407.7 | 3,717.6 | 3,717.6 | 3,717.6 | 4,178.3 |
| (v) Wiring | 1,279.1 | 1,279.1 | 1,264.5 | 1,263.6 | 1,263.6 | 1,263.6 | 1,263.6 | 1,263.6 | 1,263.6 | 1,261.1 | 1,261.1 | 1,261.1 | 1,263.6 |
| Electrical Instalations | 2,292.8 | 1,592.4 | 1,614.5 | 1,776.4 | 1,776.4 | 2,354.1 | 2,319.7 | 2,319.7 | 2,428.8 | 2,269.0 | 2,269.0 | 2,269.0 | 2,444.8 |
| 17 Explosives | 3,512.0 | 3,610.5 | 3,704.8 | 3,704.8 | 3,704.8 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 |
| 18 (i) Fuel | 5,133.1 | 5,147.5 | 5,434.2 | 5,503.9 | 6,166.3 | 6,293.7 | 6,330.5 | 6,330.5 | 6,293.7 | 6,434.3 | 6,434.3 | 6,434.3 | 6,342.5 |
| (ii) Bitumen | 6,497.9 | 7,387.9 | 8,563.6 | 8,640.4 | 8,640.4 | 9,257.7 | 9,257.7 | 9,257.7 | 9,120.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 |
| (iii) Lubricants | 3,862.4 | 3,890.8 | 3,992.6 | 4,075.5 | 3,943.2 | 4,286.8 | 4,286.8 | 4,286.8 | 3,943.2 | 4,286.9 | 4,286.9 | 4,286.9 | 4,286.9 |
| Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants | 5,141.3 | 5,318.7 | 5,736.8 | 5,810.5 | 6,186.4 | 6,450.6 | 6,472.9 | 6,472.9 | 6,355.0 | 6,578.5 | 6,578.5 | 6,578.5 | 6,522.7 |
| MATERIALS | 3,024.3 | 3,017.7 | 3,203.9 | 3,232.8 | 3,238.2 | 3,268.6 | 3,315.0 | 3,316.4 | 3,253.5 | 3,352.4 | 3,358.4 | 3,371.6 | 3,319.7 |
| 19 (i) Unskilled Labour | 2,801.6 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,000.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,290.9 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,290.9 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled | 2,610.8 | 3,101.4 | 3,101.4 | 3,101.4 | 3,101.4 | 3,397.1 | 3,397.1 | 3,397.1 | 3,397.1 | 3,602.6 | 3,602.6 | 3,602.6 | 3,397.1 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 2,023.3 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,168.7 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,360.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,360.0 |
| LABOUR | 2,505.3 | 2,679.4 | 2,679.4 | 2,679.4 | 2,679.4 | 2,926.4 | 2,926.4 | 2,926.4 | 2,926.4 | 3,104.5 | 3,104.5 | 3,104.5 | 2,926.4 |
| CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX | 2,840.6 | 2,898.0 | 3,018.2 | 3,036.9 | 3,040.4 | 3,166.9 | 3,177.5 | 3,178.4 | 3,137.8 | 3,264.6 | 3,268.5 | 3,277.1 | 3,180.5 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

| Table 100 (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MINING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTES AND DEFINITIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered, consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, e.t.c. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING AND QUARRYING, 1998 - 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Firms | | | | | | | Number Engaged | | | | | | |
| 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 2002+ |
| 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 55 | 55 | 4,700 | 4,819 | 4,875 | 4,918 | 4,957 | 4,957 | 4,957 |
| Mining and Quarrying- Metallic Minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table 100 (b) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Labour cost (Million) | | | | | | | Gross Product (Million) | | | | | | |
| 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 2002+ |
| 52,074 | 53,392 | 64,833 | 64,833 | 64,833 | 62,750 | 64,339 | 73,553 | 73,553 | 73,553 | 73,553 | 73,553 | 73,553 | 73,553 |
| Mining and Quarrying- Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table 100 (c) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input (Million) | | | | | | | Output (Million) | | | | | | |
| 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 2002+ |
| 94,595 | 111,812 | 86,778 | 86,778 | 86,778 | 157,345 | 176,151 | 160,331 | 160,331 | 160,331 | 160,331 | 160,331 | 160,331 | 160,331 |
| Mining and Quarrying- Metallic minerals, crude petroleum, and natural gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table 100 (d) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input (Million) | | | | | | | Output (Million) | | | | | | |
| 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 2002+ |
| 1,041 | 1,068 | 1,297 | 1,308 | 1,317 | 1,255 | 1,287 | 1,743 | 1,758 | 1,743 | 1,758 | 1,747 | 1,747 | 1,747 |
| Mining and Quarrying- Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR
MORE EMPLOYEES 1998 - 2002**

Table 100 (d)

| | Labour cost | | | | | Gross Product | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ |
| Mining and Quarrying- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and metal ore mining | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stone quarrying | 21,747 | 24,889 | 26,945 | 26,945 | 26,945 | 21,673 | 24,804 | 28,357 | 28,357 | 28,357 |
| Non-metallic mineral mining | 52,869 | 60,822 | 65,845 | 65,845 | 65,845 | 49,347 | 56,776 | 64,907 | 64,907 | 64,907 |
| Total | 74,616 | 85,711 | 92,790 | 92,790 | 92,790 | 71,020 | 81,580 | 93,264 | 93,264 | 93,264 |
| Mining and Quarrying- | | | 1,365 | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and metal ore mining | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stone quarrying | 435 | 498 | 539 | 543 | 540 | 433 | 496 | 567 | 572 | 54 |
| Non-metallic mineral mining | 1,057 | 1,216 | 1,317 | 1,327 | 1,365 | 987 | 1,136 | 1,298 | 1,308 | 1,369 |
| Total | 1,492 | 1,714 | 1,856 | 1,870 | 1,905 | 1,420 | 1,632 | 1,865 | 1,880 | 1,423 |

Table 100 (e)

| | Input | | | | | Output | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ | 1998+ | 1999+ | 2000+ | 2001+ | 2002+ |
| Mining and Quarrying- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stone quarrying | 94,580 | 86,902 | 73,317 | 73,317 | 73,317 | 116,253 | 111,706 | 101,674 | 101,674 | 101,674 |
| Non-Metallic | 127,542 | 160,083 | 132,476 | 132,476 | 132,476 | 176,889 | 216,859 | 197,383 | 197,383 | 197,383 |
| TOTAL | 222,122 | 246,985 | 205,793 | 205,793 | 205,793 | 293,142 | 328,565 | 299,057 | 299,057 | 299,057 |
| Mining and Quarrying- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stone quarrying | 1,892 | 1,738 | 1,466 | 1,738 | 1,788 | 2,325 | 2,234 | 2,033 | 2,234 | 1,842 |
| Non-Metallic | 2,551 | 3,202 | 2,650 | 3,202 | 3,196 | 3,538 | 4,337 | 3,948 | 4,337 | 4,565 |
| TOTAL | 4,442 | 4,940 | 4,116 | 4,940 | 4,984 | 5,863 | 6,571 | 5,981 | 6,571 | 6,407 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

+ Estimates

MINING

**MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1993 - 2002
(a) Quantity**

Table 101 (a)

| | Unit | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Soda Ash | Tonnes | 216,890 | 224,200 | 218,450 | 231,650 | 257,640 | 242,910 | 245,680 | 238,190 | 297,780 | 304,110 |
| Salt (crude and refined) | " | 24,859 | 75,757 | 71,400 | 41,000 | 6,280 | 21,742 | 44,886 | 16,359 | 5,664 | 18,848 |
| Lime and Limestone | " | 30,656 | 30,469 | 31,383 | 31,935 | 32,668 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 85,015 |
| Fluorspar | " | 78,725 | 89,155 | 74,230 | 83,000 | 68,700 | 60,854 | 93,602 | 100,102 | 118,850 | 474,014 |
| Soda crushed raw (revised) | " | 350,000 | 361,000 | 362,000 | 375,000 | 392,000 | 370,000 | 335,230 | 382,556 | 207,647 | 3,043 |
| Corundum (ruby) | Kgs | 546 | 200 | 1,200 | 16,001 | 5,175 | 4,001 | 4,488 | 5,896 | 5,862 | 5,662 |
| Carbon Dioxide | MT | 5,910 | 5,605 | 7,982 | 9,118 | 9,214 | 8,998 | 10,006 | 7,744 | 441 | 1,333 |
| Diatomite | Tonnes | 829 | 592 | 577 | 415 | 297 | 468 | 507 | 448 | 25 | 20 |
| Garnets | Kgs | 31 | 42 | 109 | 56 | 50 | 14 | 26 | 20 | | |
| Gypsum** | Tonnes | 1,504 | - | 1,000 | 5,298 | - | 10 | 192 | - | 124 | 124 |
| Kaoline | " | 7 | - | - | 595 | - | 54 | 164 | 124 | 1,545 | 1,477 |
| Vermiculite | " | 1,961 | 1,113 | 457 | 734 | 1,418 | 353 | 990 | 1,243 | | |
| Gold | Kgs | 20 | 10 | 151 | 49 | - | 388 | - | - | - | - |
| Barytes | " | 14 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,416,599 | 7,695,123 |
| Magnetite | Tonnes | - | - | - | - | - | 3,314,827 | 7,232,353 | - | 25,447,754 | 30,503,292 |
| Sapphire | Grams | 2,314,000 | - | 5,263,219 | 3,398,959 | - | 3,789,924 | 4,316,670 | 18,844,441 | - | 110,505 |
| Tourmaline | " | 229,000 | 435,000 | 224,440 | 2,617,163 | - | 54,399 | 1,215,819 | 132,046 | - | - |
| Aquamarine | " | 43,200 | 13,800 | 44,880 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Felspar | Tonnes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Guano | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Magnesite | " | - | - | - | 225 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sand | " | - | - | - | 298 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wollastonite | " | - | - | 164,000 | 97,534 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silver | Grams | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1996-2002

Table 101 (b)

(b) Value of Sales

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Soda ash | 1,698.6 | 1,894.0 | 1,473.4 | 1,848.5 | 1,955.5 | 2,716.0 | 2,861.9 |
| Salt (Crude and refined) | 30.9 | 23.5 | 66.3 | 136.2 | 51.7 | 99.0 | 61.4 |
| Lime and limestone | 30.2 | 31.1 | 31.6 | 31.6 | 31.6 | 31.6 | 31.6 |
| Flourspar | 416.3 | 331.1 | 341.7 | 651.3 | 627.9 | 727.0 | 632.8 |
| Soda crushed raw | 34.0 | 37.9 | 29.5 | 37.0 | 42.2 | 42.2 | 38.3 |
| Corundum (ruby) | 248.2 | 3.6 | 44.8 | 54.9 | 94.8 | 117.0 | 39.6 |
| Carbon dioxide | 11.4 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 42.5 | 34.9 | 37.0 | 54.3 |
| Diatomite | 37.2 | 10.1 | 13.0 | 18.7 | 10.0 | 19.0 | 46.2 |
| Garnets (Green) | 5.1 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 13.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Gypsum** | 8.5 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.7 | - | - |
| Kaoline | 2.8 | - | 0.4 | 1.4 | - | - | - |
| Vermiculine | 5.5 | 14.2 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1,016.0 | 1,133.0 |
| Gold ..(Unwrought) | 283.1 | 250.3 | 217.5 | 607.2 | 791.5 | - | - |
| Barytes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Magnetite | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sapphire | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tourmaline | 13.1 | 5.5 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 30.4 | 28.8 | - |
| Aquamarine | - | - | - | 13.8 | 36.7 | 57.0 | - |
| Felspar | - | - | - | 1.1 | 1.0 | - | - |
| Guano | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.9 |
| Magnesite | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sand | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wollastonite | - | - | - | 0.1 | - | - | - |
| Silver | - | - | - | 2.1 | - | - | - |
| Total | 2,824.8 | 2,645.6 | 2,272.7 | 3,472.5 | 3,713.1 | 4,891.0 | 4,870.3 |

Source: Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1996-2002
(1976=100)

Table 102

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Non-ferrous ore mining | 7.8 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 17.7 | 7.7 | 22.0 | 7.7 |
| Other mining : | | | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying | 150.5 | 155.2 | 150.5 | 150.5 | 150.5 | 155.2 | 155.2 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mining | 160.9 | 174.7 | 172.2 | 199.7 | 167.5 | 239.2 | 171.6 |
| Mining and quarrying | 8,628.5 | 11,891.3 | 12,069.6 | 10,710.7 | 13,539.2 | 9,853.9 | 12,676.7 |
| Total Other Mining | 292.9 | 316.4 | 313.8 | 347.2 | 313.4 | 392.4 | 325.9 |
| Total mining and Quarrying | 363.4 | 392.2 | 388.7 | 429.6 | 388.8 | 485.8 | 404.2 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by type of Power, 1994 - 2002

| Table 103 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002** |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Type of power | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydro | 594.5 | 594.5 | 594.5 | 598.5 | 594.5 | 594.5 | 674.5 | 677.2 | 677.2 |
| Thermal | 147.3 | 147.3 | 148.1 | 216.7 | 217.2 | 290.7 | 427.9 | 408.0 | 408.0 |
| Geothermal | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 57.0 | 57.0 | 57.0 |
| Total | 786.8 | 786.8 | 787.6 | 860.2 | 856.7 | 930.2 | 1,159.4 | 1,142.2 | 1,142.2 |

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting co. LTD

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1 Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Generation by type and imports, 1994 - 2002

| Table 104 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002** |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Generated | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of power | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydro | 3,076.4 | 3,056.9 | 3,398.0 | 3,223.9 | 3,497.6 | 3,062.5 | 1,793.8 | 2,031.0 | 3,070.9 |
| Thermal | 218.9 | 381.2 | 349.2 | 646.7 | 672.2 | 1,136.1 | 2,017.8 | 1,965.4 | 1,167.3 |
| Geothermal | 261.3 | 354.3 | 392.3 | 369.0 | 388.6 | 383.0 | 367.1 | 455.6 | 447.2 |
| Total | 3,556.6 | 3,792.4 | 4,139.5 | 4,239.6 | 4,558.4 | 4,581.6 | 4,178.7 | 4,452.0 | 4,685.4 |
| Imported | | | | | | | | | |
| From Uganda | 232.8 | 172.0 | 136.8 | 149.5 | 138.9 | 149.6 | 220.5 | 113.7 | 238.4 |
| Total Generated and Imported .. | 3,789.4 | 3,964.4 | 4,276.3 | 4,389.1 | 4,697.3 | 4,731.2 | 4,399.2 | 4,565.7 | 4,923.8 |

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting co. LTD

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area* as June, 1994 - 2002

| Table 105 | 1993/4 | 1994/5 | 1995/6 | 1996/7 | 1997/8 | 1998/9 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02** |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Sales | | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi and Mount Kenya | 1,758.0 | 1,794.0 | 1,915.0 | 2,031.0 | 2,018.0 | 2,140.0 | 2,027.0 | 1,825.0 | 2,175.3 |
| Coast | 622.0 | 664.0 | 718.0 | 700.0 | 730.0 | 696.0 | 638.0 | 648.0 | 690.5 |
| Rift valley | 311.0 | 328.0 | 324.0 | 351.0 | 368.0 | 342.0 | 326.0 | 300.0 | 0.0 |
| Western | 305.0 | 303.0 | 311.0 | 325.0 | 382.0 | 386.0 | 375.0 | 318.0 | 746.2 |
| Total | 2,996.0 | 3,089.0 | 3,268.0 | 3,407.0 | 3,498.0 | 3,564.0 | 3,366.0 | 3,091.0 | 3,612.0 |
| Transmission losses | 598.0 | 634.0 | 712.0 | 739.0 | 865.0 | 896.6 | 957.0 | 869.0 | 936.0 |
| Total | 3,594.0 | 3,723.0 | 3,980.0 | 4,146.0 | 4,363.0 | 4,460.6 | 4,323.0 | 3,960.0 | 4,548.0 |

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting co. LTD

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F.)

N/B Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1996 - 2002 and by Type of User and Area, 2001/02

Table 106

'000 Kwh.

| Year | | | Large | Medium | Small | Street | Rural | Total* |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| | Domestic | Off peak | Commercial & Industrial | Commercial & Industrial | | | | |
| 1996 | 674,000 | 100,000 | 1,491,000 | 618,000 | 375,000 | 12,400 | 137,850 | 3,408,250 |
| 1997 | 697,100 | 86,000 | 1,536,000 | 657,000 | 418,000 | 10,150 | 150,430 | 3,554,680 |
| 1998 | 761,000 | 89,000 | 1,526,000 | 667,000 | 414,000 | 10,750 | 147,000 | 3,614,750 |
| 1999 | 804,000 | 92,000 | 1,513,000 | 680,000 | 466,000 | 9,000 | 153,000 | 3,717,000 |
| 2000 | 675,000 | 59,800 | 1,346,600 | 605,200 | 390,550 | 8,800 | 124,700 | 3,210,650 |
| 2001 | 731,058 | 53,936 | 1,490,826 | 678,499 | 400,060 | 6,493 | 129,000 | 3,489,872 |
| 2002** | 811,881 | 60,471 | 1,556,563 | 721,341 | 451,014 | 6,387 | 134,286 | 3,741,943 |
| Area: 2001/02** | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi and Mt.Kenya | 549,000 | 51,300 | 796,000 | 443,000 | 274,000 | 5,000 | 57,000 | 2,175,300 |
| Coast | 132,000 | 1,400 | 374,000 | 107,400 | 67,000 | 700 | 8,000 | 690,500 |
| Rift Valley*** | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Western | 87,000 | 2,700 | 344,000 | 142,000 | 105,000 | 500 | 65,000 | 746,200 |
| Total | 768,000 | 55,400 | 1,514,000 | 692,400 | 446,000 | 6,200 | 130,000 | 3,612,000 |

Source: Kenya Power and lighting Co.Ltd.

* Includes other that is, :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready Boards, Meter Rents ,e.t.c

** Provisional

*** Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

FUEL SALES

1994 - 2002

'000 Tonnes

Table 107

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Liquified petroleum Gas | 28.4 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 30.7 | 31.3 | 32.2 | 33.4 | 35.6 | 40.5 |
| Motor spirit | 352.2 | 378.7 | 399.3 | 390.6 | 395.8 | 384.6 | 365.7 | 374.3 | 365.9 |
| Aviation spirit | 7.2 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| Jet/turbo fuel | 474.4 | 433.7 | 444.6 | 431.9 | 419.4 | 418.7 | 432.2 | 417.3 | 470.2 |
| Illuminating kerosene | 173.1 | 243.1 | 253.8 | 267.6 | 318.2 | 406.8 | 383.7 | 306.1 | 278.6 |
| Light diesel fuel | 539.8 | 603.1 | 646.3 | 615.9 | 607.5 | 601.7 | 712.8 | 663.7 | 627.3 |
| Heavy diesel fuel | 24.3 | 23.5 | 26.6 | 47.6 | 26.4 | 25.7 | 28.1 | 27.7 | 28.0 |
| Fuel oil | 409.4 | 347.5 | 424.2 | 386.9 | 397.3 | 439.4 | 490.0 | 558.1 | 498.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

LUBRICANT SALES
1994 - 2002

Table 108

| | Units | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Branded motor oils | '000 litres | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unbranded motor oils | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aviation lubricants | " | 35,952 | 33,355 | 36,024 | 37,579 | 36,350 | 37,667 | 35,208 | 34,589 | 30,228 | 32,374 |
| Marine oil | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial oils | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway oils | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial Greases | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor greases | '000 Kgs | 1,821 | 1,680 | 1,914 | 1,960 | 1,428 | 1,853 | 2,894 | 1,442 | 3,960 | 745 |
| Bitumen | " | 8,680 | 11,706 | 15,153 | 12,276 | 13,710 | 18,909 | 23,585 | 23,055 | 16,434 | 12,289 |
| Petrolatum | '000 litres | 3,060 | 3,312 | 3,454 | 2,399 | 1,485 | 111 | 183 | 311 | 1,611 | 2,255 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT
OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1994 - 2002

Table 109

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Throughput- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude Petroleum .. | 2,092.2 | 2,057.0 | 1,832.1 | 1,761.3 | 1,647.4 | 1,721.6 | 1,698.1 | 2,012.8 | 1,695.6 | 1,580.8 |
| Output- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liquidified petroleum gas .. | 27.4 | 29.5 | 32.2 | 26.8 | 23.5 | 29.0 | 27.1 | 34.0 | 28.1 | 24.1 |
| Motor gasoline premium .. | 153.0 | 164.4 | 152.1 | 176.2 | 131.5 | 158.9 | 157.9 | 201.6 | 154.4 | 150.7 |
| Motor gasoline regular .. | 176.4 | 164.1 | 153.0 | 132.9 | 144.2 | 137.4 | 127.4 | 133.2 | 119.0 | 102.1 |
| Illuminating kerosene & .. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jet/turbo fuel .. | 425.9 | 421.1 | 374.4 | 380.4 | 334.6 | 355.1 | 337.4 | 400.4 | 320.0 | 272.9 |
| Light Diesel (Gas oil) .. | 500.3 | 516.2 | 446.8 | 394.1 | 385.6 | 401.2 | 406.0 | 482.2 | 406.8 | 379.1 |
| Diesel (Marine & Industrial) | 29.2 | 22.4 | 28.5 | 28.1 | 26.1 | 27.6 | 25.1 | 28.6 | 29.6 | 25.4 |
| Fuel oil .. | 663.7 | 629.6 | 526.8 | 512.1 | 496.8 | 499.1 | 507.2 | 615.8 | 534.6 | 533.1 |
| Bitumen .. | 9.4 | 19.6 | 26.1 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 16.4 |
| Additives .. | (0.5) | (0.9) | (0.5) | 0.5 | (0.5) | (0.6) | (0.6) | (0.8) | (0.6) | (0.4) |
| Refinery Usage .. | 101.8 | 96.7 | 92.7 | 102.8 | 93.6 | 94.1 | 90.2 | 96.3 | 81.3 | 77.4 |
| Total Output .. | 2,086.6 | 2,062.7 | 1,832.1 | 1,766.6 | 1,647.4 | 1,721.6 | 1,698.0 | 2,012.8 | 1,695.5 | 1,580.8 |

Source: Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

* Provisional

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 110.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/-, 200/-, 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10 and 20/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period- certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation**. The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department, for the years 1968, and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya and for the years 1971 - 1991 by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Bank of India Finance Ltd.
2. Consolidated Bank.
3. Devna Finance Ltd.
4. Diamond Trust of Kenya Ltd.
5. Fortune Finance Ltd.
6. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
7. Industrial Development Bank Ltd.
8. National Industrial Credit Ltd.
9. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
10. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1997-2002

KSh. Million

Table 110

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Denomination | December | December | December | December | December | December |
| Coin | | | | | | |
| Cupro-Nickel | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nickel-Brass | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1,001 | 1,124 | 1,783 | 2,166 | 2,186 | 2,057 |
| Notes | | | | | | |
| 1000* Shillings | 23,391 | 25,973 | 31,075 | 32,924 | 35,667 | 30,659 |
| 500 Shillings | 7,364 | 6,423 | 7,467 | 4,994 | 5,651 | 4,353 |
| 200 Shillings | 4,796 | 4,631 | 4,062 | 3,641 | 3,819 | 3,680 |
| 100 Shillings | 4,183 | 3,852 | 3,841 | 4,173 | 4,374 | 4,153 |
| 50 Shillings | 819 | 872 | 1,290 | 1,387 | 1,406 | 1,326 |
| 20 Shillings | 1,465 | 1,355 | 491 | 233 | 235 | 242 |
| 10 Shillings | 150 | 136 | 132 | 127 | 127 | 128 |
| 5 Shillings | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Total | 42,192 | 43,267 | 48,382 | 47,503 | 51,303 | 44,564 |
| Total | 43,193 | 44,391 | 50,166 | 49,669 | 53,489 | 46,621 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 1997 - 2002

Table 111

| As at the end of | 1997 December | 1998 December | 1999 December | 2000 December | 2001 December | 2002 December |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| KSh. million | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| 1. Foreign Exchange:- | | | | | | |
| 1.1 Balances with External Banks | 41,650 | 45,702 | 55,971 | 69,162 | 81,899 | 80,673 |
| 1.2 Treasury Bills .. | 35 | - | 64 | - | - | - |
| 1.3 Other Investments .. | 1,708 | 251 | 338 | 750 | 259 | 218 |
| 1.4 Special Drawing Rights | 44 | 36 | 177 | 22 | 80 | 320 |
| TOTAL | 43,437 | 45,989 | 56,550 | 69,934 | 82,238 | 81,211 |
| 2. Advances & Disc. to Banks .. | 9,124 | 1,140 | 904 | 4,884 | 1,362 | 7,484 |
| 3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government | 5,367 | 6,609 | 6,664 | 8,595 | 42,653 | 43,867 |
| 4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds | 72,222 | 71,240 | 62,110 | 57,642 | 24,023 | 21,827 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 130,150 | 124,978 | 126,228 | 141,055 | 150,671 | 154,389 |
| LIABILITIES : | | | | | | |
| 1. Capital and General Resources Fund | 2,264 | 3,837 | 4,877 | 5,341 | 5,748 | 9,452 |
| 2. Currency in Circulation- | | | | | | |
| 2.1 Notes | 42,171 | 43,358 | 48,347 | 49,692 | 50,892 | 59,916 |
| 2.2 Coins | 1,001 | 1,128 | 1,810 | 2,222 | 2,188 | 2,609 |
| TOTAL CURRENCY | 43,172 | 44,486 | 50,157 | 51,914 | 53,080 | 62,525 |
| 3 DEPOSITS | | | | | | |
| 3.1 Kenya Government | 11,698 | 17,172 | 18,922 | 26,526 | 28,537 | 25,886 |
| 3.2 Kenya Banks * | 31,220 | 29,349 | 27,790 | 25,075 | 25,629 | 25,704 |
| 3.3 External Banks | 15,597 | 12,882 | 11,292 | 12,151 | 9,783 | 9,157 |
| 3.4 Other | 10,238 | 10,440 | 11,400 | 11,773 | 9,154 | 10,086 |
| TOTAL | 68,753 | 69,843 | 69,404 | 75,525 | 73,103 | 70,833 |
| 4. Other Liabilities | 15,961 | 6,812 | 1,790 | 8,275 | 2,925 | 4,600 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 130,150 | 124,978 | 126,228 | 141,055 | 134,856 | 147,410 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1999 - 2002

Table 112

| As at end of | KSh. Million | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|
| | Central Bank of Kenya | | | Central Government | | |
| | S.D.R.'s | Foreign Reserves | External Banks' Deposits | Use of Fund credit | Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Authorities | Total Net |
| 1999 | 177 | 56,041 | 79 | 11,213 | 1,269 | 46,353 |
| 2000 | 21 | 60,371 | 96 | 12,055 | 1,309 | 49,743 |
| 2001 | 77 | 77,233 | 28 | 9,982 | 1,259 | 68,614 |
| 2002 | | | | | | |
| January .. | 76 | 74,388 | 28 | 9,757 | 1,246 | 65,982 |
| February .. | 56 | 76,014 | 36 | 9,607 | 1,231 | 67,730 |
| March | 57 | 77,276 | 36 | 9,660 | 1,231 | 68,940 |
| April | 58 | 78,395 | 35 | 9,859 | 1,231 | 69,859 |
| May | 67 | 79,802 | 36 | 9,544 | 1,401 | 71,762 |
| June | 70 | 82,613 | 16 | 9,575 | 1,351 | 74,475 |
| July | 70 | 80,310 | 23 | 9,772 | 1,339 | 71,971 |
| August .. | 54 | 81,193 | 23 | 9,608 | 1,339 | 73,001 |
| September .. | 54 | 81,432 | 22 | 9,589 | 1,339 | 73,257 |
| October .. | 54 | 79,640 | 20 | 9,682 | 1,339 | 71,371 |
| November .. | 166 | 77,187 | 20 | 9,267 | 1,382 | 69,487 |
| December .. | 320 | 74,726 | 19 | 9,138 | 1,333 | 67,260 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

BANKING

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES OF KENYA SHILLING FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES, 1995-2002

Table 113

| | 31st Dec. 1995 | 31st Dec. 1996 | 31st Dec. 1997 | 31st Dec. 1998 | 31st Dec. 1999 | 31st Dec. 2000 | 31st Dec. 2001 | 31st Dec. 2002 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 US Dollar | 55.9390 | 55.0211 | 62.6778 | 61.9056 | 72.9306 | 78.0361 | 78.6000 | 77.0723 |
| 1 Pound Sterling | 86.5590 | 93.0495 | 103.9223 | 103.0364 | 118.1058 | 116.4113 | 114.0023 | 123.5924 |
| 1 Euro | .. | .. | .. | .. | 73.4295 | 72.4798 | 69.5629 | 80.7908 |
| 1 Canadian Dollar | 41.0900 | 40.1700 | 43.7286 | 40.1036 | 50.2010 | 51.9565 | 49.4192 | 49.7481 |
| 1 Deutschmark | 38.9300 | 35.3431 | 35.0413 | 36.8852 | 37.5535 | 37.0800 | 35.5812 | .. |
| 1 French Franc | 11.4070 | 10.5058 | 10.4726 | 11.0014 | 11.1969 | 11.1024 | 10.6081 | .. |
| 1 Swiss Franc | 48.5040 | 40.8195 | 43.1151 | 44.8502 | 45.7615 | 47.6709 | 46.9909 | 55.6496 |
| 1 Dutch Guilder | 34.7650 | 31.5221 | 31.0739 | 32.7275 | 33.3259 | 32.9112 | 31.5107 | .. |
| 100 Italian Lira | 3.5480 | 3.6003 | 3.5813 | 3.7387 | 3.7883 | 3.7406 | 3.5913 | .. |
| 1 Belgian Franc | 1.8950 | 1.7239 | 1.7037 | 1.7965 | 1.5257 | 1.7984 | 1.7247 | .. |
| 100 Japanese Yen | 54.3800 | 47.3897 | 48.2813 | 53.6138 | 71.4283 | 67.9709 | 59.8430 | 64.8800 |
| 1 Swedish Kroner | 8.3910 | 7.9967 | 7.9299 | 7.6254 | 8.5658 | 8.1826 | 7.4665 | 8.8325 |
| 1 Norwegian Kroner | 8.8160 | 8.5385 | 8.5692 | 8.1745 | 9.0868 | 8.7767 | 8.7399 | 10.9950 |
| 1 Danish Kronor | 10.0710 | 9.1951 | 9.1942 | 9.6941 | 9.8533 | 9.6953 | 9.3554 | 10.8761 |
| 1 Austrian Schilling | 5.5430 | 5.0433 | 4.9804 | 5.2449 | 5.3376 | 5.2726 | 5.0571 | .. |
| 1 Indian Rupee | 1.6090 | 1.5391 | 1.6060 | 1.4584 | 1.6764 | 1.6725 | 1.6307 | 1.6053 |
| 1 Pakistan Rupee** | .. | 1.3818 | 1.4085 | 1.3457 | 1.4131 | 1.3448 | 1.3248 | 1.3334 |
| 1 Zambian Kwacha** | .. | .. | .. | 0.0353 | 0.0274 | 0.0173 | 0.0170 | 0.0159 |
| 1 Australian Dollar** | .. | 43.8243 | 40.9106 | 38.0010 | 47.6820 | 43.2317 | 40.1646 | 43.6730 |
| 1 Finnish Marka | 12.8130 | 11.8523 | 11.5478 | 11.7583 | 12.3474 | 12.1948 | 11.7047 | .. |
| 100 Burundi Francs** | .. | .. | 15.3500 | 12.2500 | 11.6024 | 9.9991 | 9.7831 | 8.8468 |
| 100 Rwanda Francs** | .. | .. | 20.5700 | 19.2831 | 20.8653 | 21.7353 | 21.0276 | 15.0210 |
| 1 SA Rand | .. | 11.7770 | 12.9538 | 10.6569 | 11.8391 | 10.3153 | 6.5465 | 8.9249 |
| TSh/KSh | .. | 10.7988 | 9.8727 | 10.9463 | 10.9359 | 10.2900 | 10.1884 | 12.2292 |
| US\$KSh | .. | 18.9854 | 18.1382 | 21.9868 | 20.6297 | 22.0403 | 22.1371 | 24.0749 |
| Overall Weighted Index* 1982=100 | 551.56 | 510.72 | 527.18 | 542.89 | 607.18 | 594.20 | 570.55 | 622.53 |
| 1 SDR | 83.15 | 78.97 | 85.44 | 86.60 | 100.40 | 101.70 | 98.78 | 104.95 |

Source : Central Bank of Kenya

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, US\$ and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation).

** Via US \$ Exchange Rates (Austrian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

.. not available.

1 SDR = Special Drawing Rights

BANKING

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1997-2002

Table 114

| | Percentage per annum | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA | | | | | | |
| Average Interest Rate for 91 day Treasury Bills .. | 26.36 | 11.07 | 20.47 | 13.47 | 10.81 | 8.38 |
| Advances against Treasury Bills | 31.36 | 17.07 | 26.47 | 16.50 | 13.80 | 11.29 |
| Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme: | | | | | | |
| Discounts | 31.36 | 17.07 | 26.47 | 19.47 | 16.81 | 11.29 |
| Advances | 31.36 | 17.07 | 26.47 | 19.47 | 16.81 | 11.29 |
| Other Bills and Notes: | | | | | | |
| Discounts | 31.36 | 17.07 | 26.47 | 19.47 | 16.81 | 11.29 |
| Advances | 31.36 | 17.07 | 26.47 | 19.47 | 16.81 | 11.29 |
| Advances against Kenya Government Securities | | | | | | |
| COMMERCIAL BANKS | | | | | | |
| Time Deposits:** | | | | | | |
| 0-3 Months | 20.23 | 14.83 | 12.26 | 7.51 | 6.87 | 5.42 |
| 3-6 Months | 18.49 | 14.90 | 10.27 | 6.29 | 6.13 | 5.13 |
| 6-9 Months | 16.75 | 13.39 | 8.63 | 6.65 | 5.65 | 4.82 |
| 9-12 Months | 15.93 | 13.95 | 9.25 | 5.91 | 5.70 | 5.10 |
| Savings Deposits | 9.73 | 7.96 | 6.15 | 4.51 | 4.48 | 4.83 |
| Loans and Advances(Maximum)* | 30.43 | 26.16 | 25.19 | 19.60 | 19.49 | 3.47 |
| OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 2.00 |
| Agricultural Finance Corporations, Loans: | | | | | | |
| (a) Land Purchase | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| (b) Seasonal Crop Loan | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| (c) Other | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| HIRE-PURCHASE COMPANIES AND MERCHANT BANKS:- | | | | | | |
| Deposits(time) | 9.00-24.00 | 7.76-12.43 | 6.0-15.25 | 6.01-10.36 | 4.22-11.88 | 3.03-7.72 |
| Loans | 33.70 | 28.55 | 25.51 | 22.42 | 20.56 | 18.17 |
| Building Societies: | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 6.2-19.14 | 5.94-19.84 | 5.94-12.00 | 5.63-11.50 | 5.63-11.16 | 2.59-8.71 |
| Loans | 25.00 | 24.90 | 21.47 | 19.90 | 19.90 | 16.11 |

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1998-2002
(a) Assets

Table 115 (a)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| As at end of | December | December | December | December | December |
| Notes and Coins: | | | | | |
| Domestic | 5,769 | 7,190 | 8,444 | 7,728 | 8,626 |
| Foreign | 1,329 | 1,478 | 1,133 | 1,076 | 1,623 |
| Total | 7,098 | 8,668 | 9,577 | 8,804 | 10,249 |
| Deposits | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Kenya .. | 29,201 | 28,891 | 23,319 | 29,450 | 25,540 |
| Commercial Banks in Kenya.. | 4,666 | 5,057 | 10,222 | 7,664 | 8,281 |
| Total | 33,866 | 33,948 | 33,541 | 37,114 | 33,821 |
| Balances due by Banks Abroad .. | 15,844 | 19,331 | 34,870 | 24,968 | 37,353 |
| Treasury Bills .. | 71,358 | 58,987 | 57,904 | 53,039 | 38,077 |
| Investments: | | | | | |
| Domestic | 12,189 | 17,684 | 14,398 | 39,835 | 62,952 |
| Foreign | 709 | 513 | 1,404 | 2,635 | 896 |
| Total | 12,898 | 18,197 | 15,802 | 42,470 | 63,848 |
| Bills Discounted: | | | | | |
| Domestic | 2,271 | 3,172 | 1,763 | 2,061 | 1,683 |
| Foreign | 1,414 | 1,498 | 1,636 | 2,371 | 2,255 |
| Total | 3,685 | 4,670 | 3,399 | 4,432 | 3,938 |
| Loans and Advances | | | | | |
| Kenya Government | 2,779 | 3,795 | 3,575 | 3,090 | 3,809 |
| Public Bodies | 7,502 | 6,455 | 6,959 | 6,601 | 7,824 |
| Other .. | 221,140 | 246,391 | 258,787 | 248,463 | 264,198 |
| Total | 231,420 | 256,641 | 269,321 | 258,155 | 275,831 |
| Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets | 22,384 | 23,240 | 28,148 | 29,422 | 30,636 |
| Other Assets .. | 106,878 | 93,429 | 154,821 | 150,798 | 181,946 |
| Total Assets | 505,430 | 517,110 | 607,383 | 609,203 | 675,698 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1998-2002
(b) Liabilities

Table 115 (b)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| As at end of | December | December | December | December | December |
| Deposits from other than Banks: | | | | | |
| Government and public Bodies: | | | | | |
| Central Government | 9,108 | 7,882 | 7,466 | 4,199 | 4,269 |
| Local Government | 1,364 | 361 | 591 | 588 | 584 |
| Other Public Bodies | 17,243 | 21,913 | 20,035 | 21,997 | 20,341 |
| Total | 27,715 | 30,156 | 28,092 | 26,784 | 25,195 |
| Other Depositors: | | | | | |
| Demand | 63,212 | 75,115 | 75,927 | 94,119 | 107,067 |
| Time, savings and others | 189,619 | 186,805 | 196,724 | 188,178 | 203,386 |
| Total | 252,831 | 261,920 | 272,651 | 282,296 | 310,453 |
| Total | 280,546 | 292,076 | 300,743 | 309,080 | 335,648 |
| Balances due to Banks in Kenya: | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Kenya | 4,335 | 1,614 | 3,635 | 2,974 | 2,673 |
| Commercial Banks of Kenya: .. | 4,911 | 3,270 | 6,098 | 7,929 | 14,454 |
| Total | 9,246 | 4,883 | 9,733 | 10,903 | 17,126 |
| Balances due to Banks Abroad: .. | 3,718 | 3,590 | 4,806 | 3,148 | 3,908 |
| Bills Payable | 6,958 | 4,958 | 5,766 | 5,534 | 6,417 |
| Other Loans | 9,317 | 12,199 | 5,500 | 11,331 | 6,135 |
| Other Liabilities | 141,622 | 114,354 | 228,208 | 214,888 | 252,606 |
| Capital and Reserves: | | | | | |
| Paid up Capital | 22,417 | 24,321 | 38,871 | 28,598 | 29,561 |
| Reserve Funds and other Funds.. | 31,606 | 60,729 | 13,755 | 25,720 | 24,350 |
| Total | 54,022 | 85,050 | 52,626 | 54,318 | 53,910 |
| TOTAL | 505,430 | 517,110 | 607,383 | 609,203 | 675,750 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "foreign" category.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1994-2002

Table 115 (c)

| | | | KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+ | KSh.mn. Liquid Assets+* | Current Liquidity Ratio** |
|------|----------|---------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | KSh.mn. | KSh.mn. | Percentage |
| 1994 | December | .. .. . | 136,264 | 72,137 | 53 |
| 1995 | December | .. .. . | 158,199 | 65,538 | 41 |
| 1996 | December | .. .. . | 207,669 | 86,213 | 42 |
| 1997 | December | .. .. . | 252,759 | 94,161 | 37 |
| 1998 | December | .. .. . | 257,954 | 99,113 | 38 |
| 1999 | December | .. .. . | 279,450 | 111,245 | 40 |
| 2000 | December | .. .. . | 294,924 | 125,721 | 43 |
| 2001 | December | .. .. . | 302,895 | 137,855 | 46 |
| 2002 | December | .. .. . | 334,976 | 147,786 | 44 |

* Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

** From 9th February, 1984 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1998-2002

| Table 115 (d) | KSh.million | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| As at end of | December | December | December | December | December |
| Government* | 10,281 | 10,249 | 10,534 | 9,691 | 11,633 |
| Private Enterprises: | | | | | |
| Agriculture** | 21,933 | 23,426 | 24,399 | 23,795 | 25,304 |
| Mining and Quarrying .. | 2,617 | 2,975 | 2,838 | 2,169 | 1,982 |
| Manufacturing | 49,635 | 54,936 | 59,426 | 49,597 | 50,331 |
| Building and Construction | 14,962 | 18,363 | 16,850 | 17,288 | 17,427 |
| Transport, Storage and Communicat | 10,309 | 9,723 | 9,608 | 9,901 | 16,705 |
| Trade | 36,752 | 39,413 | 41,500 | 38,128 | 40,837 |
| Electricity and Water Supply | 1,523 | 1,063 | 1,626 | 1,843 | 3,543 |
| Financial Institutions | 6,472 | 6,876 | 5,324 | 5,391 | 6,788 |
| Other Business | 41,296 | 48,240 | 52,741 | 59,236 | 46,862 |
| Total | 195,779 | 215,265 | 224,846 | 207,349 | 209,779 |
| Private Househlds etc. | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Making Organizations, | 6,178 | 7,088 | 8,103 | 8,732 | 16,446 |
| Private Households | 21,730 | 27,158 | 27,568 | 34,445 | 39,654 |
| Other Activities (Nes) | 27,908 | 34,246 | 35,671 | 43,177 | 56,100 |
| Total | 27,908 | 34,246 | 35,671 | 43,177 | 56,100 |
| Total | 233,968 | 259,760 | 271,051 | 260,217 | 277,512 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

BANKING

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 1998 - 2002

Table 116

| | | KSh million | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|
| As at end of | | Money and Quasi-Money (MS) | | | Quasi-Money | Broad Money Supply | |
| | | Money(M1) | Quasi-Money | Total (M2) | (NBFIs) | M3 | M3X |
| 1998 | December | 94,718 | 189,792 | 284,510 | 19,240 | 303,750 | 328,321 |
| 1999 | December | 110,081 | 185,433 | 295,513 | 16,603 | 312,116 | 345,037 |
| 2000 | December | 119,393 | 178,479 | 297,872 | 16,814 | 314,686 | 359,647 |
| 2001 | December | 130,026 | 178,709 | 308,735 | 13,591 | 322,356 | 368,132 |
| 2002 | January | 128,378 | 174,827 | 303,205 | 13,914 | 316,575 | 360,407 |
| | February | 128,874 | 177,981 | 306,855 | 13,791 | 320,222 | 366,014 |
| | March | 125,314 | 182,452 | 307,766 | 13,638 | 311,222 | 365,508 |
| | April | 134,367 | 178,260 | 312,627 | 13,279 | 325,451 | 370,986 |
| | May | 133,212 | 179,415 | 312,627 | 13,613 | 325,741 | 372,868 |
| | June | 136,844 | 181,614 | 318,458 | 13,777 | 331,633 | 378,128 |
| | July | 135,016 | 184,923 | 319,939 | 13,994 | 333,268 | 380,981 |
| | August | 137,696 | 188,225 | 325,921 | 13,866 | 338,704 | 389,540 |
| | September | 136,077 | 186,956 | 323,033 | 13,660 | 335,873 | 387,365 |
| | October | 141,131 | 184,939 | 326,070 | 13,472 | 339,169 | 338,309 |
| | November | 145,541 | 185,773 | 331,314 | 13,683 | 344,554 | 396,368 |
| | December | 150,082 | 188,162 | 338,244 | 13,364 | 350,733 | 404,784 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

Notes:

(a) Broad Money, M3, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions.

Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money, M3X, comprises M3 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money, M3XT, comprises M3X and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

BANKING

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1997 - 2002
AS AT END OF

Table 117

| | | KSh Million | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| LIABILITIES- | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Money (M1): | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 Demand Deposits | 54,883 | 56,005 | 67,117 | 75,927 | 84,681 | 96,187 |
| | 1.2 Currency outside banks .. | 36,178 | 38,713 | 42,963 | 43,466 | 45,345 | 53,895 |
| | Sub-Total | 91,061 | 94,718 | 110,081 | 119,393 | 130,026 | 150,082 |
| 2 | Quasi-Money(MS): | | | | | | |
| | 2.1 Call + 7 days Notice | | | | | | |
| | Deposits | 18,455 | 18,453 | 19,581 | 18,456 | 19,658 | 20,698 |
| | 2.2 Savings Deposits | 57,815 | 65,866 | 69,344 | 68,314 | 66,122 | 69,620 |
| | 2.3 Time Deposits | 110,479 | 105,474 | 96,508 | 91,710 | 92,929 | 97,844 |
| | Sub-Total | 186,749 | 189,792 | 185,433 | 178,479 | 178,709 | 188,162 |
| | Sub-Total | 277,811 | 284,510 | 295,513 | 297,872 | 308,735 | 338,244 |
| | Money Supply(M2) | | | | | | |
| | | 20,084 | 22,002 | 19,428 | 18,562 | 14,258 | 13,364 |
| 3 | Quasi-Money (NBFIs) | -3,843 | -2,763 | -2,825 | -1,748 | -70 | -875 |
| | Adjustments for Cross Bal. | 294,052 | 303,750 | 312,116 | 314,686 | 322,923 | 350,733 |
| | Broad Money Supply(M3) | | | | | | |
| | | 23,262 | 24,571 | 32,921 | 44,961 | 45,209 | 54,051 |
| 4 | Foreign Currency Deposits | 317,314 | 328,321 | 345,037 | 359,647 | 368,132 | 404,784 |
| | Broad Money Supply(M3X) | 53,299 | 53,035 | 64,901 | 64,780 | 81,172 | 109,079 |
| 5 | Treasury Bill Holdings | 370,613 | 381,356 | 409,938 | 424,427 | 449,304 | 513,863 |
| | Broad Money Supply(M3XT) | 56,595 | 64,816 | 79,484 | 105,156 | 103,852 | 109,824 |
| 6 | Other Items (Net) | 373,909 | 393,137 | 424,521 | 464,803 | 471,984 | 514,608 |
| | TOTAL | | | | | | |
| | | 46,497 | 42,508 | 53,155 | 83,478 | 91,775 | 104,377 |
| ASSETS- | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Net Foreign Assets | | | | | | |
| | | 82,665 | 90,067 | 86,656 | 83,789 | 100,383 | 113,384 |
| 8 | Domestic Credit: | | | | | | |
| | 8.1 Central Govt. (Net) | 7,872 | 6,261 | 7,304 | 8,058 | 8,027 | 8,016 |
| | 8.2 Other Public Bodies | 236,875 | 254,302 | 277,407 | 289,478 | 271,800 | 288,831 |
| | 8.3 Private Sector | 327,413 | 350,629 | 371,366 | 381,325 | 380,210 | 410,231 |
| | Total | 373,909 | 393,137 | 424,521 | 464,803 | 471,985 | 514,608 |
| | TOTAL | | | | | | |

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1998 - 2003

| Liabilities | Ksh 'Millions | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Current Liabilities | 746 | 2,536 | 3,567 | 3,737 | 4,026 |
| Loans and Liabilities .. | 4,132 | 2,596 | 1,575 | 1,575 | 1,723 |
| Equity | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,420 |
| General Reserves | 159 | -708.44 | -515 | -727 | -155 |
| Total | 5,038 | 4,423 | 4,627 | 4,585 | 5,594 |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Current Assets | 92 | 123 | 2,513 | 2,767 | 3,176 |
| Loans to Farmers .. | 3,181 | 2,804 | 678 | 595 | 800 |
| Other Loans | .. | 7,488 | 148 | 134 | 115 |
| Deposits | 419 | 348 | 302 | 113 | 100 |
| Farm Properties.. .. | 8 | 10 | 23 | 37 | 124 |
| Fixed Assets | 1,019 | 989 | 963 | 939 | 1,413 |
| Total | 4,719 | 11,761 | 4,627 | 4,585 | 5,594 |

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

BANKING

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1990 - 2003

| Table 118 (b) | Analysis of Loans Approved | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------|
| | Loans Approved No. | Land Purchase | Dairy Cattle | Steers | Sheep and Pigs | Poultry and Fish | Fencing Pasture Improvement | Water and Irrigation | Farm Machinery | Farm Buildings | Dip Sprays Crops and Other | |
| July 1990 to June 1991 | 72 | 57 | 21 | 8 | - | 4 | 6 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 663 | 797 |
| July 1991 to June 1992 | 86 | 142 | 29 | 5 | - | 22 | 8 | 19 | 22 | 16 | 580 | 844 |
| July 1992 to June 1993 | 90 | 106 | 36 | 4 | - | 10 | 10 | 30 | 43 | 51 | 302 | 591 |
| July 1993 to June 1994 | 69 | 118 | 27 | 6 | - | 17 | 11 | 22 | 7 | 21 | 419 | 648 |
| July 1994 to June 1995 | 79 | 55 | 44 | 27 | - | 21 | 17 | 41 | 22 | 40 | 90 | 356 |
| July 1995 to June 1996 | 20 | 146 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 11 | 49 | 10 | 177 | 405 |
| July 1996 to June 1997 | 7 | 91 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 7 | 32 | 11 | 35 | 180 |
| July 1997 to June 1998 | 1 | 18 | 1 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 25 |
| July 1998 to June 1999 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 32 |
| July 1999 to June 2000 | 123 | 3 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 19 |
| July 2000 to June 2001 | 43 | 4 | 1 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 22 |
| July 2001 to June 2002 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| July 2002 to June 2003 | 368 | 5 | 19 | 2 | - | 67 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 114 |

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

| Table 119 | KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 1992 - 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | KSh '000 |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | |
| Deposits | 1,477,440 | 1,745,460 | 2,253,700 | 3,036,680 | 4,237,680 | 4,469,660 | 5,844,500 | 7,537,540 | 12,069,677 | 14,265,300 | 15,347,525 | |
| Withdrawals | 1,412,500 | 1,665,660 | 1,981,920 | 2,437,180 | 3,853,680 | 4,113,520 | 5,210,240 | 6,805,380 | 11,042,222 | 13,054,650 | 14,410,438 | |
| Balance* due to depositors | 2,231,100 | 2,739,000 | 3,191,120 | 3,645,460 | 3,810,320 | 521,120 | 846,300 | 728,080 | 6,229,744 | 7,332,932 | 7,942,266 | |
| Premium Bond Holders .. | 23,780 | 30,980 | 28,540 | 30,060 | 30,360 | 6,340 | 270,440 | 50,140 | 78,446 | 87,157 | 70,795 | |
| Save-you-Earn Deposits.. | 44,560 | 45,820 | 45,120 | 66,100 | 68,280 | 86,220 | 118,820 | 131,380 | 152,161 | 175,938 | 177,244 | |
| Fixed Deposit Scheme .. | 20,060 | 22,420 | 36,900 | 33,060 | 37,980 | 42,260 | 660,560 | 79,180 | 82,140 | 90,534 | 89,943 | |
| Total Assets/Liabilities+ | 130,840 | 183,340 | 191,460 | 200,780 | 265,480 | 271,920 | 595,700 | 396,920 | 306,953 | 653,097 | 988,510 | |

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1995 - 2001

| Table 120 (a) | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Assets | | | | | | | |
| As at 31st December | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Cash in Hand | 79,120 | 166,700 | 159,420 | 86,300 | 60,982 | 78,474 | 142,683 |
| Balance with: | | | | | | | |
| Banks and Institutions in Kenya .. | 812,360 | 3,071,800 | 2,159,660 | 877,398 | 1,409,304 | 1,885,188 | 1,223,336 |
| Banks and Institutions outside Kenya .. | - | 15,100 | 12,380 | 431,982 | 733,259 | 25,078 | 47,584 |
| Agents | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Domestic Investments | | | | | | | |
| Government Securities and Bills* .. | 3,990,180 | 3,637,340 | 5,366,280 | 8,953,182 | 9,327,329 | 9,788,354 | 12,117,800 |
| Local Government Securities | 15,000 | 120,000 | 15,960 | - | - | - | - |
| All Other | 2,785,880 | 3,572,920 | 4,314,020 | 5,065,511 | 4,955,164 | 4,787,849 | 7,780,632 |
| External Investments | | | | | | | |
| Government Securities* | 18,400 | 9,700 | 7,100 | - | - | - | - |
| All Other | 4,760 | 242,860 | 217,880 | - | - | 93,725 | 80,880 |
| Loans and Advances | | | | | | | |
| Policyholders | 451,940 | 2,960 | 2,440 | 646,616 | 738,440 | 831,201 | 854,934 |
| Public sector | 106,060 | 20,120 | 23,840 | 203,854 | 189,294 | 67,619 | - |
| Private sector** | 1,007,480 | 540,040 | 713,820 | 685,579 | 776,760 | 1,237,478 | 1,028,747 |
| Fixed Assets | | | | | | | |
| Company Premises | 616,440 | 230,900 | 481,880 | 688,817 | 635,669 | 703,241 | 475,495 |
| Staff Housing | 2,840,620 | 2,557,400 | 1,477,540 | 2,957,921 | 2,917,086 | 104,181 | 157,803 |
| Other Real Estate | 612,960 | 1,191,180 | 3,267,240 | 3,134,249 | 3,450,629 | 6,520,232 | 1,724,607 |
| All Other | 245,900 | 1,913,120 | 2,387,960 | 425,763 | 577,293 | 533,407 | 509,824 |
| Other Assets | | | | | | | |
| Outstanding Premiums | 297,960 | 3,725,860 | 4,428,340 | 226,599 | 294,993 | 427,664 | 379,883 |
| All Other | 446,340 | 78,720 | 148,040 | 258,486 | 400,031 | 213,910 | 557,754 |
| Total | 14,331,400 | 21,096,720 | 25,183,800 | 24,642,259 | 26,466,234 | 27,297,600 | 27,150,212 |

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1995 - 2001
(b) Liabilities

| Table 120 (b) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (b) Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| As at 31st December | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Share Capital Paid up | 199,600 | 2,749,980 | 2,719,320 | 239,100 | 494,137 | 395,828 | 2,749,024 |
| Profit and Loss Account | 367,660 | 3,037,120 | 3,879,180 | 1,936,858 | 610,542 | 460,394 | 433,188 |
| Policy Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Life Fund | 11,928,120 | - | 556,880 | 18,965,098 | 21,911,585 | 21,867,402 | 20,587,402 |
| Claims Outstanding | 418,440 | 6,326,000 | 7,500,020 | 603,490 | 197,482 | 1,757,312 | 1,626,418 |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Head Office Expenses | 42,660 | 269,860 | 203,680 | 150,034 | 244,075 | 24,400 | 65,457 |
| All Other | 1,047,080 | 9,100,260 | 10,349,480 | 2,042,689 | 1,367,763 | 2,792,265 | 1,769,706 |
| Total | 14,003,560 | 21,483,220 | 25,208,560 | 23,937,269 | 24,825,584 | 27,297,600 | 27,231,196 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1995 - 2001
(a) Assets

| Table 121 (a) | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Assets | | | | | | | |
| As at 31st December | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Cash in Hand | 137,120 | 166,706 | 159,419 | 145,949 | 278,925 | 250,144 | 409,067 |
| Balance with: | | | | | | | |
| Banks and Institutions in Kenya .. | 2,233,040 | 3,071,800 | 2,159,666 | 2,684,576 | 1,908,946 | 2,094,495 | 2,119,124 |
| Banks and Institutions outside Kenya .. | 57,260 | 15,094 | 12,375 | 258,012 | 256,531 | 133,075 | 148,685 |
| Agents | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Domestic Investments | | | | | | | |
| Government Securities and Bills* .. | 4,075,500 | 3,637,338 | 5,366,288 | 6,452,652 | 7,453,092 | 7,096,789 | 6,849,370 |
| Local Government Securities | 551,400 | 119,993 | 15,957 | 179,053 | 1,256,359 | - | 111,303 |
| All Other | 2,311,300 | 3,572,915 | 4,314,014 | 11,068,409 | 10,381,864 | 11,036,598 | 10,109,535 |
| External Investments | | | | | | | |
| Government Securities* | 19,800 | 9,699 | 7,097 | 202,423 | 1 | 11,222 | 7,252 |
| All Other | 111,860 | 242,854 | 217,879 | 347,868 | 617,474 | 648,097 | 613,585 |
| Loans and Advances | | | | | | | |
| Policyholders | 3,740 | 2,961 | 2,441 | 23,185 | 260,123 | 18,380 | 17,597 |
| Public sector | 47,520 | 20,123 | 23,845 | 16,527 | - | 24,632 | 3,820 |
| Private sector** | 481,200 | 540,041 | 713,820 | 1,198,759 | 1,260,213 | 1,529,533 | 887,895 |
| Fixed Assets | | | | | | | |
| Company Premises | 189,600 | 230,896 | 481,876 | 339,802 | 472,568 | 1,205,434 | 971,117 |
| Staff Housing | 2,453,220 | 1,191,171 | 1,477,532 | 1,550,271 | 1,700,233 | 1,674,539 | 1,755,787 |
| Other Real Estate | 668,580 | 2,557,390 | 3,267,247 | 4,213,603 | 4,824,179 | 5,028,123 | 3,037,742 |
| All Other | 1,345,860 | 1,912,706 | 2,387,955 | 3,505,836 | 3,395,303 | 3,915,278 | 3,656,644 |
| Other Assets | | | | | | | |
| Outstanding Premiums | 3,246,400 | 3,725,862 | 4,428,345 | 5,329,992 | 5,421,247 | 5,198,301 | 4,660,466 |
| All Other | 121,200 | 78,715 | 148,033 | 215,128 | 346,724 | 336,345 | 649,998 |
| Total | 18,054,600 | 21,096,264 | 25,183,787 | 37,734,045 | 39,833,781 | 40,200,987 | 36,008,986 |

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** 1999 Includes estimates for Kenya Reinsurance

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1995 - 2001
(b) Liabilities

| Table 121 (b) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (b) Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| As at 31st December | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Share Capital Paid up | 1,932,740 | 2,749,971 | 2,719,316 | 4,089,389 | 4,557,566 | 4,940,512 | 5,214,984 |
| Profit and Loss Account | 2,002,800 | 3,037,129 | 3,879,178 | 4,314,276 | 4,085,416 | 3,162,674 | 2,394,714 |
| Policy Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Life Fund | 342,640 | - | 556,875 | - | - | - | 268,673 |
| Claims Outstanding | 4,987,580 | 6,325,994 | 7,516,023 | 12,248,082 | 14,395,533 | 13,705,049 | 14,183,844 |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Head Office Expenses | 238,220 | 269,866 | 203,670 | 899,302 | 220,236 | 240,104 | 379,927 |
| All Other | 8,741,260 | 9,100,251 | 10,349,477 | 16,180,998 | 16,575,030 | 18,152,647 | 14,463,043 |
| Total | 18,245,240 | 21,483,210 | 25,224,539 | 37,734,045 | 39,833,781 | 40,200,987 | 36,633,059 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

*** 1999 Includes estimates for Kenya Reinsurance

INSURANCE

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1995 - 2001
LIFE INSURANCE

Table 122 (a)

| As at 31st December | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Government | 5,360 | 5,900 | 12,500 | - | - | - | 35,937 |
| Private Enterprises: | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture *** | 465,700 | 126,740 | 126,227 | 158,523 | 464,332 | 525,363 | 279,636 |
| Mining and Quarrying | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manufacturing | - | - | 12,500 | - | - | 80,474 | 48,992 |
| Building and Construction | 340 | 280 | 180 | 90,734 | 136,438 | 57,486 | 8,078 |
| Real Estate | 34,720 | 38,840 | 34,263 | 10,992 | 16,585 | 32,762 | 41,313 |
| Trade | 2,720 | 4,140 | 3,754 | 3,600 | 5,143 | 70,955 | 54,064 |
| Electricity and Water Supply | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transport, Storage and Communication | - | 2,180 | 21,516 | 1,201 | 19,127 | 21,169 | 4,430 |
| Financial Institutions | 116,620 | 150,900 | 186,560 | 205,718 | 499,627 | 130,893 | 5,245 |
| Other Business | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 620,100 | 323,080 | 385,000 | 470,768 | 1,141,252 | 919,101 | 441,757 |
| Private Holdings etc: | | | | | | | |
| Private Holdings | 357,720 | 344,200 | 620,699 | 903,895 | 1,188,410 | 916,703 | 1,151,037 |
| Non-profit making Organizations | 3,920 | 3,920 | 24,974 | 5,422 | 7,837 | 25,997 | 298 |
| Total | 361,640 | 348,120 | 645,673 | 909,317 | 1,196,247 | 942,700 | 1,151,335 |
| Total Private and Public Sector | 987,100 | 677,100 | 1,043,173 | 1,380,085 | 2,337,499 | 1,861,801 | 1,629,029 |

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1995 - 2001

Table 122 (b)

| As at 31st December | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Government | 72,760 | 15,900 | 94,140 | 15,550 | 0 | 20,859 | 47,689 |
| Private Enterprises: | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture *** | 72,960 | 188,660 | 53,140 | 220 | 79,392 | 217,479 | 244,149 |
| Mining and Quarrying | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Manufacturing | 9,960 | 42,820 | 46,306 | 41,492 | 82,037 | 39,480 | 48,992 |
| Building and Construction | 1,080 | 41,680 | 21,960 | 42,985 | 44,497 | 61 | 21,616 |
| Real Estate | 4,780 | 104,180 | 57,560 | 114,382 | 88,004 | 26,757 | 106,045 |
| Trade | 62,300 | 7,500 | 7,040 | 15,197 | 7,594 | 0 | 2,922 |
| Electricity and Water Supply | - | 5,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Transport, Storage and Communication | 8,900 | 2,180 | 76,720 | 12,758 | 34,044 | 735,464 | 3,001 |
| Financial Institutions | 58,100 | 156,540 | 223,320 | 276,741 | 614,031 | 70,497 | 10,857,494 |
| Other Business | 72,780 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| Total | 290,860 | 548,760 | 486,046 | 503,773 | 949,599 | 1,089,739 | 11,284,218 |
| Private Holdings etc: | | | | | | | |
| Private Holdings | 5,320 | 223,440 | 126,420 | 302,260 | 595,687 | 164,327 | 204,791 |
| Non-profit making Organizations | 67,060 | 50,600 | 83,080 | 18,498 | 563,795 | 28,603 | 16,206 |
| Total | 72,380 | 274,040 | 209,500 | 320,758 | 1,159,482 | 192,930 | 220,997 |
| Total Private and Public Sector | 436,000 | 838,700 | 789,686 | 840,081 | 2,109,081 | 1,303,528 | 11,552,904 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

INSURANCE

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER
AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1994 - 2001

Table 123 (a)

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Life Policies | | | | | | | | |
| Number Issued During period... | 38,383 | 1,364 | 112,848 | 76,730 | 39,599 | 42,162 | 34,758 | 32,100 |
| Sum Assured | 8,597,740 | 3,056,240 | 9,642,900 | 12,596,540 | 9,202,333 | 11,202,178 | 10,254,618 | 34,687,679 |
| Number Issued and Discontinued | 6,639 | 224 | 5,429 | 9,444 | 4,947 | 15,997 | 7,154 | 8,068 |
| Sum Assured | 416,260 | 236,760 | 398,720 | 1,167,860 | 827,428 | 1,878,647 | 3,723,312 | 5,342,816 |
| Number Discontinued but not issued | 7,397 | 329 | 9,058 | 35,805 | 9,059,222 | 79,038 | 12,680 | 11,163 |
| Issued Sum Assured | 686,060 | 878,180 | 1,097,280 | 1,968,160 | 4,371,483 | 5,097,246 | 5,790,934 | 4,499,710 |
| Total No. of Policies in Force | 255,887 | 5,297 | 235,845 | 380,021 | 306,619 | 275,051 | 234,845 | 229,062 |
| Total Sum Assured | 16,486,600 | 22,413,705 | 45,342,349 | 44,732,926 | 35,577,365 | 49,247,919 | 40,164,570 | 74,137,030 |
| Annuities | | | | | | | | |
| Number Granted | 2,817 | 137 | 2,508 | 2,217 | 60 | 247 | 86 | 244 |
| Amount Purchased | 555,100 | 2,961,440 | 2,098,980 | 317,420 | 6,513,216 | 415,629 | 2,743,588 | 9,114,675 |
| Number Discontinued | 416 | 23 | 1,232 | 1,057 | 268 | 82 | 269 | 148 |
| Amount Discontinued | 82,080 | 597,300 | 83,200 | 161,120 | 2,547,729 | 7,403,175 | 6,259,552 | 5,908,161 |
| Total No. of Annuities in Force | 255,887 | 660 | 14,622 | 15,889 | 1,950 | 2,463 | 1,331 | 2,216 |
| Total Sum Assured | 1,180,923 | 13,905,420 | 24,688,048 | 26,154,793 | 19,531,463 | 12,621,051 | 22,007,431 | 25,501,943 |

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME
AND OUT-GOINGS, 1994 - 2001

Table 123 (b)

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| Life Assurance | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums | 1,190,160 | 1,153,500 | 1,245,000 | 1,503,300 | 1,877,176 | 2,536,478 | 2,811,610 | 6,207,225 |
| Less Re-insurance | 57,140 | 64,020 | 44,220 | 40,280 | 73,258 | 108,787 | 96,320 | 668,354 |
| Less Refund of Premiums | 420 | 2,280 | 3,940 | 7,900 | 8,845 | 7,452 | 1,930 | 2,137 |
| Net premiums | 1,132,620 | 1,087,200 | 1,196,840 | 1,455,120 | 1,795,073 | 2,420,239 | 2,713,360 | 5,536,735 |
| Annuities/Supper | | | | | | | | |
| Gross premiums | 1,346,820 | 1,253,720 | 1,741,820 | 2,029,280 | 2,641,350 | 2,423,918 | 2,799,050 | 4,050,482 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 666,100 | 64,060 | 115,260 | 153,800 | 173,714 | 314,176 | 379,386 | 230,915 |
| Net Premiums | 1,280,700 | 1,189,660 | 1,626,540 | 1,875,480 | 2,467,636 | 2,109,742 | 2,419,664 | 3,819,567 |
| Total Net Premiums | 2,413,320 | 2,276,860 | 2,823,380 | 3,330,600 | 4,262,709 | 4,529,981 | 5,133,024 | 9,356,302 |
| Other Income | 2,240,260 | 1,544,600 | 2,336,140 | 2,364,142 | 3,461,881 | 2,639,871 | 2,518,361 | 2,694,365 |
| Total Income | 4,653,580 | 3,821,460 | 5,159,520 | 5,694,742 | 7,724,590 | 7,169,852 | 7,651,385 | 12,050,667 |
| OUT-GOINGS | | | | | | | | |
| Life Assurance | | | | | | | | |
| Claims paid by Death | 90,980 | 55,440 | 55,200 | 98,160 | 171,672 | 257,433 | 157,618 | 357,996 |
| Claims paid by Maturity | 369,700 | 214,480 | 213,180 | 284,160 | 366,016 | 433,999 | 489,707 | 977,019 |
| Surrenders | 477,160 | 107,980 | 142,780 | 113,840 | 124,536 | 225,697 | 294,341 | 635,455 |
| Cash Bonuses | 32,160 | 41,740 | 39,320 | 58,440 | 72,573 | 37,926 | 94,978 | 19,380 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 20,940 | 14,800 | 4,420 | 16,340 | 26,478 | 18,721 | 5,648 | 9,636 |
| Total | 949,060 | 404,840 | 446,080 | 538,260 | 761,275 | 973,777 | 1,042,292 | 1,999,487 |
| Annuities | | | | | | | | |
| Annuities paid | 19,760 | 23,000 | 23,000 | - | 530,336 | 562,352 | 626,989 | 3,543,722 |
| Surrenders | - | 160 | 160 | - | 1,735,337 | 1,876,730 | 2,477,261 | 984,690 |
| Cash Benefits by maturity | - | - | - | - | (2,363) | 18,352 | 76,657 | 29,991 |
| Less Re-Insurance | - | - | - | - | 161,789 | 42,071 | 94,654 | 9,636 |
| Total | 19,760 | 23,160 | 23,160 | - | 2,101,521 | 2,415,363 | 3,086,253 | 4,548,767 |
| Other Expenses | 924,300 | 941,060 | 823,100 | 1,050,060 | 1,641,409 | 1,866,240 | 1,709,826 | 1,721,493 |
| Total Out-goings | 1,893,120 | 1,369,060 | 1,292,340 | 1,496,140 | 4,504,205 | 5,255,380 | 5,838,371 | 8,269,747 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME
AND OUT-GOINGS, 1994 - 2001

Table 123 (c)

KSh'000

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| Fire | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 2,299,520 | 2,418,180 | 2,866,740 | 3,001,000 | 3,931,107 | 3,301,525 | 3,215,227 | 3,712,117 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 1,980,460 | 1,717,220 | 2,177,420 | 2,201,800 | 2,159,782 | 2,264,022 | 2,106,530 | 2,648,189 |
| Net Premiums | 319,060 | 700,960 | 689,340 | 799,200 | 1,771,325 | 1,037,502 | 1,108,697 | 1,063,928 |
| Employer's Liability | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 621,480 | 734,740 | 816,720 | 955,760 | 4,033,377 | 1,123,742 | 1,100,235 | 1,372,235 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 226,960 | 265,140 | 281,420 | 324,720 | 205,967 | 289,684 | 163,652 | 288,393 |
| Net Premiums | 394,520 | 469,600 | 535,300 | 631,040 | 3,827,411 | 834,058 | 936,583 | 1,083,843 |
| Motor Vehicle | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 5,185,700 | 5,942,540 | 6,489,240 | 7,118,180 | 5,530,335 | 7,562,633 | 6,902,917 | 6,837,610 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 1,519,700 | 1,666,300 | 1,686,740 | 1,789,020 | 1,112,392 | 973,855 | 500,489 | 622,658 |
| Net Premiums | 3,666,020 | 4,276,220 | 4,802,500 | 5,329,160 | 4,417,943 | 6,588,779 | 6,402,428 | 6,214,952 |
| Miscellaneous Accident | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 1,936,760 | 2,286,800 | 2,597,960 | 2,816,180 | 3,354,151 | 3,643,364 | 3,633,188 | 4,004,444 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 853,200 | 1,114,100 | 718,220 | 1,193,580 | 1,134,175 | 778,280 | 1,357,215 | 1,448,666 |
| Net Premiums | 1,083,560 | 1,172,700 | 1,879,740 | 1,622,600 | 2,219,976 | 2,865,084 | 2,275,973 | 2,555,778 |
| Marine | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 818,160 | 831,720 | 48,353 | 985,700 | 298,104 | 853,190 | 996,010 | 1,069,238 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 564,140 | 526,680 | 576,500 | 582,880 | 466,276 | 393,882 | 467,557 | 422,627 |
| Net Premiums | 254,040 | 305,060 | 390,160 | 402,820 | (168,173) | 459,307 | 528,453 | 646,611 |
| Total Net Premiums | 5,717,180 | 6,924,540 | 8,297,040 | 8,784,820 | 12,068,483 | 11,784,730 | 11,252,134 | 11,565,113 |
| Other Income | 317,160 | 1,300,720 | 1,856,220 | 2,035,580 | 2,532,748 | 2,087,347 | 1,799,814 | 1,757,972 |
| Total Income | 6,034,340 | 8,225,260 | 10,153,260 | 10,820,400 | 14,601,231 | 13,872,077 | 13,051,948 | 13,323,085 |
| Out-Goings | | | | | | | | |
| Fire | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 561,580 | 558,500 | 698,060 | 1,496,120 | 2,113,223 | 1,797,912 | 1,412,231 | 1,382,552 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 393,700 | 403,380 | 495,760 | 1,198,220 | 1,638,520 | 1,401,187 | 1,059,783 | 926,254 |
| Net Premiums | 167,880 | 155,120 | 202,300 | 297,900 | 474,702 | 396,725 | 352,448 | 456,298 |
| Employer's Liability | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 361,900 | 607,400 | 662,220 | 1,062,960 | 1,796,024 | 1,157,458 | 1,013,700 | 1,434,926 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 130,580 | 241,440 | 326,360 | 532,960 | 493,299 | 459,133 | 398,678 | 510,658 |
| Net Premiums | 231,320 | 365,960 | 335,860 | 530,000 | 1,302,725 | 698,325 | 615,021 | 924,268 |
| Motor Vehicle | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 3,780,300 | 4,819,660 | 4,972,820 | 5,193,740 | 6,577,848 | 5,640,250 | 3,931,337 | 7,248,078 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 1,305,240 | 2,058,620 | 2,124,680 | 1,716,940 | 1,397,404 | 1,501,764 | 780,079 | 1,838,496 |
| Net Premiums | 2,475,060 | 2,761,040 | 2,848,140 | 3,476,800 | 5,180,444 | 4,138,486 | 3,151,259 | 5,409,581 |
| Miscellaneous Accident | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 1,081,540 | 1,379,020 | 1,389,720 | 2,035,300 | 2,720,637 | 2,519,455 | 2,060,525 | 3,081,462 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 504,280 | 763,720 | 734,380 | 1,039,440 | 1,044,888 | 1,157,159 | 769,913 | 1,336,566 |
| Net Premiums | 577,280 | 615,300 | 655,340 | 995,860 | 1,675,749 | 1,362,296 | 1,290,613 | 1,744,896 |
| Marine | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 305,840 | 333,980 | 349,560 | 509,040 | 703,482 | 413,323 | 479,596 | 518,189 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 189,240 | 330,840 | 338,820 | 293,820 | 299,082 | 190,789 | 197,782 | 220,631 |
| Net Premiums | 116,600 | 3,140 | 10,740 | 215,220 | 404,400 | 222,534 | 281,814 | 297,558 |
| Total Net Claims | 3,568,120 | 3,900,560 | 4,052,380 | 5,515,780 | 9,038,021 | 6,818,366 | 5,691,155 | 8,832,601 |
| Other Expenses | 2,633,600 | 2,715,720 | 2,766,040 | 3,537,560 | 5,114,307 | 4,664,655 | 4,472,912 | 5,453,951 |
| Total Out-goings | 6,201,720 | 6,616,300 | 6,818,420 | 9,053,340 | 14,152,328 | 11,483,021 | 10,164,067 | 14,286,552 |

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
NON-FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1995 -2002

Table 124

KSh. Million

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| As at end of | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December |
| To Public Sector: | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 129 | 184 | 343 | 211 | - | - | - | - |
| Local Government | 34 | 16 | 7 | 8 | - | - | - | - |
| Parastatal Organisation | 35 | 28 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Public Sector | 198 | 228 | 354 | 219 | - | - | - | - |
| To Private Sector: | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 1,963 | 1,776 | 1,097 | 1,587 | 1,107 | 1,134 | 10 | 6 |
| Manufacturing | 5,701 | 86 | 3,038 | 2,463 | 2,510 | 2,090 | 3,323 | 277 |
| Building and Construction | 5,320 | 5,780 | 6,424 | 5,461 | 4,143 | 3,898 | 2,849 | 2,607 |
| Trade | - | - | - | - | 2,833 | 3,083 | 820 | 632 |
| Export | - | - | 71 | 47 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Import | - | - | 81 | 52 | 2,529 | 72 | -0 | 0 |
| Domestic | 5,828 | 5,459 | 1,799 | 2,515 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Other Business Enterprises | 18,564 | 27,197 | 13,981 | 15,526 | 12,918 | 15,218 | 9,370 | 13,687 |
| Personal | 1,653 | 1,372 | 1,313 | 1,074 | 801 | 42 | 11 | 13 |
| Total Private Sector | 39,030 | 41,669 | 27,804 | 28,724 | 26,850 | 25,541 | 16,382 | 17,223 |

(1st Jan.1964=100), 1990 - 2002

Table 126

| | Jan | Feb | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1990 .. | 811.25 | 814.48 | 874.39 | 871.08 | 888.19 | 882.30 | - | 897.53 | 907.07 | 895.76 | - | - |
| 1991 .. | 913.91 | 914.85 | 942.82 | 923.85 | 959.67 | 949.83 | 945.88 | 920.13 | 924.56 | 952.64 | 956.99 | 359.97 |
| 1992 .. | 954.03 | 1,007.17 | 1,049.73 | 1,054.59 | 1,048.60 | 1,087.89 | 1,146.20 | 1,212.53 | 1,236.67 | 1,230.45 | 1,232.56 | 1,246.65 |
| 1993 .. | 1,165.31 | 1,175.77 | 1,216.76 | 1,255.84 | 1,337.87 | 1,405.52 | 1,504.51 | 1,653.14 | 1,810.70 | 1,844.40 | 2,096.10 | 2,527.10 |
| 1994 .. | 3,818.74 | 5,030.55 | 4,378.60 | 3,558.50 | 3,620.24 | 4,137.22 | 4,070.42 | 3,915.77 | 3,715.39 | 3,585.56 | 3,484.54 | 4,559.40 |
| 1995 .. | 3,939.68 | 3,897.42 | 3,639.96 | 3,519.44 | 3,414.50 | 3,464.23 | 3,326.11 | 3,114.60 | 2,845.41 | 3,236.89 | 3,495.89 | 3,468.88 |
| 1996 | 3,409.40 | 3,230.08 | 3,041.79 | 3,019.20 | 3,031.02 | 3,144.33 | 3,150.06 | 3,073.88 | 3,089.80 | 3,055.97 | 3,042.06 | 3,114.11 |
| 1997 | 3,479.67 | 3,473.99 | 3,354.72 | 3,288.44 | 3,460.55 | 3,530.43 | 3,466.92 | 3,403.22 | 3,447.41 | 3,314.84 | 3,046.60 | 3,115.14 |
| 1998 | 3,348.11 | 3,362.23 | 3,213.30 | 3,015.01 | 3,016.44 | 2,907.55 | 2,853.07 | 2,862.66 | 2,810.32 | 2,783.73 | 2,583.73 | 2,962.06 |
| 1999 | 2,983.48 | 2,988.88 | 2,815.29 | 2,767.89 | 2,760.05 | 2,756.43 | 2,744.85 | 2,493.50 | 2,428.09 | 2,309.33 | 2,294.12 | 2,303.18 |
| 2000 | 2,308.43 | 2,277.00 | 2,233.18 | 2,162.20 | 2,052.90 | 2,003.00 | 1,966.52 | 1,958.00 | 2,001.00 | 2,043.47 | 1,926.67 | 1,913.35 |
| 2001 | 1,897.00 | 1,933.00 | 1,831.00 | 1,768.00 | 1,636.00 | 1,657.00 | 1,621.00 | 1,506.00 | 1,400.87 | 1,473.00 | 1,420.00 | 1,355.00 |
| 2002 | 1,343.41 | 1,313.57 | 1,183.10 | 1,129.33 | 1,071.07 | 1,086.62 | 1,097.73 | 1,043.38 | 1,027.00 | 1,116.36 | 1,161.63 | 1,362.85 |

Source: (1) "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 - 1989 East African Standard"

* (2) Nairobi Stock Exchange from 1990 Index as in the first week of each month

TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

3 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimon.

5 Air Traffic

- All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
- Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a stopover.
- Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
- Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
- For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-

- United Kingdom - includes Eire.
- Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
- Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

- (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
- (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
- (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Madagascar (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Congo D.R.C (Zaire), and Zambia.

6 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:-

- i) **A - International Trunk Roads** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- ii) **B - National Trunk Roads** - Link nationally important centres.
- iii) **C - Primary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
- iv) **D - Secondary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- v) **E - Minor Roads** - Any link to a minor centre.
- vi) **F - Special Purpose Roads** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1993 - 2002

Table 127

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Transport: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway Transport | 3,064 | 3,710 | 4,500 | 3,672 | 3,000 | 4,096 | 5,206 | 5,954 | 5,121 | 5,237 |
| Road Transport | 14,392 | 15,392 | 16,214 | 18,528 | 18,994 | 17,414 | 18,552 | 21,353 | 25,659 | 36,167 |
| Marine Transport | 3,654 | 5,014 | 7,446 | 7,346 | 7,868 | 7,784 | 7,432 | 8,461 | 8,605 | 9,549 |
| Air Transport | 7,772 | 8,176 | 9,434 | 10,812 | 11,858 | 14,026 | 20,002 | 23,025 | 28,526 | 27,584 |
| Services Incidental to Transport .. | 1,886 | 2,368 | 3,076 | 3,622 | 4,964 | 4,036 | 3,274 | 3,750 | 4,284 | 5,012 |
| Total | 30,768 | 34,660 | 40,670 | 43,980 | 46,684 | 47,356 | 54,466 | 62,543 | 72,195 | 83,549 |
| Pipeline | 1,566 | 2,724 | 3,956 | 4,614 | 4,802 | 5,282 | 5,728 | 6,202 | 6,462 | 6,886 |
| Communications | 10,958 | 13,676 | 16,102 | 19,922 | 21,304 | 23,012 | 24,028 | 25,760 | 33,521 | 52,060 |
| Total | 43,292 | 51,060 | 60,728 | 68,516 | 72,790 | 75,650 | 84,222 | 94,505 | 112,178 | 142,495 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

ROAD

EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 1993 - 2002

Table 128

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Passenger Traffic | 8,776 | 9,174 | 9,320 | 10,540 | 9,994 | 9,494 | 9,764 | 10,026 | 13,394 | 16,745 |
| Freight Traffic | 5,616 | 6,218 | 6,894 | 7,988 | 9,000 | 7,920 | 8,788 | 11,477 | 12,265 | 19,422 |
| Total | 14,392 | 15,392 | 16,214 | 18,528 | 18,994 | 17,414 | 18,552 | 21,503 | 25,659 | 36,167 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

RAILWAYS

EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 1993/1994 - 2002/2003

Table 129

| | 1993/1994 | 1994/1995 | 1995/1996 | 1996/1997 | 1997/1998 | 1998/1999 | 1999/2000 | 2000/2001 | 2001/2002 | 2002/2003* |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Passenger Traffic | 217 | 304 | 289 | 298 | 292 | 268 | 288 | 228 | 123 | 101 |
| Freight Traffic | 2,412 | 3,040 | 3,486 | 3,134 | 2,478 | 3,154 | 4,514 | 5,174 | 4,505 | 4,105 |
| Total | 2,629 | 3,344 | 3,775 | 3,432 | 2,770 | 3,422 | 4,802 | 5,402 | 4,628 | 4,206 |

Source: Kenya Railways

*Provisional

RAILWAYS

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1993 - 2002

Table 130

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Public Lines | | | | | | | | | | |
| Main Lines | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 |
| Principal Lines | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 |
| Minor and branch Lines .. | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 309 | 309 |
| Total | 1,919 | 1,919 | 1,919 | 1,919 | 1,919 | 1,919 | 1,919 | 1,919 | 1,738 | 1,738 |
| Private Lines and Sidings | 821 | 851 | 859 | 821 | 821 | 859 | 859 | 859 | 859 | 859 |
| Total | 2,740 | 2,770 | 2,778 | 2,740 | 2,740 | 2,778 | 2,778 | 2,778 | 2,597 | 2,597 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

RAILWAYS

Revenues, 1993 - 2002

Table 131

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Railways | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coaching | 230 | 19 | 256 | 278 | 284 | 307 | 13 | 13 | 189 | 123 |
| Goods | 2,410 | 2,480 | 1,943 | 2,589 | 2,729 | 3,007 | 4,514 | 5,175 | 4,423 | 4,505 |
| Road | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water | 42 | 37 | 23 | 23 | 42 | 51 | 138 | 118 | 167 | 96 |
| Hotel and Catering | 28 | 45 | 32 | 38 | 28 | 59 | 78 | 58 | 43 | 31 |
| Miscellaneous | 91 | 159 | 40 | 52 | 93 | 111 | 95 | 183 | 455 | 494 |
| Total | 2,802 | 2,740 | 2,293 | 2,980 | 3,177 | 3,535 | 4,838 | 5,547 | 5,277 | 5,249 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

RAILWAYS

Expenditure, 1993 - 2002

Table 132

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Working Expenditure Railways: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rail Services | 72,845 | 1,487 | 1,676 | 509 | 323 | 534 | 624 | 695 | 695 | 514 |
| Road Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 70 | - |
| Water Transport | 1,454 | 45 | 45 | 51 | 73 | 71 | 54 | 67 | 51 | 92 |
| Hotel and catering | 880 | 54 | 55 | 54 | 59 | 60 | 52 | 57 | 517 | 46 |
| Total | 75,179 | 1,586 | 1,775 | 614 | 456 | 665 | 730 | 819 | 1,333 | 652 |
| Renewals Contribution** | 24,755 | - | - | 269 | 266 | - | 325 | 320 | 320 | 358 |
| Loan Charges | 12,085 | 435 | 615 | 352 | - | - | 861 | 924 | 850 | 1,060 |
| Misc. transactions on net revenue account*** | 4,551 | 498 | 459 | 433 | 651 | 665 | 1,482 | 964 | 652 | 438 |
| Balance transferred to approp. account .. | (52,314) | (1,186) | 459 | 572 | (1,186) | 512 | (1,392) | (1,233) | (634) | (1,446) |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

**Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals

***incl. Gains from land sales

RAILWAYS

Railway Traffic, 1993 - 2002

Table 133

| | Unit | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Passenger Traffic: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger carried** | 000 No. | 2,437 | 1,910 | 1,756 | 2,379 | 1,981 | 2,843 | 4,700 | 4,200 | 5,314 | 4,794 |
| Passenger receipts | Ksh. million | 217 | 304 | 289 | 298 | 292 | 268 | 288 | 228 | 179 | 123 |
| Passenger train Kilometres | million | 395 | 408 | 363 | 371 | 393 | 432 | 306 | 302 | 313 | 288 |
| Goods Traffic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public | 000 Tonnes | 3,520 | 2,233 | 2,144 | 2,100 | 1,621 | 1,688 | 2,200 | 2,357 | 2,235 | 2,227 |
| Railway | " | 124 | 120 | 110 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 40 | 38 | 14 |
| Total | " | 3,644 | 2,353 | 2,254 | 2,158 | 1,679 | 1,747 | 2,260 | 2,397 | 2,273 | 2,241 |
| Traffic tonne kilometres | million | 1,479 | 1,282 | 1,371 | 1,219 | 1,068 | 1,111 | 1,492 | 1,556 | 1,545 | 1,538 |
| Revenue (freight) | Ksh. million | 2,412 | 3,040 | 3,486 | 3,134 | 2,478 | 3,154 | 4,514 | 5,174 | 4,423 | 4,505 |
| Other Traffic Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Livestock | Ksh. million | 7 | 17 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Parcels Luggage and Mails | Ksh. million | 14 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 9 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

**Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services.

RAILWAYS

Capital Expenditure 1993 - 2002

Table 134

| | | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Railway track | Ksh. million | 290 | 392 | 502 | 584 | 574 | 582 | 624 | 696 | 696 | 793 |
| Rolling stock | Ksh. million | 180 | 270 | 326 | 510 | 324 | 344 | 386 | 321 | 337 | 302 |
| Other railway expenditure .. | Ksh. million | 2,120 | 1,024 | 962 | 1,010 | 1,378 | 1,404 | 1,762 | 1,884 | 1,013 | 1,862 |
| Total | Ksh. million | 2,590 | 1,686 | 1,790 | 2,104 | 2,276 | 2,330 | 2,772 | 2,901 | 2,046 | 2,957 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*Provisional.

RAILWAYS

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1993 - 2002

Table 135

| | | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|----------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Railways | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | Numbers | 199 | 198 | 198 | 198 | 198 | 198 | 215 | 160 | 156 | 152 |
| Coaching stock vehicles .. | Numbers | 587 | 585 | 579 | 579 | 579 | 579 | 643 | 540 | 588 | 400 |
| Goods stock units** | Numbers | 6,436 | 6,408 | 6,391 | 6,338 | 11,156 | 10,141 | 12,377 | 10,627 | 10,334 | 10,122 |
| Lake Transport | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lighter | Numbers | 10 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Other craft | Numbers | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 136

VEHICLES WITH CURRENT* LICENCES 1995 - 2002

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002** |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Motor Cars | 172,770 | 202,716 | 211,916 | 225,078 | 238,864 | 244,836 | 255,379 | 269,925 |
| Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc | 100,947 | 116,470 | 121,685 | 148,832 | 155,465 | 159,450 | 162,603 | 166,811 |
| Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans | 32,570 | 37,493 | 39,475 | 54,172 | 56,335 | 57,796 | 58,501 | 59,835 |
| Buses and Mini-buses .. | 29,753 | 33,725 | 34,909 | 36,367 | 37,961 | 38,930 | 42,629 | 46,606 |
| Motor and Auto cycles .. | 32,479 | 37,761 | 39,421 | 42,475 | 43,758 | 44,894 | 46,004 | 47,451 |
| Trailers | 10,486 | 12,125 | 12,563 | 13,147 | 13,068 | 13,428 | 13,897 | 14,261 |
| Other motor vehicles*** | 21,512 | 24,257 | 25,182 | 29,842 | 31,026 | 31,820 | 32,255 | 32,724 |
| Total | 400,517 | 464,547 | 485,151 | 549,913 | 576,477 | 591,154 | 611,268 | 637,613 |

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Incl. renewals and new registration, and all govt. vehicles (excl. military)

** Provisional

*** includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 137

NEW REGISTRATION* 1995 - 2002

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002** |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Motor Cars | 9,779 | 12,694 | 13,254 | 16,301 | 14,091 | 9,481 | 12,991 | 17,280 |
| Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc | 5,778 | 7,711 | 7,544 | 7,295 | 6,984 | 4,311 | 4,747 | 5,834 |
| Lorries, trucks and heavy vans .. | 1,778 | 2,222 | 2,732 | 2,578 | 2,087 | 1,690 | 1,283 | 1,919 |
| Buses and Mini-buses .. | 1,556 | 1,834 | 1,858 | 1,761 | 1,738 | 1,375 | 4,088 | 4,403 |
| Motor and auto cycles .. | 1,778 | 2,328 | 2,415 | 1,991 | 2,131 | 1,071 | 1,561 | 1,910 |
| Trailers | 444 | 674 | 680 | 539 | 567 | 450 | 603 | 503 |
| Other motor vehicles +.. | 1,111 | 1,201 | 1,410 | 1,247 | 294 | 1,858 | 751 | 789 |
| Total | 22,224 | 28,664 | 29,893 | 31,712 | 27,892 | 20,236 | 26,024 | 32,638 |

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics

*Incl. all vehicles, govt./private (new/secondhand), taking first registration in Kenya, but excl. military vehicles. Govt. a out and given private numbers, are also included

**Provisional

***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers

ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 138

LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 1995 - 2002

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002** |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Passenger Service Vehicles .. | 2,185 | 2,042 | 1,996 | 26,286 | 32,164 | 35,348 | 33,739 | 38,256 |
| Freight Transport Vehicles .. | 7,752 | 6,517 | 9,031 | 7,157 | 7,706 | 17,697 | 13,509 | 25,845 |
| Total | 9,937 | 8,559 | 11,027 | 33,443 | 39,870 | 53,045 | 47,248 | 64,101 |

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 139

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1993 - 2002

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total Number of Reported Accidents... | 12,355 | 11,785 | 12,960 | 13,890 | 14,849 | 14,342 | 14,291 | 13,938 | 13,407 | 13,418 |
| Persons Killed and Injured: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Killed | 2,516 | 2,424 | 2,617 | 3,000 | 3,022 | 2,972 | 2,833 | 2,819 | 2,790 | 2,782 |
| Seriously Injured | 7,734 | 7,652 | 8,666 | 9,313 | 9,618 | 9,632 | 10,160 | 9,659 | 10,504 | 10,912 |
| Slightly Injured | 14,150 | 12,884 | 14,332 | 15,431 | 16,133 | 15,896 | 17,038 | 16,539 | 16,114 | 15,080 |
| Total | 24,400 | 22,960 | 25,615 | 27,744 | 28,773 | 28,500 | 30,031 | 29,017 | 29,408 | 28,774 |
| Vehicles Primarily Responsible: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor cars | 4,626 | 4,078 | 4,573 | 5,055 | 5,129 | 5,276 | 4,845 | 4,083 | 4,152 | 5,931 |
| Lorries, buses and taxis .. | 2,762 | 3,582 | 3,814 | 4,245 | 2,689 | 2,146 | 2,451 | 2,612 | 2,936 | 2,781 |
| Motor cycles | 376 | 330 | 375 | 377 | 423 | 375 | 421 | 384 | 397 | 443 |
| Pedal cycles | 564 | 470 | 678 | 596 | 697 | 736 | 930 | 974 | 990 | 1,145 |
| Animals and Handcrafts .. | 179 | 176 | 273 | 215 | 170 | 157 | 139 | 136 | 205 | 162 |
| Matatus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | 1,316 | 3,049 | 3,247 | 3,402 | 5,656 | 5,652 | 5,515 | 2,542 | 2,398 | 2,558 |
| Persons Primarily Responsible: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drivers (Incl. motor cycles) .. | 5,209 | 4,571 | 5,130 | 5,643 | 5,719 | 5,651 | 5,588 | 5,432 | 5,371 | 5,331 |
| Pedestrians | 3,239 | 3,643 | 4,076 | 4,189 | 4,401 | 4,543 | 4,169 | 3,810 | 3,946 | 3,252 |
| Pedal Cyclists | 931 | 834 | 786 | 1,133 | 1,287 | 1,073 | 1,280 | 1,409 | 1,373 | 1,680 |
| Passengers | 953 | 906 | 829 | 855 | 918 | 750 | 771 | 812 | 759 | 727 |
| Other causes | 851 | 1,831 | 1,939 | 2,070 | 1,218 | 2,325 | 2,483 | 2,497 | 1,833 | 2,428 |
| Times of Accidents: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Day | 7,760 | 7,518 | 8,286 | 8,803 | 9,092 | 8,688 | 9,097 | 8,968 | 8,359 | 8,226 |
| Nights | 4,595 | 4,267 | 4,674 | 5,087 | 5,757 | 5,654 | 5,154 | 4,980 | 5,048 | 5,192 |

Source: Kenya Police.

*Provisional.

+data for previous years not available

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
IMPORTS, 1993 - 2002

Table 140

(a) Value

KSh million

| Item | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Road Motor Vehicles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars.. | 1,715 | 3,120 | 5,897 | 4,377 | 6,263 | 6,458 | 5,292 | 4,765 | 6,346 | 4,886 |
| Buses, Lorries and road tractors.. | 636 | 1,115 | 2,313 | 1,771 | 2,255 | 2,160 | 1,790 | 2,096 | 3,091 | 3,812 |
| Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)... | 76 | 139 | 382 | 359 | 17 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Motor cycles.. | 132 | 121 | 132 | 95 | 183 | 155 | 199 | 149 | 244 | 229 |
| Bicycles.. | 103 | 111 | 373 | 307 | 253 | 322 | 316 | 260 | 479 | 572 |
| Tractors, other than road tractors.. | 677 | 718 | 1,193 | 997 | 909 | 956 | 658 | 641 | 404 | 311 |
| Rubber Tyres | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles.. | 122 | 46 | 84 | 395 | 961 | 1,334 | 1,209 | 1,094 | 1,666 | 1,286 |
| Bicycles.. | 4 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 20 | 126 | 114 | 258 | 270 |
| Rubber Tubes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles.. | 8 | 10 | 9 | 421 | 326 | 376 | 17 | 10 | 69 | 71 |
| Bicycles.. | 3 | 12 | 2 | 74 | 59 | 86 | 126 | 114 | 57 | 32 |

(b) Quantity

Number

| Item | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Road Vehicles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars.. | 7,420 | 38,457 | 25,429 | 12,927 | 20,107 | 25,819 | 29,594 | 10,166 | 27,208 | 25,851 |
| Buses, Lorries and Road tractors.. | 884 | 5,183 | 3,020 | 11,327 | 4,666 | 6,072 | 4,794 | 6,495 | 9,083 | 11,406 |
| Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)... | 96 | 221 | 1,492 | 1,364 | 2,326 | 2,819 | 2,992 | 1,567 | 37 | 106 |
| Motor cycles.. | 1,783 | 1,973 | 1,870 | 1,432 | 3,789 | 4,277 | 4,522 | 3,176 | 4,193 | 4,826 |
| Tractors other than road tractors.. | 466 | 1,017 | 1,756 | 960 | 1,065 | 819 | 597 | 575 | 321 | 103 |
| Bicycles.. | 54,362 | 61,075 | 127,167 | 101,763 | 112,930 | 139,547 | 158,760 | 135,221 | 246,941 | 386,503 |
| Rubber Tyres for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles.. | 51,229 | 87,653 | 69,441 | 73,742 | 89,142 | 97,181 | 486,768 | 254,010 | 322,012 | 411,767 |
| Bicycles.. | 84,243 | 149,004 | 404,000 | 484,485 | 576,231 | 650,890 | 1,080,689 | 858,838 | 2,754,036 | 3,849,254 |
| Rubber Tubes for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles.. | 17,415 | 10,551 | 13,983 | 65,007 | 70,010 | 155,097 | 111,297 | 194,764 | 147,911 | 217,309 |
| Bicycles.. | 227,587 | 149,104 | 789,833 | 784,485 | 696,973 | 1,002,006 | 749,996 | 167,836 | 746,346 | 1,243,901 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 141

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1993 - 2002

KSh million

| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Licences: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Licences under traffic ordinance.. | 225.1 | 189.8 | 97.6 | 198.0 | 147.8 | 178.0 | 783.3 | 820.4 | 704.0 | 519.6 | 806.5 |
| (b) Motor-car Drivers Licences.. | 67.0 | 80.2 | 79.1 | 46.3 | 62.7 | 96.4 | 226.2 | 230.0 | 203.8 | 644.2 | 225.1 |
| Total.. | 292.1 | 270.0 | 176.7 | 244.3 | 210.5 | 274.3 | 1,009.6 | 1,050.3 | 907.9 | 1,163.8 | 1,031.6 |
| Transit Toll .. | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Levy .. | - | 1.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 8.8 |
| Import Duty: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Spirits.. | - | - | - | - | 374.2 | 418.0 | 455.8 | 515.5 | 830.8 | 772.2 | 645.0 |
| Diesel Oil .. | - | - | - | - | 256.2 | 334.3 | 366.5 | 410.0 | 1,714.2 | 178.3+ | 16.3+ |
| Total.. | - | 1.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 633.6 | 757.3 | 827.3 | 931.5 | 2,551.7 | 950.5 | 661.3 |
| Other Import Duties | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers Cars.. | 489.0 | 1,065.7 | 1,408.3 | 1,237.0 | 1,787.5 | 1,854.3 | 1,922.2 | 2,051.0 | 1,555.3 | 1,845.7 | 2,111.0 |
| Buses, Lorries and Trucks.. | 49.6 | 335.2 | 403.9 | 369.6 | 1,113.1 | 1,162.4 | 1,424.2 | 1,502.3 | 908.6 | 1,249.4 | 1,525.6 |
| Total.. | 538.7 | 1,400.9 | 1,812.2 | 1,606.6 | 2,900.6 | 3,016.7 | 3,346.5 | 3,553.3 | 2,464.0 | 3,095.1 | 3,636.6 |
| Chassis with Engine: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | - | - |
| Buses, Lorries etc.. | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| Total.. | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles | 173.4 | 319.9 | 202.6 | 261.3 | 401.4 | 422.2 | 502.2 | 543.0 | 252.6 | 430.0 | 398.2 |
| Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes.. | 3.0 | 29.8 | 44.1 | 36.9 | 142.4 | 164.2 | 167.4 | 197.4 | 313.1 | 210.6 | 345.2 |
| Total.. | 176.4 | 349.7 | 246.7 | 298.2 | 543.8 | 586.4 | 669.6 | 740.4 | 565.7 | 640.5 | 743.4 |
| Grand Total.. | 1,007.2 | 2,023.9 | 2,240.4 | 2,154.1 | 4,290.1 | 4,635.8 | 5,854.3 | 6,277.2 | 6,491.7 | 5,851.6 | 6,073.4 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

+ Duty exempted from Dec '2001'

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROADS NETWORK 1998 - 2002
By Type and Classification*

Table 142

| Category | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | | 2001 | | 2002 | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | Bitumen | Earth/Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/Gravel |
| A - International Trunk Roads | 2,653.0 | 957.9 | 2,653.0 | 868.8 | 2,886.0 | 868.8 | 2,886.0 | 868.8 | 2,886.0 | 868.8 |
| B - National Trunk Roads | 1,304.4 | 1,366.5 | 1,304.4 | 1,365.8 | 1,432.9 | 1,365.8 | 1,432.9 | 1,365.8 | 1,432.9 | 1,365.8 |
| C - Primary Roads | 2,561.7 | 5,468.9 | 2,561.7 | 5,181.0 | 2,487.2 | 5,181.0 | 2,487.2 | 5,181.0 | 2,487.2 | 5,181.0 |
| D - Secondary Roads | 1,183.8 | 10,155.0 | 1,183.8 | 10,049.1 | 1,166.8 | 10,049.1 | 1,166.8 | 10,049.1 | 1,166.8 | 10,049.1 |
| E - Minor Roads | 749.3 | 26,321.5 | 749.3 | 25,798.6 | 750.5 | 25,798.6 | 750.5 | 25,798.6 | 750.5 | 25,798.6 |
| F - Special Purpose Roads** | 219.9 | 11,000.4 | 219.9 | 11,090.4 | 213.5 | 11,090.4 | 213.5 | 11,090.4 | 213.5 | 11,090.5 |
| Total | 8,672.1 | 55,270.2 | 8,672.1 | 54,353.7 | 8,936.9 | 54,353.7 | 8,936.9 | 54,353.7 | 8,937.0 | 54,353.8 |

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications

*For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of the chapter.

**Provisional

***Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

ROAD TRANSPORT

TABLE 143

ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED 2000/2001-2001/2002

| | Unit of Qty. | BITUMEN | | GRAVEL | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | 2000/2001 | | 2001/2002* | |
| | | Length (Km) | Value (Kshs) | Length (Km) | Value (Kshs) |
| Road Completed | | | | | |
| Trunk Roads | Km | - | - | 65.7 | 56.7 |
| Primary Roads | Km | 179.5 | 418.0 | 112.5 | 420.3 |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | Km | 98.0 | 54.6 | 73.3 | 115.9 |
| Bridges / Box Culverts | No. | - | - | - | - |
| Roads Started | | | | | |
| Trunk Roads | Km | - | - | 44.3 | 622.0 |
| Primary Roads | Km | - | - | 8.0 | 216.7 |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | Km | - | - | 32.3 | 433.7 |
| Bridges / Box Culverts | No. | - | - | - | - |
| Work in Progress | | | | | |
| Trunk Roads | Km | 262.0 | 186.0 | 228.3 | 1,501.3 |
| Primary Roads | Km | 557.0 | 611.2 | 323.7 | 2,774.4 |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | Km | 573.0 | 716.0 | 230.0 | 768.7 |
| Bridges / Box Culverts | No. | - | - | - | - |

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Roads

*Provisional

SHIPPING

PORT TRAFFIC, 1994 - 2002*

Table 144

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ships (Number): | | | | | | | | | |
| Container Specialised | 383 | 535 | 515 | 511 | 486 | 542 | 550 | 639 | 701 |
| Passenger | 45 | 86 | 138 | 87 | 70 | 63 | 62 | 50 | 57 |
| Bulk Oil Tankers | 179 | 221 | 265 | 235 | 221 | 266 | 279 | 269 | 286 |
| General Dry Cargo | 520 | 489 | 485 | 482 | 383 | 357 | 367 | 412 | 385 |
| Others | 402 | 408 | 344 | 432 | 404 | 387 | 325 | 212 | 291 |
| Total.. | 1,529 | 1,739 | 1,747 | 1,747 | 1,564 | 1,615 | 1,583 | 1,582 | 1,720 |

Passengers (Number):

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Departed.. | 9,991 | 5,043 | 6,120 | 7,105 | 6,780 | 7,892 | 5,642 | 5,988 | 1,724 |
| Arrived.. | 9,022 | 5,391 | 6,780 | 7,911 | 7,211 | 8,125 | 5,819 | 6,085 | 2,149 |
| Total.. | 19,013 | 10,434 | 12,900 | 15,016 | 13,991 | 16,017 | 11,461 | 12,073 | 3,873 |

Containers, T.E.U.s[#] (Number):

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Full | 126,633 | 153,748 | 165,752 | 172,738 | 183,481 | 167,265 | 173,971 | 214,758 | 229,935 |
| Empty | 36,660 | 46,789 | 51,276 | 57,960 | 64,970 | 65,152 | 62,957 | 75,742 | 75,492 |
| Total.. | 163,293 | 200,537 | 217,028 | 230,698 | 248,451 | 232,417 | 236,928 | 290,500 | 305,427 |
| Nairobi ICD | 34,523 | 35,329 | 29,461 | 29,252 | 33,417 | 28,604 | 24,801 | 23,716 | 19,175 |
| Kisumu ICD | 181 | 715 | 564 | 987 | 2,435 | 2,450 | 850 | 2,273 | 3,546 |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

PORT CARGO TRAFFIC, 1994 - 2002*

Table 145

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Exports ('000 Tonnes) | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry Cargo.. | 1,459 | 1,750 | 2,103 | 1,647 | 1,756 | 1,609 | 1,523 | 1,802 | 2,171 |
| Petrol Oil Lubricants (i) | - | - | 7 | 27 | 104 | 93 | 99 | 91 | 108 |
| Bunker Oils | 193 | 181 | 202 | 146 | 32 | 139 | 93 | 105 | 100 |
| Other Bulk Liquids | 7 | - | 64 | 10 | 27 | 4 | 7 | - | 1 |
| Total.. | 1,659 | 1,931 | 2,376 | 1,830 | 1,919 | 1,845 | 1,722 | 1,998 | 2,380 |
| Transit Outward .. | 268 | 211 | 338 | 369 | 239 | 285 | 301 | 273 | 340 |
| TOTAL EXPORTS | 1,927 | 2,142 | 2,714 | 2,199 | 2,158 | 2,130 | 2,023 | 2,271 | 2,720 |

Imports ('000 Tonnes)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Dry Cargo.. | 3,930 | 3,344 | 3,422 | 4,912 | 4,136 | 3,524 | 3,704 | 4,005 | 3,918 |
| Petrol Oil Lubricants (in l) | 2,496 | 2,437 | 2,474 | 1,425 | 2,234 | 2,428 | 3,133 | 3,828 | 3,486 |
| Other Bulk Liquids .. | 198 | 206 | 306 | 91 | 166 | 248 | 371 | 466 | 440 |
| Total.. | 6,624 | 5,987 | 6,202 | 6,428 | 6,536 | 6,200 | 7,208 | 8,299 | 7,844 |
| Transit Inward .. | 1,443 | 1,726 | 2,277 | 973 | 888 | 1,025 | 1,153 | 1,844 | 1,875 |
| Transshipments.. | 62 | 55 | 116 | 184 | 106 | 143 | 196 | 303 | 340 |
| TOTAL IMPORTS | 8,129 | 7,768 | 8,595 | 7,585 | 7,530 | 7,368 | 8,557 | 10,446 | 10,059 |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

*Provisional.

Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

WATER TRANSPORT
Table 146

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED, 1994 - 2002

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| IMPORTS | | | | | | | | | |
| General Cargo (000 Tonnes): | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar | 232 | 156 | 134 | 56 | 119 | 20 | 108 | 258 | 143 |
| Rice | 72 | 33 | 114 | 58 | 50 | 10 | 118 | 164 | 199 |
| Fertilizer (in bags) | 153 | 98 | 225 | 128 | 74 | 107 | 89 | 166 | 164 |
| Iron & Steel | 261 | 352 | 416 | 277 | 147 | 450 | 352 | 285 | 360 |
| Vehicle Tyres & Spares | 12 | 51 | - | - | - | 101 | 79 | 81 | 33 |
| Agric. & other machinery | 49 | 45 | 84 | 43 | 7 | 57 | 45 | 42 | 57 |
| Maize in bags | 209 | 31 | 12 | 262 | 44 | 3 | 167 | 95 | 24 |
| Wheat in bags | 95 | 35 | 27 | 43 | 36 | 14 | 45 | 77 | 42 |
| Paper and paper products | 11 | 27 | 39 | 25 | 10 | 26 | 28 | 58 | 95 |
| Others | 897 | 808 | 1,184 | 875 | 997 | 1,738 | 1,551 | 2,044 | 1,787 |
| TOTAL | 1,991 | 1,636 | 2,235 | 1,767 | 1,484 | 2,526 | 2,582 | 3,270 | 2,903 |
| Dry Bulk (000 Tonnes): | | | | | | | | | |
| Fertilizer | 119 | 102 | 100 | 126 | 33 | 91 | 231 | 132 | 191 |
| Coal | 109 | 117 | 167 | 123 | - | 121 | 104 | 161 | 183 |
| Wheat | 391 | 236 | 431 | 449 | 487 | 201 | 577 | 673 | 519 |
| Maize | 684 | 48 | 41 | 622 | 332 | 26 | 150 | 167 | 68 |
| Others | 16 | 16 | 58 | 107 | 11 | 164 | 129 | 35 | 175 |
| TOTAL | 1,319 | 519 | 797 | 1,427 | 863 | 603 | 1,191 | 1,168 | 1,135 |
| Bulk Liquids (000 Tonnes): | | | | | | | | | |
| Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk), .. | 2,483 | 2,437 | 2,474 | 1,425 | 2,234 | 2,850 | 3,133 | 3,826 | 3,476 |
| Others | 197 | 206 | 306 | 90 | 166 | 330 | 374 | 466 | 447 |
| TOTAL | 2,680 | 2,643 | 2,780 | 1,515 | 2,400 | 3,180 | 3,507 | 4,292 | 3,923 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 5,990 | 4,798 | 5,812 | 4,709 | 4,747 | 6,309 | 7,280 | 8,730 | 7,961 |
| EXPORTS | | | | | | | | | |
| General Cargo (000 Tonnes): | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 254 | 222 | 341 | 275 | 213 | 266 | 234 | 220 | 221 |
| Tea | 206 | 139 | 264 | 158 | 299 | 311 | 309 | 362 | 370 |
| Tinned fruits, veg. & juices | 76 | 69 | 102 | 90 | 78 | 66 | 77 | 25 | 15 |
| Soda Ash (in bags) | 103 | 60 | 22 | 104 | 80 | 62 | 100 | 106 | 141 |
| Cement in bags | 279 | 24 | 93 | 19 | 35 | 32 | 18 | 16 | 11 |
| Sisal | 29 | 18 | 22 | 20 | 17 | 18 | 91 | 19 | 19 |
| Others | 220 | 246 | 930 | 198 | 253 | 176 | 178 | 284 | 340 |
| TOTAL | 1,167 | 778 | 1,774 | 864 | 975 | 931 | 1,007 | 1,032 | 1,118 |
| Dry Bulk (000 Tonnes): | | | | | | | | | |
| Soda Ash | 115 | 77 | 183 | 158 | 131 | 150 | 131 | 141 | 155 |
| Cement | 106 | 119 | 140 | 167 | 223 | 80 | 95 | 85 | 167 |
| Others | 946 | 582 | 1,451 | - | 10 | - | - | - | 142 |
| TOTAL | 1,167 | 778 | 1,774 | 325 | 364 | 230 | 226 | 226 | 464 |
| Bulk Liquids (000 Tonnes): | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Oils | - | - | - | - | 3 | 165 | 99 | 149 | 108 |
| Bunkers | 193 | 181 | 209 | 174 | 135 | 124 | 93 | 104 | 100 |
| Molasses | 7 | - | 64 | 10 | 27 | 2 | 7 | - | 1 |
| TOTAL | 200 | 181 | 273 | 184 | 165 | 291 | 199 | 284 | 209 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 2,534 | 1,737 | 3,821 | 1,373 | 1,504 | 1,452 | 1,432 | 1,542 | 1,791 |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

*Provisional

AIR TRANSPORT
Table 147

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1994 - 2002

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi | | | | | | | | | |
| Movements ('000 Number): | 45 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 46 | 47 | 46 | 50 |
| Passenger ('000): | | | | | | | | | |
| Arrivals | 1,291 | 1,335 | 1,336 | 1,275 | 1,087 | 1,248 | 1,376 | 1,383 | 1,458 |
| Departures | 1,276 | 1,303 | 1,020 | 1,022 | 1,051 | 1,205 | 1,358 | 1,399 | 1,472 |
| In Transit | 233 | 154 | 323 | 254 | 211 | 215 | 211 | 187 | 127 |
| Total | 2,800 | 2,791 | 2,679 | 2,551 | 2,350 | 2,668 | 2,945 | 2,968 | 3,057 |
| Freight (Metric Tonnes): | | | | | | | | | |
| Unloaded | 25,350 | 24,350 | 27,167 | 29,628 | 40,449 | 31,917 | 38,646 | 40,453 | 45,515 |
| Loaded | 64,091 | 54,490 | 49,285 | 47,604 | 77,226 | 94,703 | 101,997 | 99,159 | 123,494 |
| Total | 89,441 | 78,840 | 76,452 | 77,232 | 117,674 | 126,621 | 140,643 | 139,612 | 169,009 |
| Moi International, Mombasa | | | | | | | | | |
| Movements ('000 Number): | 29 | 29 | 25 | 29 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 18 |
| Passengers ('000): | | | | | | | | | |
| Arrivals | 451 | 414 | 436 | 407 | 370 | 416 | 428 | 413 | 426 |
| Departures | 470 | 442 | 454 | 407 | 370 | 424 | 427 | 419 | 426 |
| In Transit | 50 | 29 | 37 | 52 | 73 | 50 | 46 | 19 | 39 |
| Total | 972 | 885 | 952 | 865 | 812 | 890 | 901 | 851 | 891 |
| Freight (Metric Tonnes): | | | | | | | | | |
| Unloaded | 733 | 917 | 1,285 | 1,830 | 1,336 | 1,330 | 1,436 | 1,405 | 1,244 |
| Loaded | 613 | 732 | 1,284 | 1,538 | 1,833 | 2,043 | 1,304 | 1,919 | 1,800 |
| Total | 1,345 | 1,649 | 2,569 | 3,368 | 3,170 | 3,373 | 2,740 | 3,323 | 3,045 |
| Wilson Airport** | | | | | | | | | |
| Movements ('000 Number): | 52 | 50 | 60 | 67 | 104 | 99 | 92 | 92 | 86 |
| Passengers ('000): | | | | | | | | | |
| Arrivals | 99 | 102 | 110 | 99 | 120 | 116 | 139 | 128 | 126 |
| Departures | 89 | 91 | 100 | 100 | 113 | 104 | 122 | 113 | 113 |
| In Transit | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 190 | 196 | 212 | 201 | 234 | 221 | 262 | 241 | 240 |
| Freight (Metric Tonnes) | | | | | | | | | |
| Unloaded | 161 | 1,044 | 576 | 559 | 1,049 | 245 | 287 | 314 | 697 |
| Loaded | 4,133 | 3,991 | 3,356 | 3,074 | 3,718 | 2,826 | 2,431 | 3,441 | 4,590 |
| Total | 4,294 | 5,034 | 3,932 | 3,633 | 4,767 | 3,072 | 2,718 | 3,755 | 5,287 |
| Other Airports | | | | | | | | | |
| Movements ('000 Number): | 23 | 23 | 219 | 196 | 189 | 303 | 37 | 36 | 38 |
| Passengers ('000): | | | | | | | | | |
| Arrivals | 81 | 79 | 77 | 83 | 79 | 104 | 127 | 125 | 136 |
| Departures | 84 | 80 | 78 | 85 | 78 | 104 | 131 | 131 | 141 |
| In Transit | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 12 | 8 |
| Total | 169 | 164 | 162 | 174 | 169 | 224 | 276 | 268 | 285 |
| Freight (Metric Tonnes) | | | | | | | | | |
| Unloaded | 89 | 126 | 216 | 181 | 6,283 | 4,473 | 5,149 | 10,083 | 13,066 |
| Loaded | 49 | 64 | 158 | 159 | 184 | 16,525 | 21,056 | 32,817 | 32,134 |
| Total | 138 | 190 | 375 | 339 | 6,467 | 20,998 | 26,205 | 42,900 | 45,199 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

+ Transit means passenger continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at (JKIA) Nairobi and (MIA) Mombasa Airports-1994 - 2002

Arrivals

Table 148

| Country of Origin | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Origin of Passengers (Number): | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom... | 285,625 | 323,624 | 340,419 | 303,365 | 258,125 | 298,964 | 328,715 | 322,925 | 257,870 |
| Continental Europe... | 661,746 | 640,283 | 650,430 | 623,929 | 545,872 | 627,105 | 672,133 | 671,324 | 304,196 |
| Middle East (including Egypt)... | 71,895 | 68,618 | 55,175 | 62,583 | 62,639 | 70,268 | 69,553 | 72,402 | 256,198 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan... | 202,308 | 200,121 | 219,770 | 198,770 | 173,353 | 186,958 | 213,422 | 209,966 | 105,343 |
| Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt... | 165,773 | 172,331 | 171,369 | 162,802 | 142,331 | 160,632 | 174,908 | 174,188 | 342,643 |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands... | 302,828 | 302,152 | 297,547 | 288,428 | 235,219 | 253,122 | 294,107 | 290,627 | 436,700 |
| Other... | 52,312 | 42,048 | 36,495 | 41,850 | 39,436 | 67,400 | 51,364 | 54,496 | 181,216 |
| Total... | 1,742,487 | 1,749,176 | 1,771,205 | 1,681,727 | 1,456,975 | 1,664,449 | 1,804,204 | 1,795,927 | 1,884,165 |
| Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)**: | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom... | 3,835 | 4,483 | 6,946 | 8,419 | 7,940 | 6,412 | 8,418 | 8,437 | 8,448 |
| Continental Europe... | 12,715 | 10,953 | 11,248 | 19,400 | 19,917 | 17,711 | 19,171 | 20,855 | 15,023 |
| Middle East (including Egypt)... | 1,313 | 1,498 | 988 | 2,118 | 1,960 | 1,321 | 1,746 | 1,912 | 8,854 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan... | 3,422 | 3,395 | 3,629 | 5,796 | 6,373 | 4,114 | 5,522 | 5,868 | 6,712 |
| Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt... | 367 | 478 | 204 | 588 | 629 | 626 | 571 | 668 | 1,184 |
| Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands... | 1,887 | 2,021 | 3,178 | 3,909 | 3,498 | 1,792 | 3,437 | 3,323 | 6,070 |
| Other... | 587 | 461 | 83 | 637 | 549 | 538 | 489 | 605 | 370 |
| Total... | 24,127 | 23,289 | 26,276 | 40,866 | 40,866 | 32,512 | 39,353 | 41,668 | 46,661 |
| Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)**: | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom... | 532 | 364 | 374 | 316 | 291 | 231 | 235 | 91 | 7 |
| Continental Europe... | 885 | 484 | 360 | 526 | 385 | 324 | 312 | 130 | 66 |
| Middle East (including Egypt)... | 134 | 54 | 23 | 80 | 48 | 27 | 34 | 15 | 4 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan... | 138 | 72 | 105 | 82 | 81 | 63 | 64 | 25 | 2 |
| Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt... | 44 | 48 | 24 | 26 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 9 | 5 |
| Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands... | 105 | 51 | 40 | 62 | 45 | 37 | 36 | 15 | 13 |
| Other... | 77 | 27 | 20 | 46 | 32 | 28 | 25 | 11 | 1 |
| Total... | 1,914 | 1,101 | 946 | 1,138 | 912 | 735 | 728 | 296 | 98 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi Airport

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at (JKIA) Nairobi and (MIA) Mombasa Airports-1994 - 2002

Departures

Table 149

| Country of Destination | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Passengers (Number) | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom... | 284,614 | 230,951 | 272,971 | 257,854 | 245,613 | 309,909 | 317,593 | 320,286 | 265,462 |
| Continental Europe... | 669,232 | 506,438 | 533,899 | 520,407 | 572,555 | 740,658 | 692,469 | 715,697 | 339,648 |
| Middle East (including Egypt)... | 72,790 | 55,763 | 52,926 | 56,278 | 58,215 | 70,978 | 69,874 | 72,487 | 258,546 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan... | 194,016 | 148,681 | 182,979 | 163,764 | 155,535 | 185,302 | 201,242 | 200,113 | 81,041 |
| Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt... | 158,137 | 126,337 | 141,203 | 132,226 | 116,496 | 135,161 | 153,761 | 152,503 | 339,270 |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands... | 306,999 | 238,083 | 256,136 | 249,358 | 232,664 | 296,057 | 302,309 | 305,920 | 440,349 |
| Other... | 60,137 | 41,494 | 34,017 | 41,823 | 40,634 | 47,281 | 48,097 | 50,579 | 173,825 |
| Total... | 1,745,925 | 1,347,747 | 1,474,131 | 1,421,711 | 1,421,711 | 1,785,345 | 1,785,345 | 1,817,585 | 1,898,141 |
| Cargo (Metric Tons) ** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom... | 12,791 | 17,517 | 16,190 | 13,329 | 17,611 | 20,157 | 25,334 | 23,606 | 27,813 |
| Continental Europe... | 34,317 | 27,335 | 21,548 | 24,201 | 31,356 | 38,600 | 43,620 | 42,714 | 32,472 |
| Middle East (including Egypt)... | 1,778 | 814 | 1,897 | 1,281 | 16,530 | 21,391 | 14,740 | 16,194 | 23,842 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan... | 1,972 | 1,119 | 3,818 | 1,935 | 3,323 | 3,825 | 4,797 | 4,224 | 2,399 |
| Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt... | 4,861 | 1,765 | 1,533 | 2,406 | 3,029 | 3,550 | 3,988 | 4,048 | 23,537 |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands... | 7,342 | 4,733 | 4,686 | 4,868 | 5,898 | 7,391 | 8,619 | 8,300 | 13,759 |
| Other... | 1,120 | 841 | 241 | 653 | 807 | 476 | 851 | 892 | 552 |
| Total... | 64,182 | 54,124 | 49,913 | 48,674 | 78,554 | 95,390 | 101,949 | 99,978 | 124,376 |
| Post Office Mail (Metric Tons) ** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom... | 230 | 108 | 85 | 117 | 210 | 51 | 60 | 39 | 29 |
| Continental Europe... | 108 | 119 | 164 | 96 | 215 | 100 | 78 | 48 | 31 |
| Middle East (including Egypt)... | 5 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 11 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan... | 21 | 18 | 28 | 16 | 39 | 18 | 14 | 8 | 4 |
| Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt... | 79 | 82 | 109 | 67 | 133 | 51 | 47 | 28 | 25 |
| Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands... | 155 | 179 | 218 | 136 | 269 | 92 | 91 | 55 | 38 |
| Other... | 45 | 36 | 49 | 33 | 64 | 38 | 26 | 16 | 2 |
| Total... | 642 | 549 | 656 | 469 | 937 | 359 | 320 | 197 | 140 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Excluding Moi Airport

COMMUNICATION

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

Income and Expenditure, 1994 - 2002

Table 150

| | 1994/1995 | 1995/1996 | 1996/1997 | 1997/1998 | 1998/1999 | 1999/2000 | 2000/2001 | 2001/2002 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Income (KSh. Million): | | | | | | | | |
| Postal Operating..... | 1,257 | 1,460 | 1,211 | 1,737 | 1,924 | 2,389 | 2,616 | 2,578 |
| Telephone, Telegraph and Tele..... | 618 | 302 | 503 | 20,540 | 19,033 | 20,481 | 22,651 | 24,524 |
| Total (operating)..... | 1,875 | 1,762 | 1,714 | 22,277 | 20,957 | 22,870 | 25,267 | 27,102 |
| Other..... | 554 | 606 | 935 | 1,142 | 1,181 | 1,389 | 1,436 | 1,287 |
| Total..... | 2,429 | 2,368 | 2,649 | 23,419 | 22,138 | 24,258 | 26,703 | 28,389 |
| Expenditure (KSh. Million): | | | | | | | | |
| Operating..... | 10,960 | 10,487 | 12,680 | 11,321 | 16,385 | 17,655 | 20,109 | 5,082 |
| Other..... | 91,305 | 2,225 | 2,626 | 5,318 | 4,023 | 4,043 | 2,594 | 3,994 |
| Total..... | 102,265 | 12,712 | 15,306 | 16,639 | 20,409 | 21,697 | 22,703 | 9,077 |
| Net Revenue..... | (99,836) | (10,344) | (12,657) | 6,781 | 1,730 | 2,561 | 4,000 | 19,312 |

Source: Telkom Kenya & Postal Corporation

*Provisional.

POSTAL

POSTAL SERVICES

Articles Handled, 1994- 2002

Table 151

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Letters etc (000 Number): | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal..... | 283,947 | 348,669 | 404,831 | 385,876 | 399,781 | 144,276 | 91,543 | 175,018 | 202,655 |
| External..... | 48,067 | 49,509 | 109,110 | 102,940 | 2,764 | 2,701 | 23,408 | 35,224 | 16,024 |
| In transit..... | 3,803 | 3,898 | - | - | 108 | 103 | 112 | 190 | 128 |
| Total..... | 335,817 | 402,076 | 513,941 | 488,816 | 402,653 | 147,080 | 115,063 | 210,432 | 218,807 |
| Parcels (000 Number): | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal..... | 97 | 73 | 92 | 100 | 70 | 59 | 56 | 57 | 61 |
| External..... | 149 | 128 | 153 | 150 | 105 | 102 | 92 | 80 | 95 |
| In transit..... | - | - | - | - | - | 193 | 183 | 249 | 156 |
| Total..... | 246 | 201 | 245 | 250 | 175 | 354 | 331 | 386 | 312 |

Source: Postal Corporation

* Provisional.

TELECOMMUNICATION

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES, 1994 - 2002

Table 152

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Telephones in Use | | | | | | | | | |
| Public call boxes: | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 10.7 |
| Coin Phones | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.2 |
| Card Phones | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2.5 |
| Direct exchange lines..... | 228.5 | 249.6 | 261.4 | 271.6 | 280.8 | 296.4 | 313.5 | 326.3 | 331.7 |
| Extention telephones..... | 217.0 | 219.4 | 224.4 | 225.3 | 226.0 | 246.2 | 248.7 | 249.4 | 0.2 |
| Telephone stations..... | 445.7 | 469.1 | 485.9 | 497.0 | 506.9 | 542.6 | 562.2 | 579.7 | 0.5 |
| Mobile Telephone | - | - | - | 5.0 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 85.0 | 629.8 | 1,068.2 |
| Telegraphs: | | | | | | | | | |
| Incoming..... | 244.0 | 215.0 | 123.0 | 150.0 | 136.0 | 139.0 | 116.0 | 203.4 | 148.6 |
| Outgoing..... | 513.0 | 505.0 | 221.0 | 170.0 | 160.0 | 142.0 | 55.0 | 55.9 | 103.2 |
| Total..... | 757.0 | 720.0 | 344.0 | 320.0 | 296.0 | 281.0 | 171.0 | 259.3 | 251.8 |

Source: Telkom Kenya

* Provisional.

POSTAL

POSTAL SERVICES, 1994 - 2002

Table 153

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| MONEY ORDERS | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Issued | | | | | | | | | |
| Number ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic..... | 1,929 | 1,929 | 1,647 | 1,747 | 1,791 | 1,726 | 1,801 | 1,812 | 1,371 |
| International..... | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total..... | 1,929 | 1,929 | 1,647 | 1,747 | 1,791 | 1,726 | 1,803 | 1,813 | 1,372 |
| Value (Kshs. million) | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic..... | 1,574 | 1,574 | 2,684 | 2,684 | 4,390 | 4,629 | 5,336 | 6,082 | 5,109 |
| International..... | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 4 |
| Total..... | 1,574 | 1,574 | 2,684 | 2,684 | 4,392 | 4,633 | 5,343 | 6,087 | 5,114 |
| (b) Paid | | | | | | | | | |
| Number ('000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic..... | 1,881 | 1,424 | 1,543 | 1,543 | 1,657 | 1,720 | 1,758 | 1,757 | 1,723 |
| International..... | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total..... | 1,881 | 1,424 | 1,543 | 1,543 | 1,658 | 1,721 | 1,759 | 1,757 | 1,724 |
| Value (Kshs. million) | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic..... | 1,513 | 1,968 | 2,807 | 2,807 | 4,166 | 4,613 | 5,208 | 6,167 | 5,039 |
| International..... | - | - | - | - | 9 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 6 |
| Total..... | 1,513 | 1,968 | 2,807 | 2,807 | 4,175 | 4,622 | 5,216 | 6,168 | 5,045 |

Private Letter Boxes 1994 - 2002

Table 154

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| PRIVATE LETTER BOXES, 1993 - 2002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number Installed | 280.0 | 301.7 | 318.0 | 325.6 | 339.6 | 344.5 | 387.3 | 393.6 | 396.1 | 396.1 |
| Number Rented | 253.5 | 268.8 | 284.3 | 290.8 | 301.4 | 304.7 | 300.5 | 322.6 | 303.7 | 303.7 |
| Number Vacant | 26.4 | 32.9 | 33.7 | 34.8 | 38.2 | 39.9 | 86.9 | 71.0 | 92.4 | 92.4 |

Source: Postal Corporation

*Provisional.

COMMUNICATION

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1993- 2002

Table 155

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 000 Numbers | | | | | | | | | |
| Radio Licences | 109.1 | 151.1 | 163.1 | 172.1 | 74.6 | 103.8 | 85.3 | 68.8 | 62.0 |
| Television Licences | 27.1 | 29.5 | 35.8 | 44.3 | 28.4 | 42.9 | 38.1 | 37.3 | 35.3 |

Source: Kenya Broadcasting Corporation

*Provisional.

COMMUNICATION

DAILY/WEEKLY NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION* 1994 - 2002

Table 156

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 000 Copies | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily Newspapers | | | | | | | | | |
| English..... | 213 | 214 | 232 | 263 | 257 | 263 | 272 | 272 | 310 |
| Swahili..... | 30 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 38 | 27 | 26 |
| Other Newspapers: | | | | | | | | | |
| English weekly..... | 393 | 448 | 506 | 582 | 529 | 540 | 556 | 350 | 366 |
| Swahili weekly..... | 31 | 37 | 41 | 44 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 28 | 27 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

**Provisional.

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at September of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT) and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS
By Type, 1994 - 2002

Table 157

| | Number | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Primary.. | 15,906 | 16,115 | 16,522 | 17,080 | 17,623 | 17,623 | 18,617 | 18,024 | 19,124 |
| Secondary.. | 2,834 | 2,878 | 3,004 | 3,028 | 3,081 | 3,197 | 3,207 | 3,631 | 3,667 |
| Teacher Training**.. . . . | 28 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Technical Training Institutes ***.. . . . | 20 | 20 | 19 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| Total.. | 18,788 | 19,041 | 19,573 | 20,178 | 20,778 | 20,894 | 21,898 | 21,729 | 22,865 |

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

** Includes 8 Private Primary Colleges and Kenya technical teachers college (KTTC)

* Provisional.

*** Includes Institutions of Technology.

TEACHER TRAINEES AND PUPILS ENROLLED

| | Number | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Primary Schools+.. . . . | 5,557,008 | 5,544,998 | 5,597,656 | 5,764,855 | 5,919,721 | 6,064,300 | 6,155,500 | 6,177,500 | 6,371,200 |
| Secondary Schools+.. . . . | 619,839 | 632,388 | 658,253 | 687,473 | 700,538 | 722,668 | 772,464 | 804,510 | 847,287 |
| Teacher Training**.. . . . | 17,435 | 18,255 | 19,899 | 19,899 | 10,389 | 14,919 | 15,646 | 16,979 | 17,965 |
| Technical***.. | 8,148 | 7,945 | 8,553 | 10,340 | 7,979 | 9,741 | 15,155 | 17,801 | 18,991 |
| Total.. | 6,202,430 | 6,203,586 | 6,284,361 | 6,482,567 | 6,638,627 | 6,811,628 | 6,958,765 | 7,016,790 | 7,255,443 |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional.

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges.

*** Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology.

+ Revised data adjusted for private schools enrollment

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1994 - 2002

| | Number | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Primary Schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers.. . . . | 155,591 | 163,915 | 171,055 | 176,034 | 185,736 | 180,164 | 173,005 | 177,752 | 175,792 |
| Untrained Teachers.. . . . | 22,506 | 18,060 | 13,338 | 10,556 | 6,570 | 6,448 | 5,894 | 3,108 | 2,245 |
| Secondary Schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers.. . . . | 31,593 | 33,443 | 34,923 | 38,427 | 40,437 | 39,422 | 38,997 | 43,090 | 44,095 |
| Untrained Teachers.. . . . | 6,714 | 8,041 | 6,357 | 5,951 | 3,257 | 1,359 | 1,093 | 1,853 | 1,896 |
| Teacher Training Colleges | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers.. . . . | 1,673+ | 1,734+ | 1,786 | 1,821 | 866 | 677 | 700 | 710 | 749 |
| Technical Training Institutes+ | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers.. . . . | 557+ | 565+ | 1,054 | 1,040 | 1,026 | 1012 | 1229 | 1210 | 1205 |
| Untrained Teachers.. . . . | 65+ | 70+ | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 57 | 55 | 51 |
| Total.. | 216,404 | 223,459 | 228,555 | 233,873 | 237,938 | 229,130 | 220,975 | 227,778 | 226,033 |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional.

+ Includes Institutes of Technology

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1997 - 2002

Table 160

| | Number | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Central Province | | | | | | |
| Kiambu.. | 140,508 | 138,888 | 140,809 | 137,615 | 146,273 | 136,541 |
| Kirinyaga.. | 110,638 | 111,485 | 104,435 | 106,993 | 93,587 | 96,663 |
| Maragua | 116,130 | 88,421 | 107,657 | 120,241 | 115,210 | 109,558 |
| Muranga.. | 112,534 | 138,258 | 105,445 | 106,560 | 99,880 | 88,064 |
| Nyandarua.. | 123,702 | 122,937 | 132,889 | 128,712 | 127,902 | 122,298 |
| Nyeri.. | 172,201 | 163,080 | 156,293 | 163,890 | 144,609 | 151,145 |
| Thika Municipality.. | 13,045 | - | 8,282 | 18,451 | 19,410 | 15,209 |
| Thika.. | 122,251 | 131,514 | 109,079 | 114,435 | 122,208 | 117,056 |
| Total.. | 911,009 | 894,583 | 864,889 | 896,898 | 869,079 | 836,535 |
| Coast Province | | | | | | |
| Kilifi.. | 87,152 | 96,580 | 92,089 | 97,641 | 93,498 | 99,961 |
| Malindi | 43,246 | 37,916 | 47,807 | 50,477 | 61,935 | 57,462 |
| Kwale.. | 77,542 | 79,332 | 85,802 | 88,458 | 85,542 | 91,999 |
| Lamu.. | 14,222 | 14,240 | 14,449 | 15,614 | 19,996 | 19,828 |
| Mombasa Municipality.. | 68,387 | 54,236 | 57,668 | 53,574 | 79,111 | 59,245 |
| Taita/Taveta.. | 61,350 | 61,033 | 62,237 | 62,879 | 62,078 | 61,783 |
| Tana River.. | 17,952 | 19,256 | 19,677 | 20,427 | 21,462 | 20,667 |
| Total.. | 369,851 | 362,593 | 379,729 | 389,070 | 423,622 | 410,944 |
| Eastern Province | | | | | | |
| Embu.. | 67,939 | 66,018 | 92,301 | 63,615 | 59,527 | 58,528 |
| Mbeere | 44,506 | 45,537 | 47,385 | 45,385 | 46,782 | 54,516 |
| Isiolo.. | 15,410 | 14,672 | 13,675 | 14,027 | 14,319 | 15,448 |
| Kitui.. | 121,071 | 129,491 | 133,346 | 137,545 | 141,989 | 148,832 |
| Mwingi.. | 70,107 | 79,425 | 77,304 | 77,776 | 78,142 | 86,926 |
| Marsabit.. | 10,853 | 11,322 | 8,795 | 12,476 | 13,855 | 14,628 |
| Machakos.. | 223,366 | 243,786 | 243,391 | 248,758 | 246,580 | 253,775 |
| Makueni.. | 203,127 | 214,116 | 216,550 | 223,504 | 220,752 | 231,879 |
| Meru.. | 114,197 | 105,026 | 102,709 | 106,085 | 101,036 | 101,492 |
| Nithi.. | 72,018 | 74,074 | 73,479 | 71,251 | 72,204 | 47,848 |
| Tharaka.. | | | | | | 29,590 |
| Moyale | 7,520 | 8,264 | 8,918 | 7,666 | 11,979 | 11,141 |
| Nyambene.. | 110,758 | 118,432 | 116,854 | 124,058 | 132,658 | 133,181 |
| Total.. | 1,060,872 | 1,110,163 | 1,134,707 | 1,132,145 | 1,139,823 | 1,187,784 |
| Nairobi.. | 153,640 | 155,834 | 159,897 | 164,289 | 171,231 | 193,298 |
| North-Eastern Province | | | | | | |
| Garissa.. | 11,995 | 13,487 | 13,520 | 13,325 | 12,733 | 13,303 |
| Mandera.. | 12,926 | 17,021 | 18,185 | 16,089 | 16,110 | 17,959 |
| Wajir.. | 10,351 | 14,185 | 16,429 | 18,421 | 17,576 | 17,462 |
| Ijara+ | | | | | 1,774 | 2,615 |
| Total.. | 35,272 | 44,693 | 48,134 | 47,835 | 48,193 | 51,339 |

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1997 - 2002

Table 160 (cont.)

| | Number | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Nyanza Province | | | | | | |
| Kisii.. | 239,588 | 152,037 | 143,602 | 114,683 | 123,292 | 124,734 |
| Kisumu.. | 121,078 | 177,591 | 54,989 | 55,467 | 54,741 | 56,969 |
| Kisumu Municipality.. | 53,025 | - | 46,948 | 47,067 | 66,809 | 63,900 |
| Rachuonyo | 78,181 | 82,669 | 86,715 | 81,610 | 98,678 | 91,239 |
| Homa-Bay.. | 67,911 | 72,419 | 65,085 | 67,493 | 72,568 | 81,349 |
| Siaya.. | 184,797 | 196,034 | 154,117 | 124,674 | 128,612 | 137,958 |
| Nyamira** | 139,385 | 136,808 | 140,707 | 128,198 | 130,640 | 129,013 |
| Migori.. | 115,084 | 120,610 | 119,843 | 117,644 | 126,041 | 147,939 |
| Kuria.. | 31,136 | 32,859 | 32,818 | 34,501 | 47,066 | 46,703 |
| Suba | 33,941 | 37,560 | 39,558 | 37,026 | 38,941 | 43,261 |
| Gucha+ | - | - | 80,002 | 84,483 | 107,056 | 114,433 |
| Nyando+ | - | - | 71,090 | 72,444 | 80,845 | 84,234 |
| Bondo+ | - | - | 40,306 | 59,619 | 65,771 | 79,826 |
| Total.. | 1,064,126 | 1,008,587 | 1,075,780 | 1,024,909 | 1,141,060 | 1,201,559 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | |
| Baringo.. | 58,652 | 61,746 | 62,960 | 62,585 | 65,490 | 70,977 |
| Kobaitek | 34,374 | 37,243 | 38,636 | 39,127 | 38,224 | 40,710 |
| Buret | - | - | 68,166 | 75,277 | 76,445 | 93,946 |
| Bomet.. | 146,295 | 146,114 | 120,948 | 127,018 | 132,440 | 103,931 |
| Nakuru.. | 200,905 | 242,541 | 221,036 | 211,410 | 208,260 | 215,047 |
| Nakuru Municipality.. | 34,600 | - | 24,848 | 37,143 | 47,399 | 38,955 |
| Kericho.. | 133,494 | 141,635 | 117,016 | 121,197 | 125,017 | 128,997 |
| Laikipia.. | 71,369 | 70,431 | 69,016 | 71,435 | 68,610 | 68,811 |
| Narok.. | 50,102 | 53,143 | 53,146 | 58,381 | 61,768 | 67,114 |
| Transmara.. | 30,733 | 30,881 | 32,019 | 32,791 | 34,219 | 37,151 |
| Kajiado.. | 54,324 | 53,243 | 52,859 | 56,079 | 62,662 | 62,779 |
| Samburu.. | 14,733 | 16,679 | 17,200 | 19,852 | 20,946 | 21,730 |
| Keiyo.. | 41,615 | 43,521 | 43,749 | 46,481 | 47,751 | 48,535 |
| Marakwet.. | 34,917 | 39,363 | 38,855 | 40,121 | 42,002 | 45,502 |
| Nandi.. | 141,904 | 146,429 | 147,137 | 153,612 | 159,103 | 159,634 |
| Trans Nzoia.. | 108,185 | 121,593 | 117,635 | 127,984 | 128,767 | 137,952 |
| Uasin Gishu.. | 86,296 | 119,718 | 103,369 | 110,117 | 115,325 | 110,286 |
| West Pokot.. | 46,284 | 45,875 | 44,075 | 69,395 | 66,661 | 114,884 |
| Turkana.. | 30,691 | 30,604 | 32,159 | 36,402 | 35,548 | 36,071 |
| Eldoret Municipality.. | 20,213 | - | 20,484 | 21,585 | 31,546 | 23,062 |
| Kitale Municipality.. | 14,753 | - | 8,313 | 9,138 | 10,988 | 12,415 |
| Total.. | 1,354,439 | 1,400,759 | 1,433,626 | 1,527,131 | 1,579,171 | 1,638,490 |
| Western Province | | | | | | |
| Vihiga.. | 144,328 | 144,697 | 145,579 | 149,483 | 154,787 | 155,920 |
| Bungoma.. | 209,296 | 231,054 | 232,457 | 244,360 | 225,469 | 230,685 |
| Busia.. | 86,721 | 88,979 | 95,752 | 91,989 | 86,661 | 93,636 |
| Teso | 39,221 | 40,910 | 43,748 | 39,478 | 41,339 | 45,117 |
| Lugari/Malava+ | - | - | 45,075 | 42,047 | 57,258 | 60,330 |
| Butere/Mumias+ | - | - | 107,857 | 94,172 | 110,475 | 112,392 |
| Kakamega.. | 299,349 | 195,340 | 87,044 | 80,859 | 89,724 | 91,700 |
| Mt. Elgon.. | 32,158 | 36,375 | 39,909 | 38,460 | 44,096 | 44,619 |
| Total.. | 811,673 | 850,951 | 797,422 | 780,848 | 809,809 | 834,400 |
| Grand Total.. | 5,760,882 | 5,828,163 | 5,894,184 | 5,963,125 | 6,181,988 | 6,354,348 |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

+ New Districts

EDUCATION

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED by Form 1999 - 2002

Table 161(a)

| FORM | 1999 | | | 2000 | | | 2001 | | | 2002* | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| I.. | 97,231 | 91,888 | 189,119 | 108,116 | 97,196 | 205,312 | 116,174 | 106,425 | 222,599 | 140,145 | 127,367 | 267,512 |
| II.. | 102,635 | 94,499 | 197,134 | 104,078 | 93,550 | 197,628 | 106,725 | 95,589 | 202,314 | 108,576 | 97,470 | 206,046 |
| III.. | 93,135 | 83,321 | 176,456 | 98,610 | 87,346 | 185,956 | 103,339 | 90,351 | 193,690 | 99,179 | 89,366 | 188,545 |
| IV.. | 85,552 | 74,403 | 159,955 | 91,700 | 78,371 | 170,071 | 98,920 | 86,987 | 185,907 | 99,303 | 85,881 | 185,184 |
| Total.. | 378,555 | 344,113 | 722,668 | 402,504 | 356,463 | 758,967 | 425,158 | 379,352 | 804,510 | 447,203 | 400,084 | 847,287 |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 1997 - 2002

Table 161 (b)

| PROVINCE | FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | ENROLMENTS '000 | | | | | | PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8 | | | | | |
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Nairobi.. | 22.5 | 24.2 | 30.1 | 35.8 | 25.1 | 34.7 | 37.0 | 38.3 | 29.0 | 29.6 | 27.0 | 14.9 |
| Coast.. | 37.1 | 34.5 | 36.7 | 40.3 | 38.6 | 42.1 | 40.5 | 35.6 | 32.6 | 31.0 | 33.4 | 30.4 |
| North Eastern.. | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 8.9 | 47.9 | 48.5 | 43.2 | 46.4 | 52.8 | 42.9 |
| Eastern.. | 121.5 | 124.5 | 136.7 | 143.5 | 142.9 | 198.7 | 42.2 | 41.9 | 38.7 | 36.3 | 38.2 | 72.9 |
| Central.. | 150.8 | 154.8 | 152.4 | 162.2 | 174.5 | 171.1 | 51.9 | 52.2 | 46.3 | 48.6 | 46.9 | 57.3 |
| Rift Valley.. | 143.4 | 137.6 | 142.9 | 156.7 | 165.7 | 160.3 | 42.9 | 39.3 | 32.9 | 34.2 | 37.2 | 21.1 |
| Nyanza.. | 119.8 | 126.2 | 122.2 | 133.2 | 149.3 | 131.2 | 43.7 | 46.4 | 39.4 | 42.4 | 50.0 | 35.4 |
| Western.. | 87.9 | 93.6 | 96.6 | 95.7 | 117.0 | 100.3 | 48.2 | 54.9 | 53.2 | 49.4 | 51.0 | 52.6 |
| Total.. | 687.3 | 700.5 | 722.7 | 772.5 | 818.2 | 847.3 | 44.9 | 45.0 | 39.9 | 40.1 | 40.9 | 41.7 |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

*Provisional.

EDUCATION

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 1998 - 2001

Table 162

| Subject | NUMBER OF CANDIDATES | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| | 1998 | | | 1999 | | |
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| English .. | 83,787 | 69,229 | 153,107 | 91,467 | 76,870 | 168,337 |
| Kiswahili .. | 83,878 | 69,229 | 153,107 | 91,481 | 76,883 | 168,364 |
| History and Government .. | 46,116 | 34,843 | 80,959 | 48,201 | 38,525 | 86,726 |
| Geography .. | 59,039 | 45,577 | 104,616 | 62,127 | 49,180 | 111,307 |
| Mathematics .. | 83,878 | 69,229 | 153,107 | 90,997 | 76,425 | 107,422 |
| Biology .. | 41,531 | 31,681 | 73,212 | 47,670 | 36,300 | 83,870 |
| Physics .. | 23,209 | 9,399 | 32,606 | 25,680 | 9,551 | 35,231 |
| Chemistry .. | 46,431 | 32,370 | 78,807 | 52,429 | 6,815 | 89,244 |
| Physical Sciences | 36,334 | 36,100 | 72,434 | 37,127 | 38,715 | 75,842 |
| Biological Sciences | 36,348 | 36,109 | 72,457 | 37,277 | 39,089 | 76,366 |
| CRE (Christian Religious Education) .. | 27,837 | 34,528 | 62,365 | 29,379 | 36,792 | 66,177 |
| IRE (Islamic Religious Education) .. | 1,698 | 985 | 2,683 | 2,368 | 1,200 | 3,568 |
| Social Education and Ethics | 19,231 | 15,047 | 34,278 | 23,771 | 19,873 | 43,644 |
| Hindu Religious Education | 27 | 32 | 59 | 25 | 9 | 34 |
| Home Science .. | 549 | 10,386 | 10,935 | 627 | 10,837 | 11,464 |
| Art and Design .. | 961 | 597 | 1,558 | 908 | 584 | 1,492 |
| Agriculture .. | 21,562 | 40,787 | 92,049 | 54,558 | 44,466 | 99,024 |
| Wood Work .. | 1,667 | 57 | 1,724 | 1,618 | 30 | 1,648 |
| Metal Work .. | 596 | 0 | 596 | 542 | 2 | 544 |
| Building Construction | 855 | 26 | 881 | 833 | 25 | 858 |
| Power Mechanics .. | 315 | 4 | 319 | 390 | 1 | 391 |
| Electricity .. | 534 | 23 | 557 | 613 | 27 | 640 |
| Drawing and Design | 1,937 | 187 | 2,124 | 2,046 | 86 | 2,132 |
| French .. | 671 | 1,107 | 1,778 | 567 | 1,055 | 1,622 |
| German .. | 97 | 240 | 337 | 89 | 233 | 312 |
| Arabic .. | 222 | 67 | 289 | 312 | 95 | 407 |
| Music .. | 948 | 1,430 | 2,378 | 995 | 1,563 | 2,558 |
| Accounting .. | 6,344 | 2,642 | 8,986 | 6,389 | 2,853 | 9,242 |
| Commerce .. | 44,499 | 37,642 | 82,141 | 51,669 | 43,900 | 95,569 |
| Economics .. | 1,731 | 522 | 2,253 | 1,654 | 539 | 2,193 |
| Typing with Office Practice | 76 | 1,338 | 1,414 | 77 | 1,376 | 1,453 |
| Aviation Technology. | 20 | - | 20 | 36 | - | 36 |
| Computer Studies | - | - | - | 5 | 17 | 22 |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

| Subject | NUMBER OF CANDIDATES | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| | 2000 | | | 2001 | | |
| | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male | Total |
| English | 84,013 | 97,964 | 181,977 | 89,472 | 104,315 | 193,787 |
| Kiswahili .. . | 84,006 | 97,947 | 181,953 | 89,470 | 104,310 | 193,780 |
| History and Government .. | 38,826 | 49,095 | 87,921 | 34,986 | 46,942 | 81,928 |
| Geography .. . | 53,921 | 68,003 | 121,924 | 46,112 | 61,342 | 107,454 |
| Mathematics .. . | 83,455 | 97,237 | 180,692 | 89,312 | 104,070 | 193,382 |
| Biology .. . | 49,751 | 59,686 | 109,437 | 85,447 | 91,470 | 176,917 |
| Physics .. . | 11,267 | 28,476 | 39,743 | 16,210 | 38,388 | 54,598 |
| Chemistry .. . | 49,739 | 64,254 | 113,993 | 84,153 | 96,611 | 180,764 |
| Physical Sciences | 32,099 | 30,699 | 62,798 | - | - | - |
| Biological Sciences | 32,299 | 30,849 | 63,148 | - | - | - |
| CRE (Christian Religious Education) .. | 39,758 | 30,061 | 69,819 | 38,335 | 26,959 | 65,294 |
| IRE (Islamic Religious Education) .. | 1,357 | 2,419 | 3,776 | 1,493 | 2,808 | 4,301 |
| Social Education and Ethics | 22,130 | 26,272 | 48,402 | 23,620 | 25,740 | 49,360 |
| Hindu Religious Education | 17 | 14 | 31 | 9 | 9 | 18 |
| Home Science .. . | 11,164 | 620 | 11,784 | 10,363 | 526 | 10,889 |
| Art and Design .. | 528 | 868 | 1,396 | 418 | 775 | 1,193 |
| Agriculture .. . | 47,480 | 56,347 | 103,827 | 44,317 | 53,172 | 97,489 |
| Wood Work .. . | 38 | 1,458 | 1,496 | 24 | 1,277 | 1,301 |
| Metal Work .. . | 16 | 463 | 479 | 3 | 365 | 368 |
| Building Construction | 54 | 940 | 994 | 46 | 820 | 866 |
| Power Mechanics .. | 7 | 377 | 384 | 9 | 315 | 324 |
| Electricity .. . | 18 | 595 | 613 | 16 | 481 | 497 |
| Drawing and Design | 110 | 2,015 | 2,125 | 93 | 1,774 | 1,867 |
| French .. . | 1,326 | 661 | 1,987 | 1,141 | 716 | 1,857 |
| German .. . | 280 | 100 | 380 | 241 | 93 | 334 |
| Arabic .. . | 133 | 304 | 437 | 131 | 392 | 523 |
| Music .. . | 1,540 | 1,010 | 2,550 | 1,236 | 818 | 2,054 |
| Accounting .. . | 3,659 | 7,508 | 11,167 | 3,403 | 6,722 | 10,125 |
| Commerce .. . | 48,115 | 56,564 | 104,679 | 43,439 | 50,535 | 93,974 |
| Economics .. . | 431 | 1,271 | 1,702 | 303 | 868 | 1,171 |
| Typing with Office Practice | 1,242 | 74 | 1,316 | 970 | 42 | 1,012 |
| Aviation Technology | 1 | 31 | 32 | - | 43 | 43 |
| Computer Studies | - | - | - | 529 | 554 | 1,083 |

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES*, 1997 - 2002

Table 163

| Table 163 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Category of Teacher | Academic Year | 1997 | | | 1998 | | | 1999 | | | 2000 | | | 2001 | | | 2002 | | |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Secondary School Teachers*--- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S 1 /Dip | 1st | 314 | 215 | 529 | 264 | 188 | 452 | 312 | 261 | 573 | 251 | 220 | 471 | 663 | 486 | 1,149 | 670 | 447 | 1,117 |
| | 2nd | 259 | 236 | 595 | 230 | 182 | 412 | 236 | 230 | 466 | 299 | 206 | 505 | 251 | 220 | 471 | 643 | 465 | 1,108 |
| | 3rd | 237 | 146 | 383 | 295 | 213 | 508 | 223 | 175 | 398 | 214 | 176 | 390 | 299 | 206 | 505 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | 810 | 597 | 1,407 | 789 | 583 | 1,372 | 771 | 666 | 1,437 | 764 | 602 | 1,366 | 1,213 | 912 | 2,125 | 1,313 | 912 | 2,225 |
| Primary School Teachers-- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1st | 4,563 | 4,361 | 8,924 | - | - | - | 3,194 | 3,484 | 6,678 | 3,769 | 3,715 | 7,484 | 3,804 | 3,028 | 6,832 | 4,269 | 4,122 | 8,391 |
| | 2nd | 4,794 | 4,691 | 9,485 | 4,549 | 4,380 | 8,929 | - | - | - | 3,178 | 3,480 | 6,658 | 3,769 | 3,715 | 7,884 | 3,871 | 3,468 | 7,339 |
| Total | | 9,357 | 9,052 | 18,409 | 4,549 | 4,380 | 8,929 | 3,194 | 3,484 | 6,678 | 6,947 | 7,195 | 14,142 | 7,573 | 6,743 | 14,716 | 8,140 | 7,590 | 15,730 |
| Special Education | | 59 | 24 | 83 | 54 | 34 | 88 | 71 | 55 | 126 | 78 | 60 | 138 | 75 | 63 | 138 | 65 | 52 | 117 |
| TOTAL | | 10,226 | 9,673 | 19,899 | 5,392 | 4,997 | 10,389 | 7,230 | 7,689 | 14,919 | 7,789 | 7,857 | 15,646 | 8,861 | 7,718 | 16,979 | 9,518 | 8,554 | 18,072 |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Enrolment is for public diploma and primary certificate training Colleges.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 1996/97 - 2001/2002

Table 164

| | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Engineering Department | | | | | | |
| Mechanical Engineering.. | 411 | 427 | 332 | 264 | 482 | 320 |
| Electrical & Electronics Engineering.. | 574 | 560 | 492 | 433 | 677 | 760 |
| Automobile Engineering.. | 107 | 110 | 108 | 85 | 482 | 86 |
| Aeronautical | 96 | 104 | 97 | 72 | 65 | 121 |
| Telecommunications | 74 | 94 | 110 | 118 | 59 | 160 |
| Building and Civil Engineering Departments.. | | | | | | |
| Building and Civil Engineering courses | 507 | 542 | 459 | 502 | 663 | 514 |
| Surveying and Mapping | 331 | 339 | 317 | 298 | 161 | 122 |
| Applied Sciences | 737 | 955 | 713 | 324 | 522 | 396 |
| Commercial Department | | | | | | |
| Secretarial Courses | 166 | 224 | 291 | 199 | 254 | 168 |
| Commerce Courses | 370 | 320 | 334 | 361 | 563 | 874 |
| Professional Courses | 63 | 89 | 41 | 142 | 148 | 137 |
| Graphic Art | 387 | 477 | 452 | 387 | 538 | 729 |
| Institutional Management | 431 | 392 | 313 | 284 | 250 | 269 |
| Special Courses (Library and Archives Dept) | 34 | - | - | - | - | 337 |
| Information and Liberal Studies | - | 207 | 245 | 243 | 365 | 356 |
| Maths/Statistics/Computing | 161 | 174 | 155 | 136 | 259 | 198 |
| Science Laboratory Technology | - | - | - | 362 | 420 | 1,023 |
| Total.. | 4,449 | 5,014 | 4,459 | 4,210 | 5,908 | 6,570 |

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Full and Part-time Students.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1994/95 - 2001/2002

Table 165 (a)

| | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Engineering Departments | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical Engineering.. | 472 | 625 | 527 | 451 | 399 | 554 | 790 | 720 |
| Electrical & Electronics Engineering.. | 725 | 646 | 726 | 557 | 563 | 487 | 693 | 658 |
| Medical Engineering | - | 80 | 106 | 111 | 129 | 117 | 237 | 224 |
| Automobile Engineering | 180 | - | 224 | 170 | 179 | 160 | 110 | 117 |
| Building and Civil Engineering Department | 480 | 438 | 438 | 291 | 288 | 289 | 299 | 275 |
| Science Department | 385 | 489 | 608 | 589 | 587 | 573 | 1,401 | 750 |
| Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept.. | 260 | 282 | 324 | 230 | 268 | 243 | 335 | 301 |
| Business Studies Department | | | | | | | | |
| Secretarial Courses | 87 | 140 | 114 | 99 | 85 | 92 | 80 | 85 |
| Professional Courses | 149 | 126 | 75 | 172 | 274 | 283 | 152 | 167 |
| Business Administration courses | 71 | 105 | 168 | 127 | 133 | 135 | 562 | 384 |
| Total.. | 2,809 | 2,931 | 3,310 | 2,797 | 2,925 | 3,427 | 4,659 | 3,681 |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Includes part time students

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 1994/95 - 2001/2002

Table 165 (b)

| | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Mechanical Engineering | 158 | 72 | 63 | 19 | 40 | 177 | 160 | 272 |
| Electrical Engineering.. | 30 | - | 13 | - | - | 35 | 25 | 146 |
| Chemical Engineering.. | 72 | 73 | 73 | 64 | 109 | 95 | 94 | 117 |
| Chemical Processing Technology | 63 | - | - | 54 | 54 | 45 | 45 | 35 |
| Analytical chemistry.. | 43 | 80 | 80 | 62 | 97 | 85 | 65 | 106 |
| Science Laboratory Technology | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 107 |
| CLT(Medical) | - | - | - | 50 | 143 | 150 | 140 | 128 |
| Pharmaceutical Technology | 16 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 15 | 437 |
| CLT(Correspondence) | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 22 | 20 | 13 |
| Applied Biology.. | 20 | 26 | 58 | 31 | 75 | 65 | 60 | 100 |
| Business Studies Department | | | | | | | | |
| Secretarial Courses | 40 | 57 | 94 | 96 | 157 | 165 | 170 | 117 |
| Professional courses | 52 | 20 | 20 | 70 | 163 | 170 | 155 | 423 |
| Business Administration | 103 | 116 | 116 | 74 | 120 | 115 | 115 | 55 |
| Computer Science.. | 92 | 53 | 85 | 53 | 82 | 75 | 70 | 117 |
| Electronics | 30 | 13 | 13 | - | - | 10 | 9 | 14 |
| Agricultural Engineering.. | 49 | 26 | 44 | 11 | 26 | 35 | 25 | - |
| Total | 768 | 536 | 659 | 599 | 1,089 | 1,254 | 1,168 | 2,187 |

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Includes part time students

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty, 1997/98 - 2002/2003

Table 166

| | Number | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | | | | |
| 1st Degree Course | K | K | O | K | O | K | O | K | O | K |
| Agriculture* | 850 | 851 | 2 | 606 | 1 | 663 | - | 593 | - | 646 |
| Arts | 3,036 | 2,412 | 1 | 2,335 | - | 2,353 | - | 2,195 | - | 2,328 |
| Science | 1,454 | 1,233 | 1 | 1,203 | 1 | 1,270 | - | 1,426 | - | 1,487 |
| Commerce | 1,242 | 1,204 | - | 1,117 | - | 1,026 | - | 1,019 | - | 1,075 |
| Architecture | 193 | 170 | - | 154 | - | 159 | - | 182 | - | 192 |
| Engineering | 1,115 | 979 | 4 | 1,108 | 3 | 1,154 | - | 1,162 | - | 1,658 |
| Medicine** | 983 | 1,035 | 2 | 1,067 | 1 | 1,115 | - | 2,133 | - | 1,161 |
| Veterinary Science | 305 | 207 | - | 215 | - | 233 | - | 245 | - | 332 |
| Building Economics | 122 | 109 | - | 117 | - | 118 | - | 136 | - | 136 |
| Design | 113 | 102 | - | 100 | - | 111 | - | 142 | - | 106 |
| Land Economics | 129 | 116 | - | 118 | - | 121 | - | 145 | - | 144 |
| Law | 621 | 487 | - | 468 | - | 446 | - | 473 | - | 485 |
| Education (Arts) | 1,567 | 1,419 | 2 | 1,436 | - | 1,491 | - | 2,076 | - | 1,312 |
| Anthropology | 542 | 240 | - | 315 | - | 319 | - | 331 | - | 367 |
| Computer science | - | 128 | - | 129 | 1 | 138 | - | 191 | - | 208 |
| Total | 12,272 | 10,792 | 13 | 10,488 | 7 | 10,717 | - | 12,185 | - | 11,637 |
| Postgraduate Students | 1,511 | 1,539 | - | 1,447 | - | 1,400 | - | 1,451 | - | 5,244 |
| Diploma Courses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced Nursing | 50 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Adult Studies | - | 57 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1,561 | 1,613 | - | 1,447 | - | 1,400 | - | 1,451 | - | - |
| Total | 13,833 | 12,405 | 13 | 11,935 | 7 | 13,517 | - | 13,636 | - | 16,881 |

Source: University of Nairobi.

K = Kenyans, O = Others.

* Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

** Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1996/97 - 2002/2003

Table 167

| Fields | Number | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 |
| Arts (B.A.) B.A. General | | | | | | | |
| I. | 653 | 580 | 709 | 500 | 455 | 471 | 683 |
| II. | 698 | 978 | 462 | 658 | 506 | 454 | 572 |
| III. | 594 | 594 | 636 | 538 | 658 | 597 | 471 |
| IV. | 885 | 884 | 605 | 639 | 534 | 673 | 602 |
| Science (B.Sc.) B.Sc. General | | | | | | | |
| I. | 390 | 365 | 329 | 270 | 296 | 367 | 362 |
| II. | 333 | 331 | 298 | 307 | 255 | 430 | 440 |
| III. | 409 | 408 | 317 | 306 | 317 | 373 | 355 |
| IV. | 354 | 351 | 289 | 321 | 316 | 318 | 330 |
| Commerce (B.Commerce) | | | | | 1,184 | | |
| I. | 307 | 297 | 322 | 230 | 191 | 230 | 327 |
| II. | 341 | 342 | 261 | 325 | 243 | 207 | 290 |
| III. | 295 | 295 | 299 | 263 | 325 | 248 | 208 |
| IV. | 399 | 308 | 322 | 299 | 267 | 334 | 250 |
| B.A. Design | | | | | | | |
| I. | 33 | 28 | 25 | 19 | 27 | 38 | 26 |
| II. | 28 | 28 | 36 | 30 | 20 | 43 | 29 |
| III. | 26 | 26 | 28 | 25 | 30 | 31 | 29 |
| IV. | 31 | 31 | 13 | 26 | 25 | 30 | 22 |
| B. Arch. | | | | | | | |
| I. | 30 | 25 | 28 | 24 | 24 | 43 | 35 |
| II. | 37 | 37 | 27 | 25 | 26 | 37 | 41 |
| III. | 29 | 29 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 34 |
| IV. | 31 | 31 | 33 | 23 | 27 | 27 | 26 |
| V. | 43 | 43 | 29 | 30 | 21 | 28 | 26 |
| "V. | 28 | 28 | 29 | 25 | 34 | 21 | 30 |
| B.A. Building Economics | | | | | | | |
| I. | 31 | 29 | 26 | 38 | 29 | 35 | 33 |
| II. | 34 | 34 | 25 | 29 | 30 | 36 | 33 |
| III. | 28 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 37 |
| IV. | 32 | 31 | 31 | 24 | 25 | 30 | 33 |
| B.A. Land Economics | | | | | | | |
| I. | 32 | 33 | 26 | 28 | 25 | 46 | 30 |
| II. | 34 | 34 | 29 | 26 | 28 | 42 | 39 |
| III. | 32 | 32 | 32 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 44 |
| IV. | 30 | 30 | 39 | 35 | 28 | 27 | 31 |
| B.Sc. Engineering | | | | | | | |
| I. | 182 | 190 | 185 | 236 | 199 | 263 | 281 |
| II. | 212 | 119 | 198 | 216 | 238 | 257 | 273 |
| III. | 241 | 239 | 193 | 228 | 252 | 310 | 530 |
| IV. | 238 | 238 | 197 | 220 | 238 | 264 | 303 |
| V. | 237 | 239 | 206 | 211 | 227 | 226 | 271 |
| Medicine* | | | | | | | |
| I. | 185 | 182 | 218 | 219 | 187 | 459 | 209 |
| II. | 193 | 179 | 195 | 237 | 235 | 339 | 249 |
| III. | 181 | 177 | 178 | 207 | 235 | 420 | 174 |
| IV. | 167 | 178 | 166 | 162 | 212 | 240 | 266 |
| V. | 170 | 162 | 157 | 145 | 138 | 149 | 145 |
| VI. | 99 | 105 | 121 | 98 | 105 | 100 | 118 |
| Dip. Education (Adult) | - | - | 57 | - | - | - | - |

EDUCATION

NAIROBI UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty, 1996/97 - 2002/2003

| Table 166(cont.) | Number | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Fields | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 |
| B.Sc.Agriculture** | | | | | | | |
| I.. | 188 | 205 | 255 | 161 | 129 | 161 | 153 |
| II.. | 203 | 194 | 187 | 170 | 154 | 161 | 180 |
| III.. | 174 | 177 | 171 | 139 | 164 | 153 | 144 |
| IV.. | 244 | 244 | 204 | 137 | 141 | 163 | 169 |
| V.. | 30 | 30 | 34 | - | - | - | - |
| Veterinary Science | | | | | | | |
| I.. | 72 | 51 | 44 | 51 | 52 | 58 | 96 |
| II.. | 57 | 71 | 47 | 42 | 50 | 66 | 57 |
| III.. | 54 | 56 | 37 | 41 | 42 | 28 | 52 |
| IV.. | 61 | 65 | 36 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 44 |
| V.. | 57 | 62 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 48 | 83 |
| Diplomacy (Govt.) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Diploma in Advanced Nursing | | | | | | | |
| I.. | 30 | 19 | - | - | - | - | - |
| II.. | 24 | 31 | 17 | - | - | - | - |
| LL.B.Law | | | | | | | |
| I.. | 136 | 136 | 97 | 118 | 103 | 131 | 97 |
| II.. | 140 | 198 | 117 | 104 | 128 | 109 | 150 |
| III.. | 136 | 136 | 136 | 110 | 104 | 129 | 109 |
| IV.. | 151 | 151 | 137 | 136 | 117 | 104 | 129 |
| B.Education (Arts) | | | | | | | |
| I.. | 333 | 321 | 383 | 326 | 313 | 455 | 288 |
| II.. | 358 | 358 | 343 | 383 | 326 | 485 | 328 |
| III.. | 384 | 384 | 345 | 385 | 461 | 534 | 309 |
| IV.. | 504 | 504 | 348 | 342 | 384 | 586 | 387 |
| Anthropology | | | | | | | |
| I.. | 128 | 127 | 155 | 109 | 55 | 93 | 126 |
| II.. | 103 | 103 | 52 | 95 | 122 | 48 | 121 |
| III.. | 107 | 107 | 62 | 48 | 95 | 79 | 45 |
| IV.. | 205 | 205 | 71 | 63 | 47 | 111 | 75 |
| B.Education (Science) | | | | | | | |
| Computer science | | | | | | | |
| I.. | - | - | 33 | 29 | 34 | 61 | 48 |
| II.. | - | - | 34 | 40 | 30 | 48 | 78 |
| III.. | - | - | 27 | 34 | 40 | 42 | 50 |
| IV.. | - | - | 34 | 27 | 33 | 39 | 32 |
| Total Undergraduate Students.. | 12,313 | 12,322 | 10,866 | 10,495 | 10,324 | 12,185 | 11,637 |
| Postgraduate Students.. | 1,225 | 1,511 | 1,539 | 1,447 | 1,400 | 1,451 | 5,244 |
| Total.. | 13,538 | 13,831 | 12,405 | 11,942 | 11,724 | 13,636 | 16,881 |

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Food Science and Technology and Range Management

EDUCATION

MOI UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by faculty, 1995/96 - 2002/2003

| Table 168 (a) | Number | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Courses | 95/96 | 96/97 | 98/99 | 99/00 | 00/01 | 01/02 | 02/03 |
| Forestry .. | 117 | 93 | 88 | 104 | 116 | 120 | 125 |
| Fisheries .. | 103 | 84 | 78 | 88 | 109 | 155 | 161 |
| Wildlife Management.. | 70 | 51 | 56 | 73 | 98 | 92 | 94 |
| Horticulture | - | - | 14 | 33 | 62 | 62 | 65 |
| Tourism .. | 105 | 94 | 54 | 84 | 102 | 154 | 158 |
| Wood Science Technology.. | 87 | 50 | 68 | 63 | 90 | 101 | 120 |
| Production Tecchnology.. | 139 | 116 | 116 | 134 | 151 | 165 | 175 |
| Electrical and Communication Technology.. | 161 | 141 | 142 | 142 | 158 | 174 | 185 |
| Information Sciences.. | 201 | 166 | 150 | 173 | 179 | 202 | 210 |
| B.E.D.Home Science Technology .. | 197 | 176 | 178 | 175 | 167 | 190 | 210 |
| Science.. | 424 | 343 | 382 | 481 | 598 | 710 | 780 |
| Bachelor of Arts | - | - | - | 250 | - | - | - |
| Education.. | 1,858 | 1,698 | 1,793 | 1,831 | 1,810 | 2,100 | 2,863 |
| Education Technology.. | 196 | 187 | 206 | 210 | 218 | 302 | 315 |
| Geography | - | - | 30 | 89 | 125 | 105 | 98 |
| Economics | - | - | 63 | 141 | 182 | 215 | 220 |
| Business Management | - | - | 91 | 275 | 419 | 420 | 434 |
| Law | 39 | 76 | 134 | 142 | 133 | 154 | 176 |
| Social,Cultural and Development Studies**.. | 1,038 | 673 | 760 | 556 | 932 | 1,160 | 1,290 |
| Nursing | - | - | 21 | 20 | 82 | 110 | 97 |
| Medicine (Health Science) .. | 245 | 290 | 94 | 268 | 309 | 315 | 317 |
| Environmental Studies | - | - | 254 | 94 | 94 | 112 | 115 |
| Civil & Structural Engineering .. | 60 | 68 | 91 | 113 | 158 | 162 | 167 |
| Textile Technology | 64 | 67 | 82 | 83 | 82 | 96 | 98 |
| Chemical Engineering Technology | 71 | 96 | 88 | 86 | 93 | 115 | 120 |
| Post Graduate Courses.. | 176 | 96 | 90 | 87 | 246 | 287 | 320 |
| Total.. | 5,351 | 4,565 | 5,123 | 5,795 | 6,713 | 7,779 | 8,913 |

Source: Moi University.

* Provisional

**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 1995/96-2002/2003

| Table 168 (b) | Number | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Courses | 95/96 | 96/97 | 97/98 | 99/00 | 00/01* | 01/02 | 02/03 |
| B.Education.. | 4,675 | 4,766 | 4,707 | 3,962 | 3,942 | 3,927 | 6,421 |
| B.ED.(Home Economics) .. | 396 | 410 | 435 | 317 | 214 | 165 | 149 |
| B.A.(Fine Arts) .. | 53 | 46 | 44 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 39 |
| B.A.(Music) .. | - | - | - | - | 9 | 30 | 57 |
| B.A.(Arts) .. | 1,624 | 1,553 | 1,519 | 793 | 955 | 937 | 1,181 |
| B.Science.. | 698 | 698 | 664 | 448 | 490 | 620 | 1,000 |
| Commerce.. | 394 | 465 | 505 | 394 | 511 | 661 | 795 |
| Post Graduate Courses.. | 74 | 294 | 797 | 705 | 769 | 998 | 1,754 |
| B. Environmental Studies | 253 | 290 | 332 | 254 | 268 | 276 | 367 |
| B.Home Economics | - | 52 | 52 | 297 | 343 | 500 | - |
| Other Courses | - | - | - | - | - | - | 295 |
| Total.. | 8,167 | 8,574 | 9,055 | 7,196 | 7,529 | 8,144 | 12,058 |

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 1995/96-2001/2002

| Table 168 (c) | Number | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Faculty/Department | 96/97 | 97/98 | 98/99 | 99/00 | 00/01* | 01/02 | 02/03 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering..... | 241 | 225 | 202 | 210 | 179 | 290 | 291 |
| Animal Production..... | 248 | 263 | 276 | 316 | 191 | 221 | 232 |
| Horticulture..... | 248 | 246 | 258 | 299 | 239 | 234 | 235 |
| Agriculture..... | 247 | 246 | 274 | 303 | 206 | 238 | 220 |
| Dairy Food Sciences..... | 108 | 105 | 103 | 126 | 134 | 80 | 87 |
| Natural Resources..... | 254 | 243 | 233 | 273 | 189 | 311 | 275 |
| Arts and Social Sciences | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Economics..... | 286 | 280 | 277 | 331 | 260 | 257 | 260 |
| B.A.(General)..... | 1,261 | 1,256 | 967 | 1,266 | 812 | 984 | 879 |
| Business Management..... | 267 | 264 | 279 | 412 | 434 | 298 | 285 |
| Science | | | | | | | |
| B.SC.(General)..... | 926 | 926 | 898 | 1,018 | 703 | 675 | 680 |
| Education & Human Resources | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Education..... | 520 | 587 | 707 | 797 | 556 | 512 | 610 |
| B.Ed.Science..... | 876 | 857 | 888 | 1,046 | 894 | 896 | 898 |
| B.Ed.Arts..... | 979 | 855 | 849 | 1,042 | 655 | 851 | 864 |
| Agriculture & Home Economics..... | 239 | 256 | 219 | 254 | 137 | 171 | 173 |
| Post Graduate Courses*..... | 95 | 114 | 114 | 242 | 190 | 128 | 246 |
| Diploma Courses | - | - | - | 1,485 | 1,285 | 1,641 | 1,597 |
| Other Undergraduate Courses** | - | - | - | 553 | 536 | 947 | 930 |
| Certificate Courses | - | - | - | - | 366 | 366 | 350 |
| TOTAL | 6,795 | 6,723 | 6,544 | 9,973 | 7,966 | 9,100 | 9,112 |

Source: Egerton University.

*Post Graduate Courses in 1999/2000 includes Masters, Ph.D and Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

**Other Undergraduate Courses includes Bsc.in Clothing &Textile, Food &Nutrition, Computer, Biomedical, Environmental Science and Food Science Technology

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 1996/97 - 2002/2003

| Table 168 (d) | Number | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Courses | 96/97 | 97/98 | 98/99 | 99/00 | '00/01* | '01/02* | '02/03* |
| B.Sc. (General)..... | 797 | 812 | 1,029 | 1,029 | 946 | 710 | 875 |
| B.Sc. Horticulture..... | 153 | 160 | 194 | 194 | 193 | 136 | 168 |
| B.Sc. Agriculture Engineering..... | 144 | 157 | 197 | 197 | 226 | 150 | 185 |
| B.Sc. Food Science & Post Harvest Techno..... | 83 | 86 | 142 | 142 | 121 | 91 | 112 |
| B.Sc. Architecture..... | 112 | 124 | 167 | 184 | 122 | 108 | 133 |
| B.Sc. Civil Engineering..... | 127 | 137 | 184 | 124 | 185 | 165 | 203 |
| B.Sc. Elect/Electronic Engineering..... | 132 | 138 | 189 | 127 | 203 | 153 | 189 |
| B.Sc. Mechanical Engineering..... | 135 | 142 | 172 | 117 | 203 | 153 | 189 |
| B.Sc. Computer studies..... | - | - | - | - | 40 | 40 | 49 |
| Others..... | - | - | - | - | 289 | 289 | 356 |
| Total Undergraduate..... | 1,683 | 1,758 | 2,274 | 2,114 | 2,528 | 1,995 | 2,458 |
| Diploma Students..... | 526 | 511 | 728 | 907 | 1,606 | 1,459 | 1,798 |
| Post graduate..... | 25 | 29 | 90 | 116 | 146 | 226 | 278 |
| Total | 2,234 | 2,269 | 3,092 | 3,137 | 4,280 | 3,680 | 4,534 |

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution By Faculty, 1996/97- 2002/03

| Table 168 (e) | Number | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Courses | 96/97 | 97/98 | 98/99 | 99/00 | 00/01 | 01/02 | 02/03 |
| Bachelor of Education..... | 2,032 | 1,994 | 2,546 | 2,031 | 1,786 | 1,859 | 2,348 |
| Bachelor of Science..... | 408 | 373 | 108 | 674 | 741 | 765 | 966 |
| Bachelor of Arts..... | 158 | 234 | 849 | 710 | 1,187 | 1,240 | 1,566 |
| Total Undergraduate..... | 2,598 | 2,601 | 3,503 | 3,415 | 3,714 | 3,864 | 4,881 |
| Postgraduate..... | - | 126 | 266 | 308 | 172 | 185 | 234 |
| TOTAL | 2,598 | 2,727 | 3,769 | 3,723 | 3,886 | 4,049 | 5,115 |

KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON
JOMO KENYATTA (JKUAT) AND MASENO UNIVERSITIES **
1994/95 - 2002/2003

Table 169 (a)

| Fields | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/2000 | 2000/2001 | 2001/2002 | 2002/2003* |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Undergraduates... | 37,694 | 40,231 | 36,188 | 33,894 | 33,921 | 33,404 | 36,866 | 46,293 | 56,148 |
| Postgraduates... | 2,107 | 2,129 | 1,764 | 2,559 | 3,200 | 2,597 | 2,751 | 3,120 | 3,207 |
| Other, i.e. Diploma, etc | 1,267 | 1,549 | 1,395 | 551 | 3,147 | 2,412 | 2,891 | 3,493 | 3,520 |
| Total... | 41,068 | 43,909 | 39,347 | 37,004 | 40,268 | 38,413 | 42,508 | 52,906 | 62,875 |

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) Universities

**Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes

* Provisional

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 1996/97-2002/2003

Table 169 (b)

| Private Accredited | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* | 2002/03* |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Daystar University | 1,250 | 1,292 | 1,681 | 2,278 | 1,812 | 1,864 | 2,135 |
| Baraton University | 922 | 842 | 952 | 1,044 | 1,306 | 1,127 | 1,531 |
| Catholic University | 1,207 | 1,320 | 1,402 | 1,617 | 1,477 | 1,574 | 1,803 |
| U.S.I.U. | 1,753 | 1,808 | 1,901 | 1,960 | 2,311 | 2,544 | 3,106 |
| Scott Theological College | 78 | 82 | 96 | 103 | 93 | 102 | 105 |
| TOTAL | 5,210 | 5,344 | 6,032 | 7,002 | 6,999 | 7,211 | 8,680 |

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology, Statistics Section.

* Provisional

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 170 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country. The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1997 - 2001

Table 170

| Type of Personnel | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | NO. per 100,000 Population | In-Training | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | | 2000/01 Number | 2001/02 Number |
| Doctors | 4,078 | 4,282 | 4,411 | 4,506 | 4,630 | 15.2 | 821 | 829 |
| Dentists | 927 | 715 | 734 | 746 | 763 | 2.5 | 159 | 165 |
| Pharmacists | 1,537 | 1,629 | 1,650 | 1,682 | 1,758 | 5.8 | 210 | 212 |
| Pharm. Technologist .. | 1,047 | 1,137 | 1,167 | 1,232 | 1,321 | 4.3 | 114 | 152 |
| Registered Nurses .. | 8,006 | 8,336 | 8,671 | 9,211 | 9,392 | 30.9 | 1,210 | 1,223 |
| Enrolled Nurses | 24,602 | 25,803 | 27,073 | 27,902 | 28,420 | 93.5 | 3,841 | 3,840 |
| Clinical officers | 3,232 | 4,007 | 4,277 | 4,492 | 4,610 | 15.2 | 852 | 862 |
| Public Health Officers .. | 668 | 728 | 780 | 929 | 1,042 | 3.4 | 180 | 184 |
| Public Health Technicians | 4,586 | 4,728 | 4,849 | 5,032 | 5,272 | 17.3 | 433 | 445 |
| Total | 48,683 | 51,365 | 53,612 | 55,732 | 57,208 | 189.1 | 7,820 | 7,912 |

Source: Health Information System.

HEALTH INSTITUTION AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1998

Table 171 (a)

| Province | Health Institutions | | | | Hospital Beds & Cots | |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | Hospitals | Health Centres | Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots | No. per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi | 51 | 36 | 303 | 390 | 6,691 | 321 |
| Coast | 44 | 48 | 361 | 453 | 4,227 | 176 |
| Eastern | 55 | 73 | 665 | 793 | 6,516 | 130 |
| N.Eastern | 6 | 9 | 53 | 68 | 1,501 | 212 |
| Central | 47 | 78 | 345 | 470 | 7,218 | 184 |
| Rift Valley | 84 | 148 | 963 | 1,195 | 10,401 | 147 |
| Nyanza | 82 | 104 | 298 | 484 | 9,879 | 194 |
| Western | 51 | 83 | 158 | 292 | 5,753 | 165 |
| Total 1998 .. | 420 | 579 | 3,146 | 4,145 | 52,186 | 175 |
| Total 1997 | 398 | 566 | 3,105 | 4,069 | 50,909 | 176 |

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1999

Table 171 (b)

| Province | Health Institutions | | | | Hospital Beds & Cots | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | Hospitals | Health Centres | Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots | No. per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi | 54 | 36 | 312 | 402 | 7,005 | 328 |
| Coast | 46 | 49 | 367 | 462 | 4,421 | 177 |
| Eastern | 58 | 75 | 671 | 804 | 6,736 | 145 |
| N.Eastern | 6 | 9 | 56 | 71 | 1,537 | 160 |
| Central | 51 | 81 | 349 | 481 | 7,513 | 202 |
| Rift Valley | 88 | 151 | 968 | 1,207 | 11,240 | 161 |
| Nyanza | 87 | 108 | 303 | 498 | 10,006 | 228 |
| Western | 59 | 84 | 167 | 310 | 5,920 | 178 |
| Total 1999 | 449 | 593 | 3,193 | 4,235 | 54,378 | 190 |
| Total 1998 | 420 | 579 | 3,146 | 4,145 | 52,186 | 175 |

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2000

Table 171 (c)

| Province | HEALTH INSTITUTIONS | | | HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Hospitals | Health Centres | Health sub-centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots |
| Nairobi | 61 | 37 | 321 | 419 | 7,287 |
| Coast | 52 | 51 | 372 | 475 | 4,579 |
| Eastern | 60 | 75 | 684 | 819 | 6,952 |
| North-Eastern .. | 6 | 9 | 59 | 74 | 1,537 |
| Central | 57 | 81 | 356 | 494 | 7,826 |
| Rift Valley | 91 | 153 | 981 | 1,225 | 11,752 |
| Nyanza | 92 | 109 | 318 | 519 | 10,268 |
| Western | 62 | 86 | 182 | 330 | 6,215 |
| Total 2000 | 481 | 601 | 3,273 | 4,355 | 57,416 |
| Total 1999 | 449 | 593 | 3,193 | 4,235 | 54,378 |

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2001

Table 171 (d)

| Province | HEALTH INSTITUTIONS | | | HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Hospitals | Health Centres | Health sub-centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots |
| Nairobi | 55 | 51 | 375 | 481 | 4,703 |
| Coast | 60 | 82 | 362 | 504 | 7,936 |
| Eastern | 63 | 38 | 326 | 427 | 7,421 |
| North-Eastern .. | 62 | 77 | 686 | 825 | 7,112 |
| Central | 6 | 9 | 61 | 76 | 1,610 |
| Rift Valley | 95 | 111 | 324 | 530 | 1,041 |
| Nyanza | 94 | 155 | 989 | 1,238 | 11,921 |
| Western | 65 | 88 | 187 | 340 | 6,336 |
| Total 2001 | 500 | 611 | 3,310 | 4,421 | 57,540 |
| Total 2000 | 481 | 601 | 3,273 | 4,355 | 56,416 |

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2002

Table 171 (e)

| Province | HEALTH INSTITUTIONS | | | HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Hospitals | Health Centres | Health sub-centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots |
| Nairobi | 56 | 53 | 376 | 485 | 4,891 |
| Coast | 63 | 86 | 368 | 517 | 8,191 |
| Eastern | 64 | 40 | 331 | 435 | 7,687 |
| North-Eastern .. | 63 | 79 | 689 | 831 | 7,412 |
| Central | 7 | 11 | 65 | 83 | 1,707 |
| Rift Valley | 97 | 114 | 328 | 539 | 11,922 |
| Nyanza | 98 | 159 | 1,002 | 1,259 | 12,390 |
| Western | 66 | 92 | 192 | 350 | 6,457 |
| Total 2002 | 514 | 634 | 3,351 | 4,499 | 60,657 |
| Total 2001 | 500 | 611 | 3,310 | 4,421 | 57,540 |

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1998

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 172 (a)

| PROVINCES | NAIROBI | CENTRAL | COAST | EASTERN | NEASTERN | NYANZA | R/VALLEY | WESTERN | TOTAL | % |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|----|
| Received Reports: | 412 | 3,182 | 2,031 | 3,178 | 76 | 2,472 | 4,778 | 1,562 | 17,691 | |
| Ave. Report Rate: | 10 | 58 | 36 | 36 | 9 | 39 | 34 | 47 | 36 | |
| DISEASES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaria | 100,489 | 540,041 | 577,089 | 1,168,398 | 34,554 | 753,232 | 945,030 | 404,818 | 4,523,651 | 34 |
| Dis. of Respiratory Sys. | 161,490 | 819,251 | 355,374 | 633,064 | 23,850 | 291,440 | 664,258 | 171,896 | 3,120,623 | 23 |
| Skin Diseases | 62,681 | 205,932 | 139,867 | 163,389 | 5,055 | 131,633 | 183,261 | 71,331 | 963,149 | 7 |
| Diarrhoea | 40,460 | 98,828 | 91,381 | 100,486 | 3,796 | 114,694 | 132,846 | 51,283 | 633,774 | 5 |
| Intestinal Worms | 18,929 | 158,962 | 59,243 | 180,519 | 1,872 | 66,032 | 83,652 | 27,901 | 597,110 | 4 |
| Accidents | 12,138 | 83,439 | 26,241 | 66,790 | 1,487 | 44,840 | 77,305 | 27,552 | 339,792 | 3 |
| Pneumonia | 9,751 | 53,578 | 19,592 | 74,195 | 2,286 | 42,850 | 52,421 | 30,510 | 285,183 | 2 |
| Urinary T. Infect. | 20,590 | 50,208 | 38,576 | 45,182 | 6,042 | 45,030 | 46,680 | 25,218 | 277,526 | 2 |
| Eye Infections | 14,435 | 57,620 | 19,443 | 49,934 | 1,902 | 32,576 | 57,126 | 14,444 | 247,480 | 2 |
| Rheumatism | 10,104 | 54,724 | 16,505 | 73,268 | 1,758 | 23,883 | 35,629 | 11,785 | 227,656 | 2 |
| Ear Infections | 8,868 | 28,796 | 17,892 | 33,836 | 2,201 | 24,227 | 33,416 | 11,937 | 161,173 | 1 |
| Dental Disorders | 3,144 | 30,886 | 12,418 | 25,432 | 2,285 | 18,216 | 26,637 | 8,723 | 127,741 | 1 |
| Anaemia | 1,725 | 8,201 | 30,912 | 18,918 | 1,715 | 16,984 | 9,582 | 5,353 | 68,437 | 1 |
| Gonorrhoea | 4,798 | 11,029 | 7,331 | 11,082 | 174 | 11,779 | 16,891 | 3,684 | 60,208 | 0 |
| Pyrexia of Unknown Origin .. | 10,219 | 13,684 | 4,739 | 5,509 | 94 | 12,391 | 9,888 | 3,469 | 57,370 | 0 |
| Dis. of Circulatory Sys. | 3,783 | 21,337 | 9,011 | 8,037 | 40 | 6,370 | 5,323 | 1,566 | 34,594 | 0 |
| Chickenpox | 2,312 | 11,014 | 3,598 | 4,767 | 62 | 2,780 | 8,495 | 2,588 | 30,559 | 0 |
| Malnutrition | 1,924 | 4,232 | 3,223 | 7,365 | 236 | 5,656 | 3,753 | 2,057 | 29,863 | 0 |
| Mental Disorders | 892 | 9,964 | 2,499 | 8,920 | 154 | 1,624 | 3,753 | 974 | 29,747 | 0 |
| Dis. of Puerperium & Child Birth .. | 17,363 | 2,000 | 2,914 | 1,395 | 220 | 2,059 | 2,822 | 4,077 | 28,553 | 0 |
| Measles | 1,622 | 4,437 | 3,085 | 6,404 | 192 | 4,205 | 4,531 | 936 | 27,331 | 0 |
| Mumps | 832 | 9,435 | 3,733 | 6,479 | 162 | 1,468 | 4,286 | 577 | 21,546 | 0 |
| Tuberculosis | 11,466 | 1,511 | 1,681 | 1,470 | 49 | 2,769 | 2,023 | 819 | 10,780 | 0 |
| Tuberculosis | 1,564 | 1,734 | 1,959 | 1,264 | 78 | 1,923 | 1,439 | | | 0 |

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1998

Table 172 (a) (cont.)

| PROVINCES | NAIROBI | CENTRAL | COAST | EASTERN | NEASTERN | NYANZA | R/VALLEY | WESTERN | TOTAL | % |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| Abortion.. | 343 | 2,701 | 1,769 | 3,283 | 89 | 2,887 | 3,958 | 2,775 | 17,805 | 0 |
| Bilharzia.. | 382 | 2,057 | 7,386 | 3,186 | 653 | 1,466 | 1,206 | 282 | 16,618 | 0 |
| Poisoning.. | 329 | 2,101 | 681 | 1,198 | 15 | 2,659 | 2,215 | 961 | 10,159 | 0 |
| Dis. of Blood & Blood forming Orga | 1,244 | 2,587 | 1,061 | 1,203 | 24 | 1,191 | 1,573 | 294 | 9,177 | 0 |
| Congenital Anomalies.. | 375 | 924 | 791 | 1,425 | 5 | 1,806 | 1,775 | 332 | 7,433 | 0 |
| Cataract.. | 233 | 998 | 1,394 | 1,063 | 123 | 1,196 | 1,281 | 380 | 6,668 | 0 |
| Hepatitis.. | 238 | 1,543 | 426 | 770 | 10 | 791 | 631 | 238 | 4,647 | 0 |
| Neoplasms.. | 104 | 1,105 | 160 | 249 | 18 | 734 | 390 | 132 | 2,892 | 0 |
| Whooping Cough.. | 91 | 157 | 141 | 149 | 6 | 420 | 307 | 122 | 1,393 | 0 |
| Meningitis.. | 36 | 65 | 40 | 155 | 11 | 206 | 172 | 62 | 747 | 0 |
| Leprosy.. | 52 | 240 | 151 | 89 | 1 | 69 | 113 | 23 | 738 | 0 |
| Tetanus.. | 164 | 30 | 37 | 48 | 4 | 275 | 65 | 16 | 639 | 0 |
| Poliomyelitis.. | 2 | 15 | 12 | 32 | 0 | 84 | 87 | 4 | 236 | 0 |
| All Others.. | 86,333 | 337,490 | 162,744 | 254,186 | 6,057 | 144,690 | 304,528 | 99,322 | 1,395,350 | 10 |
| TOTAL NEW CASES.. | 642,731 | 2,631,122 | 1,623,140 | 2,961,875 | 97,202 | 1,815,212 | 2,729,491 | 996,196 | 13,496,969 | 100 |
| Revisits.. | 131,034 | 683,613 | 453,330 | 766,056 | 23,264 | 448,783 | 736,874 | 204,538 | 3,447,492 | |
| Referrals.. | 13,339 | 34,630 | 17,132 | 20,227 | 393 | 33,845 | 34,759 | 12,705 | 167,030 | |
| 1st Attendances.. | 111,242 | 1,383,447 | 619,053 | 1,565,254 | 51,680 | 797,570 | 1,223,120 | 444,615 | 6,195,981 | |

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1999

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 172 (b)

| PROVINCES | NAIROBI | CENTRAL | COAST | EASTERN | NEASTERN | NYANZA | R/VALLEY | WESTERN | TOTAL | % |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|----|
| Received Reports: .. | 274 | 3,450 | 2,443 | 3,756 | 256 | 2,912 | 5,032 | 1,648 | 19,771 | |
| Ave. Report Rate: .. | 9 | 59 | 44 | 41 | 30 | 45 | 35 | 49 | 40 | |
| DISEASE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaria .. | 54,066 | 603,620 | 609,637 | 1,036,905 | 45,974 | 869,606 | 877,117 | 412,599 | 4,509,524 | 33 |
| Dis. of Respiratory Sys. .. | 79,389 | 876,209 | 370,969 | 611,721 | 35,078 | 317,622 | 665,087 | 156,801 | 3,112,876 | 23 |
| Skin Diseases .. | 19,833 | 222,533 | 136,231 | 181,073 | 6,720 | 142,200 | 188,480 | 62,270 | 959,340 | 7 |
| Diarrhoea .. | 24,129 | 106,844 | 86,818 | 107,073 | 7,678 | 109,558 | 152,709 | 48,342 | 643,151 | 5 |
| Intestinal Worms .. | 7,388 | 187,061 | 57,095 | 193,014 | 4,597 | 70,780 | 78,637 | 25,701 | 624,273 | 5 |
| Accidents .. | 41,151 | 96,262 | 26,454 | 68,882 | 2,387 | 44,617 | 80,160 | 26,714 | 386,627 | 3 |
| Pneumonia .. | 18,971 | 57,259 | 23,292 | 73,203 | 5,282 | 51,868 | 59,707 | 34,174 | 323,756 | 2 |
| Urinary T. Infect. .. | 16,659 | 58,589 | 42,739 | 53,403 | 9,235 | 54,478 | 54,131 | 22,811 | 312,045 | 2 |
| Eye Infections .. | 23,079 | 69,021 | 21,373 | 50,023 | 3,557 | 35,930 | 62,233 | 14,047 | 279,263 | 2 |
| Rheumatism .. | 15,730 | 55,047 | 17,968 | 80,306 | 2,431 | 30,366 | 38,300 | 9,138 | 249,286 | 2 |
| Ear Infections .. | 27,481 | 29,163 | 18,852 | 32,244 | 3,503 | 26,178 | 31,044 | 10,602 | 179,067 | 1 |
| Dental Disorders .. | 1,272 | 29,332 | 10,842 | 23,586 | 3,802 | 19,420 | 22,869 | 7,629 | 118,752 | 1 |
| Anaemia .. | 4,951 | 7,028 | 29,956 | 12,196 | 3,384 | 18,631 | 8,532 | 8,496 | 93,174 | 1 |
| Dis. of Circulatory Sys. .. | 17,303 | 17,333 | 9,589 | 6,360 | 1,610 | 7,000 | 7,694 | 5,174 | 72,063 | 1 |
| Gonorrhoea .. | 1,453 | 10,388 | 7,002 | 13,918 | 817 | 16,474 | 16,683 | 4,931 | 71,666 | 1 |
| Chickenpox .. | 1,400 | 26,586 | 4,827 | 6,596 | 286 | 4,345 | 14,267 | 1,840 | 60,147 | 0 |
| Pyrexia of Unknown Origin .. | 3,902 | 11,603 | 3,790 | 3,908 | 407 | 11,052 | 6,974 | 1,236 | 42,872 | 0 |
| Measles .. | 2,397 | 6,794 | 4,833 | 6,384 | 361 | 9,755 | 8,240 | 3,592 | 42,356 | 0 |
| Mumps .. | 444 | 15,904 | 3,687 | 6,775 | 191 | 3,280 | 7,461 | 423 | 38,165 | 0 |

PUBLIC HEALTH
Table 172 (b) (cont.)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1999

| PROVINCES | NAIROBI | CENTRAL | COAST | EASTERN | NEASTERN | NYANZA | R/VALLEY | WESTERN | TOTAL | % |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|-----|
| Dis. of Puerperium & Child Birth... | 21,371 | 2,077 | 2,640 | 1,652 | 465 | 2,720 | 3,123 | 1,058 | 35,106 | 0 |
| Mental Disorders... | 3,300 | 12,290 | 2,260 | 6,271 | 292 | 2,434 | 4,159 | 1,890 | 32,896 | 0 |
| Malnutrition... | 3,231 | 4,130 | 3,468 | 5,784 | 1,259 | 5,767 | 4,790 | 2,700 | 31,129 | 0 |
| Abortion... | 4,128 | 2,936 | 1,890 | 3,870 | 432 | 3,758 | 4,168 | 2,206 | 23,388 | 0 |
| Tuberculosis... | 6,143 | 2,090 | 5,364 | 1,783 | 75 | 3,179 | 3,332 | 738 | 22,704 | 0 |
| Bilharzia... | 351 | 1,917 | 9,453 | 3,427 | 1,035 | 2,449 | 903 | 585 | 20,120 | 0 |
| Dis. of Blood & Blood forming Orga... | 3,030 | 2,355 | 1,709 | 1,254 | 72 | 2,113 | 1,249 | 351 | 12,133 | 0 |
| Congenital Anomalies... | 3,607 | 2,618 | 318 | 1,393 | 97 | 1,580 | 1,462 | 179 | 11,254 | 0 |
| Poisoning... | 945 | 1,905 | 545 | 972 | 339 | 1,445 | 2,526 | 693 | 9,370 | 0 |
| Neoplasms... | 6,077 | 859 | 210 | 411 | 59 | 346 | 281 | 199 | 8,442 | 0 |
| Cataract... | 94 | 1,072 | 812 | 1,484 | 401 | 1,288 | 2,442 | 283 | 7,876 | 0 |
| Hepatitis... | 2,759 | 1,334 | 717 | 546 | 84 | 1,037 | 468 | 220 | 7,165 | 0 |
| Meningitis... | 2,275 | 119 | 18 | 160 | 28 | 260 | 329 | 208 | 3,397 | 0 |
| Whooping Cough... | 465 | 189 | 287 | 100 | 71 | 882 | 295 | 108 | 2,397 | 0 |
| Tetanus... | 89 | 20 | 53 | 46 | 62 | 342 | 172 | 27 | 811 | 0 |
| Leprosy... | 28 | 34 | 55 | 31 | 2 | 173 | 91 | 19 | 433 | 0 |
| Poliomyelitis... | 41 | 35 | 12 | 51 | 19 | 81 | 110 | 16 | 365 | 0 |
| All Others | 89,737 | 370,834 | 162,492 | 261,663 | 11,138 | 162,470 | 335,553 | 80,719 | 1,474,606 | 11 |
| TOTAL NEW CASES | 508,669 | 2,893,390 | 1,678,257 | 2,858,468 | 153,230 | 2,035,484 | 2,745,778 | 951,438 | 13,824,714 | 100 |
| Revisits | 54,204 | 606,662 | 464,774 | 679,036 | 45,158 | 488,894 | 731,465 | 193,192 | 3,263,385 | |
| Referrals | 7,040 | 30,470 | 18,852 | 23,410 | 1,530 | 18,786 | 29,270 | 12,779 | 142,137 | |
| 1st Attendances | 63,576 | 1,474,305 | 668,821 | 1,539,339 | 72,831 | 985,459 | 1,261,798 | 459,053 | 6,525,182 | |

Table 172(c) : OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE- 2000

| PROVINCES | NAIROBI | CENTRAL | COAST | EASTERN | N/EASTERN | NYANZA | R/VALLEY | WESTERN | TOTAL | % |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|--------|
| Received reports | - | 3,149 | - | 3,739 | 191 | 2,735 | 4,174 | 175 | - | - |
| Ave. Report Rate | - | 49.33 | - | 35.9 | 20.67 | 40.92 | 25.98 | 7.76 | - | - |
| DISEASES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaria | 84,225 | 557,748 | 1,242,179 | 1,102,982 | 52,768 | 714,068 | 806,520 | 58,046 | 4,618,556 | 35.11 |
| Dis. Of Respiratory Sys. | 135,827 | 847,027 | 335,084 | 591,195 | 37,055 | 266,454 | 554,232 | 21,100 | 2,787,974 | 21.20 |
| Skin Diseases | 28,392 | 207,461 | 117,756 | 175,431 | 9,111 | 118,294 | 163,115 | 7,657 | 827,217 | 6.29 |
| Diarrhoea | 35,177 | 118,316 | 89,554 | 123,125 | 8,678 | 94,829 | 144,810 | 7,778 | 622,275 | 4.73 |
| Intestinal Worms | 11,113 | 187,384 | 58,442 | 202,613 | 5,396 | 63,893 | 76,552 | 3,586 | 608,979 | 4.63 |
| Accidents | 37,267 | 92,109 | 26,634 | 67,145 | 2,682 | 42,912 | 69,591 | 3,743 | 342,083 | 2.60 |
| Pneumonia | 20,747 | 54,991 | 25,300 | 81,106 | 7,261 | 44,648 | 52,902 | 5,550 | 292,505 | 2.22 |
| Urinary T. Infections | 21,975 | 59,601 | 40,101 | 54,873 | 9,176 | 49,640 | 49,912 | 3,981 | 289,259 | 2.20 |
| Eye Infections | 24,785 | 64,155 | 22,221 | 56,556 | 4,369 | 34,338 | 54,691 | 1,850 | 262,965 | 2.00 |
| Rheumatism | 13,888 | 56,259 | 16,125 | 83,231 | 1,674 | 26,099 | 33,514 | 1,690 | 232,480 | 1.77 |
| Ear Infections | 31,040 | 34,454 | 18,272 | 34,011 | 4,247 | 23,600 | 26,795 | 1,537 | 173,956 | 1.32 |
| Dental Disorders | 3,487 | 32,468 | 12,586 | 24,289 | 4,291 | 21,718 | 23,619 | 1,102 | 123,560 | 0.94 |
| Anaemia | 11,284 | 7,344 | 31,174 | 17,959 | 4,005 | 16,426 | 7,919 | 1,327 | 97,438 | 0.74 |
| Gonorrhoea | 3,509 | 11,177 | 6,192 | 14,730 | 380 | 15,265 | 15,501 | 626 | 67,380 | 0.51 |
| Pyrexia of Unknown Ori | 5,448 | 11,167 | 4,298 | 4,842 | 626 | 6,563 | 6,459 | 287 | 39,690 | 0.30 |
| Dis. of Circulatory Sys. | 20,312 | 23,009 | 5,986 | 9,077 | 161 | 5,551 | 5,606 | 275 | 69,977 | 0.53 |
| Chickenpox | 1,522 | 17,351 | 5,061 | 6,179 | 122 | 3,505 | 10,363 | 219 | 44,322 | 0.34 |
| Malnutrition | 4,023 | 3,876 | 2,895 | 8,690 | 2,075 | 4,402 | 6,474 | 596 | 33,031 | 0.25 |
| Mental Disorders | 3,425 | 12,839 | 2,861 | 6,027 | 313 | 1,509 | 3,828 | 167 | 30,969 | 0.24 |
| Bilharzia | 327 | 1,765 | 10,537 | 4,982 | 397 | 1,473 | 736 | 31 | 20,248 | 0.15 |
| Dis. Of Puerperium & Ch | 20,451 | 1,883 | 2,890 | 2,219 | 263 | 2,043 | 2,899 | 156 | 32,804 | 0.25 |
| Measles | 1,746 | 3,744 | 3,234 | 2,243 | 45 | 6,219 | 6,146 | 198 | 23,575 | 0.18 |
| Mumps | 4,316 | 17,120 | 11,350 | 5,477 | 99 | 3,779 | 9,217 | 77 | 51,435 | 0.39 |
| Tuberculosis | 6,323 | 2,268 | 3,433 | 2,571 | 121 | 3,615 | 2,546 | 159 | 21,036 | 0.16 |
| Blood | 1,581 | 3,468 | 1,236 | 1,525 | 77 | 1,204 | 1,503 | 108 | 10,702 | 0.08 |
| Poisoning | 5,448 | 2,177 | 4,298 | 1,005 | 187 | 1,017 | 1,935 | 108 | 16,175 | 0.12 |
| Cataract | 1,538 | 1,499 | 499 | 1,521 | 258 | 1,627 | 1,350 | 124 | 8,416 | 0.06 |
| Congenital | 1,332 | 1,000 | 407 | 3,558 | 57 | 593 | 913 | 23 | 7,883 | 0.06 |
| Hepatitis | 1,985 | 1,703 | 580 | 544 | 14 | 617 | 591 | 38 | 6,072 | 0.05 |
| Neoplasms | 4,881 | 1,209 | 417 | 408 | 40 | 578 | 396 | 44 | 7,973 | 0.06 |
| Whooping | 329 | 107 | 129 | 207 | 53 | 475 | 259 | 12 | 1,571 | 0.01 |
| Menengitis | 2,364 | 75 | 28 | 202 | 18 | 297 | 442 | 25 | 3,451 | 0.03 |
| Tetanus | 112 | 36 | 52 | 48 | 15 | 235 | 61 | 7 | 566 | 0.00 |
| Leprosy | 21 | 34 | 31 | 40 | 1 | 206 | 115 | 12 | 460 | 0.00 |
| Poliomyelitis | 81 | 5 | 40 | 39 | 16 | 12 | 48 | 1 | 242 | 0.00 |
| Abortion | 4,621 | 4,352 | 2,146 | 4,504 | 276 | 3,534 | 4,122 | 451 | 24,006 | 0.18 |
| All Other Diseases | 100,137 | 363,731 | 135,311 | 281,454 | 10,403 | 159,161 | 291,004 | 10,960 | 1,352,161 | 10.28 |
| Total New Cases | 655,039 | 2,804,912 | 2,239,339 | 2,976,608 | 166,750 | 1,740,399 | 2,436,694 | 133,651 | 13,153,392 | 100.00 |
| Revisits | 78,966 | 636,181 | 376,106 | 674,311 | 71,964 | 377,477 | 678,793 | 27,156 | | |
| REFERRALS | 14,044 | 30,133 | 12,205 | 25,237 | 1,148 | 15,429 | 31,564 | 1,834 | | |
| 1ST Attendance | 96,227 | 1,497,500 | 606,313 | 1,521,583 | 74,970 | 900,158 | 1,159,949 | 67,329 | | |
| Ave. Dist.Per Att | 2.01 | 1.87 | 1.95 | 1.96 | 2.22 | 1.93 | 2.1 | 1.99 | | |

Table 172(d) : OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE- 2001

| PROVINCES | NAIROBI | CENTRAL | COAST | EASTERN | NIEASTERN | NYANZA | RVALLEY | WESTERN | TOTAL | % |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|--------|
| Received reports | 127 | 3079 | 232 | 2989 | 140 | 2695 | 3536 | 962 | | |
| Ave. Report Rate | 2.95 | 58.71 | 16.52 | 28.24 | 15.15 | 38.32 | 22.01 | 33.4 | | |
| DISEASES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaria | 17,567 | 573,691 | 245,589 | 762,749 | 32,889 | 626,395 | 741,323 | 242,728 | 3,263,931 | 31.24 |
| Dis. Of Respiratory Sys. | 30,993 | 788,497 | 167,726 | 468,229 | 24,437 | 231,336 | 614,325 | 98,759 | 2,424,302 | 23.21 |
| Skin Diseases | 7,942 | 199,894 | 55,381 | 129,176 | 5,138 | 93,854 | 178,530 | 41,640 | 711,555 | 6.81 |
| Diarrhoea | 7,100 | 101,282 | 42,657 | 88,471 | 8,848 | 80,222 | 120,512 | 34,849 | 483,941 | 4.63 |
| Intestinal Worms | 3,452 | 181,131 | 23,776 | 140,642 | 5,010 | 48,071 | 66,473 | 15,716 | 484,271 | 4.64 |
| Accidents | 11,230 | 91,139 | 14,683 | 52,829 | 2,156 | 42,511 | 75,602 | 19,074 | 309,224 | 2.96 |
| Pneumonia | 4,136 | 49,647 | 12,819 | 67,030 | 9,368 | 43,701 | 68,519 | 26,788 | 281,988 | 2.70 |
| Urinary T. Infections | 6,956 | 52,522 | 19,025 | 39,891 | 6,288 | 34,941 | 47,254 | 15,335 | 222,212 | 2.13 |
| Eye Infections | 7,106 | 58,511 | 9,920 | 43,059 | 3,022 | 23,984 | 51,766 | 6,958 | 204,326 | 1.96 |
| Rheumatism | 6,405 | 56,965 | 7,099 | 56,554 | 2,569 | 24,323 | 37,505 | 6,087 | 197,507 | 1.89 |
| Ear Infections | 8,684 | 29,038 | 8,618 | 27,316 | 2,925 | 17,117 | 30,718 | 5,999 | 130,415 | 1.25 |
| Dental Disorders | 855 | 29,303 | 7,030 | 16,564 | 1,934 | 15,155 | 28,646 | 4,859 | 104,346 | 1.00 |
| Anaemia | 825 | 5,849 | 13,294 | 8,975 | 2,802 | 13,614 | 8,851 | 6,454 | 60,664 | 0.58 |
| Gonorrhoea | 1,324 | 9,137 | 2,532 | 9,189 | 652 | 19,208 | 14,571 | 241 | 56,854 | 0.54 |
| Pyrexia of Unknown Ori | 4,613 | 8,057 | 2,536 | 2,990 | 665 | 5,440 | 6,073 | 947 | 31,321 | 0.30 |
| Dis. Of Circulatory Sys. | 3,838 | 24,565 | 6,878 | 9,848 | 1,329 | 5,256 | 8,495 | 1,696 | 61,905 | 0.59 |
| Chickenpox | 370 | 10,616 | 2,408 | 3,112 | 198 | 4,270 | 13,593 | 910 | 35,477 | 0.34 |
| Malnutrition | 1,318 | 2,081 | 1,531 | 4,144 | 1,445 | 3,784 | 4,493 | 1,851 | 20,647 | 0.20 |
| Mental Disorders | 1,189 | 13,004 | 1,436 | 4,517 | 421 | 1,377 | 4,549 | 1,277 | 27,770 | 0.27 |
| Bilharzia | 68 | 2,441 | 3,291 | 3,329 | 546 | 1,639 | 1,084 | 479 | 12,877 | 0.12 |
| Dis. Of Puerperium & Ch | 5,443 | 1,948 | 1,519 | 1,455 | 842 | 2,119 | 3,523 | 605 | 17,454 | 0.17 |
| Measles | 272 | 2,770 | 203 | 1,403 | 53 | 2,943 | 4,375 | 876 | 12,895 | 0.12 |
| Mumps | 125 | 10,033 | 1,149 | 8,567 | 987 | 6,877 | 10,903 | 1,398 | 40,039 | 0.38 |
| Tuberculosis | 1,338 | 2,727 | 1,636 | 2,869 | 98 | 3,492 | 3,281 | 713 | 16,094 | 0.15 |
| Blood | 520 | 3,471 | 697 | 684 | 127 | 839 | 1,662 | 277 | 8,297 | 0.08 |
| Poisoning | 180 | 1,336 | 521 | 901 | 257 | 1,330 | 2,455 | 537 | 7,517 | 0.07 |
| Cataract | 18 | 1,131 | 311 | 1,694 | 468 | 1,319 | 2,308 | 486 | 7,735 | 0.07 |
| Congenital | 6,405 | 1,099 | 201 | 2,132 | 12 | 1,227 | 1,130 | 432 | 12,638 | 0.12 |
| Hepatitis | 647 | 1,080 | 312 | 385 | 63 | 850 | 703 | 233 | 4,273 | 0.04 |
| Neuplasms | 1,585 | 1,600 | 120 | 183 | 32 | 476 | 642 | 196 | 4,975 | 0.05 |
| Whooping | 1 | 14 | 102 | 183 | 12 | 325 | 205 | 66 | 908 | 0.01 |
| Menigitis | 322 | 59 | 10 | 77 | 9 | 132 | 255 | 101 | 965 | 0.01 |
| Tetanus | 1 | 36 | 31 | 19 | 7 | 147 | 57 | 30 | 328 | 0.00 |
| Leprosy | 0 | 5 | 16 | 21 | 4 | 77 | 85 | 8 | 216 | 0.00 |
| Polio-myelitis | 2 | 1 | 43 | 5 | 0 | 38 | 45 | 43 | 177 | 0.00 |
| Abortion | 1,046 | 3,919 | 1,165 | 3,746 | 1,847 | 4,132 | 5,309 | 1,805 | 22,769 | 0.22 |
| All Other Diseases | 30,435 | 344,341 | 73,712 | 217,635 | 13,290 | 148,490 | 279,156 | 55,112 | 1,162,171 | 11.13 |
| Total New Cases | 174,311 | 2,662,940 | 729,977 | 2,200,714 | 130,710 | 1,511,611 | 2,438,976 | 595,345 | 10,443,984 | 100.00 |
| Referrals | 15,348 | 628,140 | 183,724 | 492,662 | 52,257 | 357,528 | 632,260 | 162,420 | | |
| REFERRALS | 2,956 | 23,856 | 7,950 | 17,426 | 943 | 22,000 | 34,498 | 6,714 | | |
| 1ST Attendance | 10,987 | 1,628,804 | 264,641 | 1,116,176 | 52,835 | 755,826 | 1,163,777 | 358,019 | | |
| Ave. Dist. Per. Att | 15.42 | 1.63 | 2.76 | 1.97 | 2.47 | 2 | 2.1 | 1.67 | | |

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. Tables 174 (a)-175 and 172-184 of this section accounts, have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 174 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts while Table 174 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

- The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The figures for the year 1994/95 - 1997/98 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

PUBLIC FINANCE

**DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
FROM FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 1995/96-2000/2001**

Table 173 (a)

| | 1995/96 | | 1997/98 | | 1998/99 | | 1999/00 | | 2000/01 | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | |
| As per Published Appropriation Account ... | 138,369.64 | 10,507.04 | 173,621.06 | 3,883.28 | 162,659.96 | 6,382.26 | 163,717.07 | 6,357.62 | 182,292.72 | 9,203.12 |
| Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net) ... | 855.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Treasury Bills (Net) ... | 5,741.00 | 0.00 | 2,102.00 | 0.00 | (13,166.00) | 0.00 | 28,316.00 | 0.00 | 6,352.00 | 0.00 |
| Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations ... | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds ... | 0.00 | (7,049.00) | 0.00 | 1,145.00 | 0.00 | 27,500.00 | 0.00 | (22,590.00) | 0.00 | (3,892.00) |
| Less: Items ignored* ... | 630.72 | 0.00 | 688.36 | 0.00 | 73.34 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 418.31 | 297.77 | 0.03 |
| = Revenue as shown in Table 173 (b) ... | 144,334.92 | 3,458.04 | 175,034.70 | 5,028.28 | 149,420.62 | 33,882.26 | 192,031.07 | (16,650.68) | 188,346.95 | 5,311.10 |
| Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied ... | 6,121.06 | 13,010.52 | 7,527.92 | 11,827.52 | 17,494.81 | 9,367.96 | 14,613.51 | 12,956.89 | 16,851.07 | 17,264.47 |
| Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid ... | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16.06 | 0.00 | 230.85 | 0.00 | 547.01 | 28.42 |
| Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid** ... | 23.48 | 0.00 | 3,111.74 | 399.50 | 17,619.15 | 30,551.56 | 1.76 | 154.18 | 10.66 | 86.40 |
| = Revenue as shown in Table 173 (c) ... | 150,432.50 | 16,468.56 | 179,450.88 | 16,456.30 | 149,312.34 | 12,698.66 | 206,873.67 | (3,847.97) | 205,734.37 | 22,517.59 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services) ... | 155,927.96 | 27,688.10 | 290,181.86 | 24,143.70 | 223,086.26 | 20,293.56 | 206,065.27 | 19,581.21 | 235,062.03 | 33,366.82 |
| Less: Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers** ... | 19.22 | 4.44 | 882.66 | 69.12 | 0.49 | 43.86 | (506.23) | (2.36) | (3.93) | 2.29 |
| = Expenditure as shown in Table 173 (c) ... | 155,908.74 | 27,683.66 | 289,299.20 | 24,074.58 | 223,085.77 | 20,249.70 | 206,571.50 | 19,583.57 | 235,065.96 | 33,364.53 |
| Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied ... | 6,121.06 | 13,010.52 | 7,527.92 | 11,827.52 | 17,494.81 | 9,367.96 | 14,613.51 | 12,956.89 | 16,851.07 | 17,264.47 |
| Excess Appropriation in Aid ... | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16.06 | 0.00 | 230.85 | 0.00 | 547.01 | 28.42 |
| Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid ... | 23.48 | 0.00 | 3,111.74 | 399.50 | 17,619.15 | 30,551.56 | 1.76 | 154.18 | 10.66 | 86.40 |
| = Expenditure as shown in Table 173 (b) ... | 149,811.16 | 14,673.14 | 284,883.02 | 12,646.56 | 223,194.05 | 41,433.30 | 191,728.90 | 6,780.86 | 217,678.54 | 16,158.04 |

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

** Including error in analysis.

PUBLIC FINANCE

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Appropriation Account-Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1996/97 - 2000/2001**

Kshs millions

| Table 173 (b) | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/2000 | 2000/2001 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| REVENUE | | | | | |
| Recurrent Account ... | 130,363.40 | 175,034.70 | 149,420.62 | 192,031.07 | 188,346.95 |
| Development Account ... | 723.14 | 5,028.00 | 33,882.26 | (16,650.68) | 5,311.10 |
| Total ... | 131,086.54 | 180,062.70 | 183,302.88 | 175,380.39 | 193,658.05 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| Recurrent Account ... | 150,013.90 | 284,883.02 | 223,194.05 | 191,728.90 | 217,678.54 |
| Development Account ... | 17,093.80 | 12,646.56 | 41,433.30 | 6,780.86 | 16,158.04 |
| Total ... | 167,107.70 | 297,529.58 | 264,627.35 | 198,509.76 | 233,836.58 |
| SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ... | (36,021.16) | (117,466.88) | (81,324.47) | (23,129.37) | (40,178.53) |

Appropriation Account-Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 1996/97 - 2000/2001

Ksh million

| Table 173 (c) | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/2000 | 2000/2001 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| REVENUE | | | | | |
| Recurrent Account ... | 137,248.10 | 179,450.88 | 149,312.34 | 206,873.67 | 205,734.37 |
| Development Account ... | 10,473.24 | 16,456.30 | 12,698.66 | -3,847.97 | 22,517.59 |
| Total ... | 147,721.34 | 195,907.18 | 162,011.00 | 203,025.70 | 228,251.96 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| Recurrent Account ... | 156,898.60 | 289,299.20 | 223,085.77 | 206,571.50 | 235,065.96 |
| Development Account ... | 26,843.90 | 24,074.58 | 20,249.70 | 19,583.57 | 33,364.53 |
| Total ... | 183,742.50 | 313,373.78 | 243,335.47 | 226,155.07 | 268,430.49 |
| SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ... | (36,021.16) | (117,466.60) | (81,324.47) | (23,129.37) | (40,178.53) |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Out-turn * of Revenue and Expenditure, 1997/98 - 2002/03

| Table 174 | KShs million | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02** | 2002/03*** |
| Current Revenue | 166,104.00 | 179,837.55 | 181,042.40 | 192,505.09 | 185,325.53 | 222,319.53 |
| Current Expenditure | 166,691.80 | 165,525.32 | 154,755.52 | 176,529.99 | 195,633.89 | 238,965.92 |
| Current Surplus/Deficit | -587.80 | 14,312.23 | 26,286.88 | 15,975.10 | -10,308.36 | -16,646.39 |
| Capital Revenue | 1,041.80 | 489.20 | 3,508.37 | 7,318.01 | 2,538.26 | 736.51 |
| Capital Expenditure | 13,558.90 | 12,344.32 | 19,417.66 | 33,068.10 | 26,065.14 | 44,027.26 |
| Net Lending | 1,146.80 | 3,058.35 | 1,599.20 | 2,372.48 | -20.54 | 31.11 |
| External grants | 5,272.00 | 4,920.00 | 4,247.00 | 9,229.30 | 5,366.68 | 14,245.44 |
| Overall Deficits/Surplus .. | -8,979.70 | 4,318.76 | 13,025.38 | -2,918.18 | -28,448.02 | -45,722.81 |
| Financing of the Deficits: | | | | | | |
| External Loans (Net) | -7,135.00 | -16,523.40 | -8,858.00 | -15,733.24 | -10,030.77 | -15,169.09 |
| Total Domestic Borrowing .. | 11,222.00 | 11,144.00 | 11,878.00 | 624.00 | 39,703.00 | 33,180.00 |
| Long term (Net) | 1,145.00 | 27,500.00 | -22,590.00 | -3,892.00 | 62,073.00 | 29,804.00 |
| Short term (Net) | 10,077.00 | -16,356.00 | 34,468.00 | 4,516.00 | -22,370.00 | 3,376.00 |
| Changes in Cash Balance: | | | | | | |
| Increase = + | 4,892.70 | 1,060.64 | -16,045.39 | 18,027.42 | -1,224.21 | 27,711.90 |
| Memorandum items: | | | | | | |
| Public debt Redemption | 133,640.20 | 62,080.60 | 49,931.80 | 56,077.85 | 85,407.22 | 58,784.00 |
| (a) External | 21,374.60 | 23,028.20 | 26,471.50 | 12,267.92 | 22,313.24 | 20,724.79 |
| (b) Internal | 112,265.60 | 39,052.40 | 23,460.30 | 43,809.93 | 63,093.98 | 38,059.21 |

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning.

* This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing.

** Provisional

*** Estimates

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1997 - 2002

| Table 175 | KShs million | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Beer | 7,452.02 | 7,927.10 | 7,043.21 | 7,487.50 | 7,307.21 | 7,779.65 |
| Sugar | - | 3.58 | - | 1.00 | 39.43 | - |
| Cigarettes | 4,661.10 | 4,517.80 | 4,737.98 | 4,697.59 | 3,829.85 | 3,330.79 |
| Tobacco | 32.88 | 288.42 | 66.03 | 65.92 | 1.02 | 0.65 |
| Matches | 11.26 | 0.10 | - | - | - | - |
| Spirits | 116.80 | 107.26 | 117.86 | 126.92 | 233.15 | 224.45 |
| Mineral Waters | 812.74 | 741.44 | 809.78 | 864.71 | 797.67 | 1,060.19 |
| Other commodities | 234.90 | 246.20 | 504.00 | 361.78 | 237.86 | 529.32 |
| Total | 13,321.70 | 13,831.90 | 13,278.85 | 13,605.43 | 12,446.18 | 12,925.05 |

Source: Customs and Excise Department.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(a) Current Revenue

| Table 176 (a) | KShs million | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/2000 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* | 2002/03** |
| Direct Taxes | | | | | | |
| Income Tax | 55,577.90 | 55,234.90 | 53,316.99 | 53,428.93 | 55,861.95 | 67,529.00 |
| Estate Duty | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 55,577.90 | 55,234.90 | 53,316.99 | 53,428.93 | 55,861.95 | 67,529.00 |
| Indirect Taxes | | | | | | |
| Import Duties*** | 27,167.10 | 28,443.92 | 28,605.16 | 28,803.74 | 21,583.67 | 19,895.00 |
| Excise Duties | 28,381.60 | 28,733.16 | 28,493.06 | 28,317.99 | 32,076.93 | 42,671.00 |
| Sales Tax / VAT on Domestic Manufactures | 17,748.00 | 21,114.84 | 22,416.62 | 26,226.07 | 26,325.46 | 30,540.00 |
| Sales Tax / VAT on Imported Manufactures | 16,720.10 | 18,089.92 | 18,527.57 | 23,994.85 | 24,546.22 | 26,645.00 |
| Export Duty | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Business and Trading Licences .. | 140.50 | 119.68 | 90.64 | 86.30 | 97.53 | 273.15 |
| Licences and Fees under Traffic Act | 832.80 | 834.56 | 1,562.56 | 1,049.99 | 885.40 | 1,581.85 |
| Other Taxes, Licences and Duties | 1,324.70 | 2,953.20 | 3,953.12 | 2,203.88 | 1,087.27 | 1,162.00 |
| Total | 92,314.80 | 100,289.28 | 103,648.73 | 110,682.82 | 106,602.48 | 122,768.00 |
| Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties | | | | | | |
| Passport Fees | 326.64 | 352.32 | 396.26 | 527.80 | 808.83 | 265.00 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 72.43 | 78.22 | 83.17 | 118.25 | 209.00 | 223.00 |
| Airport Passenger Tax | 1,412.30 | 926.78 | 1,929.50 | 2,678.77 | 1,541.00 | 1,630.00 |
| Other | 171.82 | 437.96 | 1,693.54 | 2,855.51 | 1,343.50 | 1,952.77 |
| Total | 1,983.20 | 1,795.28 | 4,102.47 | 6,180.33 | 3,902.33 | 4,070.77 |
| Income from Propriety | | | | | | |
| Interest from: | | | | | | |
| Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including | | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions .. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Financial Enterprises | 150.51 | 74.12 | 102.51 | 0.38 | 69.50 | 145.89 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 225.77 | 111.20 | 153.76 | 38.33 | 1,076.86 | 214.92 |
| General Government Agencies | - | - | 1.45 | - | - | - |
| Rest of the World | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Profits and Dividends from: | | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 2,808.93 | 2,324.72 | 182.15 | 2,000.00 | 290.00 | 929.00 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 1,063.40 | 3,487.06 | 5,516.43 | 476.15 | 2611.7 | 1,194.00 |
| Rent on Land | 195.22 | 410.18 | 526.14 | 707.81 | 57.44 | 623.87 |
| Total | 4,443.82 | 6,407.28 | 6,482.44 | 3,222.67 | 4,105.48 | 3,107.68 |

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning.

* Provisional

** Estimates

** Gross collection before export compensation payments

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(a) Current Revenue

Table 176 (a) (cont.)

| | KShs million | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/2000 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* | 2002/03** |
| Current Transfers From: | | | | | | |
| Household and Unincorporated Enterprises | | | | | | |
| including | | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions .. | 221.75 | 212.29 | | 0.00 | 0.16 | |
| Financial Enterprises | | | | | | 140.21 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | | | 0.02 | | 1,523.38 | 418.11 |
| General Government Agencies | | | | | | |
| Rest of the World | | | | | | |
| Total | 221.75 | 212.29 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 1,523.54 | 558.32 |
| Sales of Goods and Services | 10,875.50 | 9,449.60 | 10,612.75 | 12,895.42 | 11,628.27 | 17,688.32 |
| Reimbursement of Expenditure | 329.90 | 6,448.63 | 2,841.96 | 3,418.73 | 3,244.09 | 2,705.96 |
| Total | 11,205.40 | 15,898.23 | 13,454.70 | 16,314.15 | 14,872.36 | 20,394.27 |
| Total | 165,746.87 | 179,837.26 | 181,005.35 | 189,828.90 | 186,868.14 | 218,428.04 |
| MEMORANDUM ITEM | | | | | | |
| Loan repayment to Government | 101.43 | 327.76 | 418.30 | 382.06 | 629.00 | 642.38 |

Source: Min of Finance & Planning.

** Estimates

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1998/99 - 2001/2002
(b) Current Expenditure

Table 176 (b)

| | Ksh million | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1998/99 | 1999/2000 | 2000/01 | 2001/2002* |
| Labour Costs | | | | |
| Personal Emoluments | 26,994.82 | 31,436.02 | 31,592.81 | 29,965.01 |
| House Allowances | 3,349.55 | 3,331.71 | 5,032.21 | 9,187.40 |
| Passages and Leave Expenses | 364.82 | 383.77 | 400.23 | 412.23 |
| Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces .. | 226.82 | 216.29 | 299.74 | 341.45 |
| National Social Security Fund Contributions | 34.84 | 23.81 | 30.13 | 22.05 |
| Total | 30,970.85 | 35,391.60 | 37,355.12 | 39,928.14 |
| Other Goods and Services | | | | |
| Transport Operating Expenses | 1,670.21 | 2,069.28 | 2,255.57 | 2,720.32 |
| Travelling and Accommodation Expenses .. | 1,498.62 | 2,314.30 | 2,228.42 | 3,284.64 |
| Postal and Telecommunication Expenses .. | 796.10 | 722.77 | 1,021.30 | 1,010.08 |
| Official Entertainment | 241.76 | 275.58 | 281.54 | 366.91 |
| Electricity, Water and Conservancy .. | 6,630.74 | 1,153.23 | 1,681.05 | 1,856.77 |
| Purchase of Stores for Production | 1,545.08 | 214 | 467.53 | 704.79 |
| Purchase of Food and Rations | 7,726.82 | 1,854.20 | 7,498.25 | 4,427.39 |
| Uniforms and Clothing | 368.29 | 422.71 | 615.17 | 596.25 |
| Other Consumable stores | 2,426.14 | 805.70 | 3,360.49 | 2,995.53 |
| Other Hiring, Rents and Rates | 1,793.24 | 2,391.41 | 2,451.40 | 1,815.73 |
| Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc. | 784.06 | 1,221.89 | 1,662.61 | 2,360.81 |
| Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc | 4,038.95 | 4,104.93 | 2,079.48 | 4,575.43 |
| Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses | 844.44 | 739.57 | 1,276.27 | 1,301.09 |
| Expense of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc | 147.64 | 353.03 | 160.93 | 322.14 |
| Military Construction and Equipment | 9,443.07 | 8,970.09 | 12,465.11 | 14,152.54 |
| Other Miscellaneous Expenses | 1,905.24 | 2,443.33 | 3,774.80 | 2,328.51 |
| Total | 41,860.40 | 30,055.77 | 43,279.92 | 44,818.93 |
| Subsidies | 38.50 | 200.14 | 200.00 | 200.02 |
| Interest | | | | |
| External Debt | 8,186.40 | 7,508.43 | 3,848.58 | 6,948.21 |
| Internal Debt | 27,903.20 | 21,409.41 | 20,576.91 | 22,902.76 |
| Total | 36,089.60 | 28,917.84 | 24,425.49 | 29,850.97 |
| Current Transfers to: | | | | |
| Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises | | | | |
| including | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions | 5,863.23 | 6,529.84 | 13,748.18 | 10,522.12 |
| Financial Enterprises | - | | | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | - | | | |
| General Government Agencies** | 49,050.25 | 50,442.46 | 55,039.92 | 69,176.84 |
| Rest of the World | 342.40 | 700.78 | 838.53 | 880.72 |
| Funds | 1,310.08 | 2,517.09 | 1,628.29 | 256.15 |
| Total | 56,565.96 | 60,190.17 | 71,254.93 | 80,835.83 |
| Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash | | | 14.52 | |
| Total | 165,525.31 | 154,755.52 | 176,529.98 | 195,633.89 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

+ Excludes Export Compensation.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1998/99 - 2002/03

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 177 (a)

| | KSh million | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1998/99 | 1999/2000 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* | 2002/03** |
| External Borrowing | | | | | |
| Long Term (net) | (16,523.4) | (8,858.0) | (15,311.1) | (10,030.8) | (15,169.1) |
| Internal Borrowing | | | | | |
| Long Term (Net) | 27,500.0 | (22,590.0) | (3,892.0) | 62,073.0 | 29,804.0 |
| Short Term (Net) | (16,306.0) | 34,468.0 | 4,516.0 | (22,370.0) | 3,376.0 |
| Total | (5,329.4) | 3,020.0 | (14,687.1) | 29,672.2 | 18,010.9 |
| Loan Repayments | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 131.1 | 167.3 | 51.5 | 625.5 | 127.2 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 196.7 | 251.0 | 330.6 | 3.5 | 515.1 |
| General Government Agencies | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rest of the World | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 327.8 | 418.3 | 382.1 | 629.0 | 642.3 |
| Capital Transfers from Abroad | 4,920.0 | 4,247.0 | 5,385.3 | 5,366.7 | 14,245.4 |
| Capital Transfers-Local | 5.2 | 104.4 | 10.1 | 616.0 | 0.0 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 156.3 | 39.1 | 40.2 | 11.9 | 76.3 |
| Withdrawal from Funds | 10,707.6 | 0.0 | 6,895.8 | 374.0 | 299.3 |
| Total | 15,789.1 | 4,390.5 | 12,331.4 | 6,368.6 | 14,621.0 |
| TOTAL | (5,736.0) | (1,029.2) | (17,284.8) | 26,639.0 | 18,105.2 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1997/98 - 2001/2002

(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 177 (b)

| | KSh million | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/2000 | 2000/01 | 2001/2002* |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | | | | | |
| Residential Buildings | 143.7 | 145.7 | 87.6 | 189.8 | 251.8 |
| Non-Residential Building | 1,779.3 | 1,419.0 | 572.1 | 969.8 | 428.5 |
| Construction and Works | 7,272.8 | 6,749.8 | 13,911.7 | 16,129.3 | 19,733.7 |
| Plant, Machinery and Equipment | 2,832.3 | 3,132.3 | 1,276.0 | 10,015.3 | 2,401.2 |
| Transport Equipment | 1,241.7 | 650.5 | 1,160.7 | 1,227.3 | 1,013.4 |
| Land | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 71.0 | 100.2 |
| Total | 13,271.9 | 12,099.3 | 17,008.2 | 28,602.6 | 23,928.8 |
| Purchase of Equity and Capital Contribution to: | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 30.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 67.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 97.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Loans to: | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions | 880.0 | 626.2 | 0.0 | 49.0 | 586.8 |
| Finance Enterprises | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-Finance Enterprises | 0.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 2,608.9 | 0.0 |
| General Government Agencies | 270.7 | 2,709.7 | 34.9 | 96.7 | 21.7 |
| Total | 1,150.7 | 3,355.8 | 34.9 | 2,754.5 | 608.5 |
| Loan Repayments | | | | | |
| External Debt | 21,374.6 | 23,028.2 | 26,471.5 | 12,267.9 | 63,094.0 |
| Internal Debts | 112,265.6 | 39,052.5 | 23,492.8 | 43,809.9 | 22,313.2 |
| Sinking Fund-External | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 133,640.2 | 62,080.7 | 49,964.4 | 56,077.9 | 85,407.2 |
| Transfers to: | | | | | |
| Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions | 1,258.4 | 0.0 | 1,987.7 | 9.7 | 0.0 |
| Financial Enterprises | - | - | - | 2,000.0 | - |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | - | - | - | 11.3 | - |
| General Government | 60.2 | 222.6 | 384.4 | 2,123.7 | 1,172.8 |
| Rest of the World | - | - | - | 3.0 | 0.8 |
| Total | 1,318.6 | 222.6 | 2,372.1 | 4,147.8 | 1,173.6 |
| Transfer to Funds | 225.5 | 41.6 | 2,019.5 | 317.7 | 962.8 |
| Total | 149,704.4 | 77,800.1 | 71,399.6 | 91,900.5 | 112,080.8 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose and Economic Analysis of
Expenditure-Summary, 1997/98 - 2001/2002

Table 178

KSh million

| | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/2000 | 2000/2001* | 2001/2002* |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| General Public Administration .. . | 38,468.10 | 41,506.10 | 44,080.63 | 63,194.17 | 57,584.50 |
| Defence .. . | 10,182.20 | 10,579.62 | 10,427.25 | 14,261.08 | 16,268.20 |
| Education .. . | 46,226.30 | 47,225.08 | 47,736.81 | 49,868.21 | 54,653.00 |
| Health .. . | 12,883.90 | 10,449.88 | 9,188.64 | 11,898.24 | 14,336.50 |
| Housing, Community and Social Welfare .. | 3,910.00 | 3,180.44 | 2,745.08 | 2,489.44 | 2,963.60 |
| Economic Service .. . | 25,688.70 | 27,292.34 | 28,181.11 | 40,102.96 | 38,069.30 |
| Other Service; Including Public Debt .. . | 177,777.70 | 102,507.58 | 83,795.56 | 86,616.40 | 123,839.60 |
| Total .. . | 315,136.90 | 242,741.04 | 226,155.07 | 268,430.49 | 307,714.70 |
| of which | | | | | |
| Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services: | | | | | |
| (i) Labour Costs .. . | 33,744.08 | 31,030.70 | 35,391.60 | 37,355.13 | 39,928.13 |
| (ii) Other .. . | 37,919.10 | 41,768.74 | 30,058.42 | 43,279.93 | 44,818.95 |
| Subsidies + .. . | 61.00 | 38.50 | 200.14 | 200.00 | 200.02 |
| Interest .. . | 39,812.83 | 36,089.60 | 28,917.84 | 24,425.49 | 29,850.97 |
| Current Transfers** .. . | 55,154.73 | 56,059.40 | 60,187.53 | 71,269.45 | 80,835.82 |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation .. . | 13,271.90 | 12,043.30 | 17,009.07 | 28,602.58 | 23,928.74 |
| Purchase of Equity in Enterprises .. . | 97.50 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans .. . | 1,150.70 | 3,355.84 | 2,016.95 | 2,754.54 | 608.46 |
| Loan Repayments .. . | 133,640.20 | 62,080.74 | 49,931.86 | 56,077.86 | 85,407.22 |
| Capital Transfer to Funds .. . | 61.53 | 41.62 | 2,011.96 | 317.70 | 962.78 |
| Capital Transfers .. . | 1,318.60 | 222.60 | 2,411.22 | 4,147.82 | 1,173.62 |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

+Excludes Export Compensation

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(a) Recurrent Account

Table 179 (a)

Ksh million

| | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* | 2002/03** |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Direct Taxes | | | | | | |
| Income Tax .. . | 55,577.90 | 55,234.90 | 53,316.99 | 53,428.93 | 55,861.95 | 67,529.00 |
| Estate duty .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total .. . | 55,577.90 | 55,234.90 | 53,316.99 | 53,428.93 | 55,861.95 | 67,529.00 |
| Indirect Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Import duties .. . | 27,167.10 | 28,443.92 | 28,605.16 | 28,803.74 | 21,583.67 | 19,895.00 |
| Exise Duties .. . | 28,381.60 | 28,733.16 | 28,493.06 | 28,317.99 | 32,076.93 | 42,671.00 |
| Sales Tax on Domestic Manufacturers .. | 17,748.00 | 21,114.84 | 22,416.62 | 26,226.07 | 26,325.46 | 30,540.00 |
| Sales Tax on Imports .. . | 16,720.10 | 18,089.92 | 18,527.57 | 23,994.85 | 24,546.22 | 26,645.00 |
| Export Tax .. . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Business and Trading Licenses .. . | 140.50 | 119.68 | 109.38 | 86.30 | 97.53 | 273.15 |
| Licences and Fees Under Traffic act .. | 832.80 | 834.56 | 1,562.56 | 1,049.99 | 885.40 | 1,581.85 |
| Other Licenses and Duties Charged on | | | | | | |
| Production of sales .. . | 1,324.70 | 2,953.20 | 3,953.12 | 1,170.98 | 1,087.28 | 1,172.55 |
| Total .. . | 92,314.80 | 100,289.28 | 103,667.48 | 109,649.91 | 106,602.49 | 122,778.55 |
| Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties | | | | | | |
| Passport Fees .. . | 326.64 | 352.32 | 396.26 | 527.80 | 808.82 | 265.00 |
| Fines and Forfeitures .. . | 72.43 | 78.22 | 83.17 | 118.25 | 209.00 | 223.00 |
| Airport Passenger Tax .. . | 1,412.36 | 926.78 | 1,929.50 | 2,678.77 | 1,541.00 | 1,630.00 |
| Other .. . | 171.82 | 437.96 | 1,693.54 | 2,855.51 | 1,343.50 | 1,952.77 |
| Total .. . | 1,983.26 | 1,795.28 | 4,102.47 | 6,180.33 | 3,902.32 | 4,070.77 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(a) Recurrent Account

| Table 179 (a) (cont.) | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/2000 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* | 2002/03** |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Income from Property | | | | | | |
| Interest from: | | | | | | |
| Household and Unincorporated Enterprises | | | | | | |
| including Private Non-Profit Institutions | | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 150.51 | 74.12 | 102.51 | 0.04 | 69.50 | 145.89 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 225.77 | 111.20 | 153.76 | 38.33 | 1,076.86 | 214.92 |
| General Government Agencies | - | - | 1.45 | - | - | - |
| Rest of the World | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Profits and Dividends from: | | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 2,808.93 | 2,324.72 | 182.15 | 2,000.00 | 290.00 | 929.00 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 1,063.40 | 3,487.06 | 5,516.43 | 476.15 | 2,611.68 | 1,194.00 |
| Rent of Land | 195.22 | 410.18 | 526.14 | 707.81 | 57.44 | 623.87 |
| Total | 4,443.83 | 6,407.28 | 6,482.44 | 3,222.33 | 4,105.48 | 3,107.68 |
| Current Transfers from: | | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises | | | | | | |
| including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 291.46 | 212.28 | 0.02 | - | - | - |
| Financial Enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | - | - | - | - | 155.90 | - |
| General Government Agencies+ | 1.60 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rest of the World | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 293.06 | 212.28 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 155.90 | 0.00 |
| Sales of Goods and Services | 10,875.50 | 9,938.80 | 14,120.52 | 9,766.57 | 11,628.27 | 18,630.04 |
| Reimbursement of Expenditure | 329.90 | 6,887.66 | 2,841.96 | 3,418.73 | 3,244.09 | 6,073.46 |
| Short Term Borrowing*** | 10,077.00 | (16,356.00) | 34,468.00 | 4,516.00 | (22,370.00) | 3,376.00 |
| Loan Repayments from: | | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises | | | | | | |
| including Private Non-Profit Institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Financial Enterprises | 237.42 | 131.10 | 0.00 | - | 625.55 | 515.13 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 356.14 | 196.66 | 0.00 | - | 3.45 | 127.25 |
| General Government Agencies | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rest of the World | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 21,875.96 | 798.22 | 51,430.47 | 17,701.30 | (6,868.64) | 28,721.88 |
| External Borrowing (Net) | 7,135.00 | 16,523.40 | 8,858.00 | 15,733.24 | 10,030.77 | 15,169.00 |
| Credit Purchase for Military Hardware | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 21.00 | 156.26 | 39.10 | 40.20 | 11.89 | 736.51 |
| Withdrawal from Funds | 1,018.16 | 10,707.58 | 0.00 | 6,895.75 | 373.99 | 299.34 |
| Total | 8,174.16 | 27,387.24 | 8,897.10 | 22,669.19 | 10,416.65 | 16,204.85 |
| Total | 184,662.97 | 184,680.98 | 216,685.98 | 193,468.78 | 157,685.35 | 197,910.37 |

*** These Figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 183 (a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 183 (a) the figures are cumulative liabilities.

* Provisional

** Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(b) Development Account

| Table 179 (b) | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* | 2002/03** |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| LOANS RAISED | | | | | | |
| Bilateral Sources | | | | | | |
| Governments: | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | - | - | - | 12.24 | 21.83 | - |
| U.S.A. | - | - | - | 42.42 | - | - |
| Germany | 550.18 | 438.86 | - | 961.80 | 516.03 | 660.73 |
| Sweden | - | - | 75.50 | 25.43 | 144.41 | - |
| Denmark | - | - | 6.79 | 329.70 | 56.44 | - |
| Canada | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Japan | 351.48 | 940.82 | 502.71 | 268.54 | 212.56 | - |
| Netherlands | - | - | - | 0.08 | 5.61 | 6,145.33 |
| Other | 1,179.76 | 411.02 | 39.94 | 155.85 | 274.09 | - |
| Total Bilateral Sources | 2,081.42 | 1,790.70 | 624.94 | 1,796.06 | 1,230.97 | 6,806.06 |
| Multilateral Sources | | | | | | |
| International Development Association | 6,718.14 | 3,812.08 | 4,639.40 | 10,782.91 | 6,613.60 | - |
| African Development Bank | 207.28 | - | - | - | 76.83 | 90.08 |
| E.E.C. | 1,090.08 | - | - | 532.48 | 285.62 | (200.00) |
| Other | - | - | 3,893.29 | 2,199.68 | 3,971.29 | 1,875.68 |
| Total Multilateral Sources | 8,015.50 | 3,812.08 | 8,532.69 | 13,515.07 | 10,947.34 | 1,765.76 |
| I.M.F. Trust Fund and S.D.R. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Long-Term: Stock Issues | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Treasury Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL LOANS RAISED | 10,096.92 | 5,602.78 | 9,157.63 | 15,311.13 | 12,178.31 | 8,571.82 |
| GRANTS RECEIVED | | | | | | |
| U.K. Government | 606.98 | 7.84 | - | 287.57 | 455.00 | 676.21 |
| West Germany | 346.70 | 20.74 | 784.22 | 20.00 | 93.66 | 149.15 |
| Norway | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Denmark | 2,453.80 | 34.08 | 397.40 | 61.83 | 176.71 | 284.40 |
| Sweden | 417.28 | 439.10 | 194.09 | 141.26 | 241.09 | 467.90 |
| Other from Abroad and Local | 3,670.68 | 2,243.08 | 2,525.43 | 4,884.76 | 2,039.15 | 6,385.34 |
| Total Grants Received | 7,495.44 | 2,744.84 | 3,901.13 | 5,395.42 | 3,005.61 | 7,963.00 |
| TOTAL | 17,592.36 | 8,347.62 | 13,058.76 | 20,706.56 | 15,183.92 | 16,534.82 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure By Purpose, 1997/98 - 1998/99

Table 180 (a)

| Line Reference**** | 1997/98 | | | 1998/99 | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | Recurrent Account | Develop- ment Account | Total | Recurrent | Develop- ment Account | Total |
| General Public administration | | | | | | |
| 1 General Administration | 17,758.5 | 6,150.2 | 23,908.7 | 21,942.2 | 5,079.0 | 27,021.2 |
| 2 External Affairs | 2,767.4 | 27.2 | 2,794.6 | 2,761.5 | 58.0 | 2,819.5 |
| 3 Public Order and Safety | 11,391.7 | 373.2 | 11,764.9 | 11,340.6 | 324.7 | 11,665.4 |
| 4 Total | 31,917.6 | 6,550.6 | 38,468.2 | 36,044.3 | 5,461.8 | 41,506.1 |
| 5 Defence | 10,060.3 | 122.0 | 10,182.3 | 10,536.4 | 43.3 | 10,579.6 |
| 6 Education | 44,424.2 | 1,802.1 | 46,226.3 | 45,424.4 | 1,800.7 | 47,225.1 |
| 7 Health | 9,075.3 | 3,808.6 | 12,883.9 | 9,196.7 | 1,253.2 | 10,449.9 |
| 8 Social Security and Welfare .. | 318.8 | 302.1 | 620.9 | 34.8 | | 34.8 |
| 9 Total | 63,878.6 | 6,034.8 | 69,913.4 | 65,192.2 | 3,097.2 | 68,289.4 |
| Housing and Community Welfare | | | | | | |
| 10 Housing | 52.1 | 39.9 | 92.0 | 48.7 | 33.1 | 81.8 |
| 11 Community Development | 253.8 | 65.1 | 318.9 | 277.4 | 30.4 | 307.8 |
| 12 Sanitary Service | | | | | | |
| 13 Total | 305.9 | 105.0 | 410.9 | 326.1 | 63.5 | 389.6 |
| 14 Other Community and Social Welfare | 1,640.2 | 1,237.8 | 2,878.0 | 1,608.9 | 1,147.1 | 2,756.0 |
| Economic Services | | | | | | |
| 15 General Administration | 2,012.1 | 1,074.0 | 3,086.1 | 2,004.5 | 1,348.5 | 3,353.0 |
| 16 Agriculture and Forestry | 4,403.1 | 2,075.9 | 6,479.0 | 4,194.8 | 3,771.5 | 7,966.3 |
| 17 Game and Fisheries | 749.8 | 546.0 | 1,295.8 | 673.4 | 826.7 | 1,500.1 |
| 18 Mining, Manufacturing and Construction .. | 1,797.6 | 440.3 | 2,237.9 | 1,563.3 | 757.8 | 2,321.1 |
| 19 Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterways .. | 1,254.2 | 1,755.9 | 3,010.1 | 1,243.0 | 777.8 | 2,020.8 |
| 20 Roads | 4,825.4 | 2,881.3 | 7,706.7 | 5,333.0 | 2,793.1 | 8,126.1 |
| 21 Inland and Coastal Waterways | | | | 3.7 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| 22 Other Transportation and Communications .. | 366.4 | 447.6 | 814.0 | 796.3 | 41.0 | 837.3 |
| 23 Other Economic Services | 1,021.1 | 38.0 | 1,059.1 | 1,149.9 | 14.0 | 1,163.9 |
| 24 Total | 16,429.7 | 9,259.0 | 25,688.7 | 16,961.9 | 10,330.5 | 27,292.3 |
| Other Services | | | | | | |
| 25 Public Debt | 177,777.7 | 0.00 | 177,777.7 | 98,170.3 | 0.00 | 98,170.3 |
| 26 Transfers to other Government Organiz- ations | | | | | | 0.0 |
| 27 Other Purposes | | | | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.0 |
| 28 Total | 177,777.7 | - | 177,777.7 | 4,336.20 | 0.00 | 4,336.2 |
| 29 Total | 291,949.7 | 23,187.2 | 315,136.9 | 222,640.9 | 20,100.0 | 242,741.0 |

**** Refers to Table 179(b) Line Reference

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 1999/2000 - 2001/2002

Table 180 (b)

| Line Reference | 1999/00 | | | 2000/01 | | | 2001/02* | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | Recurrent Account | Develop- ment Account | Total | Recurrent Account | Develop- ment Account | Total | Recurrent Account | Develop- ment Account | Total |
| 1 | 18,811.9 | 9,081.0 | 27,892.9 | 30,724.5 | 12,254.4 | 42,978.9 | 26,496.8 | 7,533.7 | 34,030.5 |
| 2 | 3,075.0 | 24.2 | 3,099.2 | 3,313.5 | 62.1 | 3,375.6 | 4,480.7 | 1.2 | 4,481.9 |
| 3 | 12,950.7 | 137.9 | 13,088.6 | 16,541.7 | 298.0 | 16,839.7 | 18,414.8 | 657.3 | 19,072.1 |
| 4 | 34,837.6 | 9,243.1 | 44,080.6 | 50,579.7 | 12,614.5 | 63,194.2 | 49,392.3 | 8,192.2 | 57,584.5 |
| 5 | 10,346.9 | 80.4 | 10,427.2 | 14,261.1 | - | 14,261.1 | 16,268.2 | - | 16,268.2 |
| 6 | 47,033.4 | 703.4 | 47,736.8 | 49,094.7 | 773.5 | 49,868.2 | 54,211.0 | 442.0 | 54,653.0 |
| 7 | 9,188.6 | - | 9,188.6 | 10,866.7 | 1,031.6 | 11,898.2 | 12,603.2 | 1,733.3 | 14,336.5 |
| 8 | 23.8 | - | 23.8 | 19.7 | - | 19.7 | 22.0 | - | 22.0 |
| 9 | 66,592.8 | 783.7 | 67,376.5 | 74,242.2 | 1,805.1 | 76,047.2 | 83,104.4 | 2,175.3 | 85,279.7 |
| 10 | 65.2 | - | 65.2 | 71.6 | - | 71.6 | 88.1 | 10.3 | 98.4 |
| 11 | 210.1 | 28.7 | 238.8 | 185.4 | 1.1 | 186.4 | 205.7 | 12.7 | 218.4 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 275.4 | 28.7 | 304.1 | 257.0 | 1.1 | 258.0 | 293.8 | 23.0 | 316.8 |
| 14 | 1,749.0 | 668.2 | 2,417.2 | 1,837.5 | 374.2 | 2,211.7 | 2,324.0 | 300.8 | 2,624.8 |
| 15 | 2,331.3 | 2,770.0 | 5,101.3 | 3,321.0 | 11,446.7 | 14,767.6 | 3,902.8 | 8,793.4 | 12,696.2 |
| 16 | 5,064.5 | 2,256.2 | 7,320.7 | 5,396.9 | 2,220.8 | 7,617.8 | 6,736.7 | 307.1 | 7,043.8 |
| 17 | 529.8 | 264.9 | 794.7 | 588.8 | 29.4 | 618.1 | 623.1 | 183.2 | 806.3 |
| 18 | 1,714.8 | 568.5 | 2,283.4 | 2,247.2 | 961.7 | 3,208.9 | 1,793.2 | 1,201.7 | 2,994.9 |
| 19 | 1,065.6 | 347.7 | 1,413.3 | 1,099.9 | 1,276.8 | 2,376.7 | 1,071.2 | 1,310.4 | 2,381.6 |
| 20 | 6,207.3 | 2,641.2 | 8,848.5 | 6,834.8 | 2,624.3 | 9,459.0 | 7,376.1 | 1,480.6 | 8,856.7 |
| 21 | - | - | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | - | - |
| 22 | 994.6 | 9.7 | 1,004.2 | 783.7 | - | 783.7 | 757.5 | 11.7 | 769.2 |
| 23 | 1,413.3 | 1.7 | 1,415.0 | 1,261.0 | 10.0 | 1,271.0 | 2,270.0 | 250.8 | 2,520.8 |
| 24 | 19,321.2 | 8,859.9 | 28,181.1 | 21,533.3 | 18,569.7 | 40,102.9 | 24,530.6 | 13,538.9 | 38,069.5 |
| 25 | 78,849.7 | - | 78,849.7 | 80,503.3 | - | 80,503.3 | 115,258.2 | - | 115,258.2 |
| 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 197.7 | - | 197.7 |
| 27 | 4,945.9 | - | 4,945.9 | 6,113.0 | - | 6,113.0 | 8,383.7 | - | 8,383.7 |
| 28 | 83,795.6 | - | 83,795.6 | 86,616.3 | - | 86,616.3 | 123,839.6 | - | 123,839.6 |
| 29 | 206,571.5 | 19,583.6 | 226,155.1 | 235,065.9 | 33,364.5 | 268,430.4 | 283,484.6 | 24,230.2 | 307,714.8 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provision

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2001/2002**

Table 181 (a)

KSh million

| Line Refer ence | PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION | CURRENT EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | CONSUMPTION EXP. | | | Interest on Public Debt | Transfers to House- holds | Transfers to Enter- prises | Transfers * to General Government | Transfers to Rest of the World | Transfer to Funds | Total Current Expendi- ture |
| | | Labour costs | Others | Sub- sidies | | | | | | | |
| | General Public Administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | General Administration .. | 5,766.81 | 10,627.01 | - | - | 4,803.71 | - | 7,346.28 | 84.36 | 249.15 | 28,877.32 |
| 2 | External Affairs .. | 1,862.20 | 2,084.42 | - | - | 0.50 | - | - | 371.24 | - | 4,318.36 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety .. | 9,725.25 | 5,140.63 | - | - | 7.59 | - | 2,760.21 | 46.47 | - | 17,680.16 |
| 4 | Total .. | 17,354.27 | 17,852.07 | - | - | 4,811.80 | - | 10,106.49 | 502.07 | 249.15 | 50,875.84 |
| 5 | Defence .. | 2,065.41 | 14,198.34 | - | - | 0.12 | - | - | 0.75 | - | 16,264.62 |
| 6 | Education .. | 2,642.60 | 1,360.87 | 256.01 | - | 324.80 | - | 48,892.96 | 34.89 | 5.00 | 53,517.14 |
| 7 | Health .. | 6,628.47 | 2,955.61 | - | - | 10.78 | - | 3,249.67 | 15.00 | 0.50 | 12,860.02 |
| 8 | Social Security and Welfare | | | | - | 22.05 | - | - | - | - | 22.05 |
| | Housing and Community Welfare | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Housing .. | 24.07 | 16.22 | - | - | - | - | - | 36.80 | - | 77.09 |
| 10 | Community Development .. | 188.97 | 23.07 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 212.04 |
| 11 | Sanitary Services .. | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Total .. | 213.04 | 39.29 | - | - | 0.00 | - | 0.00 | 36.80 | - | 289.13 |
| 13 | Other Community and Social Welfare | 694.13 | 743.67 | - | - | 0.88 | - | 608.33 | 19.48 | - | 2,066.49 |
| | Economic Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | General Administration .. | 1,698.34 | 3,096.92 | 200.00 | - | 92.90 | - | 380.71 | 24.10 | - | 5,492.97 |
| 15 | Agriculture and Forestry .. | 3,767.76 | 1,235.02 | - | - | 36.90 | - | 1,822.53 | 47.85 | 1.50 | 6,911.57 |
| 16 | Game and Fisheries .. | 150.40 | 42.12 | - | - | - | - | 428.89 | - | - | 621.41 |
| 17 | Mining Manufacturing and Const- ruction .. | 696.11 | 1,460.29 | - | - | 6.09 | - | - | 0.10 | - | 2,162.58 |
| 18 | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water | 841.59 | 283.47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,125.06 |
| 19 | Roads .. | 2,771.10 | 242.84 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,013.94 |
| 20 | Inland and Coastal Waterways .. | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 |
| 21 | Other Transportation and Communi- cation .. | 209.72 | 194.26 | - | - | 0.03 | - | 10.00 | - | - | 414.01 |
| 22 | Other Economic Services .. | 272.24 | 1,179.68 | - | - | 0.46 | - | 274.94 | 2.00 | - | 1,729.32 |
| 23 | Total .. | 10,407.25 | 7,734.61 | 200.00 | - | 136.38 | 0.00 | 2,917.07 | 74.05 | 1.50 | 21,470.85 |
| | Other Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Public Debt .. | - | - | - | 29,850.97 | - | - | - | - | - | 29,850.97 |
| 25 | Transfers to other Government Organizations .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 197.70 | - | 197.70 |
| 26 | Other Purposes .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,383.69 | - | - | 8,383.69 |
| 27 | Total .. | - | - | - | 29,850.97 | 0.00 | - | 8,383.69 | 197.70 | 0.00 | 38,432.36 |
| 28 | Total .. | 40,005.17 | 44,884.45 | 456.01 | 29,850.97 | 5,306.80 | 0.00 | 74,158.21 | 880.74 | 256.15 | 195,798.50 |

* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commission.

** Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2001/2002**

KSh million

Table 181 (b)

| Table 181 (b) | | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | Total Capital Expenditure | Total Current and Cap. Expenditure |
|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Line Refer ence | PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION | Gross Fixed Capital Formation | Purchase of Equity | Loans to Enterprises | Loans to General Government | Loan Repayment | Capital transfers | | | |
| 1 | General Public Administration | | | | 115.20 | | 1,432.20 | 5,153.23 | 34,030.55 | |
| 2 | General Administration .. | 3,605.82 | - | - | - | - | - | 163.53 | 4,481.89 | |
| 3 | External Affairs | 163.53 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,391.93 | 19,072.09 | |
| 4 | Public Order and Safety .. | 1,391.93 | - | - | - | - | - | 6,708.69 | 57,584.53 | |
| 5 | Total | 5,161.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 115.20 | 0.00 | 1,432.20 | 3.62 | 16,268.24 | |
| 6 | Defence | 3.62 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,136.13 | 54,653.27 | |
| 7 | Education | 549.33 | - | 586.80 | - | - | 297.55 | 1,476.49 | 14,336.51 | |
| 8 | Health | 1,178.93 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 | 22.05 | |
| 9 | Social Security and Welfare | | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 10 | Housing and Community Welfare | | - | - | - | - | - | 21.33 | 98.42 | |
| 11 | Housing | 21.33 | - | - | - | - | - | 6.33 | 218.37 | |
| 12 | Community Development .. | 6.33 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 | - | |
| 13 | Sanitary Services | 27.66 | - | - | - | - | - | 558.29 | 2,624.77 | |
| 14 | Total | 558.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 15 | Other Community and Social Welfa | | - | - | - | - | - | 69.70 | 12,696.17 | |
| 16 | Economic Services | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | General Administration .. | 7,133.50 | - | - | - | - | - | 132.21 | 7,043.78 | |
| 18 | Agriculture and Forestry .. | 132.21 | - | - | - | - | - | 184.88 | 806.29 | |
| 19 | Game and Fisheries .. | 34.81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 20 | Mining Manufacturing and Const- ruction | 816.63 | - | - | 1.66 | - | 14.06 | 832.35 | 2,994.93 | |
| 21 | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water | 1,197.90 | - | - | - | - | 58.62 | 1,256.51 | 2,381.57 | |
| 22 | Roads | 5,842.72 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,842.72 | 8,856.66 | |
| 23 | Inland and Coastal Waterways .. | | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 24 | Other Transportation and Communi- cation | 355.11 | - | - | - | - | - | 355.11 | 769.12 | |
| 25 | Other Economic Services .. | 772.43 | - | - | - | - | 19.00 | 791.43 | 2,520.75 | |
| 26 | Total | 16,285.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.66 | 0.00 | 311.45 | 16,598.42 | 38,069.28 | |
| 27 | Other Services | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Public Debt | - | - | - | - | 85,407.22 | - | 85,407.22 | 115,258.19 | |
| 29 | Transfers to other Government Organizations | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 30 | Other Purposes | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 | 197.70 | |
| 31 | Total | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 85,407.22 | 0.00 | 85,407.22 | 123,839.58 | |
| 32 | Total | 23,764.43 | 0.00 | 586.80 | 116.86 | 85,407.22 | 2,041.20 | 111,916.51 | 307,715.01 | |

* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commission.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1996 - 2001

| Table 182 (a) | Ksh million | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Outstanding as at 30th June | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Funded Debt | | | | | | |
| Long Term Loans raised in London* | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Long Term Loans raised in E.A. | 4,583.40 | 3,959.40 | 3,743.80 | 3,430.10 | 3,005.69 | 1,467.83 |
| Total | 4,583.40 | 3,959.40 | 3,743.80 | 3,430.10 | 3,005.69 | 1,467.83 |
| Unfunded Debt | | | | | | |
| Other debt outside East Africa | 258,579.20 | 239,877.30 | 254,388.00 | 325,261.15 | 302,608.72 | 293,264.20 |
| Other debt within East Africa | - | 130,785.00 | 168,000.00 | 170,875.00 | 203,121.00 | 212,313.00 |
| Total | 258,579.20 | 370,662.30 | 422,388.00 | 496,136.15 | 505,729.72 | 505,577.20 |
| Short Term Borrowing | | | | | | |
| Tax Reserve Certificates .. | 11.68 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Treasury Bills | 5,741.00 | 2,102.00 | (13,166.00) | 28,316.00 | 6,352.00 | (18,205.00) |
| Central Bank | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 5,752.68 | 2,102.00 | (13,166.00) | 28,316.00 | 6,352.00 | (18,205.00) |
| Total Public Debt | 268,915.28 | 376,723.70 | 412,965.80 | 527,882.25 | 515,087.41 | 488,840.03 |

* Includes Loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1996/97 - 2001/2002

| Table 182 (b) | Ksh million | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/2000 | 2000/2001 | 2001/2002* |
| Annual Debt Servicing Charges | | | | | | |
| External | 26,460.34 | 29,150.38 | 31,214.64 | 34,475.62 | 16,047.99 | 29,261.45 |
| Internal | 32,501.38 | 144,302.68 | 66,955.70 | 43,869.95 | 63,786.85 | 85,996.74 |
| Total | 58,961.72 | 173,453.06 | 98,170.34 | 78,345.57 | 79,834.84 | 115,258.19 |
| Interest and Loan Repayment | | | | | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | |
| External | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal | 1,155.32 | 101.43 | 327.80 | 418.30 | 382.06 | 629.00 |
| Total | 1,155.32 | 101.43 | 327.80 | 418.30 | 382.06 | 629.00 |
| Net Servicing Charges | | | | | | |
| External | 26,460.34 | 29,150.38 | 31,214.64 | 34,475.62 | 16,047.99 | 29,261.45 |
| Internal | 31,346.06 | 144,201.17 | 66,627.80 | 43,451.65 | 63,404.79 | 85,367.74 |
| Total | 57,806.40 | 173,351.55 | 97,842.44 | 77,927.27 | 79,452.78 | 114,629.19 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source of Unfunded Debt, 1998- 2002

| Table 183 | Ksh million | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Outstanding as at 30th June | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| EXTERNAL DEBT | | | | | |
| Bilateral Sources | | | | | |
| Governments | - | 28.3 | 26.9 | 21.4 | 19.8 |
| India | 597.1 | 4,009.3 | 4,099.6 | 4,073.5 | 4,430.2 |
| U.S.A. | 6,768.4 | 5,277.0 | 5,155.8 | 4,653.5 | 9,113.3 |
| West Germany | 37,495.4 | 52,181.2 | 60,987.5 | 49,994.8 | 53,376.3 |
| Japan | 2,405.0 | 1,837.9 | 1,482.9 | 75.3 | 833.5 |
| Austria | 6,468.0 | 7,955.9 | 4,931.0 | 7,677.6 | 4,203.2 |
| Netherlands | 5,988.7 | 2,173.4 | 4,570.6 | 6,705.4 | 7,677.0 |
| Italy | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canada | 2,632.2 | 2,636.2 | 3,000.8 | 2,641.8 | 2,542.5 |
| Denmark | 700.7 | 661.8 | 482.7 | 542.1 | 286.5 |
| Switzerland | 364.9 | 429.6 | 411.6 | 307.8 | 410.0 |
| Finland | 2,718.0 | 2,377.0 | 2,660.1 | 2,238.8 | 2,752.0 |
| Belgium | 9,582.4 | 10,897.3 | 10,269.6 | 11,222.3 | 11,464.2 |
| France | 1,213.3 | 1,476.5 | 1,124.0 | 1,104.1 | 1,570.2 |
| China | 9,021.3 | 24,392.2 | 18,469.9 | 15,116.9 | 12,537.1 |
| Other | 85,955.4 | 116,333.5 | 117,672.9 | 106,375.2 | 111,215.7 |
| Total | | | | | |
| Non-Government | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Development Corporation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abu Dhabi Fund | - | - | - | - | - |
| U.S.A.I.D. | 597.1 | - | - | - | - |
| First National City Bank .. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Export Import Bank of U.S.A. | - | - | - | - | - |
| First National Bank of Chicago .. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Caltex Petroleum Corporation .. | 3,821.2 | 4,284.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Grindlays Bank | - | - | - | - | - |
| City Bank (Channel Islands) .. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lyods Bank Limited | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sceptre trust | - | - | - | - | - |
| Barclays Bank D.C.O. | - | - | - | - | - |
| National and Grindleys finance | - | - | - | - | - |
| Marconi Company Limited | 59.8 | 220.4 | 112.9 | 0.0 | - |
| Skandinaviska E. Banken .. | - | - | - | - | - |
| International Coffee Organization | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thyssen Industrie of West Germany | - | - | - | - | - |
| Netherlands Investments Bank .. | - | - | - | - | - |
| National Bank Voor | - | - | - | - | - |
| Import Export Bank of Japan .. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Export Import Bank of U.S.A. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Westminster Bank | - | - | - | - | - |

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1998 - 2002

Table 183 (cont.)

| Outstanding as at 30th June | Ksh million | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| American Bank | - | - | - | - | - |
| European Investment Bank .. | 6,382.1 | 5,778.2 | 8,976.6 | 7,502.4 | 6,415.9 |
| Saudi Fund Development | 864.2 | 783.2 | 502.4 | 379.2 | 314.4 |
| Multi Currency Credit | - | - | - | - | - |
| French Bank Credit | - | 8.5 | 4,660.0 | 3,613.4 | 5,049.9 |
| Arabian Bank Credit | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bawag | 380.3 | 360.3 | 380.3 | 380.3 | 1,294.9 |
| Condote Italy | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 12,104.6 | 11,434.6 | 17,282.7 | 12,589.3 | 13,075.1 |
| Multi-lateral sources | | | | | |
| I.B.R.D. | 5,840.8 | 4,622.8 | 2,948.5 | 1,842.0 | 4.1 |
| International Development Associ- ation | 110,489.2 | 143,412.2 | 122,940.5 | 141,811.9 | 179,330.5 |
| African Development Bank .. | 6,278.3 | 8,147.8 | 4,507.1 | 5,394.2 | 9,259.6 |
| O.P.E.C. | 831.9 | 247.4 | 223.4 | 229.8 | 189.5 |
| European Economic Commission .. | 5,431.2 | 4,858.9 | 5,173.1 | 4,454.5 | 4,581.0 |
| International Monetary Fund *** .. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Arab League | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| B.A.D.E.A. | 440.5 | 443.3 | 184.7 | 83.0 | 25.9 |
| I.F.A.D. | 2,369.4 | 1,561.0 | 1,388.8 | 1,557.1 | 1,969.2 |
| A.D. F. | 13,387.6 | 30,599.9 | 24,041.2 | 18,289.2 | 19,245.5 |
| Other | 11,245.4 | 3,599.2 | 6,246.0 | 4,306.6 | 6,747.5 |
| Total | 156,328.6 | 197,492.5 | 167,653.2 | 177,968.4 | 221,352.8 |
| Total External | 254,388.6 | 325,260.7 | 302,608.8 | 296,932.9 | 345,643.6 |
| INTERNAL DEBT | | | | | |
| Treasury Bills | 104,215.0 | 96,683.0 | 114,129.0 | 116,440.0 | 82,050.0 |
| Treasury Bonds | 34,687.0 | 28,186.0 | 36,851.0 | 44,499.0 | 106,333.0 |
| Non Interest bearing debt | 0.0 | 36,917.0 | 36,917.0 | 36,917.0 | 36,917.0 |
| Other | 29,098.0 | 9,089.0 | 15,224.0 | 14,457.0 | 11,302.0 |
| Total Internal | 168,000.0 | 170,875.0 | 203,121.0 | 212,313.0 | 236,602.0 |
| TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT | 422,388.6 | 496,135.7 | 505,729.8 | 509,245.9 | 582,245.6 |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

* Provisional

** Includes Treasury Bonds, Introduced in 1986/87

*** Most IMF loans are to the Central Bank, not the Central Government although the Government repays them through CBK.

ANALYSIS OF GOVERNMENT STOCKS AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS ON LOCAL REGISTER
AS AT 30th JUNE, 1997 - 2002

Table 184

| | Ksh million | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| BANKS | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial Banks | 100.60 | 113.20 | 105.37 | 94.97 | 30.70 | 30.70 |
| Total | 100.60 | 113.20 | 105.37 | 94.97 | 30.70 | 30.70 |
| OTHER | | | | | | |
| N.S.S.F. | 2,611.00 | 2,525.20 | 2,306.18 | 1,936.39 | 758.80 | 758.80 |
| Central Government | 882.80 | 832.00 | 809.87 | 766.78 | 650.28 | 650.28 |
| Local Government | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Kenya Post Office Saving Bank | 44.00 | 44.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| East African Community Institutions | 65.60 | 65.60 | 51.15 | 51.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Public Sector | 41.40 | 41.40 | 17.43 | 16.43 | 7.32 | 7.32 |
| Insurance Companies | 65.40 | 61.00 | 46.20 | 46.20 | 3.70 | 3.70 |
| Other Companies | 146.40 | 59.40 | 59.35 | 59.35 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Private | 1.00 | 0.80 | 0.50 | 0.43 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Other East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Sterling Area | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-Sterling Area | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 3,858.80 | 3,630.60 | 3,324.68 | 2,910.73 | 1,437.13 | 1,437.13 |
| Total | 3,959.40 | 3,743.80 | 3,430.05 | 3,005.70 | 1,467.83 | 1,467.83 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods
and Services, 1997 - 2002

Table 185

| | KShs million | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002** |
| Debt Service charges on External Debt | 26,460.4 | 29,150.4 | 31,214.6 | 34,475.6 | 16,048.0 | 29,261.5 |
| * (Financial year) | | | | | | |
| Export of goods and services (calendar year) | 174,846.2 | 171,894.7 | 189,265.0 | 211,432.7 | 234,294.0 | 257,074.0 |
| Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and services (%) | 15.13 | 16.96 | 16.49 | 16.31 | 6.85 | 11.38 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

** Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1995/96 - 2001/02*

Table 186

| | Ksh million | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* |
| Administration | 1,939.80 | 1,975.60 | 1,995.00 | 2,236.90 | 2,145.80 | 2,226.20 | 2,794.50 |
| Community services | | | | | | | |
| Roads | 695.20 | 607.40 | 271.00 | 354.28 | 347.30 | 405.30 | 623.50 |
| Sanitary service | 972.20 | 690.60 | 1,061.40 | 546.22 | 572.70 | 583.20 | 649.90 |
| Other | 113.40 | 53.00 | 123.00 | 136.10 | 127.20 | 133.50 | 169.50 |
| Total | 1,780.80 | 1,351.00 | 1,455.40 | 1,036.60 | 1,047.20 | 1,122.00 | 1,442.90 |
| Social services | | | | | | | |
| Education | 323.40 | 602.00 | 357.20 | 443.90 | 425.30 | 458.30 | 483.60 |
| Health | 586.60 | 341.20 | 879.80 | 750.60 | 774.30 | 746.60 | 903.50 |
| Other | 67.80 | 105.80 | 52.00 | 98.70 | 84.10 | 121.40 | 198.50 |
| Total | 977.80 | 1,049.00 | 1,289.00 | 1,293.20 | 1,283.70 | 1,326.30 | 1,585.60 |
| Economic services | | | | | | | |
| General Administration | 258.40 | 331.60 | 390.00 | 426.20 | 475.10 | 497.50 | 554.40 |
| Water Undertakings | 1,880.60 | 1,361.60 | 1,197.80 | 1,198.30 | 1,025.90 | 1,208.90 | 1,254.70 |
| Housing Estates (including staff housing) | 459.40 | 236.80 | 355.60 | 655.80 | 662.40 | 578.70 | 822.70 |
| Other | 170.40 | 194.60 | 283.60 | 637.40 | 627.60 | 458.00 | 577.50 |
| Total | 2,768.80 | 2,124.60 | 2,227.00 | 2,917.70 | 2,791.00 | 2,743.10 | 3,209.30 |
| Grand Total | 7,467.20 | 6,500.20 | 6,966.40 | 7,484.40 | 7,267.70 | 7,417.60 | 9,032.30 |

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1995/96 - 2001/02

Table 187 (a)

| | Kshs million | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* |
| Current Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Labour costs | 2,796.20 | 2,968.60 | 2,994.20 | 3,268.40 | 3,853.40 | 3,618.20 | 4,270.10 |
| Other Goods and Services | 1,851.80 | 1,999.80 | 1,755.40 | 2,433.60 | 2,171.40 | 2,825.90 | 2,579.10 |
| Transfer to Households and Enterprises | 8.60 | 53.80 | 63.00 | 52.30 | 28.40 | 46.80 | 52.30 |
| Transfer to Funds (current) | 32.40 | 72.00 | 89.20 | 61.30 | 57.70 | 62.50 | 72.70 |
| Interest | 8.20 | | 9.20 | 12.40 | 10.40 | 7.20 | 8.90 |
| Total Current | 4,697.20 | 5,094.20 | 4,911.00 | 5,828.00 | 6,121.30 | 6,560.60 | 6,983.10 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 2,637.00 | 1,304.20 | 1,992.20 | 1,565.80 | 1,052.40 | 755.40 | 1,536.90 |
| Loan Repayment** | 101.20 | 67.80 | 54.40 | 76.30 | 94.10 | 101.30 | 512.40 |
| Transfer to Funds (capital) | 31.80 | 33.80 | 8.80 | 14.30 | | | |
| Total Capital | 2,770.00 | 1,405.80 | 2,055.40 | 1,656.40 | 1,146.50 | 856.70 | 2,049.30 |
| Total Expenditure | 7,467.20 | 6,500.00 | 6,966.40 | 7,484.40 | 7,267.80 | 7,417.30 | 9,032.40 |

*Provisional

**Includes Interest.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1995/96 - 2001/2002

Table 187 (b)

| | Kshs million | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* |
| Current Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Direct Taxes (Rates**) | 724.60 | 1,742.40 | 1,742.40 | 1,598.50 | 1,723.54 | 1,821.17 | 1,922.55 |
| Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses) | 437.20 | 563.00 | 359.80 | 324.70 | 623.44 | 689.66 | 722.21 |
| Income from property | 208.00 | 419.60 | 309.20 | 329.00 | 389.99 | 423.66 | 451.65 |
| Current Transfers | 46.40 | 22.40 | 10.00 | 1.40 | 299.86 | 1,449.41 | 1,426.22 |
| Sale of Goods and Services | 2,610.40 | 2,254.40 | 2,147.00 | 3,267.30 | 3,103.19 | 2,756.73 | 3,438.48 |
| Total Current | 4,026.60 | 5,001.80 | 4,568.40 | 5,520.90 | 6,140.02 | 7,140.63 | 7,961.11 |
| Capital Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Loans Raised | 757.80 | 62.00 | 818.20 | 422.30 | 403.52 | 289.26 | 250.35 |
| Grants | 15.60 | 9.40 | 8.20 | 7.40 | 6.41 | 3.55 | 4.86 |
| Loan Repayment | | | | | | | |
| Total Capital | 773.40 | 71.40 | 826.40 | 429.70 | 409.93 | 292.81 | 255.21 |
| Total Revenue | 4,800.00 | 5,073.20 | 5,394.80 | 5,950.60 | 6,549.95 | 7,433.44 | 8,216.32 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Paid by households and enterprises

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2000/2001 and 2001/02

Table 188 (a)

| Municipality | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | Ksh million |
|-------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | All Services | | |
| | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | |
| Nairobi | 1,316.77 | 1,738.19 | 758.58 | 861.49 | 607.19 | 802.73 | 1,365.38 | 1,515.17 | 4,047.92 | 4,917.58 | |
| Mombasa | 129.19 | 141.02 | 89.83 | 114.76 | 203.32 | 214.87 | 177.68 | 227.97 | 600.02 | 698.62 | |
| Nakuru | 67.26 | 76.87 | 48.99 | 78.88 | 128.47 | 106.41 | 112.23 | 130.98 | 356.95 | 393.14 | |
| Kisumu | 85.64 | 102.84 | 52.54 | 97.27 | 18.43 | 24.52 | 232.50 | 268.06 | 389.11 | 492.69 | |
| Eldoret | 123.29 | 133.47 | 35.46 | 64.64 | 25.90 | 35.84 | 130.54 | 153.59 | 315.19 | 387.54 | |
| Kitale | 24.65 | 28.47 | 8.47 | 15.50 | 16.87 | 17.56 | 37.58 | 51.89 | 87.57 | 113.43 | |
| Thika | 36.84 | 43.58 | 3.54 | 5.34 | 27.24 | 45.72 | 55.47 | 79.08 | 123.09 | 173.71 | |
| Nyeri | 23.25 | 26.79 | 12.65 | 32.17 | 27.68 | 11.21 | 33.24 | 42.47 | 96.82 | 112.64 | |
| Embu | 26.84 | 32.05 | 14.56 | 22.68 | 20.66 | 22.53 | 42.54 | 51.70 | 104.60 | 128.96 | |
| Meru | 13.98 | 15.72 | 4.89 | 7.84 | 10.65 | 12.47 | 22.57 | 28.98 | 52.09 | 65.01 | |
| Kakamega | 18.43 | 25.75 | 4.65 | 8.31 | 15.65 | 18.11 | 29.54 | 38.11 | 68.27 | 90.28 | |
| Bungoma | 7.95 | 9.85 | 2.14 | 1.95 | 1.33 | 2.45 | 8.77 | 12.13 | 20.19 | 26.39 | |
| Kericho | 14.56 | 16.77 | 7.64 | 14.15 | 12.05 | 12.97 | 42.65 | 52.34 | 76.89 | 96.23 | |
| Kisii | 12.85 | 14.83 | 1.35 | 2.05 | 9.58 | 12.54 | 22.65 | 23.97 | 46.43 | 53.39 | |
| Malindi | 19.85 | 20.63 | 4.78 | 8.91 | 12.37 | 14.25 | 25.34 | 27.40 | 62.33 | 71.19 | |
| Kiambu | 14.26 | 16.85 | 5.21 | 5.53 | 9.44 | 12.56 | 16.35 | 18.98 | 45.26 | 53.93 | |
| Machakos | 23.86 | 26.57 | 4.98 | 9.35 | 14.65 | 22.47 | 28.67 | 32.05 | 72.16 | 90.44 | |
| Muranga | 9.65 | 12.65 | 2.28 | 3.47 | 2.14 | 3.48 | 23.54 | 32.64 | 37.61 | 52.25 | |
| Nyahururu | 14.85 | 18.30 | 4.67 | 6.20 | 11.35 | 14.65 | 26.54 | 32.59 | 57.41 | 71.73 | |
| Nanyuki | 22.68 | 24.66 | 12.48 | 26.84 | 18.65 | 21.54 | 33.57 | 45.22 | 87.38 | 118.26 | |
| Kapsabet | 4.98 | 6.56 | 3.24 | 4.50 | 3.56 | 4.26 | 5.84 | 6.12 | 17.12 | 21.43 | |

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2000/2001 and 2001/02

Table 188 (a) cont.

Ksh million

| Municipality | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | All Services | |
| | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* |
| Busia | 7.96 | 9.73 | 3.52 | 5.34 | 4.65 | 5.45 | 14.87 | 17.61 | 31.00 | 38.13 |
| Kerugoya/Kutus | 8.62 | 9.45 | 1.56 | 2.67 | 5.68 | 6.47 | 15.36 | 19.68 | 31.22 | 38.27 |
| Voi | 7.33 | 8.47 | 2.62 | 3.16 | 3.54 | 4.25 | 11.64 | 14.28 | 25.13 | 30.16 |
| Vihiga | 6.81 | 7.01 | 0.85 | 1.18 | 4.65 | 5.26 | 11.87 | 13.65 | 24.18 | 27.10 |
| Kabarnet | 4.28 | 6.34 | 0.54 | 0.74 | 2.85 | 3.51 | 6.58 | 8.61 | 14.25 | 19.19 |
| Kitui | 20.19 | 24.49 | 1.96 | 2.87 | 14.28 | 18.47 | 18.26 | 23.66 | 54.69 | 69.49 |
| Homa Bay | 11.25 | 16.35 | 2.45 | 3.35 | 4.23 | 5.48 | 16.94 | 20.25 | 34.87 | 45.43 |
| Webuye | 6.24 | 8.74 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 5.14 | 6.24 | 8.64 | 10.57 | 20.90 | 26.47 |
| Naivasha | 26.54 | 28.47 | 4.35 | 6.37 | 14.86 | 15.56 | 32.54 | 40.65 | 78.29 | 91.05 |
| Mavoko | 12.86 | 13.58 | 1.87 | 3.68 | 8.55 | 9.54 | 12.65 | 15.62 | 35.93 | 42.42 |
| Siaya | 4.36 | 7.01 | 1.23 | 0.71 | 3.58 | 4.57 | 3.15 | 4.32 | 12.32 | 16.61 |
| Garissa | 8.42 | 10.38 | 1.89 | 3.25 | 4.25 | 5.25 | 12.24 | 15.03 | 26.80 | 33.91 |
| Maua | 9.25 | 10.38 | 2.65 | 0.00 | 4.58 | 5.26 | 11.60 | 12.58 | 28.09 | 28.22 |
| Bomet.. .. . | 3.48 | 5.47 | 1.06 | 0.00 | 2.65 | 3.24 | 2.87 | 3.25 | 10.06 | 11.96 |
| Kehancha.. .. . | 9.67 | 11.23 | 2.64 | 2.15 | 6.57 | 7.45 | 14.02 | 18.24 | 32.90 | 39.06 |
| Runyenjes.. .. . | 6.25 | 8.48 | 0.68 | 0.82 | 3.54 | 4.25 | 5.68 | 7.24 | 16.15 | 20.79 |
| Kapenguria.. .. . | 4.65 | 5.96 | 0.62 | 1.19 | 2.84 | 3.54 | 5.14 | 9.29 | 13.25 | 19.98 |
| Kimilili.. .. . | 4.31 | 4.65 | 0.46 | 0.99 | 1.84 | 1.98 | 5.26 | 6.23 | 11.87 | 13.85 |
| Chuka.. .. . | 4.65 | 6.21 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 1.47 | 1.87 | 6.59 | 7.84 | 13.04 | 16.23 |
| Karatina.. .. . | 8.43 | 9.87 | 1.84 | 3.44 | 3.64 | 4.57 | 7.54 | 9.53 | 21.45 | 27.40 |
| Limuru.. .. . | 12.45 | 14.66 | 1.33 | 2.77 | 9.85 | 12.47 | 18.65 | 25.56 | 42.28 | 55.46 |
| Ruiru.. .. . | 18.98 | 25.47 | 1.24 | 1.69 | 11.64 | 12.54 | 22.65 | 26.54 | 54.51 | 66.23 |
| Mumias.. .. . | 7.59 | 9.57 | 2.57 | 3.47 | 4.35 | 5.24 | 6.23 | 7.64 | 20.74 | 25.92 |
| TOTAL | 2,226.20 | 2,794.40 | 1,122.08 | 1,442.90 | 1,326.40 | 1,585.60 | 2,743.64 | 3,209.30 | 7,418.32 | 9,032.19 |

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2000/2001 and 2001/02

Table 188 (b)

| Municipality | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | Percentage |
|--------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | All Services | | |
| | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | |
| Nairobi | 32.5 | 35.3 | 18.7 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 16.3 | 33.7 | 30.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Mombasa | 21.5 | 20.2 | 15.0 | 16.4 | 33.9 | 30.8 | 29.6 | 32.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Nakuru | 18.8 | 19.6 | 13.7 | 20.1 | 36.0 | 27.1 | 31.4 | 33.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kisumu | 22.0 | 20.9 | 13.5 | 19.7 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 59.8 | 54.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Eldoret | 39.1 | 34.4 | 11.3 | 16.7 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 41.4 | 39.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kitale | 28.1 | 25.1 | 9.7 | 13.7 | 19.3 | 15.5 | 42.9 | 45.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Thika | 29.9 | 25.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 22.1 | 26.3 | 45.1 | 45.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Nyeri | 24.0 | 23.8 | 13.1 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 9.9 | 34.3 | 37.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Embu | 25.7 | 24.9 | 13.9 | 17.6 | 19.7 | 17.5 | 40.7 | 40.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Meru | 26.8 | 24.2 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 20.4 | 19.2 | 43.3 | 44.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kakamega | 27.0 | 28.5 | 6.8 | 9.2 | 22.9 | 20.1 | 43.3 | 42.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Bungoma | 39.4 | 37.3 | 10.6 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 9.3 | 43.4 | 46.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kericho | 18.9 | 17.4 | 9.9 | 14.7 | 15.7 | 13.5 | 55.5 | 54.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kisii | 27.7 | 27.8 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 20.6 | 23.5 | 48.8 | 44.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Malindi | 31.8 | 29.0 | 7.7 | 12.5 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 40.7 | 38.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kiambu | 31.5 | 31.3 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 20.9 | 23.3 | 36.1 | 35.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Machakos | 33.1 | 29.4 | 6.9 | 10.3 | 20.3 | 24.8 | 39.7 | 35.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Muranga | 25.6 | 24.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 62.6 | 62.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Nyahururu | 25.9 | 25.5 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 19.8 | 20.4 | 46.2 | 45.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Nanyuki | 26.0 | 20.9 | 14.3 | 22.7 | 21.3 | 18.2 | 38.4 | 38.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kapsabet | 29.1 | 30.6 | 18.9 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 19.9 | 31.2 | 28.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2000/2001 and 2001/02

Table 188 (b)cont.

| Municipality | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | Percentage |
|----------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | All Services | | |
| | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | 2000/2001 | 2001/02* | |
| Busia | 25.7 | 25.5 | 11.4 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 14.3 | 48.0 | 46.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kerugoya/Kutus | 27.6 | 24.7 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 18.2 | 16.9 | 49.2 | 51.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Voi | 29.2 | 28.1 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 46.3 | 47.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Vihiga | 28.2 | 25.9 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 49.1 | 50.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kabarnet | 30.0 | 33.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 20.0 | 18.3 | 46.2 | 44.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kitui | 36.9 | 35.2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 26.1 | 26.6 | 33.4 | 34.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Homa Bay | 32.3 | 36.0 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 48.6 | 44.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Webuye | 29.9 | 33.0 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 24.6 | 23.6 | 41.3 | 39.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Naivasha | 33.9 | 31.3 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 19.0 | 17.1 | 41.6 | 44.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Mavoko | 35.8 | 32.0 | 5.2 | 8.7 | 23.8 | 22.5 | 35.2 | 36.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Siaya | 35.4 | 42.2 | 10.0 | 4.3 | 29.1 | 27.5 | 25.6 | 26.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Garissa | 31.4 | 30.6 | 7.1 | 9.6 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 45.7 | 44.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Maua | 32.9 | 36.8 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 16.3 | 18.6 | 41.3 | 44.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Bomet | 34.6 | 45.7 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 26.3 | 27.1 | 28.5 | 27.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kehancha | 29.4 | 28.7 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 20.0 | 19.1 | 42.6 | 46.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Runyenjes | 38.7 | 40.8 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 21.9 | 20.4 | 35.2 | 34.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kapenguria | 35.1 | 29.8 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 21.4 | 17.7 | 38.8 | 46.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Kimilili | 36.3 | 33.6 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 15.5 | 14.3 | 44.3 | 45.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Chuka | 35.7 | 38.3 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 50.5 | 48.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Karatina | 39.3 | 36.0 | 8.6 | 12.5 | 17.0 | 16.7 | 35.2 | 34.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Limuru | 29.4 | 26.4 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 23.3 | 22.5 | 44.1 | 46.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Ruiru | 34.8 | 38.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 21.4 | 18.9 | 41.6 | 40.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Mumias | 36.6 | 36.9 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

* Provisional

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Estimated Expenditure on main services, 1995/96 - 2001/02

Table 189 (a)

| | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Administration | 832.20 | 789.38 | 940.43 | 1,087.53 | 1,173.52 | 1,180.14 | 1,311.07 |
| Community Services | | | | | | | |
| Roads | 163.20 | 167.60 | 182.30 | 236.24 | 275.65 | 279.00 | 357.65 |
| Sanitary Services | 32.60 | 33.62 | 35.42 | 47.24 | 71.23 | 89.00 | 164.70 |
| Other | 97.80 | 100.86 | 106.85 | 141.76 | 154.78 | 156.03 | 204.24 |
| Total | 293.60 | 302.08 | 324.57 | 425.24 | 501.66 | 524.03 | 726.59 |
| Social Services | | | | | | | |
| Health | 10.60 | 10.12 | 11.24 | 12.26 | 13.65 | 14.08 | 17.25 |
| Education | 129.80 | 140.96 | 151.85 | 198.88 | 204.56 | 206.71 | 296.86 |
| Other | 17.60 | 16.86 | 18.42 | 25.58 | 33.44 | 26.85 | 47.23 |
| Total | 158.00 | 167.94 | 181.51 | 236.72 | 251.65 | 247.64 | 361.34 |
| Economic Services | | | | | | | |
| General Administration | 68.80 | 65.40 | 80.45 | 91.88 | 102.35 | 105.13 | 178.98 |
| Water Undertakings | 132.80 | 126.14 | 134.21 | 177.28 | 185.65 | 193.10 | 249.11 |
| Housing Estates(including staff housing) | 147.20 | 158.32 | 165.56 | 196.00 | 216.52 | 218.40 | 294.77 |
| Other | 122.80 | 116.74 | 123.47 | 159.02 | 178.45 | 179.91 | 204.52 |
| Total | 471.60 | 466.60 | 503.69 | 624.18 | 682.97 | 696.54 | 927.38 |
| Total | 1,755.40 | 1,726.00 | 1,950.20 | 2,373.67 | 2,609.80 | 2,648.35 | 3,326.38 |

*Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1995/96 - 2001/02

Table 189 (b)

| | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/2000 | 2000/01 | 2001/02* |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Current Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Labour Costs | 988.40 | 890.20 | 1,133.80 | 1,423.75 | 1,436.66 | 1,401.00 | 1,906.97 |
| Other Goods and Services | 524.40 | 506.40 | 418.40 | 544.85 | 681.42 | 497.74 | 840.45 |
| Transfer to Households and Enterprises | 102.20 | 80.60 | 154.80 | 146.43 | 164.74 | 70.90 | 175.65 |
| Transfer to Funds (current) | 0.20 | 118.60 | 27.60 | 26.45 | 34.86 | 35.18 | 62.38 |
| Interest | | | | | | | |
| Total Current | 1,615.20 | 1,595.80 | 1,734.60 | 2,141.48 | 2,317.68 | 2,004.82 | 2,985.45 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 130.60 | 124.20 | 202.60 | 215.35 | 263.42 | 641.61 | 304.22 |
| Loans Repayment** | 4.60 | 0.00 | 13.00 | 16.84 | 28.70 | 1.92 | 36.71 |
| Transfer to Funds(capital) | 5.00 | 6.00 | | | | | |
| Total Capital | 140.20 | 130.20 | 215.60 | 232.19 | 292.12 | 643.53 | 340.93 |
| Total Expenditure | 1,755.40 | 1,726.00 | 1,950.20 | 2,373.67 | 2,609.80 | 2,648.35 | 3,326.38 |

* Provisional.

** Includes Interest.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2000/2001 and 2001/2002

Table 190 (a)

| PROVINCE | SERVICES | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | |
| | 2000/2001 | 2001/2002* | 2000/2001 | 2001/2002* | 2000/2001 | 2001/2002* | 2000/2001 | 2001/2002* |
| Nyanza | 131.02 | 133.18 | 54.06 | 97.86 | 21.10 | 31.70 | 86.31 | 99.20 |
| Western | 89.74 | 118.00 | 40.00 | 69.12 | 18.07 | 38.15 | 64.00 | 102.26 |
| Rift Valley | 328.00 | 331.50 | 148.11 | 171.84 | 72.90 | 109.33 | 187.99 | 266.00 |
| Central | 291.76 | 328.16 | 126.00 | 147.38 | 67.61 | 90.22 | 156.66 | 198.57 |
| Eastern | 211.03 | 228.27 | 97.13 | 132.81 | 43.93 | 51.77 | 111.54 | 138.66 |
| Coast | 79.60 | 120.10 | 37.64 | 63.58 | 18.03 | 28.83 | 57.39 | 62.87 |
| North Eastern | 48.99 | 51.86 | 21.09 | 43.99 | 6.00 | 11.34 | 32.61 | 59.84 |
| All Provinces | 1,180.14 | 1,311.07 | 524.03 | 726.58 | 247.64 | 361.34 | 696.50 | 927.40 |
| *Provisional. | | | | | | | 2,648.31 | 3,326.39 |

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2000/2001 and 2001/2002

Table 190 (b)

| PROVINCE | Services | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | |
| | 2000/2001 | 2001/2002* | 2000/2001 | 2001/2002* | 2000/2001 | 2001/2002* | 2000/2001 | 2001/2002* |
| Nyanza | 44.8 | 36.8 | 18.5 | 27.0 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 29.5 | 27.4 |
| Western | 42.4 | 36.0 | 18.9 | 21.1 | 8.5 | 11.6 | 30.2 | 31.2 |
| Rift Valley | 44.5 | 37.7 | 20.1 | 19.6 | 9.9 | 12.4 | 25.5 | 30.3 |
| Central | 45.4 | 42.9 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 24.4 | 26.0 |
| Eastern | 45.5 | 41.4 | 20.9 | 24.1 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 24.1 | 25.1 |
| Coast | 41.3 | 43.6 | 19.5 | 23.1 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 29.8 | 22.8 |
| North Eastern | 45.1 | 31.0 | 19.4 | 26.3 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 30.0 | 35.8 |
| All Provinces | 44.6 | 39.4 | 19.8 | 21.8 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 26.3 | 27.9 |

*Provisional.

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council**.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the **informal sector** of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including *basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board*, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 32) because they exclude *pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces*. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

Table 191

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**, 1998 - 2002

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Private agriculture and forestry | 245.2 | 249.6 | 251.3 | 254.7 | 256.3 |
| Rest of private sector | 722.0 | 740.3 | 751.6 | 764.0 | 784.6 |
| Public service | 711.2 | 698.8 | 692.5 | 658.4 | 658.8 |
| Total | 1,678.4 | 1,688.7 | 1,695.4 | 1,677.1 | 1,699.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

** Revision

Table 192

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**, 1998 - 2002

| Sector | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Minority shareholding by the public sector.. | 67.4 | 69.0 | 70.0 | 71.1 | 72.6 |
| Incorporated Companies | | | | | |
| Local public.. | 93.7 | 95.9 | 97.0 | 98.5 | 101.0 |
| Local private | 364.3 | 372.7 | 379.9 | 386.0 | 387.7 |
| Foreign public | 81.4 | 83.4 | 85.0 | 86.3 | 87.5 |
| Foreign private | 96.3 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 104.0 |
| Co-operatives | 70.4 | 72.1 | 72.0 | 73.1 | 76.7 |
| Other private sector | 193.6 | 198.2 | 199.0 | 202.1 | 211.4 |
| Total | 967.2 | 989.9 | 1,002.9 | 1,018.7 | 1,040.9 |
| Public | | | | | |
| Central Government | 227.6 | 224.0 | 222.9 | 195.7 | 194.9 |
| TSC | 247.7 | 242.3 | 236.8 | 231.3 | 234.3 |
| Parastatal Bodies* | 108.9 | 105.2 | 104.1 | 101.6 | 99.0 |
| Majority Control by the public sector | 49.9 | 48.5 | 48.0 | 47.5 | 46.7 |
| Local Government | 77.1 | 78.8 | 80.7 | 82.3 | 83.9 |
| Others | | | | | |
| Total | 711.2 | 698.8 | 692.5 | 658.4 | 658.8 |
| Total | 1,678.4 | 1,688.7 | 1,695.4 | 1,677.1 | 1,699.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

** Revised

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 193

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 59,285 | 60,319 | 60,700 | 60,584 | 60,107 |
| Tea plantations | 79,706 | 80,064 | 79,666 | 80,915 | 81,402 |
| Sugar plantations | 29,564 | 29,717 | 29,174 | 28,591 | 28,488 |
| Sisal plantations | 16,042 | 16,168 | 16,168 | 16,064 | 15,908 |
| Mixed farming | 38,118 | 38,534 | 38,517 | 38,870 | 39,338 |
| Ranches | 17,779 | 17,902 | 17,818 | 17,788 | 17,799 |
| Other agricultural activities, n.e.c. | 20,952 | 21,433 | 21,973 | 22,785 | 23,604 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms | 6,574 | 6,653 | 6,670 | 6,744 | 6,786 |
| Agricultural services | 19,507 | 19,357 | 19,102 | 18,425 | 18,421 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | 3,471 | 3,532 | 3,648 | 3,599 | 3,596 |
| Forestry | 17,512 | 17,438 | 17,484 | 16,836 | 16,728 |
| Charcoal burning | 204 | 204 | 203 | 203 | 202 |
| Logging | 669 | 703 | 723 | 750 | 773 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | 162 | 188 | 172 | 177 | 181 |
| Inland water fishing | 245 | 244 | 241 | 240 | 238 |
| Total | 309,790 | 312,456 | 312,259 | 312,571 | 313,571 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 1,743 | 1,746 | 1,735 | 1,723 | 1,712 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 1,610 | 1,706 | 1,775 | 1,820 | 1,872 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 1,702 | 1,723 | 1,721 | 1,716 | 1,713 |
| Total | 5,055 | 5,175 | 5,231 | 5,259 | 5,297 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 4,107 | 4,124 | 4,070 | 4,031 | 3,980 |
| Manufacturing of dairy products | 4,328 | 4,434 | 4,437 | 4,458 | 4,482 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 4,405 | 4,865 | 5,150 | 5,442 | 5,817 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | 190 | 184 | 174 | 164 | 153 |
| Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats | 2,086 | 2,100 | 2,107 | 2,123 | 2,143 |
| Grain mill products | 6,017 | 6,169 | 6,198 | 6,205 | 6,267 |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 2,779 | 2,800 | 2,769 | 2,749 | 2,725 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 16,402 | 16,578 | 16,569 | 15,899 | 16,141 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | 913 | 916 | 904 | 895 | 883 |

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 193 (cont.)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Number 2002 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 28,602 | 29,459 | 29,766 | 29,839 | 30,337 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 1,212 | 1,220 | 1,205 | 1,194 | 1,181 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | 6,797 | 6,660 | 6,382 | 6,139 | 5,859 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | 2,549 | 2,555 | 2,511 | 2,464 | 2,433 |
| Cotton ginneries | 754 | 733 | 703 | 662 | 652 |
| Spinning, Weaving and finishing textiles | 13,116 | 13,359 | 13,356 | 13,285 | 20,123 |
| Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel | 2,646 | 2,660 | 2,628 | 2,606 | 4,183 |
| Knitting mills | 7,942 | 7,877 | 7,671 | 7,497 | 7,282 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | 2,244 | 2,230 | 2,176 | 2,131 | 2,077 |
| Manufacture of textiles n.e.c. | 378 | 384 | 382 | 382 | 616 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 7,403 | 7,402 | 7,284 | 7,194 | 11,518 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | 1,347 | 1,334 | 1,297 | 1,265 | 1,226 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | 398 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manufacture of footwear except plastic | 2,484 | 2,430 | 2,324 | 2,231 | 2,123 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 9,516 | 9,667 | 9,626 | 9,614 | 9,607 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 28 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 123 | 123 | 121 | 119 | 117 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic | 4,325 | 4,386 | 4,360 | 4,350 | 4,338 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | 4,191 | 4,209 | 4,154 | 4,114 | 4,062 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c. | 4,122 | 4,210 | 4,206 | 4,216 | 4,230 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 7,162 | 7,469 | 7,594 | 7,700 | 7,881 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers | 3,034 | 3,006 | 2,956 | 2,860 | 2,848 |
| Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides | 1,213 | 1,222 | 1,209 | 1,198 | 1,184 |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 1,179 | 1,192 | 1,183 | 1,179 | 1,173 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 2,903 | 2,935 | 2,913 | 2,897 | 2,881 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc. | 4,794 | 4,873 | 4,853 | 4,850 | 4,842 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. | 2,219 | 2,246 | 2,232 | 2,225 | 2,215 |
| Petroleum refineries | 278 | 276 | 274 | 259 | 258 |
| Manufacture of rubber products | 2,565 | 2,530 | 2,446 | 2,372 | 2,286 |
| Manufacture of plastic products | 4,935 | 5,342 | 5,562 | 5,816 | 6,132 |

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 193 (cont.)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Number 2002 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 244 | 243 | 242 | 232 | 233 |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | 1,647 | 1,637 | 1,597 | 1,563 | 1,523 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | 963 | 974 | 966 | 962 | 956 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 4,578 | 4,482 | 4,345 | 4,119 | 4,072 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. | 1,252 | 1,231 | 1,185 | 1,144 | 1,095 |
| Basic metal industries | 5,893 | 5,861 | 5,729 | 5,621 | 5,489 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 1,089 | 1,098 | 1,088 | 1,081 | 1,073 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures | 969 | 983 | 977 | 975 | 972 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 3,440 | 3,448 | 3,395 | 3,346 | 3,302 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and | 8,506 | 8,629 | 8,577 | 8,558 | 8,536 |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical | 1,548 | 1,556 | 1,537 | 1,524 | 1,508 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 3,280 | 3,278 | 3,222 | 3,178 | 3,122 |
| Ship building and repairing | 552 | 548 | 535 | 523 | 509 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 4,112 | 3,949 | 3,778 | 3,445 | 3,424 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 3,493 | 3,468 | 3,392 | 3,311 | 3,251 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | 144 | 143 | 140 | 137 | 134 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc. | 332 | 345 | 348 | 353 | 359 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 3,783 | 3,837 | 3,813 | 3,855 | 3,903 |
| Total | 217,511 | 219,897 | 218,646 | 216,580 | 229,746 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 10,103 | 9,938 | 10,135 | 9,875 | 9,926 |
| Water works and supply | 13,396 | 13,188 | 12,632 | 11,523 | 11,376 |
| Total | 23,499 | 23,126 | 22,767 | 21,398 | 21,302 |
| Construction | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 2,731 | 2,754 | 2,773 | 2,805 | 2,831 |
| Plumbers | 1,407 | 1,389 | 1,367 | 1,351 | 1,328 |
| Structural steel erectors | 1,912 | 1,877 | 1,839 | 1,809 | 1,773 |
| Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs | 1,104 | 1,082 | 1,058 | 1,027 | 1,007 |

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 193 (cont.)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Borehole drilling | 372 | 376 | 379 | 381 | 386 |
| Construction of buildings | 26,510 | 26,040 | 25,481 | 25,033 | 24,507 |
| All other construction | 45,615 | 45,644 | 45,687 | 44,319 | 44,676 |
| Total | 79,651 | 79,162 | 78,584 | 76,725 | 76,508 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | |
| Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 5,693 | 5,739 | 5,740 | 5,733 | 5,769 |
| Non-electrical machinery and appliances | 6,699 | 6,760 | 6,768 | 6,767 | 6,827 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 2,286 | 2,353 | 2,400 | 2,445 | 2,484 |
| Wholesale Trade | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 4,744 | 4,797 | 4,812 | 4,813 | 4,855 |
| Agricultural produce | 20,096 | 20,950 | 21,628 | 22,148 | 22,535 |
| Oil and petrol | 2,751 | 2,795 | 2,818 | 2,832 | 2,862 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 871 | 884 | 889 | 892 | 901 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 2,990 | 3,031 | 3,046 | 3,057 | 3,089 |
| Domestic hardware | 645 | 667 | 683 | 698 | 710 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 2,528 | 2,574 | 2,598 | 2,619 | 2,650 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural | 3,549 | 3,640 | 3,700 | 3,753 | 3,806 |
| General wholesale | 7,987 | 8,198 | 8,349 | 8,469 | 8,589 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 2,109 | 2,143 | 2,160 | 2,172 | 2,196 |
| Retail Trade | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 1,420 | 1,558 | 1,688 | 1,826 | 1,899 |
| Butcheries | 871 | 968 | 1,063 | 1,166 | 1,219 |
| Oil and petrol | 3,981 | 4,123 | 4,230 | 4,335 | 4,415 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 4,511 | 4,507 | 4,467 | 4,422 | 4,342 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware | 3,699 | 3,837 | 3,940 | 4,041 | 4,116 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 1,589 | 1,678 | 1,753 | 1,829 | 1,875 |
| General retail | 15,962 | 16,428 | 16,758 | 17,073 | 17,348 |
| Retail n.e.c. | 5,429 | 5,780 | 6,086 | 6,400 | 6,583 |
| Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places | 10,614 | 10,807 | 10,906 | 10,992 | 11,123 |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places | 39,747 | 39,534 | 39,025 | 38,417 | 37,332 |
| Total | 150,771 | 153,751 | 155,507 | 156,899 | 157,525 |

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 193 (cont.)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Transport and Communication | | | | | |
| K.R. Central Administration | 1,450 | 1,407 | 1,386 | 1,334 | 1,315 |
| Railway transport | 9,252 | 8,339 | 7,295 | 6,247 | 6,006 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | 6,398 | 6,153 | 5,891 | 5,777 | 5,728 |
| Other passenger land transport | 4,389 | 4,285 | 4,188 | 4,238 | 4,333 |
| Freight transport by road | 7,317 | 6,868 | 6,573 | 6,467 | 6,428 |
| Pipeline transport | 1,171 | 1,181 | 1,228 | 1,245 | 1,365 |
| Supporting services to land transport | 208 | 204 | 202 | 201 | 196 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 886 | 864 | 845 | 833 | 825 |
| Inland water transport | 385 | 375 | 372 | 359 | 350 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 10,990 | 10,739 | 10,686 | 10,473 | 10,504 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 4,697 | 4,583 | 4,504 | 4,425 | 4,422 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 3,991 | 3,632 | 3,214 | 2,840 | 2,619 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 1,246 | 1,211 | 1,176 | 1,161 | 1,139 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 4,601 | 4,498 | 4,414 | 4,365 | 4,362 |
| Storage and warehousing | 1,934 | 1,881 | 1,828 | 1,805 | 1,779 |
| Communications | 20,309 | 22,082 | 24,231 | 26,555 | 28,211 |
| K.P. & T. administrative services | 6,473 | 6,283 | 6,192 | 5,959 | 5,903 |
| Total | 85,697 | 84,585 | 84,225 | 84,284 | 85,485 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 17,205 | 16,793 | 16,346 | 15,529 | 15,080 |
| Other financial institutions except holding companies | 8,767 | 8,452 | 8,111 | 7,630 | 7,288 |
| Financial services | 1,911 | 1,807 | 1,713 | 1,561 | 1,507 |
| Holding companies | 318 | 318 | 316 | 311 | 306 |
| Insurance companies | 7,581 | 7,852 | 8,096 | 8,222 | 8,268 |
| Other insurance | 1,865 | 1,899 | 1,916 | 1,915 | 1,888 |
| Property companies | 2,446 | 2,467 | 2,468 | 2,445 | 2,425 |
| House and estate agents | 889 | 903 | 910 | 908 | 908 |
| Legal services | 1,301 | 1,350 | 1,388 | 1,414 | 1,441 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 5,252 | 5,323 | 5,393 | 5,314 | 5,331 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 895 | 932 | 961 | 981 | 1,001 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 8,291 | 8,445 | 8,570 | 8,514 | 8,552 |
| Advertising services | 698 | 723 | 742 | 755 | 769 |

Table 193 (cont.)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 26,655 | 27,345 | 27,810 | 28,010 | 28,237 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 224 | 237 | 248 | 257 | 266 |
| Total | 84,298 | 84,846 | 84,988 | 83,766 | 83,267 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | |
| Government services | 66,979 | 63,497 | 60,757 | 55,524 | 55,161 |
| Law and order | 58,324 | 57,520 | 57,657 | 55,195 | 55,012 |
| Defence | 4,302 | 4,243 | 4,253 | 4,071 | 4,044 |
| Other public administration | 38,897 | 38,361 | 38,452 | 36,811 | 36,562 |
| Education services | 306,777 | 310,694 | 316,793 | 311,691 | 318,823 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 3,290 | 3,290 | 3,325 | 3,249 | 3,264 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 87,838 | 90,320 | 93,159 | 93,533 | 95,156 |
| Veterinary services | 1,445 | 1,470 | 1,494 | 1,500 | 1,506 |
| Welfare institutions | 4,752 | 4,805 | 4,821 | 4,845 | 4,809 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 1,628 | 1,742 | 1,845 | 1,957 | 2,037 |
| Religious organizations | 7,158 | 7,305 | 7,394 | 7,495 | 7,498 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 849 | 859 | 861 | 865 | 859 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 1,101 | 1,099 | 1,092 | 1,083 | 1,065 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens | 1,295 | 1,306 | 1,335 | 1,318 | 1,331 |
| Pleasure boat hire | 451 | 460 | 465 | 471 | 471 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. | 2,783 | 2,815 | 2,824 | 2,837 | 2,816 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 49 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 50 |
| Electrical repair shops | 8,445 | 8,211 | 8,023 | 7,605 | 7,542 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 18,983 | 19,638 | 20,216 | 20,703 | 20,986 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 490 | 492 | 490 | 488 | 480 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | 522 | 531 | 535 | 541 | 540 |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 2,939 | 3,048 | 3,131 | 3,221 | 3,265 |
| Domestic services | 99,087 | 100,060 | 100,183 | 100,462 | 99,540 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 360 | 368 | 373 | 378 | 378 |
| Photographic studios, including commercial photography | 998 | 1,029 | 1,052 | 1,078 | 1,090 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | 1,199 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 1,357 | 1,387 |
| Personal services n.e.c. | 389 | 396 | 400 | 404 | 403 |
| International and other extra territorial bodies | 844 | 862 | 872 | 883 | 883 |
| Total | 722,154 | 725,727 | 733,156 | 719,615 | 726,958 |
| Grand Total | 1,678,426 | 1,688,725 | 1,695,363 | 1,677,097 | 1,699,659 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 194

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 5,821 | 5,455 | 4,964 | 4,689 | 4,637 |
| Tea plantations | 11,281 | 10,805 | 10,184 | 9,535 | 9,411 |
| Sugar plantations | | | | | 0 |
| Sisal plantations | 6,948 | 6,716 | 6,428 | 6,099 | 6,038 |
| Mixed farming | 2,573 | 2,442 | 2,269 | 2,144 | 2,120 |
| Ranches | 3,218 | 3,053 | 2,837 | 2,710 | 2,686 |
| Other agricultural activities, n.e.c. | 14,038 | 13,739 | 13,411 | 12,549 | 12,386 |
| Agricultural services | 3,322 | 3,372 | 3,484 | 3,427 | 3,417 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | 17,356 | 17,269 | 17,313 | 16,655 | 16,538 |
| Forestry | 26 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | 64,583 | 62,879 | 60,919 | 57,837 | 57,262 |
| Total | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 641 | 617 | 608 | 596 | 595 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 65 | 61 | 56 | 53 | 53 |
| Total | 706 | 678 | 664 | 649 | 648 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 705 | 682 | 659 | 656 | 656 |
| Grain mill products | 944 | 939 | 938 | 885 | 881 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 15,030 | 14,903 | 14,666 | 13,752 | 13,700 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 6,994 | 6,979 | 7,024 | 6,665 | 6,645 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 33 | 31 | 28 | 26 | 26 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries .. | 356 | 327 | 293 | 271 | 270 |
| Cotton ginneries | 373 | 361 | 348 | 314 | 312 |
| Spinning weaving and finishing textiles | 2,466 | 2,420 | 2,387 | 2,241 | 2,232 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 160 | 157 | 155 | 145 | 144 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles | 55 | 56 | 58 | 54 | 54 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 1,025 | 1,018 | 1,017 | 971 | 968 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except .. | 1,123 | 1,122 | 1,135 | 1,046 | 1,044 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 79 | 76 | 74 | 69 | 69 |
| Petroleum refineries | 278 | 276 | 274 | 259 | 258 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware .. | 190 | 189 | 188 | 176 | 175 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 2,183 | 2,175 | 2,183 | 1,985 | 1,973 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general H/war | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 214 | 196 | 175 | 161 | 160 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 4,112 | 3,949 | 3,778 | 3,445 | 3,424 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 398 | 391 | 387 | 355 | 353 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 36,728 | 36,257 | 35,777 | 33,486 | 33,354 |

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 194 (Cont.)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Number 2002 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Electricity and Water | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 9,672 | 9,464 | 9,635 | 9,277 | 9,231 |
| Water works and supply | 12,346 | 12,141 | 11,597 | 10,488 | 10,352 |
| Total | 22,018 | 21,605 | 21,232 | 19,765 | 19,583 |
| Construction | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | | | | | |
| Plumbers | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 186 | 181 | 178 | 160 | 156 |
| Borehole drilling | 39 | 39 | 39 | 35 | 34 |
| Construction of buildings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All other construction | 27,568 | 26,773 | 26,042 | 24,152 | 23,846 |
| Total | 27,799 | 26,999 | 26,265 | 24,353 | 24,042 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | |
| Wholesale Trade | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 184 | 177 | 173 | 163 | 161 |
| Agricultural produce | 3,886 | 3,905 | 3,886 | 3,793 | 3,774 |
| Oil and petrol | 118 | 115 | 113 | 108 | 107 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed etc | 81 | 80 | 79 | 76 | 75 |
| General wholesale | 608 | 592 | 582 | 560 | 556 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 55 | 54 | 54 | 51 | 50 |
| Retail Trade | | | | | |
| Butcheries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oil and petrol | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| General retail | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Retail n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places | 1,563 | 1,522 | 1,495 | 1,396 | 1,376 |
| Total | 6,495 | 6,445 | 6,382 | 6,147 | 6,099 |
| Transport and Communications | | | | | |
| K.R. central administration | 1,450 | 1,407 | 1,386 | 1,334 | 1,315 |
| Railway transport | 9,252 | 8,339 | 7,295 | 6,247 | 6,003 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | 178 | 173 | 172 | 157 | 147 |
| Other passenger land transport | 217 | 218 | 226 | 212 | 202 |
| Freight transport by road | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pipeline transport | 1,171 | 1,181 | 1,228 | 1,245 | 1,365 |
| Supporting services to land transport | 35 | 35 | 36 | 33 | 26 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 208 | 202 | 198 | 187 | 178 |
| Inland water transport | 385 | 375 | 372 | 359 | 350 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 8,232 | 8,147 | 8,283 | 7,912 | 7,808 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 1,963 | 1,905 | 1,877 | 1,773 | 1,740 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 2,490 | 2,116 | 1,675 | 1,428 | 1,366 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 972 | 944 | 930 | 878 | 859 |
| Storage and warehousing | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Communications | 9,574 | 9,595 | 9,854 | 10,377 | 10,516 |
| K.P. & T. administration services | 6,473 | 6,283 | 6,192 | 5,959 | 5,903 |
| Total | 42,605 | 40,925 | 39,729 | 38,106 | 37,783 |

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 194 (Cont.)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Number 2002 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Business services | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 6,500 | 6,275 | 6,097 | 5,562 | 5,412 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 2,538 | 2,317 | 2,122 | 1,909 | 1,850 |
| Financial services | 1,484 | 1,374 | 1,277 | 1,133 | 1,093 |
| Holding companies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Insurance companies | 1,585 | 1,432 | 1,299 | 1,257 | 1,244 |
| Other insurance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Property companies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Legal services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 2,578 | 2,575 | 2,596 | 2,466 | 2,432 |
| Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services | 2,636 | 2,627 | 2,641 | 2,514 | 2,476 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 129 | 127 | 127 | 121 | 119 |
| Total | 17,450 | 16,727 | 16,159 | 14,962 | 14,626 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | |
| Government services | 66,979 | 63,497 | 60,757 | 55,524 | 55,161 |
| Law and order | 58,324 | 57,520 | 57,657 | 55,195 | 55,012 |
| Defence | 4,302 | 4,243 | 4,253 | 4,071 | 4,044 |
| Other public administration | 38,897 | 38,361 | 38,452 | 36,811 | 36,562 |
| Education services | 253,516 | 252,683 | 254,336 | 243,991 | 247,003 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 2,532 | 2,497 | 2,503 | 2,379 | 2,360 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 57,167 | 56,942 | 57,256 | 55,609 | 55,842 |
| Veterinary services | 420 | 415 | 417 | 399 | 397 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 69 | 67 | 68 | 64 | 63 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c. | 1,074 | 1,059 | 1,062 | 1,022 | 1,017 |
| Electrical repair shops | 6,087 | 5,776 | 5,532 | 5,089 | 5,034 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 3,442 | 3,231 | 3,056 | 2,971 | 2,957 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 492,809 | 486,291 | 485,349 | 463,125 | 465,452 |
| Grand Total | 711,193 | 698,806 | 692,476 | 658,430 | 658,849 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 1998-2002

Table 195

| Province/District | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nairobi | 421,651 | 424,624 | 425,399 | 419,932 | 425,632 |
| Central | | | | | |
| Kiambu | 107,710 | 108,256 | 108,732 | 107,622 | 108,699 |
| Murang'a | 46,986 | 47,232 | 47,469 | 46,985 | 47,455 |
| Nyeri | 45,658 | 45,897 | 46,061 | 45,591 | 46,047 |
| Kirinyaga | 20,699 | 20,808 | 20,917 | 20,704 | 20,911 |
| Nyandarua | 19,350 | 19,452 | 19,562 | 19,362 | 19,556 |
| Total | 240,403 | 241,645 | 242,741 | 240,264 | 242,668 |
| Nyanza | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 62,795 | 63,091 | 63,397 | 62,714 | 63,352 |
| Siaya | 58,313 | 58,587 | 58,907 | 58,272 | 58,864 |
| South-Nyanza | 15,292 | 15,364 | 15,449 | 15,283 | 15,438 |
| Kisii | 31,318 | 31,466 | 31,477 | 31,138 | 31,454 |
| Total | 167,718 | 168,508 | 169,230 | 167,407 | 169,108 |
| Western | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 59,080 | 59,284 | 59,437 | 58,777 | 59,636 |
| Bungoma | 38,796 | 38,929 | 39,096 | 38,665 | 39,230 |
| Busia | 13,140 | 13,185 | 13,244 | 13,101 | 13,293 |
| Total | 111,016 | 111,398 | 111,777 | 110,543 | 112,159 |
| Coast | | | | | |
| Mombasa | 156,532 | 157,553 | 158,002 | 156,672 | 159,041 |
| Kilifi | 19,964 | 20,094 | 20,302 | 20,127 | 20,431 |
| Kwale | 11,980 | 12,057 | 12,258 | 12,153 | 12,337 |
| Lamu | 4,100 | 4,127 | 4,158 | 4,122 | 4,184 |
| Tana-River | 4,352 | 4,380 | 4,411 | 4,373 | 4,439 |
| Taita Taveta | 10,189 | 10,255 | 10,345 | 10,256 | 10,411 |
| Total | 207,117 | 208,466 | 209,476 | 207,703 | 210,843 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | |
| Laikipia | 13,794 | 13,901 | 13,962 | 13,819 | 14,027 |
| Narok | 34,377 | 34,644 | 35,293 | 34,932 | 35,458 |
| Kajiado | 5,786 | 5,830 | 5,857 | 5,797 | 5,884 |
| Turkana | 4,441 | 4,475 | 4,497 | 4,451 | 4,518 |
| Samburu | 3,415 | 3,441 | 3,462 | 3,427 | 3,479 |
| Nakuru | 92,936 | 93,658 | 94,151 | 93,212 | 94,617 |
| Baringo | 10,563 | 10,646 | 10,687 | 10,578 | 10,737 |
| Kericho | 78,520 | 79,130 | 79,517 | 78,703 | 79,888 |
| Uasin Gishu | 54,440 | 54,832 | 55,005 | 54,442 | 55,262 |
| Nandi | 41,144 | 41,465 | 41,617 | 41,191 | 41,811 |
| Trans-Nzoia | 21,780 | 21,950 | 22,046 | 21,820 | 22,149 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | 7,715 | 7,775 | 7,829 | 7,749 | 7,866 |
| West Pokot | 5,890 | 5,936 | 5,934 | 5,873 | 5,961 |
| Total | 374,801 | 377,683 | 379,857 | 375,994 | 381,657 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 1998-2002

Table 195 (Contd.)

| Province/District | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Eastern | | | | | |
| Embu | 18,689 | 18,767 | 18,818 | 18,615 | 18,897 |
| Meru | 50,644 | 50,886 | 51,137 | 50,560 | 51,327 |
| Isiolo | 6,181 | 6,207 | 6,245 | 6,178 | 6,272 |
| Kitui | 17,661 | 17,734 | 17,741 | 17,550 | 17,816 |
| Machakos | 42,413 | 42,595 | 42,726 | 42,266 | 42,907 |
| Marsabit | 4,652 | 4,672 | 4,685 | 4,635 | 4,705 |
| Total | 140,240 | 140,861 | 141,352 | 139,804 | 141,924 |
| North-Eastern | | | | | |
| Garissa | 7,998 | 8,029 | 7,975 | 7,975 | 8,088 |
| Wajir | 3,777 | 3,792 | 3,816 | 3,775 | 3,828 |
| Mandera | 3,705 | 3,719 | 3,740 | 3,700 | 3,752 |
| Total | 15,480 | 15,540 | 15,531 | 15,450 | 15,668 |
| Total | 1,678,426 | 1,688,725 | 1,695,363 | 1,677,097 | 1,699,659 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1994 - 2002

| Province/Town | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nairobi | 376,112 | 393,413 | 400,101 | 412,626 | 421,651 | 424,624 | 425,399 | 419,932 | 425,632 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 24,458 | 26,524 | 27,790 | 28,290 | 29,079 | 29,229 | 29,362 | 29,062 | 29,353 |
| Kiambu | 3,889 | 3,924 | 4,649 | 4,733 | 4,865 | 4,890 | 4,912 | 4,862 | 4,911 |
| Limuru | 4,617 | 4,646 | 5,238 | 5,332 | 5,481 | 5,509 | 5,534 | 5,478 | 5,533 |
| Murang'a | 3,917 | 4,412 | 4,975 | 5,065 | 5,206 | 5,233 | 5,257 | 5,203 | 5,255 |
| Nyahururu | 3,639 | 3,788 | 4,620 | 4,703 | 4,834 | 4,859 | 4,881 | 4,831 | 4,879 |
| Nyeri | 9,122 | 9,457 | 10,116 | 10,298 | 10,585 | 10,640 | 10,688 | 10,579 | 10,685 |
| Karatina | 2,523 | 2,571 | 3,305 | 3,364 | 3,458 | 3,476 | 3,492 | 3,456 | 3,491 |
| Total | 52,165 | 55,322 | 60,693 | 61,785 | 63,508 | 63,836 | 64,126 | 63,471 | 64,107 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 6,610 | 6,697 | 7,015 | 7,141 | 7,289 | 7,336 | 7,372 | 7,310 | 7,420 |
| Malindi | 10,387 | 8,483 | 9,253 | 9,420 | 9,614 | 9,677 | 9,724 | 9,642 | 9,787 |
| Kinango | 631 | 668 | 705 | 718 | 733 | 738 | 742 | 736 | 747 |
| Lamu | 1,347 | 1,343 | 1,497 | 1,524 | 1,555 | 1,565 | 1,573 | 1,560 | 1,583 |
| Mombasa | 142,036 | 144,318 | 154,221 | 156,997 | 160,238 | 161,282 | 162,063 | 158,314 | 159,756 |
| Voi | 1,535 | 1,627 | 1,873 | 1,907 | 1,946 | 1,959 | 1,968 | 1,951 | 1,980 |
| Wundanyi | 437 | 440 | 453 | 461 | 471 | 474 | 476 | 472 | 479 |
| Hola | 313 | 338 | 360 | 366 | 374 | 376 | 378 | 375 | 381 |
| Total | 163,296 | 163,914 | 175,377 | 178,534 | 182,220 | 183,407 | 184,296 | 180,360 | 182,133 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 5,169 | 5,517 | 6,040 | 6,149 | 6,060 | 6,087 | 6,108 | 6,041 | 6,132 |
| Isiolo | 1,477 | 1,507 | 1,693 | 1,723 | 1,699 | 1,707 | 1,713 | 1,694 | 1,719 |
| Kitui | 2,274 | 2,290 | 2,393 | 2,436 | 2,401 | 2,412 | 2,420 | 2,393 | 2,429 |
| Machakos | 4,609 | 4,617 | 5,712 | 5,815 | 5,731 | 5,756 | 5,776 | 5,713 | 5,799 |
| Athi River | 2,277 | 2,365 | 2,524 | 2,569 | 2,532 | 2,543 | 2,552 | 2,524 | 2,562 |
| Marsabit | 992 | 995 | 1,107 | 1,127 | 1,111 | 1,116 | 1,120 | 1,108 | 1,125 |
| Meru | 3,328 | 3,473 | 4,172 | 4,247 | 4,186 | 4,205 | 4,220 | 4,174 | 4,237 |
| Total | 20,126 | 20,764 | 23,641 | 24,067 | 23,720 | 23,826 | 23,909 | 23,647 | 24,003 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 6,861 | 7,683 | 9,850 | 10,027 | 10,314 | 10,363 | 10,407 | 10,295 | 10,398 |
| Kisumu | 33,721 | 40,185 | 43,884 | 44,674 | 45,951 | 46,167 | 46,365 | 45,866 | 46,325 |
| Homa Bay | 3,187 | 3,490 | 4,485 | 4,566 | 4,696 | 4,718 | 4,738 | 4,687 | 4,734 |
| Migori | 1,802 | 1,997 | 2,032 | 2,069 | 2,128 | 2,138 | 2,147 | 2,124 | 2,145 |
| Total | 45,571 | 53,355 | 60,251 | 61,336 | 63,089 | 63,386 | 63,657 | 62,972 | 63,602 |

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1994 - 2002

| Province/Town | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 28,920 | 30,270 | 30,699 | 31,252 | 32,088 | 32,335 | 32,521 | 32,190 | 32,673 |
| Kipkelion | 237 | 283 | 292 | 297 | 305 | 307 | 309 | 306 | 311 |
| Londiani | 164 | 165 | 184 | 187 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 192 | 195 |
| Nanyuki | 3,582 | 3,861 | 4,112 | 4,186 | 4,298 | 4,331 | 4,356 | 4,312 | 4,377 |
| Nakuru | 28,036 | 40,955 | 41,112 | 41,852 | 42,973 | 43,303 | 43,552 | 43,109 | 43,756 |
| Gilgil | 3,102 | 3,099 | 3,365 | 3,426 | 3,517 | 3,544 | 3,564 | 3,528 | 3,581 |
| Naivasha | 2,497 | 2,609 | 4,105 | 4,179 | 4,291 | 4,324 | 4,349 | 4,305 | 4,370 |
| Elburgon | 773 | 780 | 948 | 965 | 991 | 999 | 1,005 | 995 | 1,010 |
| Njoro | 2,568 | 2,632 | 2,659 | 2,707 | 2,779 | 2,800 | 2,816 | 2,787 | 2,829 |
| Molo | 3,505 | 3,511 | 4,526 | 4,607 | 4,731 | 4,767 | 4,794 | 4,745 | 4,816 |
| Narok | 930 | 948 | 1,714 | 1,745 | 1,792 | 1,806 | 1,816 | 1,798 | 1,825 |
| Kitale | 7,137 | 7,587 | 8,264 | 8,413 | 8,638 | 8,704 | 8,754 | 8,665 | 8,795 |
| Eldoret | 23,257 | 30,891 | 32,678 | 33,266 | 34,157 | 34,420 | 34,618 | 34,266 | 34,780 |
| Eldama Ravi | 1,368 | 1,451 | 1,560 | 1,588 | 1,631 | 1,644 | 1,653 | 1,636 | 1,661 |
| Kapsabet | 1,073 | 1,114 | 1,984 | 2,020 | 2,074 | 2,090 | 2,102 | 2,081 | 2,112 |
| Wamba | 176 | 178 | 362 | 369 | 378 | 381 | 383 | 379 | 385 |
| Maralal | 228 | 238 | 237 | 241 | 248 | 250 | 251 | 248 | 252 |
| Baragoi | 34 | 35 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 40 |
| Lokitaung | 56 | 57 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 55 | 56 |
| Total | 107,643 | 130,664 | 138,892 | 141,392 | 145,178 | 146,293 | 147,132 | 145,636 | 147,824 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 2,878 | 2,874 | 3,005 | 3,059 | 3,124 | 3,135 | 3,146 | 3,111 | 3,158 |
| Webuye | 6,729 | 6,729 | 6,936 | 7,061 | 7,210 | 7,235 | 7,260 | 7,180 | 7,288 |
| Kakamega | 2,884 | 3,340 | 6,882 | 7,006 | 7,154 | 7,179 | 7,203 | 7,123 | 7,230 |
| Total | 12,491 | 12,943 | 16,823 | 17,126 | 17,488 | 17,549 | 17,609 | 17,414 | 17,676 |
| Total | 777,404 | 830,375 | 875,778 | 896,865 | 916,854 | 922,921 | 926,128 | 913,432 | 924,977 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures for 1997-2000 are revised following the revision of the public sector employment

* Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2001 - 2002

Table 197 (a)

| Province /Town | (a) 2001 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | |
| Nairobi | 8,982 | 331 | 75,246 | 11,173 | 38,841 | 58,810 | 29,547 | 40,112 | 156,890 | 419,932 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 2,253 | 0 | 15,415 | 230 | 532 | 2,998 | 386 | 1,700 | 5,548 | 29,062 |
| Murang'a | 229 | 0 | 62 | 238 | 51 | 1,030 | 241 | 368 | 2,984 | 5,203 |
| Nyahururu | 10 | 0 | 764 | 62 | 35 | 1,034 | 110 | 305 | 2,511 | 4,831 |
| Nyeri | 3,683 | 0 | 654 | 261 | 780 | 1,509 | 130 | 1,283 | 2,279 | 10,579 |
| Total | 6,175 | - | 16,895 | 791 | 1,398 | 6,571 | 867 | 3,656 | 13,322 | 49,675 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 146 | 0 | 549 | 111 | 347 | 3,255 | 349 | 441 | 3,034 | 8,232 |
| Mombasa | 835 | 1,221 | 31,240 | 1,673 | 6,144 | 22,950 | 31,449 | 13,442 | 49,360 | 158,314 |
| Voi | 14 | 0 | 225 | 26 | 12 | 875 | 83 | 58 | 656 | 1,951 |
| Total | 995 | 1,221 | 32,015 | 1,810 | 6,503 | 27,081 | 31,881 | 13,941 | 53,050 | 168,497 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 68 | 0 | 155 | 92 | 184 | 2,515 | 269 | 500 | 2,158 | 6,041 |
| Machakos | 65 | 0 | 1,712 | 75 | 31 | 1,506 | 189 | 388 | 1,747 | 5,713 |
| Athi River | 0 | 0 | 1,612 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 20 | 105 | 633 | 2,524 |
| Meru | 102 | 0 | 632 | 130 | 154 | 920 | 145 | 648 | 1,443 | 4,174 |
| Total | 235 | 0 | 4,111 | 297 | 369 | 5,095 | 623 | 1,741 | 5,981 | 18,452 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 248 | 152 | 2,021 | 0 | 276 | 1,666 | 323 | 573 | 4,936 | 10,295 |
| Kisumu | 226 | 29 | 8,222 | 61 | 2,567 | 4,947 | 2,046 | 2,858 | 24,900 | 45,866 |
| Total | 474 | 181 | 10,243 | 61 | 2,843 | 6,613 | 2,369 | 3,541 | 29,836 | 56,161 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 7,135 | 0 | 7,918 | 84 | 2,021 | 2,690 | 405 | 960 | 10,976 | 32,190 |
| Nanyuki | 0 | 0 | 1,290 | 14 | 74 | 1,278 | 42 | 210 | 1,404 | 4,312 |
| Nakuru | 990 | 679 | 10,488 | 29 | 3,127 | 6,855 | 1,905 | 3,093 | 15,943 | 43,109 |
| Naivasha | 385 | 0 | 932 | 29 | 14 | 915 | 54 | 179 | 1,797 | 4,305 |
| Kitale | 1,645 | 0 | 611 | 39 | 240 | 2,368 | 157 | 508 | 3,097 | 8,665 |
| Eldoret | 63 | 0 | 17,904 | 155 | 2,046 | 4,495 | 1,032 | 3,160 | 5,410 | 34,266 |
| Total | 10,218 | 679 | 39,143 | 350 | 7,522 | 18,602 | 3,596 | 8,110 | 38,627 | 126,847 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 0 | 0 | 318 | 616 | 455 | 929 | 260 | 247 | 4,258 | 7,123 |
| Webuye | 0 | 0 | 4,063 | 3 | 0 | 1,989 | 251 | 86 | 788 | 7,180 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 4,381 | 619 | 455 | 2,918 | 511 | 333 | 5,086 | 14,303 |
| Total | 27,079 | 2,412 | 182,034 | 15,101 | 57,931 | 125,690 | 69,394 | 71,434 | 302,792 | 853,867 |
| Nairobi | 9,104 | 336 | 76,541 | 11,233 | 39,247 | 59,243 | 29,441 | 40,048 | 160,439 | 425,632 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 2,275 | 0 | 15,569 | 232 | 537 | 3,028 | 390 | 1,717 | 5,604 | 29,353 |
| Murang'a | 231 | 0 | 63 | 240 | 52 | 1,040 | 243 | 372 | 3,014 | 5,255 |
| Nyahururu | 10 | 0 | 772 | 63 | 35 | 1,044 | 111 | 308 | 2,536 | 4,879 |
| Nyeri | 3,720 | 0 | 661 | 264 | 788 | 1,524 | 131 | 1,296 | 2,301 | 10,685 |
| Total | 6,237 | - | 17,065 | 799 | 1,412 | 6,636 | 875 | 3,693 | 13,455 | 50,172 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2001 - 2002

Table 197 (a)

| Province /Town | (b) 2002** | | | | | | | | | Number |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 148 | 0 | 578 | 113 | 362 | 3,811 | 415 | 468 | 3,892 | 9,787 |
| Mombasa | 867 | 1,258 | 31,945 | 1,724 | 6,545 | 23,144 | 31,140 | 12,689 | 50,444 | 159,756 |
| Voi | 14 | 0 | 229 | 26 | 12 | 889 | 84 | 59 | 667 | 1,980 |
| Total | 1,029 | 1,258 | 32,752 | 1,863 | 6,919 | 27,844 | 31,639 | 13,216 | 55,003 | 171,523 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 69 | 0 | 157 | 93 | 187 | 2,553 | 273 | 609 | 2,191 | 6,132 |
| Machakos | 66 | 0 | 1,738 | 76 | 31 | 1,529 | 192 | 394 | 1,773 | 5,799 |
| Athi River | 0 | 0 | 1,636 | 0 | 0 | 156 | 20 | 107 | 643 | 2,562 |
| Meru | 104 | 0 | 642 | 132 | 156 | 934 | 147 | 658 | 1,464 | 4,237 |
| Total | 239 | 0 | 4,173 | 301 | 374 | 5,172 | 632 | 1,768 | 6,071 | 18,730 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 250 | 154 | 2,041 | 0 | 279 | 1,683 | 326 | 680 | 4,985 | 10,398 |
| Kisumu | 228 | 29 | 8,304 | 62 | 2,593 | 4,997 | 2,066 | 2,897 | 25,149 | 46,325 |
| Total | 478 | 183 | 10,345 | 62 | 2,872 | 6,680 | 2,392 | 3,577 | 30,134 | 56,723 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 7,242 | 0 | 8,037 | 85 | 2,051 | 2,730 | 412 | 974 | 11,142 | 32,673 |
| Nanyuki | 0 | 0 | 1,309 | 14 | 75 | 1,297 | 43 | 213 | 1,426 | 4,377 |
| Nakuru | 1,005 | 689 | 10,645 | 29 | 3,174 | 6,958 | 1,934 | 3,139 | 16,183 | 43,756 |
| Naivasha | 391 | 0 | 946 | 29 | 14 | 929 | 55 | 182 | 1,824 | 4,370 |
| Kitale | 1,670 | 0 | 620 | 40 | 244 | 2,404 | 159 | 516 | 3,142 | 8,795 |
| Eldoret | 64 | 0 | 18,173 | 157 | 2,077 | 4,563 | 1,047 | 3,207 | 5,492 | 34,780 |
| Total | 10,372 | 689 | 39,730 | 354 | 7,635 | 18,881 | 3,650 | 8,231 | 39,209 | 128,751 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 0 | 0 | 323 | 625 | 462 | 943 | 264 | 251 | 4,362 | 7,230 |
| Webuye | 0 | 0 | 4,124 | 3 | 0 | 2,019 | 255 | 87 | 800 | 7,288 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 4,447 | 628 | 462 | 2,962 | 519 | 338 | 5,162 | 14,518 |
| Total | 27,459 | 2,466 | 185,053 | 15,240 | 58,921 | 127,418 | 69,148 | 70,871 | 309,473 | 866,049 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

** Provisional

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1998 - 2002

Table 198

| Sector | KSh million | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Private | | | | | |
| Minority shareholding by | | | | | |
| Public sector .. | 7,997.2 | 9,573.8 | 11,112.9 | 12,934.3 | 15,133.1 |
| Local Public .. | 12,530.8 | 14,998.8 | 17,524.3 | 20,476.0 | 23,956.9 |
| Local Private .. | 41,812.8 | 50,045.3 | 58,357.4 | 68,121.8 | 79,702.5 |
| Foreign Public .. | 10,519.7 | 12,590.4 | 14,597.5 | 16,972.6 | 19,857.9 |
| Foreign Private .. | 15,409.2 | 18,445.4 | 21,599.0 | 25,199.6 | 29,483.5 |
| Co-operatives .. | 5,757.0 | 6,891.3 | 8,060.3 | 9,395.4 | 10,992.6 |
| Other .. | 26,863.9 | 32,154.0 | 37,618.3 | 43,861.3 | 51,317.7 |
| Total | 120,890.6 | 144,699.0 | 168,869.7 | 196,961.0 | 230,444.4 |
| Public | | | | | |
| Central Government .. | 25,962.0 | 26,664.2 | 26,981.5 | 26,588.5 | 27,825.1 |
| TSC .. | 36,184.0 | 36,588.8 | 36,920.9 | 37,871.2 | 44,670.1 |
| Parastatal Bodies* | 13,933.3 | 17,885.9 | 23,675.8 | 27,918.7 | 33,107.5 |
| Majority Control by the Public | | | | | |
| Sector .. | 8,232.4 | 9,641.9 | 14,389.2 | 17,174.4 | 20,500.3 |
| Local Government .. | 9,663.6 | 12,138.0 | 15,034.6 | 18,081.5 | 21,419.1 |
| Other** .. | | | | | |
| Total | 93,975.3 | 102,918.7 | 117,002.0 | 127,634.2 | 147,522.1 |
| Total | 214,865.9 | 247,617.7 | 285,871.7 | 324,595.2 | 377,966.5 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority Kenya Airways Limited

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1998- 2002

Table 199

KSh'Million

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations .. | 2,680.9 | 3,173.1 | 3,543.1 | 3,977.2 | 4,353.5 |
| Tea plantations .. | 4,593.9 | 5,314.4 | 5,847.7 | 6,683.8 | 7,412.4 |
| Sugar plantations .. | 1,968.6 | 2,290.5 | 2,589.8 | 2,978.7 | 3,417.4 |
| Sisal plantations .. | 872.4 | 1,085.0 | 1,285.4 | 1,534.6 | 1,790.8 |
| Mixed farming .. | 1,350.8 | 1,601.8 | 1,813.3 | 2,109.4 | 2,403.6 |
| Ranches .. | 774.3 | 917.7 | 1,038.2 | 1,202.0 | 1,363.3 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c | 976.2 | 1,140.5 | 1,287.9 | 1,501.0 | 1,706.7 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms .. | 333.8 | 403.7 | 463.7 | 544.6 | 624.4 |
| Agricultural services .. | 1,476.8 | 1,689.3 | 2,149.8 | 2,532.4 | 3,006.2 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation .. | 262.1 | 309.3 | 391.0 | 469.0 | 554.9 |
| Forestry .. | 1,460.2 | 1,650.5 | 1,956.0 | 2,237.4 | 2,568.0 |
| Charcoal burning .. | 6.2 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 10.5 |
| Logging .. | 58.1 | 73.2 | 86.3 | 104.1 | 122.2 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing .. | 10.9 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 16.8 | 18.9 |
| Inland water fishing .. | 13.3 | 15.4 | 17.0 | 19.2 | 21.1 |
| Total | 16,838.5 | 19,686.1 | 22,492.0 | 25,919.6 | 29,373.9 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits .. | 114.6 | 131.5 | 141.5 | 156.6 | 168.8 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining .. | 173.7 | 201.6 | 246.3 | 308.7 | 376.7 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c .. | 97.4 | 107.7 | 110.7 | 117.1 | 120.7 |
| Total | 385.7 | 440.8 | 498.5 | 582.4 | 666.2 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing, and preserving of meat .. | 465.7 | 537.6 | 584.2 | 640.1 | 689.0 |
| Manufacture of dairy products .. | 691.5 | 801.8 | 865.7 | 941.7 | 1,010.5 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables .. | 470.5 | 634.8 | 790.9 | 999.6 | 1,250.0 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish .. | 23.2 | 27.5 | 30.4 | 33.9 | 36.7 |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal | | | | | |
| oils and fats .. | 515.1 | 634.6 | 750.4 | 896.9 | 1,057.2 |
| Grain mill products .. | 688.9 | 794.9 | 865.5 | 941.8 | 1,018.2 |
| Manufacture of bakery products .. | 390.3 | 466.5 | 523.3 | 592.3 | 659.4 |
| Sugar factories and refineries .. | 1,365.8 | 1,525.4 | 1,761.7 | 1,986.8 | 2,313.0 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confection | 145.3 | 172.7 | 192.8 | 216.8 | 239.5 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c | 2,139.0 | 2,597.0 | 2,997.7 | 3,452.5 | 3,965.3 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 144.0 | 169.5 | 187.9 | 210.4 | 231.6 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco .. | 2,041.8 | 2,410.7 | 2,658.6 | 2,959.7 | 3,220.7 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries .. | 535.3 | 636.0 | 710.6 | 803.3 | 893.0 |
| Cotton ginneries .. | 47.6 | 54.0 | 110.7 | 128.3 | 147.8 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles .. | 1,100.5 | 1,302.9 | 1,471.8 | 1,661.3 | 2,762.7 |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wear | 198.0 | 219.5 | 229.8 | 242.3 | 406.0 |
| Knitting mills .. | 963.5 | 1,175.1 | 1,346.4 | 1,558.3 | 1,763.2 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries .. | 176.8 | 209.0 | 231.6 | 258.8 | 283.6 |
| Manufacture of textiles n.e.c. | 27.8 | 31.7 | 35.0 | 39.0 | 69.1 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear .. | 716.0 | 876.8 | 1,017.2 | 1,191.7 | 2,226.2 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing .. | 98.9 | 109.0 | 111.9 | 115.6 | 116.7 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and | | | | | |
| wearing apparel .. | 27.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear .. | 410.1 | 487.2 | 542.4 | 609.7 | 669.0 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills .. | 680.0 | 800.1 | 880.1 | 975.3 | 1,065.6 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers .. | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.6 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c .. | 11.0 | 13.9 | 16.5 | 19.7 | 23.2 |

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1998- 2002

Table 199 (Cont)

| | KSh'Million | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic..... | 471.4 | 563.0 | 633.1 | 718.1 | 800.5 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board..... | 473.2 | 574.9 | 655.0 | 753.6 | 851.0 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board article | 735.4 | 887.8 | 1,004.5 | 1,147.0 | 1,290.8 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 1,021.1 | 1,245.8 | 1,425.5 | 1,635.9 | 1,864.1 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fe | 587.0 | 707.8 | 828.5 | 954.9 | 1,117.0 |
| Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides | 273.2 | 334.1 | 383.7 | 444.4 | 505.1 |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 177.0 | 201.9 | 215.2 | 231.3 | 244.8 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 551.4 | 629.8 | 671.2 | 719.8 | 760.4 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations | 996.3 | 1,151.5 | 1,243.3 | 1,352.8 | 1,449.3 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. | 283.0 | 319.2 | 334.8 | 353.4 | 367.4 |
| Petroleum refineries | 43.5 | 47.5 | 53.9 | 58.7 | 65.4 |
| Manufacture of rubber products | 526.5 | 586.9 | 616.7 | 653.0 | 677.2 |
| Manufacture of plastic products | 624.8 | 754.0 | 852.4 | 971.4 | 1,100.4 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 28.4 | 36.5 | 51.3 | 65.2 | 84.7 |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | 175.5 | 200.6 | 214.0 | 229.9 | 242.5 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | 105.3 | 125.7 | 142.2 | 162.5 | 182.4 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 719.6 | 792.1 | 887.0 | 963.2 | 1,075.6 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 277.9 | 335.8 | 382.1 | 439.1 | 490.2 |
| Basic metal industries | 488.4 | 533.6 | 545.1 | 560.3 | 565.6 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hanc | 139.5 | 169.2 | 193.9 | 224.4 | 255.3 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of m | 162.4 | 206.5 | 246.2 | 297.0 | 352.2 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 481.3 | 593.5 | 689.0 | 809.2 | 934.0 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 1,037.6 | 1,227.3 | 1,353.7 | 1,505.3 | 1,647.2 |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical | 202.1 | 229.9 | 249.3 | 272.7 | 293.3 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliance | 738.0 | 841.1 | 895.5 | 960.8 | 1,005.7 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 165.1 | 192.9 | 213.0 | 236.5 | 257.7 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 484.5 | 507.4 | 548.9 | 570.9 | 662.5 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 677.8 | 771.1 | 828.0 | 889.3 | 947.2 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | | | | | |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts | 34.9 | 40.1 | 43.0 | 46.2 | 49.0 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods | 37.9 | 47.7 | 55.4 | 65.2 | 75.7 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 477.1 | 564.2 | 632.9 | 726.3 | 814.3 |
| Total | 27,272.0 | 32,110.7 | 36,004.8 | 40,498.1 | 47,150.3 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 1,961.7 | 2,154.4 | 2,536.2 | 2,888.6 | 3,296.3 |
| Water works and supply | 1,622.7 | 1,898.8 | 2,210.5 | 2,481.6 | 2,933.2 |
| Total | 3,584.4 | 4,053.2 | 4,746.7 | 5,370.2 | 6,229.5 |
| Construction | | | | 5,370.2 | 6,229.5 |
| Electrical contractors | 489.4 | 592.3 | 644.6 | 710.5 | 762.6 |
| Plumbers | 193.1 | 221.5 | 229.2 | 242.3 | 249.3 |
| Structural steel erectors | 268.0 | 307.4 | 318.2 | 335.7 | 345.8 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 201.0 | 240.7 | 261.9 | 287.4 | 311.8 |
| Borehole drilling | 56.9 | 63.7 | 68.4 | 72.8 | 76.1 |
| Construction of buildings | 2,896.2 | 3,352.8 | 3,518.6 | 3,684.3 | 3,760.7 |
| All other construction | 4,708.2 | 5,433.4 | 6,749.3 | 8,098.5 | 9,900.0 |
| Total | 8,812.8 | 10,211.8 | 11,790.2 | 13,431.5 | 15,406.3 |

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1998- 2002

Table 199 (Cont)

| | KSh'Million | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | |
| Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 1,240.1 | 1,478.2 | 1,733.7 | 2,071.9 | 2,438.0 |
| Non-electrical machinery and appliances | 1,887.3 | 2,242.4 | 2,646.7 | 3,182.7 | 3,768.0 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 701.1 | 855.8 | 1,026.9 | 1,255.0 | 1,495.4 |
| Wholesale Trade | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 708.1 | 816.8 | 925.3 | 1,066.3 | 1,214.5 |
| Agricultural produce | 2,179.1 | 2,527.2 | 2,896.0 | 3,358.2 | 4,005.4 |
| Oil and petrol | 1,358.5 | 1,662.2 | 2,006.5 | 2,465.6 | 2,976.2 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 170.5 | 205.3 | 243.1 | 293.1 | 347.6 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 482.4 | 585.3 | 699.1 | 851.0 | 1,017.8 |
| Domestic hardware | 109.6 | 133.8 | 160.6 | 196.2 | 233.2 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 859.2 | 1,004.3 | 1,165.0 | 1,376.3 | 1,596.2 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc. | 778.0 | 959.3 | 1,165.7 | 1,442.1 | 1,743.8 |
| General wholesale | 1,236.0 | 1,402.5 | 1,561.8 | 1,767.1 | 1,966.3 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 404.2 | 485.2 | 573.6 | 689.8 | 815.6 |
| Retail Trade: | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 225.8 | 294.1 | 376.0 | 489.1 | 598.5 |
| Butcheries | 81.3 | 109.1 | 144.0 | 193.3 | 242.1 |
| Oil and petrol | 427.0 | 530.0 | 655.1 | 825.3 | 1,009.3 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 425.7 | 476.9 | 522.7 | 583.6 | 632.0 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware .. | 528.6 | 650.0 | 789.6 | 977.3 | 1,176.4 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 366.7 | 458.8 | 563.3 | 704.4 | 846.5 |
| General Retail | 2,695.2 | 3,196.2 | 3,722.9 | 4,417.6 | 5,117.6 |
| Retail n.e.c. | 803.1 | 1,050.6 | 1,353.4 | 1,775.9 | 2,225.1 |
| Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking pl | 1,153.5 | 1,395.0 | 1,658.9 | 2,010.9 | 2,392.5 |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging p | 7,971.6 | 9,503.8 | 11,179.0 | 13,384.7 | 15,485.3 |
| Total | 26,792.6 | 32,022.8 | 37,768.9 | 45,377.4 | 53,343.3 |
| Transport and communications: | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | 142.2 | 138.3 | 142.1 | 143.7 | 143.4 |
| Railway transport | 1,039.4 | 939.2 | 856.9 | 771.3 | 872.3 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passeng | 949.4 | 1,029.8 | 1,028.9 | 1,161.6 | 1,247.2 |
| Other passenger land transport | 966.6 | 1,104.3 | 1,185.2 | 1,442.2 | 1,678.7 |
| Freight transport by road | 872.7 | 971.1 | 1,029.8 | 1,234.1 | 1,408.4 |
| Pipeline transport | 142.7 | 166.4 | 194.6 | 227.3 | 293.1 |
| Supporting services to land transport | 26.5 | 30.7 | 33.9 | 40.5 | 45.3 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 256.5 | 286.4 | 341.1 | 437.5 | 543.0 |
| Inland water transport | 39.0 | 43.3 | 48.0 | 57.0 | 68.0 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 1,679.3 | 2,052.1 | 2,911.2 | 3,687.3 | 4,644.4 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 1,474.8 | 1,643.2 | 1,731.2 | 1,982.6 | 2,181.3 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 671.6 | 717.7 | 817.6 | 939.7 | 1,106.3 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 307.8 | 348.3 | 364.5 | 427.3 | 471.1 |
| Services incidental to transport | 1,070.7 | 1,197.6 | 1,264.4 | 1,464.4 | 1,620.4 |
| Storage and warehousing | 317.1 | 361.2 | 383.2 | 454.7 | 507.2 |
| Communications | 3,632.3 | 4,505.8 | 6,007.8 | 8,360.5 | 10,927.2 |
| K.P&T administration services | 1,204.7 | 1,337.2 | 1,559.5 | 1,793.7 | 2,066.1 |
| Total | 14,793.3 | 16,872.6 | 19,899.9 | 24,625.4 | 29,823.4 |

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 199 (Cont)

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 7,850.4 | 9,093.8 | 10,718.8 | 12,725.3 | 15,204.2 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 1,669.6 | 1,818.0 | 2,214.6 | 2,673.1 | 3,273.4 |
| Financial services | 720.4 | 830.3 | 1,112.2 | 1,291.7 | 1,553.3 |
| Holding companies | 121.2 | 137.1 | 144.0 | 156.9 | 165.0 |
| Insurance companies | 1,985.8 | 2,317.9 | 2,546.7 | 2,919.1 | 3,168.4 |
| Other insurance | 464.6 | 554.4 | 612.9 | 702.8 | 767.3 |
| Property companies | 248.1 | 270.3 | 270.8 | 281.5 | 282.6 |
| House and estate agents | 90.1 | 100.3 | 102.9 | 109.5 | 112.7 |
| Legal services | 267.9 | 321.6 | 357.1 | 411.3 | 457.6 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 995.7 | 1,105.6 | 1,339.1 | 1,641.7 | 2,030.0 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 170.5 | 194.8 | 205.7 | 225.3 | 238.0 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 2,024.5 | 2,325.4 | 2,764.7 | 3,342.5 | 3,950.0 |
| Advertising services | 178.6 | 201.0 | 209.3 | 226.3 | 236.1 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. | 3,736.7 | 4,518.0 | 5,068.9 | 5,895.2 | 6,624.7 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 112.8 | 132.7 | 144.1 | 162.2 | 175.7 |
| Total | 20,636.9 | 23,921.2 | 27,811.8 | 32,764.4 | 38,239.0 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | |
| Government services | 7,752.7 | 8,540.6 | 9,822.0 | 10,897.6 | 12,641.1 |
| Law and order | 6,634.8 | 7,631.7 | 9,226.9 | 10,762.5 | 12,573.2 |
| Defence | 456.2 | 533.1 | 654.3 | 774.9 | 901.0 |
| Other public administration | 4,097.0 | 4,794.7 | 5,894.1 | 6,992.6 | 8,289.2 |
| Education | 46,765.9 | 50,662.4 | 54,340.6 | 59,434.4 | 69,869.9 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 535.1 | 626.6 | 814.0 | 1,020.9 | 1,214.0 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 13,760.1 | 17,501.0 | 24,180.2 | 31,934.8 | 37,434.2 |
| Veterinary services | 144.6 | 161.8 | 174.9 | 195.5 | 209.5 |
| Welfare institutions | 936.0 | 1,068.2 | 1,143.1 | 1,302.1 | 1,403.8 |
| Business, professional and labour association | 275.8 | 338.8 | 390.3 | 477.9 | 550.5 |
| Religious organizations | 1,014.1 | 1,202.4 | 1,344.4 | 1,598.3 | 1,797.5 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 138.1 | 162.0 | 178.1 | 208.4 | 231.1 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 287.5 | 323.7 | 345.0 | 390.1 | 417.4 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services | 211.0 | 242.6 | 325.1 | 386.1 | 429.6 |
| Pleasure boat hire | 62.4 | 72.2 | 78.3 | 90.1 | 98.3 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. | 425.1 | 480.5 | 510.4 | 576.3 | 616.3 |
| Repair of footwear and leather goods | 8.6 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 12.5 | 13.8 |
| Electrical repair shops | 1,523.3 | 1,713.8 | 2,126.4 | 2,542.6 | 2,865.4 |
| Repair of motor vehicles & cycles | 3,000.2 | 3,585.4 | 4,104.9 | 4,972.3 | 5,570.9 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 81.3 | 94.2 | 102.4 | 118.2 | 129.2 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | 40.9 | 46.9 | 51.0 | 58.9 | 64.5 |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing | 519.3 | 617.7 | 692.4 | 825.4 | 929.2 |
| Domestic services | 6,409.0 | 7,101.9 | 7,482.1 | 8,330.9 | 8,811.1 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 50.0 | 57.3 | 62.1 | 71.4 | 77.7 |
| Photographic studios, including commercial photography | 195.8 | 232.3 | 260.1 | 309.8 | 349.2 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | 219.1 | 260.3 | 288.7 | 340.5 | 378.4 |
| Personal services | 34.8 | 40.2 | 44.1 | 51.2 | 56.4 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 171.0 | 196.4 | 212.4 | 244.5 | 266.3 |
| Activities not adequately defined | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 95,749.7 | 108,298.5 | 124,858.9 | 144,920.7 | 168,188.7 |
| Grand Total | 214,865.9 | 247,617.7 | 285,871.7 | 333,489.7 | 388,420.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1998-2002

Table 200

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Agriculture and Forestry: | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tea plantations | 445.2 | 474.9 | 511.0 | 561.1 | 643.9 |
| Sugar plantations | 997.9 | 1,115.6 | 1,273.6 | 1,420.5 | 1,669.9 |
| Sisal plantations | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mixed farming | 209.2 | 234.2 | 269.5 | 302.4 | 353.8 |
| Ranches | 123.4 | 136.5 | 153.4 | 172.4 | 202.9 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c. | 172.8 | 184.7 | 200.8 | 220.6 | 250.9 |
| Agricultural services | 1,116.4 | 1,253.2 | 1,457.0 | 1,596.6 | 1,843.0 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | 258.1 | 303.2 | 376.2 | 437.1 | 514.3 |
| Forestry | 1,491.0 | 1,679.8 | 1,981.1 | 2,203.9 | 2,524.9 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| Total | 4,815.8 | 5,384.3 | 6,225.2 | 6,917.6 | 8,007.1 |
| Mining and Quarrying: | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 80.6 | 84.4 | 94.1 | 102.6 | 113.2 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| Total | 86.8 | 90.6 | 100.4 | 109.1 | 120.3 |
| Manufacturing: | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing, and preserving of meat and other animal products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 70.8 | 83.0 | 100.8 | 124.0 | 153.6 |
| Grain mill products | 112.6 | 124.1 | 142.8 | 152.4 | 171.1 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 1,271.8 | 1,383.4 | 1,553.4 | 1,633.1 | 1,815.8 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 445.5 | 521.4 | 638.5 | 725.2 | 865.6 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 8.4 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | 50.8 | 54.5 | 59.2 | 65.3 | 77.6 |
| Cotton ginneries | 22.1 | 24.8 | 28.7 | 30.5 | 35.7 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | 218.1 | 249.8 | 298.4 | 333.9 | 396.1 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 10.1 | 11.4 | 13.4 | 14.6 | 16.8 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 141.0 | 161.7 | 193.7 | 218.0 | 256.0 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 168.3 | 205.8 | 263.9 | 304.4 | 379.1 |
| Petroleum refineries | 10.8 | 11.5 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 15.3 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 44.7 | 48.7 | 55.3 | 58.7 | 65.4 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 22.3 | 28.5 | 37.7 | 46.3 | 60.6 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 296.6 | 328.8 | 381.7 | 394.7 | 444.3 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 22.9 | 25.6 | 28.9 | 33.2 | 41.2 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 498.0 | 520.2 | 563.2 | 570.9 | 662.4 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts | 68.5 | 75.9 | 88.0 | 92.9 | 106.0 |
| Total | 3,480.1 | 3,864.8 | 4,466.8 | 4,818.7 | 5,571.0 |

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1998-2002

| Table 200 (contd.) | KSh Million | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Electricity and Water: | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 1,899.8 | 2,067.2 | 2,433.1 | 2,661.6 | 2,998.6 |
| Water works and supply | 1,493.1 | 1,728.6 | 2,016.7 | 2,190.9 | 2,599.2 |
| Total | 3,392.9 | 3,795.8 | 4,449.8 | 4,852.5 | 5,597.8 |
| Construction: | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plumbers | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 18.9 | 22.3 | 27.6 | 30.9 | 37.0 |
| Borehole drilling | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| Construction of buildings | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All other construction | 2,998.6 | 3,337.2 | 3,863.0 | 4,192.6 | 4,836.1 |
| Total | 3,019.8 | 3,362.1 | 3,893.5 | 4,226.6 | 4,876.4 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | |
| Wholesale Trade: | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 27.9 | 30.0 | 34.1 | 36.8 | 44.7 |
| Agricultural produce | 538.5 | 592.5 | 671.6 | 733.5 | 1,042.4 |
| Oil and petrol | 35.2 | 40.9 | 49.8 | 57.9 | 69.9 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and a seeds etc. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| General wholesale | 18.5 | 21.8 | 26.6 | 31.1 | 37.3 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 103.2 | 108.5 | 119.9 | 127.4 | 152.3 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 12.8 | 14.7 | 17.8 | 20.1 | 23.4 |
| Retail Trade: | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Butcheries | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oil and petrol | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| General retail | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Retail n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lod | 258.3 | 298.5 | 361.0 | 408.2 | 515.7 |
| Total | 994.4 | 1,106.9 | 1,280.8 | 1,415.0 | 1,885.7 |
| Transport and communications: | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | 146.1 | 141.8 | 145.8 | 143.8 | 143.4 |
| Railway transport | 1,068.2 | 962.8 | 879.4 | 771.4 | 872.1 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway p | 18.9 | 20.3 | 23.3 | 24.0 | 25.4 |
| Other passenger land transport | 33.6 | 40.1 | 51.2 | 58.1 | 71.1 |
| Freight transport by road | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pipeline transport | 146.7 | 170.6 | 199.7 | 227.4 | 293.1 |
| Supporting services to land transport | 3.4 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.3 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 67.1 | 74.2 | 86.1 | 94.5 | 108.1 |
| Inland water transport | 40.1 | 44.4 | 49.3 | 57.0 | 68.0 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 1,228.9 | 1,520.3 | 2,000.2 | 2,434.2 | 3,075.1 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 325.9 | 348.8 | 394.2 | 419.7 | 462.3 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 440.4 | 440.8 | 426.4 | 437.0 | 502.6 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Services incidental to transport .. | 151.2 | 166.3 | 192.9 | 210.8 | 238.0 |
| Storage and warehousing | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Communications | 1,805.4 | 2,060.8 | 2,503.9 | 3,066.5 | 3,608.2 |

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1998-2002

| Table 200 (contd.) | KSh Million | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| K.P&T administration services | 1,238.2 | 1,370.7 | 1,600.4 | 1,793.7 | 2,066.0 |
| Total | 8,713.0 | 9,365.9 | 10,559.1 | 11,746.2 | 11,540.4 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 2,714.9 | 3,082.1 | 3,653.8 | 3,999.8 | 4,924.6 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding co | 511.3 | 519.5 | 550.5 | 563.1 | 670.7 |
| Financial services | 539.7 | 605.1 | 705.8 | 773.5 | 945.8 |
| Holding companies | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance companies | 375.5 | 373.8 | 388.6 | 423.5 | 469.8 |
| Other insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Property companies | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Legal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping service | 362.1 | 393.9 | 450.0 | 476.3 | 567.5 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical servi | 546.7 | 607.5 | 707.9 | 767.5 | 858.1 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. | 17.2 | 19.7 | 23.8 | 26.9 | 31.4 |
| Total | 5,067.4 | 5,601.6 | 6,480.4 | 7,030.6 | 8,467.9 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | |
| Government services | 7,967.9 | 8,755.2 | 10,079.3 | 10,898.1 | 12,640.5 |
| Law and order | 6,819.0 | 7,823.4 | 9,468.6 | 10,763.0 | 12,572.6 |
| Defence | 468.9 | 546.5 | 671.5 | 774.9 | 901.0 |
| Other public administration | 4,210.7 | 4,915.1 | 6,048.6 | 6,993.0 | 8,288.8 |
| Education services | 37,033.9 | 38,155.7 | 39,656.6 | 39,935.7 | 47,085.1 |
| Research and scientific institutes .. | 356.0 | 409.4 | 496.5 | 561.5 | 602.6 |
| Medical, dental and other health services .. | 7,797.5 | 9,801.5 | 12,871.9 | 16,075.1 | 16,771.3 |
| Veterinary services | 37.1 | 40.4 | 46.4 | 50.0 | 55.0 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment servi | 9.7 | 10.9 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 15.8 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Electrical repair shops | 171.6 | 191.5 | 225.9 | 251.3 | 264.5 |
| Repair of motor vehicles & cycles | 1,087.5 | 1,198.0 | 1,382.7 | 1,507.3 | 1,542.4 |
| Activities not adequately defined .. | 443.3 | 498.1 | 584.7 | 694.1 | 715.9 |
| Total | 66,403.1 | 72,345.7 | 81,546.0 | 88,518.8 | 101,455.5 |
| Grand Total | 95,973.3 | 104,917.7 | 119,002.0 | 129,635.1 | 147,522.1 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1998 - 2002

| Table 201 | | KSh'Million | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Province/District | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* | |
| Nairobi | 80,867.1 | 102,146.8 | 87,999.6 | 102,657.8 | 116,833.7 | |
| Central | | | | | | |
| Kiambu | 10,472.8 | 14,065.5 | 14,480.4 | 16,892.4 | 19,751.5 | |
| Murang'a | 3,842.1 | 5,160.2 | 6,806.5 | 7,940.3 | 9,297.8 | |
| Nyeri | 4,133.9 | 5,552.1 | 7,104.9 | 8,288.4 | 9,650.5 | |
| Kirinyaga | 1,783.9 | 2,395.8 | 3,311.4 | 3,863.0 | 4,499.5 | |
| Nyandarua | 2,162.7 | 2,904.6 | 3,590.0 | 4,188.0 | 4,823.1 | |
| Total | 18,448.8 | 24,777.8 | 28,391.8 | 33,121.1 | 38,699.8 | |
| Nyanza | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 8,670.4 | 7,812.6 | 9,536.7 | 11,125.2 | 12,958.5 | |
| Siaya | 582.3 | 524.7 | 6,742.0 | 7,865.0 | 12,249.4 | |
| South Nyanza | 2,246.0 | 2,023.8 | 6,326.2 | 7,380.0 | 8,372.3 | |
| Kisii | 4,695.1 | 4,230.6 | 5,715.3 | 6,667.3 | 7,698.0 | |
| Total | 16,193.8 | 14,591.7 | 28,320.2 | 33,037.5 | 41,278.2 | |
| Western | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 7,291.0 | 6,091.8 | 10,794.3 | 12,592.3 | 14,645.6 | |
| Bungoma | 6,004.0 | 5,016.5 | 6,819.8 | 7,955.8 | 9,208.6 | |
| Busia | 2,122.2 | 1,773.1 | 2,186.4 | 2,550.6 | 2,954.8 | |
| Total | 15,417.2 | 12,881.4 | 19,800.5 | 23,098.7 | 26,809.0 | |
| Coast | | | | | | |
| Mombasa | 24,943.4 | 27,341.3 | 30,456.3 | 35,529.4 | 40,736.0 | |
| Kilifi | 2,564.1 | 2,810.6 | 3,404.6 | 3,971.7 | 4,595.5 | |
| Kwale | 1,679.8 | 1,841.2 | 2,087.8 | 2,435.6 | 2,811.6 | |
| Lamu | 513.6 | 563.0 | 750.7 | 875.7 | 1,011.3 | |
| Tana River | 411.6 | 451.1 | 633.9 | 739.5 | 867.5 | |
| Taita Taveta | 1,469.2 | 1,610.5 | 1,693.9 | 1,976.1 | 2,282.7 | |
| Total | 31,581.7 | 34,617.7 | 39,027.2 | 45,528.0 | 52,304.6 | |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | |
| Laikipia | 1,340.5 | 1,566.7 | 2,144.6 | 2,501.8 | 2,919.3 | |
| Narok | 1,714.6 | 2,003.9 | 6,447.9 | 7,521.9 | 8,961.7 | |
| Kajiado | 584.7 | 683.4 | 1,018.5 | 1,188.2 | 1,378.8 | |
| Turkana | 431.1 | 503.8 | 770.8 | 899.2 | 1,045.1 | |
| Samburu | 357.9 | 418.3 | 660.2 | 770.2 | 890.2 | |
| Nakuru | 11,233.4 | 13,129.0 | 12,584.5 | 14,680.7 | 17,135.0 | |
| Baringo | 1,767.8 | 2,066.1 | 1,582.5 | 1,846.1 | 2,132.2 | |
| Kericho | 4,906.2 | 5,734.1 | 14,704.1 | 17,153.4 | 20,195.8 | |
| Uasin Gishu | 5,896.5 | 6,891.5 | 8,187.9 | 9,551.8 | 11,126.8 | |
| Nandi | 3,114.2 | 3,639.7 | 3,278.0 | 3,824.0 | 4,658.3 | |
| Trans-Nzola | 1,891.6 | 2,210.8 | 3,433.9 | 4,005.9 | 4,687.4 | |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 783.9 | 916.2 | 1,241.1 | 1,447.8 | 1,685.5 | |
| West Pokot | 623.4 | 728.6 | 984.2 | 1,148.1 | 1,332.8 | |
| Total | 34,645.8 | 40,492.1 | 57,038.2 | 66,539.1 | 78,148.9 | |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1998 - 2002

| Table 201 (Cont.) | | KSh'Million | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Province/District | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Eastern | | | | | | |
| Embu | 2,180 | 2,280 | 3,611 | 4,213 | 4,868 | |
| Meru | 5,325 | 5,570 | 7,569 | 8,830 | 10,327 | |
| Isiolo | 563 | 588 | 1,015 | 1,184 | 1,386 | |
| Kitui | 1,990 | 2,082 | 2,759 | 3,219 | 3,749 | |
| Machakos | 5,025 | 5,256 | 6,792 | 7,923 | 9,211 | |
| Marsabit | 531 | 556 | 919 | 1,072 | 1,239 | |
| Total | 15,613 | 16,331 | 22,665 | 26,441 | 30,780 | |
| North Eastern | | | | | | |
| Garissa | 1,195 | 1,013 | 1,354 | 1,580 | 1,832 | |
| Wajir | 414 | 351 | 726 | 847 | 986 | |
| Mandera | 490 | 415 | 549 | 640 | 749 | |
| Total | 2,099 | 1,779 | 2,629 | 3,067 | 3,567 | |
| Total | | 214,865.9 | 247,617.7 | 285,871.7 | 333,489.7 | 388,420.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1998 - 2002

| Table 202 | Ksh Million | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Province/Town | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Nairobi | 80,867.1 | 102,146.8 | 87,999.6 | 102,657.8 | 116,833.7 |
| Central | | | | | |
| Thika | 2,347.0 | 3,152.1 | 3,611.9 | 4,101.0 | 4,704.3 |
| Kiambu | 446.7 | 600.0 | 687.5 | 780.6 | 895.4 |
| Limuru | 503.1 | 675.7 | 774.3 | 879.1 | 1,008.4 |
| Murang'a | 442.0 | 593.6 | 680.1 | 772.2 | 885.9 |
| Nyahururu | 600.3 | 806.3 | 923.9 | 1,049.0 | 1,203.4 |
| Nyeri | 1,239.9 | 1,665.3 | 1,908.2 | 2,166.5 | 2,485.2 |
| Karatina | 261.6 | 351.3 | 402.6 | 457.1 | 524.4 |
| Total | 5,840.7 | 7,844.4 | 8,988.5 | 10,205.6 | 11,707.0 |
| Coast | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 761.8 | 835.1 | 941.4 | 1,068.9 | 1,223.9 |
| Malindi | 1,242.6 | 1,362.1 | 1,535.5 | 1,743.5 | 1,996.4 |
| Kinango | 87.4 | 95.8 | 108.0 | 122.6 | 140.3 |
| Lamu | 394.2 | 432.1 | 487.1 | 553.1 | 633.2 |
| Mombasa | 23,465.8 | 25,721.6 | 28,997.9 | 32,924.3 | 37,701.4 |
| Voi | 474.8 | 520.4 | 586.7 | 666.1 | 762.9 |
| Wundanyi | 77.6 | 85.0 | 95.9 | 108.9 | 124.7 |
| Hola | 89.6 | 98.3 | 110.8 | 125.8 | 144.0 |
| Total | 26,593.8 | 29,150.3 | 32,863.3 | 37,313.0 | 42,726.7 |
| Eastern | | | | | |
| Embu | 606.3 | 634.2 | 880.2 | 999.4 | 1,147.3 |
| Isiolo | 273.5 | 286.1 | 397.0 | 450.8 | 517.6 |
| Kitui | 244.9 | 256.2 | 355.5 | 403.7 | 463.5 |
| Machakos | 642.9 | 672.4 | 933.2 | 1,059.6 | 1,216.3 |
| Athi River | 366.7 | 383.6 | 532.4 | 604.5 | 693.9 |
| Marsabit | 119.4 | 124.9 | 173.3 | 196.8 | 225.8 |
| Meru | 546.2 | 571.3 | 792.9 | 900.3 | 1,033.4 |
| Total | 2,799.9 | 2,928.7 | 4,064.6 | 4,614.9 | 5,297.9 |
| Nyanza | | | | | |
| Kisii | 1,043.1 | 939.9 | 1,824.3 | 2,071.3 | 2,377.3 |
| Kisumu | 5,487.1 | 4,944.3 | 9,596.1 | 10,895.4 | 12,505.2 |
| Homa Bay | 548.8 | 494.5 | 959.7 | 1,089.6 | 1,250.6 |
| Migori | 266.1 | 239.8 | 465.4 | 528.4 | 606.5 |
| Total | 7,345.2 | 6,618.5 | 12,845.4 | 14,584.7 | 16,739.6 |

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1998 - 2002

| Table 202-- (Contd.) | Ksh Million | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Province/Town | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002* |
| Rift Valley | | | | | |
| Kericho | 2,259.0 | 2,640.2 | 3,719.1 | 4,222.7 | 4,843.7 |
| Kipkelion | 20.1 | 23.5 | 33.0 | 37.5 | 43.0 |
| Londiani | 23.0 | 26.9 | 37.9 | 43.0 | 49.3 |
| Nanyuki | 568.7 | 664.6 | 936.2 | 1,063.0 | 1,219.2 |
| Nakuru | 4,218.8 | 4,930.6 | 6,945.4 | 7,885.9 | 9,045.6 |
| Gilgil | 462.8 | 540.9 | 761.9 | 865.0 | 992.2 |
| Naivasha | 359.9 | 420.7 | 592.6 | 672.8 | 771.7 |
| Elburgon | 116.3 | 135.9 | 191.4 | 217.3 | 249.2 |
| Njoro | 307.8 | 359.7 | 506.7 | 575.3 | 660.0 |
| Molo | 605.5 | 707.7 | 996.9 | 1,131.9 | 1,298.4 |
| Narok | 242.2 | 283.1 | 398.7 | 452.7 | 519.1 |
| Kitale | 990.7 | 1,157.9 | 1,631.1 | 1,851.9 | 2,124.2 |
| Eldoret | 2,749.4 | 3,213.4 | 4,526.5 | 5,139.4 | 5,895.2 |
| Eldama Ravine | 213.6 | 249.6 | 351.7 | 399.3 | 458.0 |
| Kapsabet | 144.6 | 169.0 | 238.1 | 270.3 | 310.0 |
| Wamba | 44.3 | 51.8 | 73.0 | 82.9 | 95.1 |
| Maralal | 29.5 | 34.5 | 48.6 | 55.2 | 63.4 |
| Baragoi | 9.4 | 11.0 | 15.5 | 17.6 | 20.0 |
| Likitaung | 9.3 | 10.8 | 15.3 | 17.3 | 20.0 |
| Total | 13,374.9 | 15,631.8 | 22,019.4 | 25,000.8 | 28,677.5 |
| Western | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 442.9 | 370.1 | 568.9 | 645.9 | 741.6 |
| Webuye | 1,223.9 | 1,022.6 | 1,571.8 | 1,784.7 | 2,048.9 |
| Kakamega | 412.6 | 344.7 | 529.9 | 601.7 | 690.8 |
| Total | 2,079.4 | 1,737.4 | 2,670.6 | 3,032.3 | 3,481.4 |
| Total | 138,900.9 | 166,057.8 | 171,451.5 | 197,409.1 | 225,463.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2000-2002

Table 203

(a) 2000

KSh'000

| Province/Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services | Community Social and Personal Services | Total |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| Nairobi | 18,373 | 772 | 303,956 | 138,219 | 23,278 | 117,107 | 177,055 | 412,690 | 568,542 | 1,759,992 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 80,222 | 0 | 2,238,255 | 67,234 | 51,009 | 334,649 | 39,566 | 327,466 | 473,502 | 3,611,904 |
| Murang'a | 10,259 | 0 | 6,122 | 75,033 | 4,860 | 113,440 | 31,428 | 200,847 | 238,151 | 680,141 |
| Nyahururu | 1,210 | 0 | 87,022 | 22,579 | 4,809 | 204,951 | 17,442 | 212,632 | 373,251 | 923,896 |
| Nyeri | 358,411 | 0 | 101,244 | 135,986 | 122,761 | 262,384 | 26,686 | 569,297 | 331,409 | 1,908,179 |
| Total | 450,102 | 0 | 2,432,644 | 300,832 | 183,440 | 915,423 | 115,123 | 1,310,242 | 1,416,313 | 7,124,120 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 16,154 | 0 | 74,551 | 53,354 | 49,983 | 572,773 | 105,260 | 152,598 | 510,874 | 1,535,547 |
| Mombasa | 91,192 | 22,583 | 3,244,610 | 762,458 | 1,145,702 | 3,390,270 | 8,261,724 | 4,007,465 | 8,071,930 | 28,997,935 |
| Voi | 1,213 | 0 | 35,695 | 24,056 | 3,626 | 226,248 | 29,896 | 79,465 | 186,482 | 586,681 |
| Total | 108,559 | 22,583 | 3,354,856 | 839,868 | 1,199,310 | 4,189,292 | 8,396,880 | 4,239,528 | 8,769,286 | 31,120,163 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 3,893 | 0 | 13,937 | 30,782 | 22,019 | 321,992 | 39,120 | 223,616 | 224,835 | 880,193 |
| Machakos | 10,012 | 0 | 161,237 | 31,852 | 4,615 | 192,122 | 129,817 | 220,154 | 183,429 | 933,238 |
| Athi River | 0 | 0 | 259,491 | 0 | 0 | 26,619 | 10,859 | 53,917 | 181,512 | 532,397 |
| Meru | 10,727 | 0 | 70,235 | 51,251 | 23,168 | 153,885 | 27,831 | 284,175 | 171,620 | 792,893 |
| Total | 24,631 | 0 | 504,899 | 113,886 | 49,802 | 694,617 | 207,627 | 781,863 | 761,396 | 3,138,721 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 18,649 | 25,966 | 223,593 | 0 | 53,116 | 267,101 | 60,404 | 298,704 | 876,727 | 1,824,260 |
| Kisumu | 15,905 | 496 | 3,279,353 | 24,461 | 396,603 | 910,239 | 912,602 | 915,490 | 3,140,924 | 9,596,074 |
| Total | 34,554 | 26,462 | 3,502,946 | 24,461 | 449,720 | 1,177,340 | 973,007 | 1,214,194 | 4,017,651 | 11,420,334 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 500,989 | 0 | 651,076 | 27,635 | 356,676 | 441,967 | 62,850 | 581,181 | 1,096,713 | 3,719,085 |
| Nanyuki | 0 | 0 | 133,465 | 8,961 | 10,994 | 397,489 | 10,929 | 139,007 | 235,356 | 936,200 |
| Nakuru | 128,988 | 34,698 | 1,356,245 | 12,265 | 500,410 | 1,392,539 | 425,019 | 681,066 | 2,414,207 | 6,945,437 |
| Naivasha | 40,406 | 0 | 165,579 | 8,007 | 2,009 | 151,862 | 7,856 | 82,823 | 134,013 | 592,554 |
| Kitale | 101,310 | 0 | 86,773 | 9,668 | 34,006 | 740,059 | 31,389 | 134,490 | 493,355 | 1,631,050 |
| Eldoret | 3,211 | 0 | 1,053,922 | 62,389 | 302,025 | 793,758 | 213,274 | 1,222,520 | 875,382 | 4,526,481 |
| Total | 774,903 | 34,698 | 3,447,060 | 128,925 | 1,206,121 | 3,917,673 | 751,316 | 2,841,087 | 5,249,026 | 18,350,808 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2000-2002

Table 203 cont.

(b) 2001

KSh'000

| Province/Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services | Community Social and Personal Services | Total |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | 0 | 0 | 912,842 | 1,114 | 0 | 281,735 | 227,536 | 66,540 | 82,076 | 1,571,843 |
| Kakamega | 0 | 0 | 13,104 | 117,945 | 25,250 | 76,475 | 19,626 | 35,039 | 242,479 | 529,917 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 925,946 | 119,059 | 25,250 | 358,211 | 247,161 | 101,579 | 324,555 | 2,101,761 |
| Total | 1,411,123 | 84,515 | 14,472,308 | 1,665,249 | 3,136,920 | 11,369,663 | 10,868,169 | 10,901,183 | 21,106,768 | 75,015,898 |
| Nairobi | 20,861 | 876 | 345,112 | 156,933 | 26,430 | 132,963 | 201,029 | 468,569 | 645,523 | 1,998,295 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 91,084 | 0 | 2,541,315 | 76,338 | 57,916 | 379,960 | 44,923 | 371,805 | 537,614 | 4,100,957 |
| Murang'a | 11,649 | 0 | 6,951 | 85,193 | 5,518 | 128,799 | 35,684 | 228,042 | 270,397 | 772,232 |
| Nyahururu | 1,374 | 0 | 98,805 | 25,636 | 5,461 | 232,701 | 19,804 | 241,422 | 423,789 | 1,048,992 |
| Nyeri | 406,940 | 0 | 114,953 | 154,398 | 139,383 | 297,911 | 30,300 | 646,380 | 376,282 | 2,166,547 |
| Total | 511,046 | 0 | 2,762,025 | 341,564 | 208,278 | 1,039,372 | 130,711 | 1,487,649 | 1,608,082 | 8,088,727 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 18,341 | 0 | 84,645 | 60,578 | 56,750 | 650,327 | 119,512 | 173,260 | 580,047 | 1,743,461 |
| Mombasa | 103,540 | 25,641 | 3,683,931 | 865,695 | 1,300,830 | 3,849,314 | 9,380,364 | 4,550,077 | 9,164,872 | 32,924,263 |
| Voi | 1,377 | 0 | 40,528 | 27,313 | 4,117 | 256,882 | 33,944 | 90,225 | 211,731 | 666,117 |
| Total | 123,258 | 25,641 | 3,809,105 | 953,586 | 1,361,697 | 4,756,523 | 9,533,820 | 4,813,561 | 9,956,649 | 35,333,841 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 4,420 | 0 | 15,824 | 34,950 | 25,000 | 365,589 | 44,416 | 253,893 | 255,278 | 999,371 |
| Machakos | 11,367 | 0 | 183,068 | 36,165 | 5,240 | 218,135 | 147,394 | 249,963 | 208,265 | 1,059,599 |
| Athi River | 0 | 0 | 294,626 | 0 | 0 | 30,223 | 12,329 | 61,218 | 206,089 | 604,484 |
| Meru | 12,179 | 0 | 79,745 | 58,191 | 26,305 | 174,721 | 31,600 | 322,653 | 194,858 | 900,251 |
| Total | 27,967 | 0 | 573,263 | 129,306 | 56,545 | 788,668 | 235,739 | 887,727 | 864,490 | 3,563,705 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 21,174 | 29,482 | 253,867 | 0 | 60,308 | 303,267 | 68,583 | 339,148 | 995,436 | 2,071,265 |
| Kisumu | 18,059 | 563 | 3,723,379 | 27,773 | 450,304 | 1,033,485 | 1,036,169 | 1,039,448 | 3,566,206 | 10,895,384 |
| Total | 39,233 | 30,045 | 3,977,246 | 27,773 | 510,612 | 1,336,752 | 1,104,752 | 1,378,596 | 4,561,641 | 12,966,650 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2000-2002

Table 203 cont.

(c) 2002*

KSh'000

| Province/Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services | Community Social and Personal Services | Total |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 568,823 | 0 | 739,231 | 31,376 | 404,970 | 501,809 | 71,360 | 659,873 | 1,245,208 | 4,222,650 |
| Nanyuki | 0 | 0 | 151,536 | 10,174 | 12,482 | 451,309 | 12,409 | 157,829 | 267,223 | 1,062,962 |
| Nakuru | 146,453 | 39,396 | 1,539,881 | 13,925 | 568,166 | 1,581,089 | 482,567 | 773,282 | 2,741,091 | 7,885,851 |
| Naivasha | 45,876 | 0 | 187,999 | 9,092 | 2,282 | 172,424 | 8,919 | 94,037 | 152,158 | 672,786 |
| Kitale | 115,027 | 0 | 98,522 | 10,977 | 38,611 | 840,264 | 35,639 | 152,700 | 560,156 | 1,851,895 |
| Eldoret | 3,646 | 0 | 1,196,623 | 70,837 | 342,919 | 901,233 | 242,152 | 1,388,050 | 993,909 | 5,139,368 |
| Total | 879,825 | 39,396 | 3,913,792 | 146,381 | 1,369,430 | 4,448,127 | 853,045 | 3,225,771 | 5,959,745 | 20,835,512 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | 0 | 0 | 1,036,441 | 1,265 | 0 | 319,882 | 258,344 | 75,550 | 93,189 | 1,784,671 |
| Kakamega | 0 | 0 | 14,879 | 133,915 | 28,669 | 86,830 | 22,283 | 39,783 | 275,310 | 601,668 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 1,051,319 | 135,180 | 28,669 | 406,713 | 280,627 | 115,333 | 368,500 | 2,386,340 |
| Total | 1,602,189 | 95,958 | 16,431,862 | 1,890,724 | 3,561,660 | 12,909,118 | 12,339,722 | 12,377,206 | 23,964,630 | 85,173,069 |
| Nairobi | 23,739 | 997 | 392,737 | 178,590 | 30,077 | 151,312 | 228,771 | 533,231 | 734,605 | 2,274,060 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 104,484.2 | 0.0 | 2,915,195.6 | 87,568.6 | 66,436.9 | 435,860.4 | 51,532.7 | 426,505.7 | 616,708.3 | 4,704,292 |
| Murang'a | 13,363.0 | 0.0 | 7,974.3 | 97,731.5 | 6,330.1 | 147,756.7 | 40,935.6 | 261,606.1 | 310,194.7 | 885,892 |
| Nyahururu | 1,575.9 | 0.0 | 113,344.4 | 29,408.2 | 6,264.2 | 266,943.6 | 22,718.2 | 276,947.6 | 486,150.6 | 1,203,353 |
| Nyeri | 466,800.4 | 0.0 | 131,862.3 | 177,110.1 | 159,886.4 | 341,733.0 | 34,756.9 | 741,461.5 | 431,632.6 | 2,485,243 |
| Total | 586,224 | 0 | 3,168,377 | 391,818 | 238,918 | 1,192,294 | 149,943 | 1,706,521 | 1,844,686 | 9,278,780 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 21,001.3 | 0.0 | 96,923.7 | 69,365.6 | 64,982.4 | 744,661.2 | 136,847.9 | 198,392.5 | 664,186.0 | 1,996,361 |
| Mombasa | 118,563.0 | 29,361.3 | 4,218,449.2 | 991,302.8 | 1,489,573.1 | 4,407,827.6 | 10,741,402.4 | 5,210,267.3 | 10,494,643.4 | 37,701,390 |
| Voi | 1,577.0 | 0.0 | 46,416.4 | 31,281.1 | 4,715.3 | 294,205.7 | 38,876.2 | 103,333.9 | 242,494.4 | 762,900 |
| Total | 141,141 | 29,361 | 4,361,789 | 1,091,950 | 1,559,271 | 5,446,695 | 10,917,127 | 5,511,994 | 11,401,324 | 40,460,651 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 5,074.1 | 0.0 | 18,165.9 | 40,122.6 | 28,699.9 | 419,694.0 | 50,989.8 | 291,467.6 | 293,057.1 | 1,147,271 |
| Machakos | 13,048.6 | 0.0 | 210,147.8 | 41,514.4 | 6,015.4 | 250,402.0 | 169,197.1 | 286,938.0 | 239,072.1 | 1,216,335 |
| Athi River | 0.0 | 0.0 | 338,229.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34,695.6 | 14,153.5 | 70,277.7 | 236,588.8 | 693,945 |
| Meru | 13,981.0 | 0.0 | 91,540.0 | 66,798.1 | 30,195.4 | 200,564.4 | 36,273.5 | 370,377.5 | 223,680.0 | 1,033,410 |
| Total | 32,104 | 0 | 658,083 | 148,435 | 64,911 | 905,356 | 270,614 | 1,019,061 | 992,398 | 4,090,961 |

300

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2000-2002

Table 203 cont.

(c) 2002*

KSh'000

| Province/Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services | Community Social and Personal Services | Total |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisil | 24,302.0 | 33,837.8 | 291,376.9 | 0.0 | 69,218.8 | 348,075.5 | 78,716.6 | 389,258.3 | 1,142,513.6 | 2,377,300 |
| Kisumu | 20,727.3 | 646.1 | 4,273,518.4 | 31,876.2 | 516,837.1 | 1,186,185.4 | 1,189,265.8 | 1,193,029.2 | 4,093,123.0 | 12,505,209 |
| Total | 45,029 | 34,484 | 4,564,895 | 31,876 | 586,056 | 1,534,261 | 1,267,982 | 1,582,288 | 5,235,637 | 14,882,508 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 652,482.3 | 0.0 | 847,954.0 | 35,991.1 | 464,530.9 | 575,612.7 | 81,854.9 | 756,924.5 | 1,428,347.4 | 4,843,698 |
| Nanyuki | 0.0 | 0.0 | 173,809.3 | 11,669.7 | 14,317.1 | 517,645.3 | 14,232.4 | 181,027.2 | 306,501.3 | 1,219,202 |
| Nakuru | 167,991.7 | 45,190.3 | 1,766,348.3 | 15,973.3 | 651,724.9 | 1,813,616.1 | 553,536.8 | 887,007.0 | 3,144,218.1 | 9,045,607 |
| Naivasha | 52,620.5 | 0.0 | 215,635.4 | 10,428.1 | 2,617.0 | 197,770.9 | 10,230.3 | 107,860.8 | 174,525.8 | 771,689 |
| Kitale | 131,943.3 | 0.0 | 113,011.1 | 12,591.4 | 44,288.9 | 963,834.5 | 40,880.0 | 175,156.3 | 642,533.4 | 2,124,239 |
| Eldoret | 4,182.1 | 0.0 | 1,372,803.3 | 81,254.2 | 393,350.1 | 1,033,771.1 | 277,763.3 | 1,592,181.4 | 1,140,077.0 | 5,895,183 |
| Total | 1,009,220 | 45,190 | 4,489,361 | 167,908 | 1,570,829 | 5,102,251 | 978,498 | 3,700,157 | 6,836,203 | 23,899,617 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,189,887.0 | 1,452.2 | 0.0 | 367,241.3 | 296,592.0 | 86,734.9 | 106,986.2 | 2,048,894 |
| Kakamega | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17,082.9 | 153,754.6 | 32,916.0 | 99,694.2 | 25,584.1 | 45,676.9 | 316,096.0 | 690,807 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 1,206,970 | 155,207 | 32,916 | 466,936 | 322,176 | 132,412 | 423,084 | 2,739,700 |
| Total | 1,837,457 | 110,032 | 18,842,213 | 2,165,784 | 4,082,977 | 14,799,103 | 14,135,111 | 14,185,663 | 27,467,937 | 97,626,277 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

**Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1999 - 2002

Table 204

| | <2,000 Sh. | 2000-3999 Sh. | 4,000-5,999 Sh. | 6,000-7,999 Sh. | 8,000-14,999 Sh. | 15,000-19,999 Sh. | 20,000-24,999 Sh. | 25,000-29,999 Sh. | >30,000 Sh. | Number TOTAL |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1999- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government.. . . | 877 | 4,558 | 25,166 | 70,147 | 73,523 | 34,021 | 5,828 | 5,397 | 4,531 | 224,048 |
| Other public sector.. | 1,834 | 5,134 | 5,819 | 35,922 | 164,491 | 128,614 | 81,164 | 31,157 | 20,625 | 474,758 |
| Private sector | 3,291 | 7,077 | 16,598 | 66,152 | 141,942 | 222,137 | 266,140 | 233,430 | 33,152 | 989,919 |
| Total | 6,002 | 16,768 | 47,584 | 172,221 | 379,956 | 384,771 | 353,132 | 269,984 | 58,308 | 1,688,725 |
| 2000- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government.. . . | 929 | 4,754 | 26,739 | 72,737 | 70,332 | 31,776 | 5,369 | 5,068 | 4,194 | 221,899 |
| Other public sector.. | 2,025 | 5,582 | 6,447 | 38,837 | 164,065 | 125,249 | 77,962 | 30,505 | 19,905 | 470,577 |
| Private sector | 3,739 | 8,028 | 19,810 | 75,780 | 146,908 | 221,705 | 260,852 | 233,297 | 32,768 | 1,002,887 |
| Total | 6,693 | 18,364 | 52,997 | 187,354 | 381,305 | 378,729 | 344,184 | 268,870 | 56,867 | 1,695,363 |
| 2001- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government.. . . | 807 | 4,227 | 24,005 | 65,110 | 61,381 | 27,627 | 4,602 | 4,360 | 3,615 | 195,734 |
| Other public sector.. | 1,988 | 5,607 | 6,538 | 39,273 | 161,756 | 123,018 | 75,489 | 29,645 | 19,382 | 462,696 |
| Private sector | 3,805 | 8,391 | 21,009 | 79,918 | 150,646 | 225,720 | 261,469 | 234,640 | 33,070 | 1,018,667 |
| Total | 6,601 | 18,225 | 51,552 | 184,301 | 373,783 | 376,365 | 341,560 | 268,645 | 56,066 | 1,677,097 |
| 2002- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government.. . . | 792 | 4,164 | 23,819 | 64,912 | 61,349 | 27,491 | 4,564 | 4,278 | 3,563 | 194,932 |
| Other public sector.. | 1,968 | 5,567 | 6,539 | 39,462 | 162,940 | 123,376 | 75,446 | 29,313 | 19,251 | 463,861 |
| Private sector | 3,857 | 8,527 | 21,516 | 82,228 | 155,465 | 231,541 | 267,081 | 237,052 | 33,597 | 1,040,866 |
| Total | 6,617 | 18,258 | 51,874 | 186,601 | 379,755 | 382,408 | 347,091 | 270,643 | 56,412 | 1,699,659 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2000

| | <2,000 sh | 2000-3999 sh | 4,000-5,999 sh | 6,000-7,999 sh | 8,000-14,999 sh | 15,000-19,999 sh | 20,000-24,999 sh | 25,000-29,999 sh | >30,000 sh | Number TOTAL |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Table 205 (a) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 4,159 | 9,378 | 30,746 | 101,988 | 90,185 | 30,642 | 17,314 | 8,148 | 876 | 293,436 |
| Forestry and logging | 2 | 3,711 | 5,351 | 7,635 | 1,081 | 263 | 258 | 102 | 7 | 18,410 |
| Fishing | 8 | 10 | 41 | 107 | 111 | 39 | 59 | 38 | 0 | 413 |
| Total | 4,169 | 13,099 | 36,138 | 109,730 | 91,377 | 30,944 | 17,631 | 8,288 | 883 | 312,259 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal ore mining | 20 | 40 | 55 | 635 | 1,019 | 1,309 | 1,229 | 909 | 15 | 5,231 |
| Other mining | 20 | 40 | 55 | 635 | 1,019 | 1,309 | 1,229 | 909 | 15 | 5,231 |
| Total | 20 | 40 | 55 | 635 | 1,019 | 1,309 | 1,229 | 909 | 15 | 5,231 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 737 | 236 | 932 | 6,260 | 17,706 | 20,734 | 13,483 | 19,172 | 2,982 | 82,242 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 0 | 8 | 184 | 2,645 | 11,793 | 8,494 | 11,360 | 3,205 | 132 | 37,821 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | 1 | 9 | 161 | 2,184 | 3,575 | 3,543 | 2,973 | 1,495 | 194 | 14,135 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 2,161 | 3,366 | 3,113 | 6,422 | 864 | 15,954 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 3,926 | 3,556 | 5,260 | 9,210 | 1,546 | 23,628 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum | 14 | 29 | 10 | 212 | 3,203 | 1,090 | 1,821 | 1,953 | 3 | 8,335 |
| Basic metal industries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 253 | 84 | 951 | 1,932 | 2,038 | 471 | 5,729 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment | 192 | 24 | 34 | 148 | 2,665 | 7,397 | 8,516 | 7,141 | 872 | 26,989 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 2 | 0 | 62 | 428 | 738 | 400 | 1,044 | 962 | 177 | 3,813 |
| Total | 946 | 306 | 1,384 | 12,287 | 45,851 | 49,531 | 49,502 | 51,598 | 7,241 | 218,646 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 3,075 | 623 | 968 | 5,387 | 43 | 10,135 |
| Water works and supply | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5,114 | 4,575 | 2,128 | 659 | 155 | 12,632 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 8,189 | 5,198 | 3,096 | 6,046 | 198 | 22,767 |

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2000

Table 205 (a)(Contd)

| | Number | | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | <2,000 sh | 2000-3999 sh | 4,000-5,999 sh | 6,000-7,999 sh | 8,000-14,999 sh | 15,000-19,999 sh | 20,000-24,999 sh | 25,000-29,999 sh | >30,000 sh | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 746 | 923 | 2,412 | 2,796 | 434 | 7,416 |
| General trade contractors | 0 | 6 | 1,444 | 2,928 | 22,505 | 18,217 | 15,727 | 9,629 | 712 | 71,168 |
| Total | 0 | 6 | 1,444 | 3,033 | 23,251 | 19,140 | 18,139 | 12,425 | 1,146 | 78,584 |
| Trade, Restaurants and hotels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail Trade | 32 | 0 | 2 | 286 | 3,089 | 2,393 | 3,945 | 3,543 | 1,618 | 14,908 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 4 | 1,443 | 1,411 | 4,841 | 7,305 | 12,865 | 17,228 | 5,579 | 50,683 |
| Retail trade | 8 | 0 | 66 | 1,291 | 5,103 | 7,375 | 12,367 | 12,311 | 1,464 | 39,985 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 0 | 327 | 135 | 900 | 8,926 | 10,262 | 16,073 | 10,718 | 2,590 | 49,931 |
| Total | 47 | 331 | 1,646 | 3,888 | 21,959 | 27,335 | 45,250 | 43,800 | 11,251 | 155,507 |
| Transport and communications | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 16 | 816 | 7 | 709 | 7,697 | 14,472 | 13,147 | 15,487 | 1,451 | 53,802 |
| Communications | 0 | 36 | 8 | 28 | 1,247 | 3,746 | 13,594 | 10,689 | 1,075 | 30,423 |
| Total | 16 | 852 | 15 | 737 | 8,944 | 18,218 | 26,741 | 26,176 | 2,526 | 84,225 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | 0 | 0 | 2 | 95 | 5,098 | 1,304 | 2,663 | 11,152 | 6,172 | 26,486 |
| Insurance | 9 | 16 | 22 | 64 | 1,489 | 513 | 1,297 | 4,351 | 2,251 | 10,012 |
| Real estate and business services | 1 | 3,174 | 6,632 | 910 | 6,251 | 11,306 | 8,457 | 9,408 | 2,351 | 48,490 |
| Total | 10 | 3,190 | 6,656 | 1,069 | 12,838 | 13,123 | 12,417 | 24,911 | 10,774 | 84,988 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 1,441 | 469 | 104 | 2,869 | 34,912 | 27,064 | 61,846 | 28,118 | 4,296 | 161,119 |
| Social and related community services | 41 | 66 | 5,401 | 51,845 | 104,349 | 151,499 | 70,190 | 28,792 | 17,509 | 429,692 |
| Recreation and cultural services | 0 | 5 | 31 | 184 | 1,253 | 1,082 | 1,485 | 1,460 | 216 | 5,716 |
| Personal and household services | 3 | 0 | 123 | 1,037 | 27,111 | 34,214 | 36,478 | 35,988 | 803 | 135,757 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 252 | 72 | 180 | 359 | 9 | 872 |
| Activities not adequately defined | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Total | 1,485 | 540 | 5,659 | 55,935 | 167,877 | 213,931 | 170,179 | 94,717 | 22,833 | 733,156 |
| Total | 6,693 | 18,364 | 52,997 | 187,354 | 381,305 | 378,729 | 344,184 | 268,870 | 56,867 | 1,695,363 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2001

Table 205 (b)

| | Number | | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | <2,000 sh | 2000-3999 sh | 4,000-5,999 sh | 6,000-7,999 sh | 8,000-14,999 sh | 15,000-19,999 sh | 20,000-24,999 sh | 25,000-29,999 sh | >30,000 sh | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 4,187 | 9,434 | 30,182 | 101,553 | 90,727 | 31,300 | 17,722 | 8,370 | 890 | 294,365 |
| Forestry and logging | 2 | 3,625 | 5,100 | 7,382 | 1,054 | 260 | 255 | 104 | 7 | 17,789 |
| Fishing | 8 | 10 | 40 | 108 | 114 | 41 | 59 | 37 | 0 | 417 |
| Total | 4,197 | 13,069 | 35,322 | 109,043 | 91,895 | 31,601 | 18,036 | 8,511 | 897 | 312,571 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal ore mining | 21 | 41 | 53 | 625 | 1,014 | 1,321 | 1,244 | 924 | 16 | 5,259 |
| Other mining | 21 | 41 | 53 | 625 | 1,014 | 1,321 | 1,244 | 924 | 16 | 5,259 |
| Total | 42 | 82 | 106 | 1,250 | 2,028 | 2,642 | 2,488 | 1,848 | 32 | 10,518 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 724 | 232 | 894 | 6,081 | 17,379 | 20,663 | 13,462 | 19,216 | 2,954 | 81,605 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 0 | 8 | 174 | 2,554 | 11,504 | 8,415 | 11,274 | 3,194 | 130 | 37,253 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | 1 | 8 | 155 | 2,141 | 3,541 | 3,565 | 2,995 | 1,511 | 195 | 14,112 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 2,137 | 3,381 | 3,134 | 6,488 | 862 | 16,080 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 3,873 | 3,561 | 5,280 | 9,277 | 1,541 | 23,659 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum | 14 | 26 | 9 | 199 | 3,052 | 1,054 | 1,764 | 1,899 | 3 | 8,020 |
| Basic metal industries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 246 | 78 | 932 | 1,901 | 2,011 | 453 | 5,621 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment | 186 | 23 | 32 | 142 | 2,569 | 7,241 | 8,356 | 7,032 | 850 | 26,431 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 2 | 0 | 60 | 424 | 737 | 407 | 1,063 | 982 | 180 | 3,855 |
| Total | 927 | 297 | 1,325 | 11,941 | 44,870 | 49,219 | 49,229 | 51,610 | 7,168 | 216,586 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 2,955 | 608 | 946 | 5,288 | 42 | 9,875 |
| Water works and supply | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4,620 | 4,197 | 1,956 | 608 | 141 | 11,523 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 7,575 | 4,805 | 2,902 | 5,896 | 183 | 21,398 |

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2001

Table 205 (b)(Cont)

| | <2,000 sh | 2000-3999 sh | 4,000-5,999 sh | 6,000-7,999 sh | 8,000-14,999 sh | 15,000-19,999 sh | 20,000-24,999 sh | 25,000-29,999 sh | >30,000 sh | Number TOTAL |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 730 | 916 | 2,402 | 2,795 | 429 | 7,373 |
| General trade contractors | 0 | 6 | 1,361 | 2,796 | 21,719 | 17,850 | 15,441 | 9,490 | 694 | 69,357 |
| Total | 0 | 6 | 1,361 | 2,897 | 22,449 | 18,766 | 17,843 | 12,285 | 1,123 | 76,730 |
| Trade, Restaurants and hotels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail Trade | 32 | 0 | 2 | 280 | 3,057 | 2,406 | 3,972 | 3,579 | 1,617 | 14,945 |
| Wholesale trade | 8 | 4 | 1,409 | 1,398 | 4,847 | 7,426 | 13,105 | 17,616 | 5,640 | 51,453 |
| Retail trade | 9 | 0 | 64 | 1,294 | 5,169 | 7,583 | 12,742 | 12,733 | 1,498 | 41,092 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 0 | 319 | 129 | 870 | 8,715 | 10,172 | 15,965 | 10,686 | -2,553 | 49,409 |
| Total | 49 | 323 | 1,604 | 3,842 | 21,788 | 27,587 | 45,784 | 44,614 | 11,308 | 156,899 |
| Transport and communications | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 15 | 774 | 6 | 666 | 7,301 | 13,937 | 12,686 | 14,998 | 1,389 | 51,772 |
| Communications | 0 | 38 | 8 | 29 | 1,308 | 3,997 | 14,527 | 11,466 | 1,141 | 32,514 |
| Total | 15 | 812 | 14 | 695 | 8,609 | 17,934 | 27,213 | 26,464 | 2,530 | 84,286 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | 0 | 0 | 2 | 88 | 4,753 | 1,234 | 2,526 | 10,618 | 5,812 | 25,031 |
| Insurance | 9 | 16 | 22 | 63 | 1,487 | 519 | 1,317 | 4,435 | 2,268 | 10,137 |
| Real estate and business services | 1 | 3,156 | 6,437 | 896 | 6,219 | 11,419 | 8,558 | 9,557 | 2,358 | 48,601 |
| Total | 10 | 3,172 | 6,461 | 1,047 | 12,459 | 13,172 | 12,401 | 24,610 | 10,438 | 83,769 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 1,339 | 436 | 95 | 2,638 | 32,427 | 25,525 | 58,442 | 26,670 | 4,029 | 151,601 |
| Social and related community services | 40 | 64 | 5,170 | 50,342 | 102,372 | 150,886 | 70,056 | 28,844 | 17,345 | 425,119 |
| Recreation and cultural services | 0 | 5 | 29 | 178 | 1,235 | 1,086 | 1,489 | 1,470 | 217 | 5,709 |
| Personal and household services | 3 | 0 | 118 | 1,016 | 26,838 | 34,389 | 36,738 | 36,381 | 804 | 136,287 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 252 | 74 | 183 | 366 | 8 | 883 |
| Activities not adequately defined | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,382 | 505 | 5,412 | 54,174 | 163,124 | 211,960 | 166,908 | 93,731 | 22,403 | 719,599 |
| Total | 6,601 | 18,225 | 51,552 | 184,301 | 373,783 | 376,365 | 341,560 | 268,645 | 56,066 | 1,677,097 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

306

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2002

Table 205 (c)

| | <2,000 sh | 2000-3999 sh | 4,000-5,999 sh | 6,000-7,999 sh | 8,000-14,999 sh | 15,000-19,999 sh | 20,000-24,999 sh | 25,000-29,999 sh | >30,000 sh | Number TOTAL |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Agriculture and Forestry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 4,203 | 9,469 | 30,293 | 101,927 | 91,062 | 31,413 | 17,787 | 8,401 | 894 | 295,449 |
| Forestry and logging | 2 | 3,607 | 5,075 | 7,346 | 1,049 | 260 | 254 | 103 | 7 | 17,703 |
| Fishing | 8 | 10 | 40 | 109 | 114 | 42 | 59 | 37 | 0 | 419 |
| Total | 4,213 | 13,086 | 35,408 | 109,382 | 92,225 | 31,715 | 18,100 | 8,541 | 901 | 313,571 |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal ore mining | 21 | 42 | 54 | 629 | 1,021 | 1,330 | 1,253 | 931 | 16 | 5,297 |
| Other mining | 21 | 42 | 54 | 629 | 1,021 | 1,330 | 1,253 | 931 | 16 | 5,297 |
| Total | 42 | 84 | 108 | 1,258 | 2,042 | 2,660 | 2,506 | 1,862 | 32 | 10,594 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 731 | 234 | 903 | 6,141 | 17,547 | 20,866 | 13,593 | 19,403 | 2,983 | 82,401 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 0 | 11 | 233 | 3,414 | 15,379 | 11,249 | 15,071 | 4,269 | 174 | 49,800 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | 1 | 8 | 155 | 2,138 | 3,535 | 3,561 | 2,991 | 1,509 | 194 | 14,092 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 2,156 | 3,411 | 3,162 | 6,546 | 870 | 16,173 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 3,899 | 3,586 | 5,315 | 9,340 | 1,551 | 23,819 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum | 14 | 26 | 9 | 196 | 2,997 | 1,035 | 1,733 | 1,866 | 3 | 7,879 |
| Basic metal industries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 240 | 76 | 910 | 1,856 | 1,964 | 443 | 5,489 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 184 | 23 | 32 | 140 | 2,547 | 7,175 | 8,279 | 6,968 | 842 | 26,190 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 2 | 0 | 61 | 430 | 746 | 411 | 1,077 | 994 | 182 | 3,903 |
| Total | 932 | 302 | 1,394 | 12,854 | 48,882 | 52,204 | 53,077 | 52,859 | 7,242 | 229,746 |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 2,970 | 611 | 951 | 5,315 | 42 | 9,926 |
| Water works and supply | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4,561 | 4,144 | 1,931 | 600 | 139 | 11,376 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 7,531 | 4,755 | 2,882 | 5,915 | 181 | 21,302 |

307

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2002

Table 205 (c)(Cont)

| | Number | | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | <2,000 sh | 2000-3999 sh | 4,000-5,999 sh | 6,000-7,999 sh | 8,000-14,999 sh | 15,000-19,999 sh | 20,000-24,999 sh | 25,000-29,999 sh | >30,000 sh | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 725 | 910 | 2,387 | 2,777 | 426 | 7,325 |
| General trade contractors | 0 | 6 | 1,357 | 2,789 | 21,665 | 17,805 | 15,402 | 9,466 | 693 | 69,183 |
| Total | 0 | 6 | 1,357 | 2,889 | 22,390 | 18,715 | 17,789 | 12,243 | 1,119 | 76,508 |
| Trade, Restaurants and hotels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail Trade | 33 | 0 | 2 | 283 | 3,085 | 2,426 | 4,008 | 3,611 | 1,632 | 15,080 |
| Wholesale trade | 8 | 4 | 1,429 | 1,418 | 4,917 | 7,532 | 13,294 | 17,870 | 5,721 | 52,193 |
| Retail trade | 9 | 0 | 66 | 1,316 | 5,257 | 7,715 | 12,960 | 12,951 | 1,523 | 41,797 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 0 | 313 | 127 | 853 | 8,547 | 9,975 | 15,657 | 10,479 | 2,504 | 48,455 |
| Total | 50 | 317 | 1,624 | 3,870 | 21,806 | 27,648 | 45,919 | 44,911 | 11,380 | 157,525 |
| Transport and communications | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 15 | 768 | 6 | 661 | 7,244 | 13,829 | 12,588 | 14,882 | 1,378 | 51,371 |
| Communications | 0 | 40 | 8 | 31 | 1,373 | 4,192 | 15,242 | 12,030 | 1,198 | 34,114 |
| Total | 15 | 808 | 14 | 692 | 8,617 | 18,021 | 27,830 | 26,912 | 2,576 | 85,485 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | 0 | 0 | 1 | 85 | 4,591 | 1,193 | 2,440 | 10,257 | 5,614 | 24,181 |
| Insurance | 9 | 16 | 22 | 63 | 1,490 | 520 | 1,319 | 4,444 | 2,273 | 10,156 |
| Real estate and business services | 1 | 3,177 | 6,481 | 902 | 6,261 | 11,497 | 8,616 | 9,621 | 2,374 | 48,930 |
| Total | 10 | 3,193 | 6,504 | 1,050 | 12,342 | 13,210 | 12,375 | 24,322 | 10,261 | 83,267 |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 1,332 | 434 | 94 | 2,623 | 32,251 | 25,388 | 58,125 | 26,525 | 4,007 | 150,779 |
| Social and related community services | 41 | 65 | 5,278 | 51,385 | 104,493 | 154,038 | 71,506 | 29,441 | 17,705 | 433,952 |
| Recreation and cultural services | 0 | 5 | 29 | 178 | 1,230 | 1,078 | 1,483 | 1,464 | 216 | 5,683 |
| Personal and household services | 3 | 0 | 118 | 1,011 | 26,715 | 34,232 | 36,569 | 36,213 | 800 | 135,661 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 252 | 74 | 183 | 366 | 8 | 883 |
| Activities not adequately defined | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,376 | 504 | 5,519 | 55,197 | 164,941 | 214,810 | 167,866 | 94,009 | 22,736 | 726,958 |
| Total | 6,617 | 18,258 | 51,874 | 186,601 | 379,755 | 382,408 | 347,091 | 270,643 | 56,412 | 1,699,659 |

308

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1999 - 2002

Table 206

| INCOME GROUPS | 1999 | | | 2000 | | | 2001 | | | 2002 | | |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| <2,000 | 5,181 | 821 | 6,002 | 5,749 | 944 | 6,693 | 5,663 | 937 | 6,600 | 5,678 | 939 | 6,617 |
| 2000-3999 | 11,906 | 4,862 | 16,768 | 12,901 | 5,463 | 18,364 | 12,791 | 5,434 | 18,225 | 12,814 | 5,444 | 18,258 |
| 4,000-5,999 | 37,769 | 9,815 | 47,584 | 41,700 | 11,297 | 52,997 | 40,522 | 11,030 | 51,552 | 40,776 | 11,098 | 51,874 |
| 6,000-7,999 | 148,012 | 24,209 | 172,221 | 159,810 | 27,544 | 187,354 | 157,040 | 27,261 | 184,301 | 159,001 | 27,600 | 186,601 |
| 8,000-14,999 | 272,066 | 107,890 | 379,956 | 270,172 | 111,133 | 381,305 | 264,603 | 109,180 | 373,783 | 268,834 | 110,921 | 379,755 |
| 15,000-19,999 | 282,524 | 102,247 | 384,771 | 275,300 | 103,429 | 378,729 | 273,328 | 103,037 | 376,365 | 277,721 | 104,687 | 382,408 |
| 20,000-24,999 | 218,552 | 134,580 | 353,132 | 210,161 | 134,023 | 344,184 | 208,400 | 133,160 | 341,560 | 211,778 | 135,313 | 347,091 |
| 25,000-29,999 | 180,971 | 89,013 | 269,984 | 178,109 | 90,761 | 268,870 | 177,810 | 90,835 | 268,645 | 179,135 | 91,508 | 270,643 |
| >30,000 | 42,358 | 15,949 | 58,308 | 40,890 | 15,977 | 56,867 | 40,277 | 15,789 | 56,066 | 40,527 | 15,885 | 56,412 |
| Total ... | 1,199,339 | 489,386 | 1,688,725 | 1,194,792 | 500,571 | 1,695,363 | 1,180,434 | 496,663 | 1,677,097 | 1,196,264 | 503,395 | 1,699,659 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

309

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 2001-2002

Table 207 (a)

| PROVINCE/TOWN | 2001 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | <2,000 | 2000-3999 | 4000-5999 | 6000-7999 | 8000-14999 | 15000-19999 | 20000-24999 | 25000-29999 | >30,000 | |
| Nairobi Province..... | 1,128 | 3,451 | 10,489 | 28,174 | 18,791 | 30,701 | 197,040 | 124,518 | 5,640 | 419,932 |
| Thika | 20 | 102 | 1,558 | 1,289 | 3,040 | 2,188 | 5,610 | 14,802 | 453 | 29,062 |
| Nyeri | 4 | 44 | 403 | 1,022 | 984 | 846 | 2,494 | 4,746 | 36 | 10,579 |
| Murang'a | 8 | 27 | 152 | 480 | 458 | 456 | 1,593 | 1,932 | 97 | 5,203 |
| Nyahururu | 2 | 34 | 146 | 358 | 387 | 561 | 1,581 | 1,711 | 51 | 4,831 |
| Total | 34 | 207 | 2,259 | 3,149 | 4,869 | 4,051 | 11,278 | 23,191 | 637 | 49,675 |
| Malindi | 3 | 62 | 397 | 579 | 560 | 625 | 3,339 | 3,985 | 92 | 9,642 |
| Mombasa | 301 | 874 | 4,162 | 12,310 | 13,069 | 17,947 | 55,236 | 53,554 | 3,238 | 160,691 |
| Voi | 2 | 7 | 63 | 173 | 162 | 279 | 494 | 761 | 10 | 1,951 |
| Total | 306 | 943 | 4,622 | 13,062 | 13,791 | 18,851 | 59,069 | 58,300 | 3,340 | 172,284 |
| Embu | 2 | 42 | 269 | 325 | 335 | 427 | 1,907 | 2,666 | 68 | 6,041 |
| Machakos | 4 | 41 | 178 | 356 | 399 | 557 | 1,989 | 2,030 | 159 | 5,713 |
| Athi River | 2 | 15 | 87 | 201 | 164 | 254 | 764 | 1,002 | 35 | 2,524 |
| Meru | 4 | 29 | 180 | 214 | 224 | 257 | 1,474 | 1,766 | 26 | 4,174 |
| Total | 12 | 127 | 714 | 1,096 | 1,122 | 1,495 | 6,134 | 7,464 | 288 | 18,452 |
| Kisii | 10 | 65 | 361 | 522 | 540 | 1,565 | 3,346 | 3,749 | 137 | 10,295 |
| Kisumu | 320 | 350 | 714 | 1,289 | 1,693 | 2,252 | 27,730 | 7,633 | 3,885 | 45,866 |
| Total | 330 | 415 | 1,075 | 1,811 | 2,233 | 3,817 | 31,076 | 11,382 | 4,022 | 56,161 |
| Kericho | 48 | 205 | 583 | 2,971 | 2,493 | 4,254 | 11,745 | 9,441 | 450 | 32,190 |
| Nanyuki | 3 | 18 | 176 | 326 | 433 | 369 | 1,034 | 1,901 | 52 | 4,312 |
| Nakuru | 236 | 188 | 1,228 | 2,327 | 2,484 | 2,915 | 18,483 | 14,362 | 886 | 43,109 |
| Naivasha | 21 | 37 | 68 | 299 | 173 | 220 | 2,458 | 1,000 | 29 | 4,305 |
| Kitale | 33 | 61 | 179 | 579 | 497 | 700 | 4,055 | 2,368 | 193 | 8,665 |
| Eldoret | 3 | 123 | 1,134 | 3,404 | 3,006 | 5,514 | 6,451 | 14,153 | 478 | 34,266 |
| Total | 344 | 632 | 3,368 | 9,906 | 9,086 | 13,972 | 44,226 | 43,225 | 2,088 | 126,847 |
| Webuye | 2 | 31 | 261 | 567 | 542 | 963 | 1,724 | 2,973 | 117 | 7,180 |
| Kakamega | 11 | 32 | 158 | 612 | 596 | 982 | 2,127 | 2,389 | 216 | 7,123 |
| Total | 13 | 63 | 419 | 1,179 | 1,138 | 1,945 | 3,851 | 5,362 | 333 | 14,303 |
| Total | 2,167 | 5,838 | 22,946 | 58,377 | 51,030 | 74,832 | 352,674 | 273,442 | 16,348 | 857,654 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 2001 - 2002

Table 207 (b)

| PROVINCE/TOWN | 2002 | | | | | | | | | Number |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | <2,000 | 2000-3999 | 4000-5999 | 6000-7999 | 8000-14999 | 15000-19999 | 20000-24999 | 25000-29999 | >30,000 | |
| Nairobi | 389 | 1,288 | 7,130 | 42,526 | 41,457 | 74,116 | 97,300 | 143,206 | 18,220 | 425,632 |
| Thika | 40 | 114 | 704 | 3,470 | 3,205 | 2,970 | 7,370 | 10,709 | 771 | 29,353 |
| Nyeri | 29 | 88 | 267 | 717 | 478 | 781 | 5,014 | 3,168 | 143 | 10,685 |
| Murang'a | 4 | 18 | 282 | 233 | 550 | 396 | 1,014 | 2,676 | 82 | 5,255 |
| Nyahururu | 2 | 21 | 186 | 471 | 454 | 390 | 1,150 | 2,189 | 16 | 4,879 |
| Total | 62 | 219 | 1,505 | 5,071 | 4,944 | 4,575 | 13,296 | 19,545 | 954 | 50,171 |
| Malindi | 4 | 69 | 296 | 724 | 784 | 1,137 | 3,202 | 3,468 | 103 | 9,787 |
| Mombasa | 322 | 872 | 4,143 | 12,567 | 13,346 | 18,326 | 56,188 | 53,941 | 3,396 | 163,101 |
| Voi | 1 | 13 | 82 | 119 | 115 | 128 | 686 | 817 | 19 | 1,980 |
| Total | 326 | 954 | 4,521 | 13,410 | 14,245 | 19,590 | 60,075 | 58,230 | 3,518 | 174,869 |
| Embu | 9 | 23 | 198 | 543 | 510 | 878 | 1,553 | 2,387 | 31 | 6,132 |
| Machakos | 1 | 39 | 206 | 541 | 263 | 404 | 1,824 | 2,443 | 78 | 5,799 |
| Athi River | 1 | 18 | 114 | 138 | 142 | 181 | 808 | 1,131 | 29 | 2,562 |
| Meru | 3 | 30 | 132 | 264 | 296 | 413 | 1,476 | 1,505 | 118 | 4,237 |
| Total | 13 | 111 | 650 | 1,486 | 1,211 | 1,876 | 5,662 | 7,465 | 257 | 18,731 |
| Kisii | 10 | 73 | 450 | 533 | 557 | 640 | 3,672 | 4,398 | 65 | 10,398 |
| Kisumu | 46 | 278 | 1,444 | 2,336 | 2,408 | 9,062 | 14,419 | 15,555 | 777 | 46,325 |
| Total | 56 | 351 | 1,893 | 2,869 | 2,965 | 9,702 | 18,092 | 19,953 | 843 | 56,724 |
| Kericho | 228 | 249 | 509 | 918 | 1,206 | 1,604 | 19,755 | 5,437 | 2,767 | 32,673 |
| Nanyuki | 1 | 57 | 122 | 162 | 155 | 225 | 2,421 | 1,212 | 22 | 4,377 |
| Nakuru | 65 | 278 | 792 | 4,039 | 3,389 | 5,782 | 15,965 | 12,835 | 611 | 43,756 |
| Naivasha | 3 | 19 | 179 | 330 | 439 | 374 | 1,047 | 1,927 | 52 | 4,370 |
| Kitale | 48 | 39 | 250 | 475 | 507 | 595 | 3,770 | 2,930 | 181 | 8,795 |
| Eldoret | 174 | 295 | 549 | 2,417 | 1,394 | 1,780 | 19,857 | 8,076 | 238 | 34,780 |
| Total | 519 | 936 | 2,401 | 8,341 | 7,090 | 10,359 | 62,817 | 32,417 | 3,871 | 128,751 |
| Webuye | 1 | 26 | 241 | 724 | 639 | 1,173 | 1,373 | 3,010 | 101 | 7,288 |
| Kakamega | 4 | 38 | 290 | 396 | 441 | 740 | 2,179 | 3,003 | 139 | 7,230 |
| Total | 5 | 64 | 532 | 1,118 | 1,079 | 1,909 | 3,558 | 6,013 | 240 | 14,518 |
| Total | 1,369 | 3,919 | 18,629 | 74,841 | 73,009 | 122,192 | 260,657 | 286,863 | 27,916 | 869,395 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures for 1997-2000 are revised following the revision of the public sector employment

LABOUR

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 2002
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 208 (a)

| | Nairobi | Mombasa | Kisumu | Eldoret | Kitale | Nakuru | Thika | Nyeri | Embu | Meru | Kakamega |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Employees Aged 18 Years and Over | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 3,518.00 | 3,518.00 | 3,518.00 | 3,246.00 | 3,246.00 | 3,246.00 | 3,246.00 | 3,246.00 | 3,246.00 | 3,246.00 | 3,246.00 |
| Daily rate | 169.20 | 169.20 | 169.20 | 155.60 | 155.60 | 155.60 | 155.60 | 155.60 | 155.60 | 155.60 | 155.60 |
| Hourly rate | 31.45 | 31.45 | 31.45 | 28.70 | 28.70 | 28.70 | 28.70 | 28.70 | 28.70 | 28.70 | 28.70 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 2002
TOWNSHIPS

Table 208 (b)

| | Kericho | Nanyuki | Machakos | Kisii | Nyahururu | Naivasha |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Employees Aged 18 Years and Over | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 3,246.00 | 3,246.00 | 3,246.00 | 3,246.00 | 3,246.00 | 3,246.00 |
| Daily rate | 155.60 | 155.60 | 155.60 | 155.60 | 155.60 | 155.60 |
| Hourly rate | 28.70 | 28.70 | 28.70 | 28.70 | 28.70 | 28.70 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

LABOUR

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 2002

Table 208 (c)

| | Other Areas | Farm Workers |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| Employees Aged 18 Years and Over | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 1,877.00 | .. |
| Daily rate | 95.15 | .. |
| Hourly rate | 17.55 | .. |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | .. | .. |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

* Note that the wages order did not specify rates for employees under 18 years

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1995 - 2002

Table 209

| Industrial Group | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| Man-Days Lost | | | | | | | | |
| Private sector: | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | 9,978 | 44,589 | 104,681 | 71,930 | 9,111 | 11,598 | 5,821 | 2,880 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 163 | 592 | 592 | | | 272 | | 306 |
| Manufacturing | 21,838 | 19,752 | 32,650 | 77,441 | 5,041 | 17,211 | 14,701 | 9,471 |
| Electricity and water | 169 | | | | | 9 | | |
| Construction | | 9 | | 44,977 | 966 | 1,615 | 40 | 83 |
| Commerce | 1,319 | | | 15,852 | 210 | 157 | 150 | 836 |
| Transport (other than docks) | 1,781 | | 2,478 | 1,075 | 112 | 51 | | |
| Docks | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 286 | | 1,214 | 2,042 | 19 | 1,024 | 197 | 1,489 |
| Total | 35,534 | 64,942 | 141,615 | 213,317 | 15,459 | 31,937 | 20,909 | 15,065 |
| Public Sector | | 7 | 175,711 | 2,780,463 | 12,385 | 19,230 | | 4,567,375 |
| Total | 35,534 | 64,949 | 317,326 | 2,993,780 | 27,844 | 51,167 | 20,909 | 4,582,440 |
| Number of Strikes | 42 | 44 | 97 | 105 | 38 | 41 | 22 | 47 |
| Number of Workers involved | 9,407 | 16,084 | 270,660 | 214,867 | 9,094 | 17,794 | 4,632 | 258,788 |

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1995 - 2002

Table 210

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Employers registered ('000) | 45.7 | 46.4 | 48.0 | 48.0 | 49.9 | 50.6 | 51.0 | 60.0 |
| Employees registered ('000) | 2,294.3 | 2,401.1 | 2,498.2 | 2,546.5 | 2,672.7 | 2,735.4 | 2,784.3 | 64.3 |
| Members paid out ('000) | 31.4 | 52.6 | 38.1 | 50.1 | 42.2 | 46.6 | 51.0 | 71.0 |
| Annual contribution (Ksh million) | 1,406.0 | 1,600.0 | 1,590.0 | 1,540.0 | 1,600.0 | 1,652.0 | 1,687.0 | 2,500.0 |
| Annual benefits paid (Ksh million) | 340.0 | 520.0 | 1,532.0 | 1,618.0 | 1,792.0 | 2,002.0 | 2,221.7 | 2,200.0 |
| Annual investment made (Ksh million) | | | 53,120.0 | 46,480.0 | 46,780.0 | 45,480.0 | 41,359.1 | 40,000.0 |

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1998 - 2002

Table 211

| | Number | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Dress making | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 52 | 42 | 47 | 76 | 86 |
| Grade 2 | 215 | 193 | 342 | 197 | 231 |
| Grade 3 | 7,682 | 7,452 | 7,789 | 8,739 | 9,143 |
| Tailoring | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 36 | 60 | 35 | 30 | 41 |
| Grade 2 | 144 | 105 | 177 | 104 | 119 |
| Grade 3 | 2,959 | 2,903 | 3,178 | 3,412 | 4,122 |
| Motor vehicle Mechanic | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 120 | 73 | 48 | 68 | 119 |
| Grade 2 | 322 | 154 | 387 | 286 | 387 |
| Grade 3 | 3,320 | 3,172 | 4,149 | 4,076 | 4,061 |
| Carpentry and Joinery | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 57 | 38 | 37 | 48 | 61 |
| Grade 2 | 215 | 125 | 177 | 109 | 181 |
| Grade 3 | 2,098 | 1,842 | 2,023 | 1,818 | 1,920 |
| Masonry | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 26 | 18 | 22 | 16 | 28 |
| Grade 2 | 71 | 24 | 57 | 49 | 37 |
| Grade 3 | 1,101 | 1,190 | 1,203 | 1,230 | 1,203 |
| Electrical Wireman | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 64 | 32 | 32 | 18 | 61 |
| Grade 2 | 131 | 50 | 98 | 126 | 121 |
| Grade 3 | 741 | 740 | 855 | 920 | 908 |
| Arc/Gas Welding | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 45 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Grade 2 | 95 | 48 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| Grade 3 | 1,381 | 1,101 | 294 | 138 | 182 |
| Plumber Pipe Fitter | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 14 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 4 |
| Grade 2 | 50 | 18 | 52 | 24 | 28 |
| Grade 3 | 233 | 238 | 286 | 332 | 291 |
| Fitter General | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 36 | 23 | 16 | 13 | 15 |
| Grade 2 | 78 | 48 | 37 | 17 | 20 |
| Grade 3 | 512 | 469 | 418 | 349 | 346 |
| Motor Vehicle Electrician | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 27 |
| Grade 2 | 66 | 50 | 83 | 80 | 97 |
| Grade 3 | 706 | 652 | 755 | 879 | 791 |
| Panel Beater | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
| Grade 2 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Grade 3 | 47 | 44 | 34 | 28 | 40 |
| Spray Painter | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Grade 2 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| Grade 3 | 35 | 46 | 29 | 21 | 21 |
| Sign Writer | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Grade 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 8 |
| Grade 3 | 75 | 57 | 53 | 37 | 45 |

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1998 - 2002

Table 211

Number

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Painter Decorator | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 8 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 |
| Grade 2.. | 21 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 11 |
| Grade 3.. | 103 | 55 | 62 | 46 | 54 |
| Leather Work | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Grade 2.. | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| Grade 3.. | 76 | 57 | 88 | 80 | 82 |
| Shoe Maker | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| Grade 2.. | 8 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Grade 3.. | 71 | 78 | 82 | 105 | 114 |
| Upholstery | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 18 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 18 |
| Grade 2.. | 51 | 39 | 41 | 26 | 32 |
| Grade 3.. | 101 | 55 | 88 | 40 | 58 |
| Sheet Metal | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Grade 2.. | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Grade 3.. | 136 | 118 | 75 | 89 | 102 |
| Black Smith | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grade 2.. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grade 3.. | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tin Smith | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Grade 2.. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Grade 3.. | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Cabinet Maker | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Grade 2.. | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Grade 3.. | 207 | 201 | 88 | 184 | 135 |
| Polishing | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Grade 2.. | 25 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 19 |
| Grade 3.. | 64 | 20 | 42 | 18 | 49 |
| Plant Mechanic | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 11 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 21 |
| Grade 2.. | 71 | 66 | 90 | 61 | 133 |
| Grade 3.. | 240 | 191 | 175 | 277 | 181 |
| Turner | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Grade 2.. | 13 | 4 | 13 | 3 | 8 |
| Grade 3.. | 93 | 95 | 145 | 74 | 83 |
| Wood Machinist | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grade 2.. | 0 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| Grade 3.. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | | | | |
| Grade 1.. | 534 | 350 | 304 | 328 | 506 |
| Grade 2.. | 1,614 | 963 | 1,596 | 1,109 | 1,465 |
| Grade 3.. | 21,993 | 20,780 | 21,915 | 22,893 | 23,937 |

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weight used for the new Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1993/94.

The base period for the new series is October 1997=100 and the series has been computed from October 1997 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by household in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earning upto Kshs 2,000 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs 10,000 per month.

In the new series middle and upper income groups in Nairobi have been combined. These refers to households with income more than Kshs 10,000 per month.

Rest of Urban Town refers to those urban towns outside Nairobi and household earning below Kshs 10,000 per month.

Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI

| Items Group | Income Group | | |
|---|--------------|--------|-------|
| | Lower | Middle | Upper |
| Food | 0.442 | 0.212 | 0.139 |
| Drinks & Tobacco | 0.021 | 0.031 | 0.041 |
| Clothing & footwear | 0.050 | 0.052 | 0.041 |
| Rent | 0.250 | 0.302 | 0.324 |
| Fuel & power | 0.031 | 0.081 | 0.097 |
| Household Equipment and Operations | 0.053 | 0.099 | 0.107 |
| Health & personal care | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.034 |
| Transport & Communications | 0.041 | 0.062 | 0.079 |
| Recreation, Education and Entertainment | 0.062 | 0.081 | 0.099 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 0.020 | 0.040 | 0.039 |

Weighting System for the New Kenya CPI

| Item Groups | Nairobi Lower | Nairobi Middle/Upper | Nairobi | Rest of Kenya | All Kenya |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| Food | 0.557 | 0.319 | 0.509 | 0.502 | 0.505 |
| Alcohol and Tobacco | 0.018 | 0.014 | 0.017 | 0.038 | 0.030 |
| Clothing and Footwear | 0.092 | 0.074 | 0.088 | 0.091 | 0.090 |
| Rent and Housing | 0.119 | 0.317 | 0.159 | 0.090 | 0.117 |
| Fuel and Power | 0.035 | 0.022 | 0.032 | 0.048 | 0.042 |
| Household Goods and Services | 0.050 | 0.047 | 0.049 | 0.064 | 0.058 |
| Medical Goods and Services | 0.009 | 0.013 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.016 |
| Transport and Communications | 0.051 | 0.102 | 0.061 | 0.055 | 0.057 |
| Recreation, Entertain. & Education | 0.046 | 0.073 | 0.051 | 0.066 | 0.060 |
| Personal Goods and Services | 0.023 | 0.019 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.024 |

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

| ITEM | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| RICE GRADE 2-LOOSE | 2.64 | 2.93 | 3.79 |
| RICE GRADE 1 | 1.25 | 1.17 | 1.01 |
| MAIZE GRAIN LOOSE | 2.24 | 0.88 | 5.72 |
| MAIZE FLOUR - SIFTED | 9.22 | 5.78 | 7.76 |
| WHEAT FLOUR - WHITE | 2.27 | 3.00 | 2.99 |
| SELF RAISING/MILLET FLOUR | 0.65 | 0.42 | 0.97 |
| BREAD - WHITE | 8.23 | 7.98 | 6.43 |
| BISCUITS | 0.18 | 0.98 | 0.27 |
| SPAGHETTI | 0.23 | 0.34 | 0.26 |
| BEEF WITH BONES | 11.89 | 10.65 | 10.38 |
| BEEF WITHOUT BONES | 0.68 | 1.60 | 0.66 |
| CHICKEN - CAPON/LIVE CHICKEN | 0.98 | 2.21 | 1.06 |
| MATUMBO - OFFALS | 1.63 | 0.86 | 0.89 |
| SHEEP/GOAT MEAT | 0.22 | 0.82 | 0.46 |
| FRESH FISH | 1.10 | 1.02 | 2.25 |
| DRIED/SMOKED FISH | 1.18 | 0.39 | 0.88 |
| MILK - FRESH PACKED | 11.49 | 10.72 | 8.79 |
| UHT MILK | 0.00 | 0.10 | 1.15 |
| SOUR MILK PACKED | 0.57 | 0.76 | 0.69 |
| EGGS | 1.30 | 3.20 | 1.44 |
| BUTTER SALTED | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.08 |
| MARGARINE | 1.63 | 2.18 | 0.99 |
| COOKING FAT | 5.22 | 5.63 | 4.89 |
| SALAD OIL | 0.13 | 1.14 | 0.77 |
| TEA LEAVES | 1.53 | 1.12 | 1.55 |
| INSTANT COFFEE | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.08 |
| GROUND COFFEE | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| DRINKING CHOCOLATE | 0.52 | 0.70 | 0.30 |
| SODA | 1.00 | 1.58 | 1.28 |
| SQUASH | 0.35 | 0.90 | 0.31 |
| JAM | 0.15 | 0.65 | 0.10 |
| SUGAR | 6.47 | 5.17 | 7.11 |
| CHOCOLATE BAR | 0.02 | 0.65 | 0.10 |
| TABLE SALT | 0.51 | 0.30 | 0.47 |
| SPICES | 0.51 | 0.86 | 0.48 |
| BANANA - RIPE | 0.30 | 0.45 | 0.60 |
| BANANA - COOKING | 0.32 | 0.49 | 0.68 |
| ORANGES | 0.33 | 0.92 | 0.41 |
| PAWPAW | 0.24 | 0.72 | 0.25 |
| MANGO | 0.36 | 1.59 | 0.40 |
| COCONUT | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.33 |
| ONIONS | 1.65 | 1.38 | 1.39 |
| CABBAGES | 2.06 | 2.33 | 1.38 |
| CARROTS | 0.48 | 0.89 | 0.41 |
| TOMATOES | 2.95 | 2.30 | 2.75 |
| KALE - SUKUMA WIKI | 4.40 | 1.97 | 3.20 |
| GREEN MAIZE IN COB | 0.35 | 0.09 | 0.17 |
| BEANS | 2.41 | 1.95 | 3.21 |

| ITEM | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| GREEN GRAMMES | 0.78 | 1.18 | 0.55 |
| ENGLISH POTATOES | 2.16 | 2.26 | 2.16 |
| SWEET POTATOES | 0.45 | 0.38 | 0.70 |
| MEAL IN CAFE - FIRST CHOICE | 1.38 | 0.63 | 1.25 |
| MEAL IN CAFE - SECOND CHOICE | 1.38 | 0.63 | 1.25 |
| MEAL IN RESTAURANT - FIRST | 0.71 | 0.69 | 0.90 |
| MEAL IN RESTAURANT - SECOND | 0.71 | 0.69 | 0.90 |
| MANDAZI | 0.50 | 0.26 | 0.68 |
| FOOD | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

| ITEM | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| BEER | 38.07 | 46.88 | 42.39 |
| WHISKY | 0.00 | 34.98 | 3.59 |
| TRADITIONAL LIQUOR | 0.80 | 0.00 | 7.40 |
| PACK OF CIGARETTES 1st CHOICE | 28.75 | 9.07 | 17.18 |
| PACK OF CIGARETTES 2nd CHOICE | 28.75 | 9.07 | 17.18 |
| MIRAA | 3.63 | 0.00 | 12.26 |
| ALCOHOL & TOBACCO | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

| ITEM | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| MEN'S COAT/JACKET | 3.70 | 1.46 | 2.11 |
| MEN'S SUIT | 3.11 | 8.71 | 5.55 |
| MEN'S TROUSERS | 8.30 | 2.08 | 7.85 |
| MEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRT | 4.93 | 2.26 | 4.83 |
| MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT | 1.42 | 1.70 | 1.42 |
| MEN'S SWEATER | 0.94 | 0.52 | 0.58 |
| MEN'S UNDERPANTS | 1.03 | 1.20 | 0.13 |
| MEN'S SOCKS | 0.95 | 0.80 | 0.77 |
| WOMEN'S DRESS | 11.15 | 8.68 | 12.86 |
| WOMEN'S BLOUSE | 2.14 | 2.73 | 2.29 |
| WOMEN'S SKIRT | 4.08 | 3.14 | 2.32 |
| WOMEN'S SWEATER | 1.69 | 0.91 | 0.78 |
| WOMEN'S UNDERPANTS | 2.88 | 2.82 | 1.56 |
| WOMEN'S NIGHT DRESS | 0.41 | 1.39 | 0.34 |
| WOMEN'S BRASSIERS | 0.61 | 0.97 | 0.98 |
| WOMEN'S DRESS MATERIAL | 4.74 | 12.37 | 6.33 |
| BOY'S SHIRT | 1.14 | 0.57 | 2.01 |
| BOY'S TROUSERS | 2.21 | 3.59 | 4.01 |
| BOY'S SWEATER | 0.71 | 0.78 | 0.77 |
| BOY'S UNDERPANTS | 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.12 |
| GIRL'S SWEATER | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.75 |
| GIRL'S DRESS | 0.24 | 5.47 | 1.08 |
| GIRL'S UNDERPANTS | 0.51 | 1.52 | 0.89 |
| SCHOOL UNIFORM (SHORTS+SHIRT) | 1.64 | 2.43 | 1.45 |
| SCHOOL UNIFORM (TROUSERS+SHIRT) | 1.62 | 2.42 | 1.45 |
| SCHOOL UNIFORM (DRESS+BLOUSE) | 2.90 | 2.18 | 1.21 |

| ITEM | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| SCHOOL UNIFORM (BLOUSE+SKIRT) | 2.90 | 2.18 | 1.21 |
| BABY'S NAPPIES | 1.68 | 1.06 | 1.28 |
| BABY'S SWEATER | 1.40 | 1.22 | 1.45 |
| BABY'S DRESS | 0.76 | 1.62 | 1.29 |
| BABY'S PLASTIC PANTS | 0.78 | 0.39 | 0.40 |
| COST OF MAKING A MAN'S SUIT | 0.43 | 0.20 | 0.35 |
| COST OF MAKING WOMEN'S DRESS | 0.43 | 0.20 | 0.35 |
| COST OF A LESSO | 3.72 | 3.88 | 5.29 |
| COST TO FIX ZIP (MEN'S TROUSERS) | 0.43 | 0.20 | 0.35 |
| COST OF DRY CLEANING MAN'S SUIT | 0.48 | 3.20 | 1.19 |
| MEN'S LEATHER SHOES | 5.93 | 3.07 | 5.19 |
| MEN'S RUBBER SHOES | 3.67 | 0.37 | 2.56 |
| WOMEN'S LEATHER SHOES | 3.54 | 2.99 | 3.19 |
| WOMEN'S RUBBER SHOES | 2.64 | 1.27 | 2.86 |
| BOY'S LEATHER SHOES | 1.80 | 1.55 | 1.96 |
| BOY'S RUBBER SHOES | 1.49 | 1.03 | 1.87 |
| GIRL'S LEATHER SHOES | 0.71 | 1.52 | 1.17 |
| GIRL'S RUBBER SHOES | 1.61 | 1.31 | 1.29 |
| COST OF STITCHING MENS SHOES | 0.77 | 0.29 | 1.31 |
| CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

| ITEM | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| HOUSE RENTED | 0.00 | 52.65 | 16.49 |
| FLAT RENTED | 0.00 | 43.95 | 7.76 |
| ROOM RENTED | 97.59 | 0.00 | 72.72 |
| TIN OF EMULSION PAINT - 4 LITRE | 2.42 | 0.51 | 1.21 |
| SURVEYOR'S FEE | 0.00 | 2.46 | 1.07 |
| LAND RATES | 0.00 | 0.44 | 0.75 |
| HOUSING COSTS | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

| ITEM | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| ELECTRICITY | 1.98 | 37.97 | 7.00 |
| WATER | 9.22 | 19.76 | 16.17 |
| PARAFFIN | 64.47 | 23.40 | 38.85 |
| COOKING GAS | 0.00 | 9.82 | 1.52 |
| CHARCOAL | 24.33 | 9.05 | 36.46 |
| FUEL & POWER | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

| ITEM | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| SOFA SET | 7.41 | 6.87 | 5.43 |
| COFFEE TABLE | 3.41 | 1.35 | 6.41 |
| WOODEN BED | 5.01 | 5.04 | 4.85 |
| WARDROBE/SIDEBOARD | 4.00 | 6.03 | 5.57 |
| BED SHEETS | 6.70 | 6.33 | 9.69 |
| BLANKET | 2.78 | 1.29 | 2.56 |
| FOAM MATTRESS | 11.41 | 5.08 | 7.97 |
| TOWEL | 4.86 | 3.13 | 3.88 |
| REFRIGERATOR | 5.83 | 3.07 | 2.04 |
| ELECTRIC KETTLE | 2.91 | 1.54 | 1.05 |
| KEROSINE STOVE | 5.50 | 0.90 | 3.22 |
| COOKING SUFURIA | 4.57 | 2.07 | 3.89 |
| DRINKING GLASSES | 2.19 | 2.03 | 2.46 |
| PLATE | 3.35 | 5.26 | 3.01 |
| TABLE SPOON | 1.49 | 0.50 | 0.93 |
| PLASTIC BUCKET/BASIN | 1.50 | 0.46 | 0.96 |
| DRY CELL BATTERY | 1.01 | 1.87 | 2.39 |
| HOUSEHOLD SOAP -First Choice | 5.31 | 5.60 | 4.17 |
| HOUSEHOLD SOAP - Second Choice | 5.31 | 5.60 | 4.17 |
| STEEL WOOL / SCRATCH PAD | 5.31 | 5.60 | 4.17 |
| DETERGENT | 5.38 | 17.18 | 12.58 |
| SHOE POLISH | 1.18 | 1.83 | 1.33 |
| MATCH BOX | 2.02 | 0.64 | 2.53 |
| CANDLE | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.20 |
| ELECTRIC BULB | 1.10 | 1.57 | 1.32 |
| DOMESTIC SERVANT - COOK | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DOMESTIC SERVANT - GENERAL | 0.00 | 8.74 | 3.22 |
| HOUSEHOLD GOODS & SERVICES | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

| ITEM | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| PAINKILLERS | 5.96 | 2.37 | 7.97 |
| ANTIMALARIA TABLETS | 7.48 | 1.03 | 10.41 |
| COUGH SYRUP | 9.93 | 11.15 | 9.57 |
| ADHESIVE PLASTIC PAD | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.60 |
| CONSULTATION FEES | 59.68 | 63.55 | 54.86 |
| DENTAL SERVICE | 1.87 | 4.35 | 3.64 |
| DELIVERY CHARGES | 7.83 | 6.40 | 4.88 |
| BED CHARGES | 6.78 | 11.15 | 8.07 |
| MEDICAL GOODS & SERVICES | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

| ITEM | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| PETROL -First Choice | 0.00 | 9.24 | 4.60 |
| PETROL -Second Choice | 0.00 | 9.24 | 4.60 |
| DIESEL | 0.00 | 3.52 | 0.31 |
| ENGINE OIL | 0.00 | 0.49 | 0.22 |
| CAR SERVICE | 0.00 | 0.53 | 1.43 |
| NEW CAR TYRE | 0.00 | 8.87 | 7.41 |
| CAR BATTERY | 0.00 | 3.96 | 2.86 |
| DRIVING LESSON | 2.56 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| CAR INSURANCE | 0.00 | 1.58 | 1.59 |
| COST OF NEW MOTORBIKE | 0.00 | 0.50 | 1.63 |
| COST OF NEW CAR | 0.00 | 21.31 | 11.50 |
| COST OF USED CAR | 0.00 | 21.31 | 11.50 |
| TAXI FARE | 0.20 | 0.81 | 0.60 |
| BUS FARES - within town | 43.82 | 3.14 | 8.75 |
| MATATU FARES - within town | 39.09 | 2.29 | 24.44 |
| BUS FARE - outside town | 13.97 | 1.34 | 12.31 |
| TRAIN FARES | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.47 |
| LOCAL AIR FARES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 |
| INTERNATIONAL AIR FARE | 0.00 | 7.29 | 3.53 |
| POSTAGE - Min. weight in Kenya | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.13 |
| POSTAGE Min. wgt airmail to UK | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| POST OFFICE PRIVATE RENTAL BOX | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.05 |
| PHONE CALL WITHIN TOWN - 3 Mins | 0.22 | 4.28 | 0.97 |
| OWN TELEPHONE STANDING CHARGE | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.80 |
| TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

| ITEM | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| RADIO CASSETTE - FIRST CHOICE | 5.50 | 2.16 | 3.81 |
| RADIO CASSETTE - SECOND CHOICE | 5.50 | 2.16 | 3.81 |
| TELEVISION | 4.94 | 5.11 | 3.10 |
| PRE-RECORDED CASSETTE | 1.18 | 2.26 | 1.58 |
| TELEVISION LICENCE | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.23 |
| RADIO LICENCE | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.23 |
| CINEMA | 1.33 | 9.11 | 3.43 |
| STADIUM ENTRANCE FEE | 0.26 | 0.16 | 0.26 |
| COST OF ROOM | 0.00 | 18.44 | 1.38 |
| DICTIONARY | 1.20 | 0.34 | 0.58 |
| NEWSPAPER | 2.65 | 5.99 | 2.55 |
| MAGAZINE | 0.14 | 0.61 | 0.25 |
| PHOTOCOPYING | 0.42 | 6.32 | 0.30 |
| NURSERY TUITION FEES | 4.88 | 4.28 | 2.84 |
| PRIMARY TUITION FEES | 13.28 | 2.11 | 8.98 |
| PRIMARY BOARDING FEES | 0.00 | 3.98 | 3.20 |
| SECONDARY TUITION FEES | 19.72 | 11.30 | 19.36 |
| SECONDARY BOARDING FEES | 17.77 | 18.78 | 19.25 |
| COLLEGE FEES | 7.85 | 0.14 | 9.16 |
| COMPULSORY SCHOOL DEVELOP FUND | 2.79 | 2.03 | 3.14 |
| SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - English Sec. | 2.80 | 1.74 | 4.11 |
| SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - Maths Pri. | 2.80 | 1.74 | 4.11 |
| SCHOOL EXERCISE BOOK | 2.95 | 0.46 | 2.75 |
| BALL POINT PEN | 2.02 | 0.52 | 1.59 |
| EDUCATION & RECREATION | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

| ITEM | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| TOILET SOAP (1st CHOICE) | 9.21 | 7.46 | 10.93 |
| TOILET SOAP (2nd CHOICE) | 9.21 | 7.46 | 10.93 |
| TOILET PAPER | 4.40 | 9.09 | 3.60 |
| SANITARY NAPKINS | 2.18 | 4.51 | 1.94 |
| TOOTHPASTE | 8.84 | 11.11 | 10.36 |
| PETROLEUM JELLY | 6.93 | 3.15 | 6.17 |
| BODY LOTION | 12.07 | 15.24 | 12.61 |
| MEN'S HAIRCUT | 3.73 | 2.22 | 2.22 |
| WOMENS HAIR DRESSING | 3.60 | 6.82 | 3.96 |
| WRIST WATCH | 12.57 | 9.61 | 7.58 |
| LADIES HANDBAG | 2.98 | 5.42 | 3.16 |
| TRAVEL BAG SPORTS-TYPE | 12.32 | 10.64 | 12.21 |
| UMBRELLA | 5.60 | 3.15 | 3.44 |
| WRITING PAD | 6.04 | 1.38 | 7.05 |
| BANKER'S CHEQUE | 0.16 | 1.37 | 1.92 |
| COST OF TRANSFERRING MONEY | 0.16 | 1.37 | 1.92 |
| PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Table 212
NEW CPI -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP

| NEW CPT - NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP | | Base Oct 1997=100 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | | Food & Drink | Alcohol & Tobacco | Clothing & Footwear | Housing | Fuel & Power | H/hold Goods & Services | Medical Goods & Services | Transport & Comm. | Rec. & Education | Personal Goods & Services | All Groups |
| Weight | | 0.557 | 0.018 | 0.092 | 0.119 | 0.035 | 0.050 | 0.009 | 0.051 | 0.046 | 0.023 | 1.000 |
| 2001 | January | 134.29 | 117.59 | 109.93 | 130.88 | 147.99 | 116.54 | 152.29 | 121.54 | 123.65 | 121.86 | 129.67 |
| | February | 131.58 | 118.27 | 110.08 | 128.52 | 151.10 | 116.63 | 152.17 | 115.61 | 123.53 | 120.49 | 127.68 |
| | March | 130.55 | 118.27 | 109.58 | 128.52 | 150.81 | 116.51 | 152.17 | 115.61 | 123.53 | 120.46 | 127.04 |
| | April | 131.93 | 119.96 | 108.80 | 128.52 | 153.85 | 119.21 | 152.20 | 113.47 | 123.89 | 120.66 | 127.92 |
| | May | 130.99 | 118.70 | 109.04 | 128.52 | 153.56 | 119.45 | 153.27 | 113.47 | 124.18 | 120.62 | 127.42 |
| | June | 130.73 | 118.70 | 107.14 | 128.52 | 161.84 | 119.45 | 153.27 | 113.47 | 124.74 | 120.62 | 127.42 |
| | July | 129.78 | 128.80 | 107.65 | 129.26 | 159.49 | 119.52 | 153.37 | 111.83 | 125.82 | 120.77 | 127.10 |
| | August | 131.95 | 128.80 | 107.90 | 131.50 | 156.69 | 119.69 | 153.87 | 111.83 | 126.00 | 121.02 | 128.53 |
| | September | 131.00 | 133.80 | 107.90 | 131.50 | 156.80 | 119.70 | 153.90 | 111.80 | 126.00 | 121.00 | 128.09 |
| | October | 130.60 | 134.80 | 107.90 | 131.50 | 155.40 | 119.90 | 153.10 | 116.70 | 126.10 | 122.00 | 128.12 |
| | November | 130.50 | 133.40 | 107.90 | 131.50 | 151.70 | 119.70 | 153.20 | 116.70 | 126.00 | 122.30 | 127.90 |
| | December | 130.40 | 132.30 | 107.90 | 131.50 | 148.40 | 119.70 | 153.20 | 114.10 | 126.00 | 121.70 | 127.56 |
| Annual Average | | 131.19 | 125.28 | 108.48 | 130.02 | 153.97 | 118.83 | 153.00 | 114.68 | 124.95 | 121.13 | 127.87 |
| 2002 | January | 129.50 | 132.14 | 107.88 | 131.50 | 148.07 | 119.84 | 154.40 | 114.20 | 126.00 | 121.70 | 127.07 |
| | February | 129.85 | 132.05 | 107.88 | 131.60 | 147.30 | 120.11 | 154.66 | 114.20 | 126.02 | 121.70 | 127.26 |
| | March | 130.02 | 132.10 | 108.72 | 131.60 | 149.30 | 120.26 | 154.46 | 114.30 | 126.10 | 121.70 | 127.52 |
| | April | 128.51 | 126.35 | 107.33 | 134.99 | 159.61 | 119.38 | 153.59 | 114.04 | 130.20 | 121.96 | 127.34 |
| | May | 133.96 | 126.35 | 107.29 | 135.86 | 157.47 | 121.32 | 154.39 | 114.04 | 130.28 | 122.21 | 130.51 |
| | June | 138.69 | 127.30 | 107.20 | 136.21 | 156.69 | 121.59 | 154.63 | 114.04 | 130.35 | 122.79 | 133.20 |
| | July | 135.87 | 130.06 | 107.86 | 136.06 | 152.63 | 122.00 | 154.27 | 114.04 | 130.38 | 122.44 | 131.60 |
| | August | 134.79 | 131.35 | 107.92 | 136.06 | 151.74 | 122.91 | 154.22 | 114.04 | 130.49 | 122.63 | 131.05 |
| | September | 132.85 | 131.35 | 108.17 | 136.06 | 151.01 | 123.42 | 154.38 | 117.40 | 130.31 | 123.34 | 130.17 |
| | October | 133.65 | 131.35 | 108.17 | 136.06 | 154.44 | 123.56 | 154.65 | 117.40 | 130.31 | 123.59 | 130.75 |
| | November | 133.28 | 131.35 | 107.98 | 137.81 | 157.90 | 123.82 | 154.76 | 118.86 | 130.29 | 123.74 | 130.95 |
| | December | 136.14 | 130.56 | 108.98 | 137.81 | 158.34 | 123.82 | 154.76 | 118.86 | 130.29 | 123.74 | 132.63 |
| Annual Average | | 133.09 | 130.19 | 107.95 | 135.14 | 153.71 | 121.84 | 154.43 | 115.45 | 129.25 | 122.63 | 130.00 |

Table 212b
NEW CPI -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER

| NEW CPI -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER | | Base Oct 1997=100 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | | Food & Drink | Alcohol & Tobacco | Clothing & Footwear | Housing | Fuel & Power | H/hold Goods & Services | Medical Goods & Services | Transport & Comm. | Rec. & Education | Personal Goods & Services | All Groups |
| Weight | | 0.319 | 0.014 | 0.074 | 0.317 | 0.022 | 0.047 | 0.013 | 0.102 | 0.073 | 0.019 | 1.000 |
| 2001 | January | 130.89 | 112.99 | 114.74 | 119.19 | 134.03 | 131.23 | 134.68 | 122.59 | 105.63 | 119.65 | 122.97 |
| | February | 131.53 | 112.82 | 115.42 | 119.19 | 134.27 | 130.94 | 134.91 | 123.01 | 105.78 | 119.89 | 123.27 |
| | March | 128.15 | 112.82 | 113.26 | 119.19 | 128.63 | 130.61 | 134.91 | 121.66 | 105.78 | 117.72 | 121.71 |
| | April | 130.67 | 113.34 | 116.09 | 119.19 | 133.27 | 130.32 | 134.91 | 125.98 | 105.79 | 118.57 | 123.28 |
| | May | 131.13 | 114.81 | 117.19 | 119.19 | 133.27 | 130.40 | 134.88 | 126.05 | 105.90 | 119.37 | 123.56 |
| | June | 130.96 | 114.29 | 117.22 | 119.19 | 128.67 | 130.40 | 134.88 | 127.22 | 107.05 | 119.37 | 123.61 |
| | July | 130.26 | 116.98 | 117.91 | 119.19 | 129.54 | 130.03 | 134.80 | 127.27 | 107.08 | 119.01 | 123.47 |
| | August | 130.93 | 117.71 | 117.97 | 119.19 | 122.21 | 130.88 | 134.90 | 128.09 | 107.19 | 118.74 | 123.67 |
| | September | 127.80 | 119.60 | 118.00 | 119.20 | 122.80 | 130.90 | 134.90 | 127.70 | 107.20 | 118.70 | 122.67 |
| | October | 130.00 | 119.70 | 117.80 | 122.00 | 120.70 | 131.10 | 134.90 | 127.20 | 107.90 | 119.60 | 124.23 |
| | November | 130.50 | 119.70 | 117.90 | 122.00 | 121.60 | 131.10 | 134.90 | 127.20 | 107.90 | 119.30 | 124.41 |
| | December | 130.20 | 119.70 | 117.90 | 122.00 | 119.20 | 131.00 | 134.90 | 127.10 | 107.90 | 117.20 | 124.21 |
| Annual Average | | 130.25 | 116.21 | 116.78 | 119.89 | 127.35 | 130.74 | 134.87 | 125.92 | 106.76 | 118.93 | 123.42 |
| 2002 | January | 131.17 | 119.17 | 117.90 | 121.84 | 115.65 | 131.16 | 134.86 | 127.10 | 107.88 | 117.27 | 124.39 |
| | February | 131.50 | 119.88 | 117.90 | 121.90 | 118.89 | 131.24 | 135.38 | 127.26 | 107.89 | 116.82 | 124.61 |
| | March | 131.60 | 119.88 | 118.20 | 121.90 | 118.89 | 131.24 | 135.74 | 126.70 | 108.10 | 116.75 | 124.63 |
| | April | 131.93 | 118.80 | 119.42 | 122.03 | 117.99 | 131.00 | 136.34 | 128.21 | 108.29 | 120.46 | 125.07 |
| | May | 132.91 | 118.8 | 119.83 | 122.03 | 122.32 | 130.93 | 136.56 | 127.11 | 108.63 | 121.54 | 125.44 |
| | June | 135.50 | 119.16 | 121.23 | 122.03 | 117.47 | 131.16 | 136.59 | 128.02 | 108.63 | 122.3 | 126.38 |
| | July | 134.27 | 119.4 | 121.52 | 122.03 | 119.45 | 130.99 | 137.1 | 127.78 | 108.53 | 122.44 | 126.03 |
| | August | 133.76 | 119.88 | 121.54 | 122.03 | 119.85 | 131.47 | 137.17 | 128.76 | 108.53 | 122.45 | 126.01 |
| | September | 134.82 | 119.88 | 122.75 | 122.03 | 121.9 | 131.32 | 137.17 | 130.36 | 108.53 | 122.42 | 126.64 |
| | October | 136.15 | 122.21 | 123.59 | 122.03 | 121.84 | 131.71 | 137.17 | 131.68 | 108.53 | 122.32 | 127.30 |
| | November | 137.21 | 122.21 | 123.76 | 122.03 | 121.94 | 131.83 | 145.98 | 132.29 | 108.53 | 122.69 | 127.85 |
| | December | 137.49 | 122.21 | 123.76 | 122.03 | 122.42 | 131.83 | 145.98 | 132.29 | 108.57 | 122.69 | 127.95 |
| Annual Average | | 134.03 | 120.12 | 120.95 | 121.99 | 119.88 | 131.32 | 138.00 | 128.96 | 108.39 | 120.85 | 126.02 |

Table 212c
NEW CPI -NAIROBI

| NEW CPI - NAIROBI | | Base Oct 1997=100 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | | Food & Drink | Alcohol & Tobacco | Clothing & Footwear | Housing | Fuel & Power | H/hold Goods & Services | Medical Goods & Services | Transport & Comm. | Rec. & Education | Personal Goods & Services | All Groups |
| Weight | | 0.509 | 0.017 | 0.088 | 0.159 | 0.032 | 0.049 | 0.010 | 0.061 | 0.051 | 0.022 | 1.000 |
| 2001 | January | 133.61 | 116.67 | 110.89 | 128.54 | 145.20 | 119.48 | 148.77 | 121.75 | 120.05 | 121.42 | 128.33 |
| | February | 131.57 | 117.18 | 111.15 | 126.65 | 147.73 | 119.49 | 148.72 | 117.09 | 119.98 | 120.37 | 126.80 |
| | March | 130.07 | 117.18 | 110.32 | 126.65 | 146.37 | 119.33 | 148.72 | 116.82 | 119.98 | 119.91 | 125.98 |
| | April | 131.68 | 118.64 | 110.26 | 126.65 | 149.73 | 121.43 | 148.74 | 115.97 | 120.27 | 120.24 | 127.00 |
| | May | 131.02 | 117.92 | 110.67 | 126.65 | 149.50 | 121.64 | 149.59 | 115.99 | 120.52 | 120.37 | 126.65 |
| | June | 130.78 | 117.82 | 109.16 | 126.65 | 155.21 | 121.64 | 149.59 | 116.22 | 121.20 | 120.37 | 126.66 |
| | July | 129.88 | 126.44 | 109.70 | 127.25 | 153.50 | 121.62 | 149.66 | 114.92 | 122.07 | 120.42 | 126.37 |
| | August | 131.75 | 126.58 | 109.91 | 129.04 | 149.79 | 121.93 | 150.08 | 115.08 | 122.24 | 120.56 | 127.55 |
| | September | 130.36 | 130.96 | 109.92 | 129.04 | 150.00 | 121.94 | 150.10 | 114.98 | 122.24 | 120.54 | 127.01 |
| | October | 130.48 | 131.78 | 109.88 | 129.60 | 148.46 | 122.14 | 149.46 | 118.80 | 122.46 | 121.52 | 127.34 |
| | November | 130.50 | 130.66 | 109.90 | 129.60 | 145.68 | 121.98 | 149.54 | 118.80 | 122.38 | 121.70 | 127.20 |
| | December | 130.36 | 129.78 | 109.90 | 129.60 | 142.56 | 121.96 | 149.54 | 116.70 | 122.38 | 120.80 | 126.89 |
| Annual Average | | 131.00 | 123.47 | 110.14 | 127.99 | 148.65 | 121.22 | 149.38 | 116.93 | 121.31 | 120.69 | 126.98 |
| 2002 | January | 129.84 | 129.54 | 109.88 | 129.57 | 141.58 | 122.11 | 150.49 | 116.78 | 122.38 | 120.81 | 126.53 |
| | February | 130.18 | 129.62 | 109.88 | 129.66 | 141.62 | 122.34 | 150.80 | 116.81 | 122.39 | 120.72 | 126.73 |
| | March | 130.34 | 129.66 | 110.62 | 129.66 | 143.22 | 122.45 | 150.72 | 116.78 | 122.50 | 120.71 | 126.94 |
| | April | 129.19 | 124.84 | 109.75 | 132.40 | 151.29 | 121.70 | 150.14 | 116.87 | 125.82 | 121.66 | 126.89 |
| | May | 133.75 | 124.84 | 109.80 | 133.09 | 150.44 | 123.24 | 150.82 | 116.65 | 125.95 | 122.08 | 129.50 |
| | June | 138.05 | 125.67 | 110.01 | 133.37 | 148.85 | 123.50 | 151.02 | 116.84 | 126.01 | 122.69 | 131.84 |
| | July | 135.55 | 127.93 | 110.59 | 133.25 | 145.99 | 123.80 | 150.84 | 116.79 | 126.01 | 122.44 | 130.48 |
| | August | 134.58 | 129.06 | 110.64 | 133.25 | 145.36 | 124.62 | 150.81 | 116.98 | 126.10 | 122.59 | 130.04 |
| | September | 133.24 | 129.06 | 111.09 | 133.25 | 145.19 | 125.00 | 150.94 | 119.99 | 125.95 | 123.16 | 129.46 |
| | October | 134.15 | 129.52 | 111.25 | 133.25 | 147.92 | 125.19 | 151.15 | 120.26 | 125.95 | 123.34 | 130.06 |
| | November | 134.07 | 129.52 | 111.14 | 134.65 | 150.71 | 125.42 | 153.00 | 121.55 | 125.94 | 123.53 | 130.33 |
| | December | 136.41 | 128.89 | 111.94 | 134.65 | 151.16 | 125.42 | 153.00 | 121.55 | 125.95 | 123.53 | 131.70 |
| Annual Average | | 133.28 | 128.18 | 110.55 | 132.51 | 146.94 | 123.73 | 151.15 | 118.15 | 125.08 | 122.27 | 129.21 |

Table 213
NEW CPI -REST OF URBAN TOWNS

| NEW CPI -REST OF URBAN TOWNS | | Base Oct 1997=100 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | | Food & Drink | Alcohol & Tobacco | Clothing & Footwear | Housing | Fuel & Power | H/hold Goods & Services | Medical Goods & Services | Transport & Comm. | Rec. & Education | Personal Goods & Services | All Groups |
| Weight | | 0.502 | 0.038 | 0.091 | 0.090 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.020 | 0.055 | 0.066 | 0.026 | 1.000 |
| 2001 | January | 139.14 | 121.69 | 109.48 | 120.38 | 155.17 | 116.42 | 137.30 | 134.69 | 121.96 | 116.55 | 131.40 |
| | February | 137.59 | 120.86 | 109.09 | 123.37 | 158.22 | 116.37 | 139.02 | 134.17 | 123.81 | 117.47 | 131.12 |
| | March | 136.23 | 120.86 | 108.31 | 123.37 | 157.72 | 116.23 | 139.02 | 133.39 | 123.81 | 117.12 | 130.28 |
| | April | 140.05 | 126.63 | 108.22 | 124.16 | 158.31 | 116.65 | 142.81 | 134.05 | 127.19 | 118.32 | 132.90 |
| | May | 142.69 | 126.44 | 108.26 | 124.18 | 158.84 | 117.34 | 143.04 | 134.46 | 130.49 | 119.19 | 134.56 |
| | June | 142.33 | 126.39 | 108.38 | 124.18 | 166.89 | 117.34 | 143.04 | 135.17 | 131.05 | 119.19 | 134.86 |
| | July | 141.54 | 135.98 | 108.64 | 125.98 | 171.16 | 117.07 | 150.02 | 136.61 | 131.71 | 119.76 | 135.47 |
| | August | 140.26 | 137.34 | 108.80 | 128.57 | 169.90 | 117.26 | 150.13 | 137.01 | 131.73 | 119.88 | 135.11 |
| | September | 139.30 | 140.10 | 108.60 | 129.40 | 169.50 | 117.20 | 153.20 | 137.00 | 131.50 | 120.20 | 134.82 |
| | October | 139.60 | 140.70 | 108.60 | 129.00 | 168.40 | 117.00 | 153.30 | 136.70 | 131.60 | 120.30 | 134.89 |
| | November | 138.70 | 140.70 | 108.60 | 129.10 | 168.80 | 117.00 | 154.00 | 136.00 | 132.80 | 120.50 | 134.52 |
| | December | 137.81 | 140.68 | 109.72 | 129.10 | 161.83 | 117.04 | 154.62 | 135.05 | 134.39 | 120.29 | 133.91 |
| Annual Average | | 139.60 | 131.53 | 108.73 | 125.90 | 163.73 | 116.91 | 146.62 | 135.36 | 129.34 | 119.06 | 133.65 |
| 2002 | January | 137.30 | 140.41 | 109.71 | 129.10 | 160.27 | 117.18 | 155.50 | 135.14 | 134.38 | 120.31 | 133.59 |
| | February | 137.50 | 140.50 | 109.71 | 129.10 | 160.84 | 117.38 | 155.85 | 135.19 | 134.40 | 120.19 | 133.75 |
| | March | 137.70 | 140.58 | 109.80 | 129.20 | 162.44 | 117.48 | 155.85 | 135.56 | 134.50 | 120.17 | 133.98 |
| | April | 138.76 | 142.09 | 109.60 | 129.85 | 167.44 | 116.85 | 155.33 | 135.79 | 134.71 | 120.73 | 134.84 |
| | May | 141.09 | 142.34 | 109.62 | 131.11 | 171.27 | 116.77 | 155.42 | 135.48 | 136.24 | 121.00 | 136.40 |
| | June | 143.80 | 142.46 | 109.57 | 131.11 | 168.75 | 116.96 | 155.34 | 135.25 | 136.40 | 121.06 | 137.65 |
| | July | 142.90 | 142.55 | 109.80 | 131.11 | 171.29 | 117.25 | 155.34 | 135.38 | 136.46 | 121.46 | 137.39 |
| | August | 143.19 | 142.69 | 109.58 | 131.11 | 170.19 | 117.25 | 155.16 | 135.06 | 136.45 | 121.32 | 137.44 |
| | September | 142.12 | 143.43 | 109.31 | 130.40 | 173.02 | 117.21 | 159.18 | 135.11 | 136.74 | 121.49 | 137.08 |
| | October | 142.13 | 144.14 | 109.25 | 130.46 | 173.65 | 117.26 | 159.70 | 136.05 | 136.74 | 122.18 | 137.23 |
| | November | 143.59 | 143.11 | 109.20 | 130.44 | 174.47 | 117.47 | 162.30 | 136.91 | 136.91 | 122.23 | 138.08 |
| | December | 146.55 | 142.55 | 109.90 | 133.37 | 175.46 | 117.81 | 162.65 | 136.91 | 137.37 | 122.36 | 139.98 |
| Annual Average | | 141.39 | 142.24 | 109.59 | 130.53 | 169.09 | 117.24 | 157.30 | 135.65 | 135.94 | 121.21 | 136.45 |

Table 214
NEW CPI-KENYA

Base Oct 1997=100

| | Food & Drink | Alcohol & Tobacco | Clothing & Footwear | Housing | Fuel & Power | H/hold Goods & Services | Medical Goods & Services | Transport & Comm. | Rec. & Education | Personal Goods & Services | All Groups |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Weight | 0.505 | 0.030 | 0.090 | 0.117 | 0.042 | 0.058 | 0.016 | 0.057 | 0.060 | 0.024 | 1.000 |
| 2001 January | 136.93 | 119.69 | 110.04 | 123.64 | 151.19 | 117.64 | 141.88 | 129.53 | 121.20 | 118.49 | 130.18 |
| February | 135.19 | 119.39 | 109.91 | 124.68 | 154.04 | 117.62 | 142.89 | 127.36 | 122.28 | 118.63 | 129.40 |
| March | 133.77 | 119.39 | 109.11 | 124.68 | 153.19 | 117.47 | 142.89 | 126.78 | 122.28 | 118.23 | 128.56 |
| April | 136.71 | 123.44 | 109.03 | 125.16 | 154.89 | 118.56 | 145.18 | 126.84 | 124.43 | 119.09 | 130.55 |
| May | 138.03 | 123.04 | 109.22 | 125.17 | 155.11 | 119.06 | 145.65 | 127.09 | 126.51 | 119.66 | 131.41 |
| June | 137.72 | 122.97 | 108.69 | 125.17 | 162.23 | 119.06 | 145.65 | 127.61 | 127.12 | 119.66 | 131.58 |
| July | 136.89 | 132.17 | 109.06 | 126.49 | 164.11 | 118.89 | 149.87 | 127.95 | 127.86 | 120.02 | 131.84 |
| August | 136.86 | 133.05 | 109.24 | 128.76 | 161.88 | 119.12 | 150.11 | 128.26 | 127.94 | 120.15 | 132.10 |
| September | 135.73 | 136.45 | 109.13 | 129.26 | 161.72 | 119.09 | 151.96 | 128.21 | 127.81 | 120.34 | 131.70 |
| October | 135.96 | 137.14 | 109.11 | 129.24 | 160.44 | 119.05 | 151.77 | 129.56 | 127.95 | 120.79 | 131.88 |
| November | 135.43 | 136.69 | 109.12 | 129.30 | 159.58 | 118.99 | 152.22 | 129.14 | 128.64 | 120.98 | 131.60 |
| December | 134.84 | 136.33 | 109.79 | 129.30 | 154.14 | 119.01 | 152.59 | 127.73 | 129.60 | 120.50 | 131.11 |
| Annual Average | 136.17 | 128.31 | 109.29 | 126.74 | 157.71 | 118.63 | 147.72 | 128.00 | 126.14 | 119.71 | 130.99 |
| 2002 January | 134.32 | 136.07 | 109.78 | 129.29 | 152.81 | 119.14 | 153.50 | 127.81 | 129.59 | 120.51 | 130.78 |
| February | 134.58 | 136.16 | 109.78 | 129.32 | 153.17 | 119.36 | 153.84 | 127.86 | 129.61 | 120.40 | 130.95 |
| March | 134.76 | 136.22 | 110.13 | 129.38 | 154.77 | 119.47 | 153.80 | 128.06 | 129.71 | 120.38 | 131.17 |
| April | 134.94 | 135.21 | 109.66 | 130.87 | 160.99 | 118.79 | 153.26 | 128.24 | 131.16 | 121.10 | 131.66 |
| May | 138.16 | 135.36 | 109.69 | 131.90 | 162.96 | 119.35 | 153.59 | 127.97 | 132.13 | 121.43 | 133.65 |
| June | 141.51 | 135.76 | 109.74 | 132.01 | 160.81 | 119.57 | 153.62 | 127.90 | 132.25 | 121.71 | 135.33 |
| July | 139.97 | 136.72 | 110.12 | 131.97 | 161.20 | 119.86 | 153.54 | 127.96 | 132.29 | 121.85 | 134.63 |
| August | 139.76 | 137.25 | 110.00 | 131.97 | 160.28 | 120.19 | 153.42 | 127.85 | 132.32 | 121.83 | 134.49 |
| September | 138.58 | 137.69 | 110.02 | 131.54 | 161.92 | 120.32 | 155.89 | 129.08 | 132.44 | 122.15 | 134.04 |
| October | 138.95 | 138.31 | 110.05 | 131.57 | 163.38 | 120.42 | 156.29 | 129.75 | 132.44 | 122.64 | 134.37 |
| November | 139.79 | 137.69 | 109.97 | 132.12 | 164.99 | 120.64 | 158.59 | 130.78 | 132.53 | 122.75 | 134.99 |
| December | 142.50 | 137.10 | 110.71 | 133.88 | 165.76 | 120.85 | 158.80 | 130.78 | 132.81 | 122.83 | 136.68 |
| Annual Average | 138.15 | 136.63 | 109.97 | 131.32 | 160.25 | 119.83 | 154.85 | 128.67 | 131.61 | 121.63 | 133.56 |

RETAIL PRICES

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1995 - 2002

Table 215

| | Unit | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Sh./cts | Sh./cts | Sh./cts | Sh./cts | Sh./cts | Sh./cts | Sh./cts | Sh./cts |
| Beef - with bones | 1 kg. | 106.67 | 126.25 | 134.17 | 127.53 | 132.43 | 137.36 | 142.82 | 137.33 |
| Bread, White | 1/2 kg. loaf | 15.17 | 19.04 | 20.00 | 20.17 | 21.83 | 22.40 | 22.99 | 20.60 |
| Cabbages | 1kg. | 15.96 | 14.05 | 13.49 | 14.49 | 14.00 | 13.52 | 10.67 | 17.44 |
| Cigarettes Sportsman | 1 pkt. | 40.00 | 41.67 | 46.67 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 55.22 | 60.00 |
| Coffee - Kahawa No.1 | 34gms | 7.88 | 8.00 | 7.75 | 7.33 | 7.42 | 7.44 | 6.63 | 7.71 |
| Cooking Fat - Kimbo | 500 gms. | 51.31 | 54.25 | 52.28 | 59.33 | 62.04 | 55.58 | 45.13 | 50.44 |
| Eggs | 1 dozen | 64.23 | 61.33 | 67.50 | 71.17 | 66.50 | 64.38 | 66.84 | 72.40 |
| Kerosene | 1 Litre | 17.04 | 19.28 | 21.76 | 22.03 | 24.82 | 31.82 | 34.74 | 34.19 |
| Maize Flour | 1 kg. | 15.96 | 16.92 | 21.50 | 20.11 | 22.06 | 23.17 | 18.12 | 20.04 |
| Maize Grain | 1 kg. | 12.58 | 13.67 | 19.34 | 16.70 | 19.79 | 20.54 | 15.59 | 15.44 |
| Matches - Steamship | 1 box | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.42 | 3.29 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Milk-Green Tetrapack | 1/2 litre | 13.67 | 15.50 | 17.50 | 20.00 | 22.08 | 25.29 | 25.00 | 24.46 |
| Rice, grade II | 1 kg. | 33.21 | 39.38 | 37.47 | 40.52 | 43.40 | 42.19 | 32.36 | 34.46 |
| Sugar - Refined | 1kg. | 40.50 | 47.25 | 44.77 | 48.90 | 44.77 | 57.75 | 51.76 | 43.22 |
| Tea leaves | 100gms | 20.88 | 20.92 | 22.76 | 29.22 | 30.75 | 30.17 | 31.93 | 31.38 |
| Wheat Flour | 2 kg | 51.08 | 63.17 | 67.29 | 68.20 | 67.53 | 67.46 | 63.12 | 62.50 |
| Beer Tusker | 1/2 Litre | 36.17 | 41.00 | 43.67 | 49.50 | 51.25 | 50.14 | 53.96 | 55.00 |
| Spaghetti | 500 gms. | 40.65 | 41.78 | 42.66 | 44.92 | 46.22 | 47.09 | 47.96 | 44.20 |
| Carrots | 1 kg. | 16.17 | 16.08 | 22.62 | 18.42 | 27.42 | 23.37 | 21.28 | 23.68 |
| Cooking Bananas | 1 Doz | 31.00 | 29.50 | 32.13 | 38.36 | 33.88 | 38.46 | 43.63 | 32.50 |
| Dry beans | 1 kg. | 31.88 | 33.67 | 61.36 | 55.68 | 51.21 | 46.46 | 41.90 | 34.45 |
| English Potatoes | 1 kg. | 15.23 | 16.54 | 17.56 | 21.98 | 18.74 | 17.03 | 17.33 | 21.10 |
| Green Grams | 1 kg. | 42.72 | 42.71 | 79.19 | 64.88 | 69.30 | 65.13 | 56.20 | 50.03 |
| Kales - Sukumawiki | 1kg. | 12.42 | 13.43 | 18.56 | 14.18 | 13.90 | 14.98 | 13.24 | 18.82 |
| Margarine - Blueband | 500 gms. | 65.76 | 61.58 | 67.50 | 81.53 | 85.42 | 88.06 | 86.67 | 85.95 |
| Offals - Matumbo | 1 kg. | 70.29 | 84.58 | 90.00 | 89.58 | 86.25 | 91.11 | 90.98 | 80.90 |
| Onions | 1kg. | 22.50 | 28.54 | 39.86 | 75.49 | 38.85 | 38.65 | 46.09 | 34.34 |
| Oranges | 1 kg. | 25.68 | 28.45 | 30.82 | 33.48 | 29.72 | 32.16 | 28.07 | 33.16 |
| Petrol (Super) | 1 litre | 36.25 | 37.54 | 38.14 | 39.45 | 48.18 | 57.29 | 55.96 | 55.72 |
| Salt | 1 kg. | 14.92 | 18.00 | 17.56 | 18.16 | 20.00 | 19.33 | 16.18 | 16.82 |
| Soda | 300 ml | 15.23 | 15.78 | 15.78 | 16.12 | 16.15 | 17.37 | 20.15 | 20.19 |
| Tomatoes | 1kg. | 27.60 | 27.67 | 30.93 | 47.40 | 32.02 | 31.50 | 35.20 | 33.27 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

JUSTICE
PRISON POPULATION, 1996 - 2002

Table 216

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Number of persons committed for imprisonment | 186,244 | 193,272 | 208,192 | 225,776 | 252,365 | 272,275 | 284,160 |
| 2 years or more | 4,587 | 4,917 | 10,111 | 10,449 | 10,304 | 9,998 | 10,900 |
| 1 month - 2 years | 35,823 | 33,558 | 37,102 | 44,665 | 45,759 | 49,254 | 50,645 |
| Less than 1 month | 3,939 | 2,768 | 2,845 | 7,710 | 9,305 | 9,861 | 18,589 |
| Total | 44,349 | 41,243 | 50,058 | 62,824 | 65,368 | 69,113 | 80,134 |
| For debt | 301 | 367 | 485 | 617 | 742 | 892 | 1,386 |
| For safe custody | 137,022 | 147,007 | 157,649 | 162,335 | 186,255 | 202,270 | 202,640 |
| Total | 137,323 | 147,374 | 158,134 | 162,952 | 186,997 | 203,162 | 204,026 |
| Number previously convicted | 13,741 | 18,455 | 15,268 | 16,955 | 20,573 | 20,991 | 20,179 |
| Daily average in prison | 33,336 | 34,146 | 29,443 | 36,243 | 38,231 | 36,692 | 38,931 |
| Deaths(excluding executions) | 751 | 904 | 943 | 987 | 769 | 728 | 594 |

Source: Prisons Department

CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1996 - 2002*
PENAL CODE CASES

| OFFENCES | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Murder | 1,167 | 1,642 | 1,637 | 1,625 | 1,807 | 1,688 | 1,661 |
| Manslaughter | 16 | 14 | 5 | 16 | 18 | 8 | 3 |
| Rape | 1,224 | 1,050 | 1,329 | 1,465 | 1,675 | 1,987 | 2,005 |
| Assault | 11,388 | 10,288 | 10,847 | 11,891 | 13,035 | 12,611 | 12,689 |
| Offences against persons | 2,213 | 2,601 | 2,920 | 3,173 | 3,563 | 3,020 | 3,006 |
| Robbery | 5,904 | 7,465 | 8,303 | 8,612 | 8,925 | 9,180 | 8,504 |
| Breakings | 11,204 | 12,619 | 11,382 | 9,940 | 10,712 | 10,363 | 8,338 |
| Theft of stock | 2,514 | 2,630 | 2,333 | 2,278 | 2,906 | 2,327 | 2,087 |
| General stealing | 1,038 | 10,462 | 9,899 | 9,591 | 10,129 | 8,919 | 8,340 |
| Theft of m/vehicle | 9,984 | 989 | 1,081 | 1,004 | 896 | 960 | 1,043 |
| Theft of m/vehicle parts | 1,123 | 1,062 | 934 | 770 | 748 | 753 | 587 |
| Theft from m/ vehicles | 724 | 634 | 624 | 526 | 569 | 558 | 420 |
| Theft of bicycles | 591 | 682 | 596 | 652 | 836 | 565 | 448 |
| Theft by servant | 5,284 | 3,641 | 3,230 | 3,075 | 3,221 | 2,757 | 2,371 |
| Dangerous drugs | 3,498 | 3,722 | 5,171 | 5,912 | 5,481 | 5,300 | 4,467 |
| Handling stolen property | 510 | 336 | 347 | 384 | 361 | 347 | 299 |
| Corruption | 344 | 148 | 145 | 43 | 42 | 23 | 76 |
| Causing death by dangerous driving | 316 | 275 | 304 | 259 | 346 | 301 | 298 |
| Other offences against property | 2,873 | 3,120 | 3,168 | 3,359 | 3,555 | 3,073 | 3,363 |
| All other penal offences | 10,510 | 9,581 | 9,418 | 10,415 | 11,320 | 10,612 | 10,418 |
| TOTAL | 72,425 | 72,961 | 73,673 | 74,990 | 80,145 | 75,352 | 70,423 |

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1999
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 218

| Offence | Total Cases Reported | Awaiting Trial | Convictions | Dismissed Discharged Acquired | Other Disposals |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Murder (including attempt) ... | 824 | 493 | 33 | 5 | 40 |
| 2 Manslaughter ... | 449 | 274 | 16 | 5 | 2 |
| 3 Rape (including Attempt) ... | 599 | 383 | 49 | 24 | 13 |
| 4 Assault ... | 7,564 | 21,132 | 1,598 | 380 | 319 |
| 5 Other offences against the person | 974 | 3,558 | 132 | 175 | 5 |
| 6 Robbery and Allied Offences ... | 3,370 | 2,190 | 313 | 121 | 23 |
| 7 Breakings ... | 10,185 | 4,818 | 1,631 | 383 | 52 |
| 8 Cattle Theft ... | 2,471 | 1,150 | 494 | 78 | 14 |
| 9 Theft of other Stock ... | 2,546 | 821 | 2,982 | 345 | 94 |
| 10 General stealing ... | 7,789 | 4,106 | 1,433 | 259 | 51 |
| 11 Theft of M/vehicle parts ... | 2,322 | 1,259 | 544 | 73 | 22 |
| 12 Theft from Vehicles ... | 824 | 493 | 115 | 35 | 7 |
| 13 Theft of Bicycles ... | 599 | 274 | 115 | 13 | 7 |
| 14 Theft of Produce ... | 599 | 547 | 313 | 43 | 56 |
| 15 Theft by Servant ... | 2,022 | 2,299 | 626 | 129 | 87 |
| 16 Receiving Stolen Property ... | 8,537 | 2,683 | 791 | 194 | 19 |
| 17 Other Offences against property | 4,868 | 3,230 | 840 | 173 | 66 |
| 18 Other penal code offences ... | 4,568 | 4,544 | 1,862 | 253 | 96 |
| 19 Abduction & Indecency ... | 3,370 | 547 | 115 | 35 | 15 |
| 20 Theft of M/vehicle ... | 4,493 | 109 | 8 | 5 | 14 |
| 21 Arson ... | 899 | 328 | 99 | 22 | 12 |
| 22 Pole Fishing ... | 22 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 23 Non-cognizable offences ... | 7,115 | 2,573 | 2,356 | 81 | 10 |
| Total | 77,009 | 57,822 | 16,467 | 2,832 | 1,026 |

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 2000
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 218 (cont.)

| Offence | Total Cases Reported | Awaiting Trial | Convictions | Dismissed Discharged Acquired | Other Disposals |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Murder (including attempt) | 882 | 527 | 35 | 6 | 43 |
| 2 Manslaughter | 481 | 293 | 18 | 6 | 2 |
| 3 Rape (including Attempt). | 641 | 410 | 53 | 26 | 14 |
| 4 Assault | 8,094 | 22,613 | 1,710 | 407 | 342 |
| 5 Other offences against the perso | 1,042 | 3,808 | 141 | 188 | 5 |
| 6 Robbery and Allied Offences .. . | 3,606 | 2,343 | 335 | 130 | 25 |
| 7 Breakings | 10,899 | 5,155 | 1,745 | 410 | 55 |
| 8 Cattle Theft | 2,645 | 1,230 | 529 | 84 | 15 |
| 9 Theft of other Stock | 2,725 | 879 | 3,191 | 369 | 101 |
| 10 General stealing | 8,335 | 4,394 | 1,534 | 277 | 54 |
| 11 Theft of M/vehicle parts | 2,484 | 1,347 | 582 | 78 | 24 |
| 12 Theft from Vehicles | 882 | 527 | 123 | 38 | 7 |
| 13 Theft of Bicycles | 641 | 293 | 123 | 14 | 7 |
| 14 Theft of Produce | 641 | 586 | 335 | 46 | 60 |
| 15 Theft by Servant | 2,164 | 2,461 | 670 | 138 | 93 |
| 16 Receiving Stolen Property | 9,136 | 2,871 | 846 | 208 | 21 |
| 17 Other Offences against property | 5,209 | 3,456 | 899 | 185 | 71 |
| 18 Other penal code offences | 4,889 | 4,862 | 1,992 | 271 | 103 |
| 19 Abduction & Indecency | 3,606 | 586 | 123 | 38 | 16 |
| 20 Theft of M/vehicle | 4,809 | 117 | 9 | 6 | 15 |
| 21 Arson | 962 | 352 | 106 | 23 | 13 |
| 22 Pole Fishing | 24 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 23 Non-cognizable offences | 7,614 | 2,753 | 2,521 | 87 | 10 |
| Total | 82,411 | 61,875 | 17,622 | 3,036 | 1,098 |

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 2001
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 218 (cont.)

| Offence | Total Cases Reported | Awaiting Trial | Convictions | Dismissed Discharged Acquired | Other Disposals |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Murder (including attempt) | 1,688 | 1,257 | 350 | 60 | 21 |
| 2 Manslaughter | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 Rape (including Attempt). | 1,987 | 1,480 | 412 | 70 | 24 |
| 4 Assault | 12,611 | 9,394 | 2,618 | 445 | 153 |
| 5 Other offences against the perso | 3,020 | 2,250 | 627 | 107 | 37 |
| 6 Robbery and Allied Offences .. . | 9,180 | 6,838 | 1,906 | 324 | 112 |
| 7 Breakings | 10,363 | 7,720 | 2,151 | 366 | 126 |
| 8 Cattle Theft | 2,327 | 1,733 | 483 | 82 | 28 |
| 9 Theft of other Stock | 8,919 | 6,644 | 1,852 | 315 | 109 |
| 10 General stealing | 960 | 715 | 199 | 34 | 12 |
| 11 Theft of M/vehicle parts | 753 | 561 | 156 | 27 | 9 |
| 12 Theft from Vehicles | 558 | 416 | 116 | 20 | 7 |
| 13 Theft of Bicycles | 565 | 421 | 117 | 20 | 7 |
| 14 Theft of Produce | 2,757 | 2,054 | 572 | 97 | 34 |
| 15 Theft by Servant | 5,300 | 3,948 | 1,100 | 187 | 64 |
| 16 Receiving Stolen Property | 347 | 258 | 72 | 12 | 4 |
| 17 Other Offences against property. | 23 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| 18 Other penal code offences | 301 | 224 | 62 | 11 | 4 |
| 19 Abduction & Indecency | 3,073 | 2,289 | 638 | 108 | 37 |
| 20 Theft of M/vehicle | 10,612 | 7,905 | 2,203 | 375 | 129 |
| Total | 75,352 | 56,132 | 15,643 | 2,660 | 917 |

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 2002
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 218 (cont.)

| Offence | Total Cases Reported | Awaiting Trial | Convictions | Dismissed Discharged Acquired | Other Disposals |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Murder (including attempt) .. | 1,661 | 1,578 | 33 | 33 | 17 |
| 2 Manslaughter | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 Rape (including Attempt) .. | 2,005 | 1,303 | 501 | 120 | 80 |
| 4 Assault | 12,689 | 6,725 | 3,426 | 1,903 | 634 |
| 5 Other offences against the perso | 3,006 | 1,413 | 631 | 872 | 90 |
| 6 Robbery and Allied Offences ... | 8,504 | 5,528 | 2,126 | 510 | 340 |
| 7 Breakings | 8,338 | 5,670 | 1,834 | 584 | 250 |
| 8 Cattle Theft | 2,249 | 1,192 | 787 | 112 | 157 |
| 9 Theft of other Stock | 1,462 | 789 | 351 | 117 | 205 |
| 10 General stealing | 8,340 | 2,002 | 4,754 | 917 | 667 |
| 11 Theft of M/vehicle parts | 587 | 200 | 358 | 18 | 12 |
| 12 Theft from Vehicles | 420 | 155 | 197 | 29 | 38 |
| 13 Theft of Bicycles | 448 | 130 | 251 | 40 | 27 |
| 14 Theft of Produce | 423 | 63 | 288 | 25 | 47 |
| 15 Theft by Servant | 2,371 | 522 | 1,470 | 142 | 237 |
| 16 Receiving Stolen Property | 299 | 84 | 191 | 15 | 9 |
| 17 Other Offences against property .. | 3,363 | 639 | 2,388 | 67 | 269 |
| 18 Other penal code offences | 7,342 | 3,010 | 2,349 | 954 | 1,028 |
| 19 Abduction & Indecency | 1,214 | 243 | 583 | 255 | 134 |
| 20 Theft of M/vehicle | 1,043 | 323 | 490 | 125 | 104 |
| 21 Arson | 794 | 540 | 167 | 48 | 40 |
| 22 Pole fishing | 17 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 2 |
| 23 Non - cognizable offences | 3,845 | 846 | 2,345 | 308 | 346 |
| Total | 70,423 | 32,959 | 25,534 | 7,198 | 4,732 |

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 2000
Reported Cases During the Year.

| Offence | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | Number |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| | NAIROBI | CENTRAL | COAST | EASTERN | N/EA | NYANZA | R/VALLEY | WESTERN | RAILWAYS | AIRPORT | TOTAL |
| 1. Murder (including Attempt) .. | 228 | 249 | 103 | 204 | 84 | 220 | 506 | 71 | 4 | - | 1,669 |
| 2. Manslaughter | 13 | 135 | 43 | 69 | 1 | 41 | 221 | 44 | 13 | - | 580 |
| 3. Rape including Attempt | 85 | 174 | 104 | 117 | 75 | 112 | 290 | 80 | - | - | 1,037 |
| 4. Assault | 1,656 | 4,041 | 2,067 | 2,946 | 1,363 | 2,025 | 5,872 | 2,215 | 4 | 6 | 22,195 |
| 5. Other Offences against person .. | 27 | 102 | 32 | 59 | 2 | 31 | 152 | 17 | 1 | - | 423 |
| 6. Robbery and Allied Offences .. | 3,404 | 2,624 | 1,030 | 1,002 | 434 | 775 | 1,362 | 517 | 37 | 4 | 11,189 |
| 7. Breakings | 2,923 | 2,158 | 1,239 | 1,892 | 950 | 1,690 | 2,352 | 1,142 | 82 | 13 | 14,441 |
| 8. Cattle Theft | 48 | 195 | 66 | 305 | 5 | 916 | 639 | 395 | - | - | 2,569 |
| 9. Theft of other Stock | 9 | 96 | 20 | 168 | 13 | 9 | 283 | 15 | - | - | 613 |
| 10. General Stealing | 1,526 | 1,002 | 1,198 | 900 | 41 | 445 | 1,557 | 415 | 130 | 20 | 7,234 |
| 11. Theft of M/vehicle parts | 327 | 227 | 257 | 409 | 116 | 205 | 513 | 131 | 76 | 1 | 2,262 |
| 12. Theft from Vehicles | 249 | 152 | 194 | 91 | 6 | 76 | 255 | 11 | 110 | 22 | 1,166 |
| 13. Theft of Bicycles | 23 | 55 | 49 | 34 | 9 | 96 | 145 | 98 | 0 | - | 509 |
| 14. Theft of Produce | 26 | 135 | 37 | 73 | 844 | 123 | 55 | 5 | 48 | - | 1,346 |
| 15. Theft by Servant | 863 | 576 | 542 | 369 | 283 | 349 | 967 | 256 | 2 | - | 4,207 |
| 16. Receiving Stolen Property | 137 | 65 | 71 | 45 | 12 | 99 | 106 | 44 | 25 | - | 604 |
| 17. Offences against Property | 1,277 | 1,606 | 633 | 941 | 159 | 552 | 1,244 | 486 | 102 | - | 7,000 |
| 18. Other penal code offences | 311 | 2,038 | 1,178 | 2,202 | 435 | 909 | 2,184 | 1,178 | 123 | 14 | 10,572 |
| 19. Abduction & Indecency | 126 | 237 | 261 | 171 | 68 | 162 | 484 | 86 | - | - | 1,595 |
| 20. Theft of M/vehicles | 441 | 25 | 41 | 14 | 0 | 54 | 84 | - | 4 | - | 663 |
| 21. Arson | 13 | 101 | 68 | 139 | 13 | 149 | 154 | 123 | - | - | 760 |
| 22. Pole fishing | - | - | - | 16 | - | 12 | 5 | - | - | - | 33 |
| 23. Non-Cognizable offences, Drugs Corruption | 829 | 1,139 | 1,396 | 1,030 | 48 | 943 | 1,113 | 665 | 67 | 52 | 7,282 |
| Total | 14,541 | 17,132 | 10,629 | 13,196 | 4,961 | 9,993 | 20,543 | 7,994 | 828 | 132 | 99,949 |

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 2001
Reported Cases During the Year.
2001

Table 219 (cont.)

| Offence | Reported Cases | | | | | | | | | | Number |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| | NAIROBI | CENTRAL | COAST | EASTERN | N/EASTERN | NYANZA | R/VALLEY | WESTERN | RAILWAYS | AIRPORT | TOTAL |
| 1. Murder | 296 | 300 | 265 | 238 | 317 | 131 | 127 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1,688 |
| 2. Manslaughter | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 8 |
| 3. Rape | 156 | 505 | 309 | 247 | 213 | 348 | 177 | 32 | - | - | 1,987 |
| 4. Assault | 1471 | 3253 | 1656 | 1643 | 1639 | 1059 | 1775 | 101 | 7 | 7 | 12,611 |
| 5. Offences against persons | 562 | 563 | 131 | 864 | 96 | 396 | 373 | 26 | 6 | 3 | 3,020 |
| 6. Robbery | 3405 | 1129 | 1741 | 872 | 843 | 749 | 389 | 26 | 22 | 4 | 9,180 |
| 7. Breakings | 2245 | 2012 | 1352 | 1069 | 1251 | 1025 | 1290 | 61 | 42 | 16 | 10,363 |
| Theft of stock | 43 | 674 | 276 | 384 | 399 | 147 | 395 | 9 | - | - | 2,327 |
| General stealing | 1802 | 1859 | 968 | 1031 | 906 | 1312 | 845 | 63 | 93 | 40 | 8,919 |
| Theft of m/vehicle | 651 | 70 | 60 | 14 | 32 | 116 | 6 | - | 3 | 8 | 960 |
| Theft of m/vehicle parts | 213 | 178 | 91 | 53 | 60 | 77 | 67 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 753 |
| Theft from m/ vehicles | 223 | 124 | 49 | 26 | 72 | 37 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 558 |
| Theft of bicycles | 24 | 102 | 70 | 76 | 81 | 91 | 118 | - | 2 | 1 | 565 |
| Theft by servant | 748 | 572 | 337 | 254 | 252 | 328 | 243 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 2,757 |
| Dangerous drugs | 562 | 871 | 753 | 610 | 680 | 1070 | 631 | 47 | 53 | 23 | 5,300 |
| Handling stolen property | 88 | 48 | 20 | 41 | 27 | 39 | 64 | 11 | 9 | - | 347 |
| Corruption | 4 | 3 | - | 1 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | - | 1 | 23 |
| Causing death by dangerous driving | 21 | 43 | 85 | 69 | 30 | 32 | 19 | 2 | - | - | 301 |
| Other offences against property | 228 | 739 | 523 | 544 | 378 | 205 | 439 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 3,073 |
| All other penal offences | 2114 | 2503 | 1726 | 624 | 1201 | 1354 | 925 | 77 | 35 | 53 | 10,612 |
| Total | 14,856 | 15,549 | 10,413 | 8,662 | 8,481 | 8,520 | 7,911 | 496 | 291 | 173 | 75,352 |

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2002
Reported Cases during the Year
2002

Table 219 (cont.)

| Cases reported to Police Stations | Reported Cases | | | | | | | | | | Number |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| | Nairobi | Rift Valley | Central | Eastern | Nyanza | Coast | Western | N/Eastern | Railways | Airport | Total |
| Murder (including attempt) | 271 | 310 | 230 | 272 | 282 | 113 | 174 | 7 | 2 | - | 1,661 |
| Manslaughter | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Rape(including attempt) | 181 | 531 | 278 | 286 | 190 | 282 | 224 | 33 | - | - | 2,005 |
| Assault | 1,383 | 3,478 | 1,657 | 1,707 | 1,544 | 1,019 | 1,700 | 190 | 7 | 4 | 12,689 |
| Other offences against the person | 446 | 682 | 135 | 1,012 | 84 | 407 | 210 | 29 | - | 1 | 3,006 |
| Robbery and allied offences | 3,211 | 927 | 1,548 | 961 | 701 | 707 | 390 | 29 | 28 | 2 | 8,504 |
| Breakings | 1,493 | 1,624 | 1,241 | 1,000 | 971 | 897 | 995 | 74 | 35 | 8 | 8,338 |
| Theft of stock | 33 | 573 | 269 | 349 | 383 | 149 | 321 | 9 | 1 | - | 2,087 |
| General stealing | 1,846 | 1,772 | 931 | 1,021 | 744 | 1,106 | 726 | 80 | 104 | 10 | 8,340 |
| Theft of motor vehicles | 714 | 61 | 38 | 8 | 105 | 102 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1,043 |
| Theft of motor vehicle parts | 181 | 133 | 86 | 38 | 46 | 71 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 587 |
| Theft from motor vehicles | 141 | 86 | 26 | 43 | 49 | 36 | 33 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 420 |
| Theft of bicycles | 21 | 83 | 40 | 53 | 55 | 87 | 107 | - | - | 2 | 448 |
| Theft by servant | 591 | 496 | 289 | 275 | 231 | 317 | 158 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2,371 |
| Dangerous drugs | 565 | 804 | 650 | 558 | 391 | 850 | 551 | 38 | 37 | 25 | 4,467 |
| Handling stolen property | 48 | 20 | 24 | - | 79 | 25 | 55 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 299 |
| Corruption | 43 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 76 |
| Causing death by dangerous driving | 27 | 45 | 74 | 55 | 23 | 29 | 37 | 8 | - | - | 298 |
| Other offences against property | 203 | 844 | 564 | 619 | 421 | 217 | 462 | 28 | - | 5 | 3,363 |
| All other penal code offences | 2,108 | 2,456 | 1,542 | 639 | 1,200 | 1,090 | 1,164 | 148 | 43 | 28 | 10,418 |
| TOTAL | 13,507 | 14,930 | 9,628 | 8,937 | 7,506 | 7,516 | 7,341 | 687 | 274 | 99 | 70,423 |

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2003